## Semi-trailer Towing Vehicle Chassis of

## DONGFENG EQ4251W2 - 999Z

# Spare Parts Catalogue

**DONGFENG MOTOR CO., LTD.**

**2007.1**

# Preface

1. This catalogue supplies user with spare parts number and name of DONGFENG EQ4251W2-999Z semi-trailer towing vehicle for reference.

2. Users shall submit correct and full spare parts number upon purchasing or ordering with description on name and quantity of spare parts.

3. This catalogues is established as per production drawings and list before January 2007, and the serial number, structure and dimensions of spare parts are subjected to variation without further notice due to modification of structure and size of product.

4. After Service Technical Department of DONGFENG MOTOR CO., LTD. Marketing & Sale headquarters is in charge of establishing this catalogue, with which you shall contact when purchasing spare parts.

DONGFENG MOTOR CO., LTD.
January 2007

# Major Assembly Configuration

Please confirm your vehicle assembly configuration in accordance with this catalogue first prior to inquiring part number with it. If not, please log in Website of DONGFENG MOTOR CO., LTD. and inquire vehicle model and option configuration in product information field, applying this catalogue according to your vehicle model selectively.

**Engine**

L375 20 diesel engine produced by DONGFENG Cummins.
Part number of L375 20 engine with clutch assembly: 1000020-E2701

**Clutch**

Φ 430 MM pull type diaphragm spring clutch
Part number of clutch cap and pressure plate assembly: 1601090-ZB7C0
Part number of clutch driven disc assembly: 1601130-ZB7C0

**Speeding changer**

12-gear transmission produced by Shanxi Datong Gear Group Co., Ltd.
Transmission with clutch system assembly: 1700010-T0504

**Steering gear**

Integral power steering gear produced by DONGFENG MOTOR CO., LTD.
Part number of integral power steering gear: 3401010-T0100

**Vehicle frame**

Stamping riveted structure vehicle frame assembly produced by DONGFENG MOTOR CO., LTD.
Part number of vehicle frame assembly: 2800010-T0400

**Transmission shaft**

DONGFENG MOTOR CO., LTD.
Part number of transmission shaft with splined spindle fork assembly: 2202ZB7A-010
Part number of transmission shaft with splined spindle fork assembly: 2201010- T0400

**Front axle**

DONGFENG MOTOR CO., LTD., 7t I-beam structure
Part number of front axle assembly: 3000010- ZD100

**Rear axle**

13 t 460 dual-rear axle produced by DONGFENG MOTOR CO., LTD.
Part number of rear axle hub and brake assembly: 24ZAS03G-00005

**Intermediate axle**

DONGFENG MOTOR CO., LTD.
Part number of intermediate axle hub and brake assembly: 25ZAS03G-00005

**Brake system**

Traveling brake type: double-circuit air braking
Parking brake type: manual valve controlling spring brake air compartment
Emergency brake type: spring braking

**Front suspension**

Type: lifting eye type, small blade spring

**Rear suspension**

Type: plate spring

**Wheel and tyre**

Tyre specification: 12.00-20 bias tyre
Part number of wheel assembly: 3101010-T0300
Part number of 12.00-20 tyre assembly: 3106ZB8A-010

**Steering room**

D310 high top dual-seat full floating type steering room (hydraulic and power turning)
Part number of steering room assembly-equipped: 5000012-C0326-03

# Content

**Engine assembly ····· 1-1**
1000020-E2701 Engine assembly 1-2
AP9480 Parameter plate group ····· 1-3
BB9171 Cylinder body group ····· 1-4
BB9213 Cylinder body pipeline connecting piece group ····· 1-6
BB9216 Cylinder body cooling circuit group · 1-7
BB9881 Gear compartment group ····· 1-8
BR9239 Crankcase ventilation group ····· 1-9
CC9297 Air compressor cooling water pipe group ····· 1-10
CF9118 Air conditioner driving piece group 1-11
CF9148 Air conditioner subassembly ····· 1-12
CH9087 Auxiliary coolant connecting pipe group ····· 1-13
CL9079 First front bearing of transmission ·· 1-14
CP9590 Air compressor group ····· 1-15
DA9155 Torsional vibration damper group ··· 1-16
EA9089 Ground wire group ····· 1-17
EB9051 Exhaust brake group ····· 1-18
EC9702 Thermostat group ····· 1-19
EE9293 Generator group ····· 1-20
EH9591 Generator mounting piece group ···· 1-21
EM9223 Engine front suspension support group · ····· 1-22
EO9104 Sensor assembly group ····· 1-23
FA9310 Fan driving piece group ····· 1-24
FA9739 Fan driving piece group ····· 1-25
FE9043 Supercharging compensator connecting pipe group ····· 1-26
FF9688 Fuel strainer group ····· 1-27
FF9689 Fuel strainer connecting line group · 1-28
FH9413 Flywheel casing group ····· 1-29
FP90370 FP90591 Fuel pump installation group and basic fuel pump group ····· 1-30
FP90545 Fuel pump group ····· 1-31
FS9891 Fuel transfer pump assembly ····· 1-32
FT9190 Fuel line group ····· 1-33
FV9387 Fuel cutoff magnet valve group ····· 1-34
FW9782 Flywheel group ····· 1-35
FW90025 Flywheel mounting piece group ····· 1-36
GG9804 Gear compartment mounting piece group ····· 1-37
GG9806 Gear compartment cover group ····· 1-38
HC9046 Heater mounting piece group ····· 1-39
HD9161 Hydraulic steering pump group ····· 1-40
IC9450 Intake connecting piece group ····· 1-41
IM9101 Intake manifold group ····· 1-42
LA9028 Engine lifting eye group ····· 1-43
LC9765 LF9130 Engine oil cooler and oil cleaner group ····· 1-44
LF9130 Oil cleaner group ····· 1-45
LG90191 Oil scale group ····· 1-46
LP9724 Oil pump group ····· 1-47
MS9067 Throttle control group ····· 1-48
OB9363 Cylinder body oiling accessory group ····· 1-49
OB9377 Cylinder body oiling accessory group ····· 1-50
OP9337 Oil pan group ····· 1-51
PA9001 Accessory driven pulley group ····· 1-53
PP40388 Performance part group ····· 1-54
PP98671 Supercharger group ····· 1-57
PP98698 Oil atomizer pipeline group ····· 1-58
PP98993 Cylinder cover pipeline group ····· 1-59
RL9774 Rocker arm group ····· 1-60
RP9042 Engine outlet pipe group ····· 1-61
SD9113 Water temperature sensor group · 1-62
SD9169 Pressure alarm sensor group ····· 1-63
SM9772 Starter mounting piece group ····· 1-64
ST9344 Starter group ····· 1-65
TB91272 Supercharger layout group ····· 1-66
TK9022 Torque transducer cooling group · 1-67
TP97236 Supercharger pipeline group ····· 1-68
VC9775 Air valve cover group ····· 1-69
WF9094 Water cleaner group ····· 1-70
WI9145 Water inlet connecting pipe group 1-71
WO9052 Water outlet connecting pipe group 1-72
WP9101 Water pump group ····· 1-73
WP9916 Belt tightener group ····· 1-74
WP9963 Water pump accessory driving group ···· ····· 1-75

**Engine system ····· 2-1**
1001B-T0500 Engine front suspension group-entire vehicle ····· 2-2
1109C-T0500 Engine rear suspension group-entire vehicle ····· 2-3
1001H-T0900 Engine auxiliary suspension group-entire vehicle ····· 2-4
1101B-T0400 Fuel tank installation group ····· 2-5
1101F-T0500 Fuel tank and installation subassembly group ····· 2-6
1,104A-T0400 Fuel supply pipe group-entire vehicle, main tank ····· 2-7
1104B-T0400 Fuel supply pipe group- engine ····· 2-8
1104C-T0400 Fuel return line group ····· 2-9
1105B-T0400 Fuel preliminary filter installation group ····· 2-10
1108K-T0500 Throttle control installation group-entire vehicle ····· 2-11
1108N1-09 Control line auxiliary fixing line ····· 2-12
1109A1-ZD2A Air filter subassembly ····· 2-13
1109B1-ZD10 Air filter support subassembly ····· 2-14
1109C-T0500 Intake pipe group- air filter to engine ··· ····· 2-15
1109J1-ZD2A Air filter blockage alarm ····· 2-18
1109L-T0500 Air compressor intake pipe group 2-19
1118A1-ZB6 Intercooler subassembly ····· 2-20
1118B1-ZB6 Intercooler fastener ····· 2-21
1118C1-ZB7C Intercooler connecting piece and fastener ····· 2-22
1119A1-ZB3 Diesel oil prefilter subassembly ···· 2-23
1201A-T0400 Muffler group ····· 2-24
1201B-T0900 Muffler installation group ····· 2-25
1203A-T0400 Muffler intake pipe group ····· 2-27
1203G-T0500 Supercharger outlet connecting pipe group ····· 2-29
1204A-T0900 Exhaust system heat insulation group··· ····· 2-30
1301A2-ZB6 Radiator subassembly ····· 2-31
1302A-T0500 Radiator installation group ····· 2-32

1303A-T0400 Radiator water inlet and outlet group····· 2-34
1308A-T0500 Fan group ····· 2-35
1308B-T0500 Fan installation group ····· 2-36
1309A-T0500 Fan shield group····· 2-37
1309B-T0500 Fan wind screen group ····· 2-39
1311A-T0500 Expansion tank group····· 2-40
1311B1-ZD10 Expansion tank fixing part····· 2-41
1311D-T0500 Air removal circulation line group- engine ·····2-42

**Clutch, transmission and transmission shaft·· ····· 3-1**
1601A-ZB7C0 Clutch group ····· 3-2
1601E-T0400 Clutch housing installation group···· 3-3
1606D-T0404 Clutch system steel tube group- entire vehicle ····· 3-4
1606E-T0406 Clutch system hose group- entire vehicle ····· 3-5
1608A-T0102 Clutch booster group ····· 3-6
1700010-T0504·····Speed changer with clutch system assembly ·····3-7
T0504-DC12J-01 ····· Primary shaft and secondary shaft assembly····· 3-8
T0504-DC12J-02 Intermediate shaft·····3-11
T0504-DC12J-03 Auxiliary shaft ····· 3-12
T0504-DC12J-04 Shift control subassembly····· 3-14
T0504-DC12J-05 Clutch housing ····· 3-18
T0504-DC12J-06 Transmission case····· 3-19
T0504-DC12J-07 Rear cover ····· 3-21
T0504-DC12J-08 Top cover····· 3-22
1703A-T0900 Shift control handle group····· 3-25
1703B-T0900 Shift control lever group····· 3-26
1703F-T0900 Shift control operating rod group-single rod····· 3-28
1703U-T0101 Shift control pipe group-entire vehicle ··· ·····3-29
1712A-T0501 Lubricating oil cooler group····· 3-30
1712B-T0501 Lubricating oil cooler pipe group··· 3-31
2201A-T0400 Transmission shaft group ····· 3-33
2202ZB7A-010 Transmission shaft with splined spindle fork assembly ····· 3-34
2201010-T0400 Transmission shaft with splined spindle fork assembly ····· 3-36

**Vehicle frame and suspension····· 4-1**
1001E-T0500 Engine rear suspension group-vehicle frame ····· 4-2
1001G-T0500 Engine front suspension group-vehicle frame ····· 4-3
1001J-T0500 Engine auxiliary suspension group-vehicle frame····· 4-4
2800010-T0400 Vehicle frame and support assembly ····· 4-5
2801I-T0700 Cross beam group-front····· 4-6
2801P-T0800 Cross beam group-balance suspension ·····4-7
2801Q-T0800 Cross beam group- rear····· 4-8
2806A-T0100 Front tow hook group····· 4-9
2831A-T0800 Cross beam group- secondary cross beam ·····4-10
2831B-T0800 Cross beam group- Third cross beam ··· ····· 4-11
2901A3-01 Cover plate subassembly ····· 4-12
2901B3-ZB6 U bolt subassembly ····· 4-13
2901C-T0400 Front steel plate suspension installation group- trailer frame ·····4-14
2901D3-01 Spring pin subassembly····· 4-15
2901E3-02 Lifting eye subassembly ····· 4-16
2901H1-05 Damper upper pin and fastener ··· 4-17
2901I3-ZD10 Damper lower support and lower pin group ·····4-18
2901J1-02 Damper hoisting ring connecting rod4-19
2902S1-ZB8A Stopper subassembly····· 4-20
2904A-T1400 Balance suspension connection group- cover plate, bolt ·····4-21
2904C-T0801 Balance suspension installation group- trailer frame ····· 4-22
2904F-T0800 Balance suspension installation group·· ····· 4-23
2906A-T0500 Front transverse antisway bar group····· ····· 4-25
2912A3-ZB6 Front plate spring subassembly ··· 4-27
2913A3-ZB8A Rear steel plate spring group ····· 4-28
2921A2-02 Damper subassembly ····· 4-29
2931B-ZB700 Rear thrust lever group ····· 4-30
2701AC-01 Saddle subassembly····· 4-31
2701B-T0400 Working stand group····· 4-32
2701C-T0800 Trailer valve support group ····· 4-33
2701DC-ZB7 Guide rail subassembly····· 4-34

**Front axle and rear axle····· 5-1**
3000010-ZD100 Front axle assembly····· 5-2
3001A3-ZB6 Front axle subassembly ····· 5-3
3103A4-ZD10 Front hub and brake drum group ··· 5-5
3303A4-ZB6 Steering knuckle tie rod group ····· 5-7
3501A1-ZB6 Left front brake group····· 5-9
3501B1-ZB6 Right front brake group ····· 5-12
2400010-T0405 Rear axle system····· 5-15
3502ZAS03A-010 Left rear brake group····· 5-16
3502ZAS03A-015 Right rear brake group····· 5-19
2402ZS01P-010 Rear axle main reducing gear and bevel gear differential ····· 5-22
2500010-T0405 Intermediate axle system····· 5-25
3502ZAS03-010 Left center brake group····· 5-26
3502ZAS03-015 Right center brake group ····· 5-29
2502ZAS03G-010 Intermediate axle main reducing gear·····5-32
ZAS03G-T0405 Center rear axle subassembly · 5-39

**Wheel, steering and brake ····· 6-1**
3101A-T0401 Wheel assembly group····· 6-2
3103B-T0500 Front wheel nut and tire bead group 6-3
3104B4-ZB3 Rear wheel nut subassembly····· 6-4
3105A8-ZD10 Spare tyre carrier subassembly ····· 6-5
3106A-ZB3 Extension inflating valve group ····· 6-6
3401A-T0100 Steering gear group ····· 6-7
3401B-T0100 Steering gear installation group ····· 6-8
3405A-T0500 Power steering pipeline group····· 6-9
3410A1-07 Power steering tank group ····· 6-11
3412A-T0100 Steering tension rod group····· 6-12
3412B-T0100 Steering suspension arm group ··· 6-13
2507B-ZB7C0 Betweencenters differential lock control pipeline group ····· 6-14
3506001-T0402 Air braking pipe layout ····· 6-15
3513B-T0402 Front air vessel group ····· 6-20
3513C-T0402 Rear air vessel group····· 6-22
3513G-T0402 Front and rear air vessel group···· 6-23
3522B1-ZB7 Trailer valve subassembly····· 6-25
3525A-T0402 Non-return valve group ····· 6-26
3527B-ZB700 Differential valve group ····· 6-27
3533A-T1400 Quick release valve group····· 6-29
3541A-T0400 Exhaust brake group····· 6-30
3542A-T0402 Load sensing valve group ····· 6-31
3542B-ZB700 Load sensing valve tension rod subassembly····· 6-32
3543A-T0402 Air dryer group ····· 6-33
3550A-T0100 Front ABS ····· 6-34

3550B-ZB700 Rear ABS ····· 6-35

**Electrical appliances and tool ····· 7-1**
3703A-T0401 Battery group ····· 7-2
3721A6-ZD2A Electric horn group ····· 7-4
3724A-T0405 Vehicle frame wire harness group ·· 7-5
3724B-T0400 Supply wire group ····· 7-9
3724C-T0600 Ground wire group ····· 7-10
3724E-T0400 Engine wire harness group ····· 7-11
3729A6-ZB6 Rear lamp group ····· 7-13
3735B-ZB7C0 Starter relay group ····· 7-14
3735C-T2201 Intake preheating relay group ····· 7-15
3736A6-01 Power master switch group ····· 7-16
3739A-T0100 Steering room lifting control group 7-17
3754A6-ZD2A Magnet valve subassembly ····· 7-18
3760A-T0401 Side marker lamp group ····· 7-19
3773A-T0401 Rear combination lamp group····· 7-20
3819B1-ZD2A Reversing alarm group ····· 7-21
3827A-T0800 Fuel level sensor group ····· 7-22
3833A-ZB7C0 Air filter blockage sensor group ···· 7-23
3836A-T0100 Electronic odometer sensor group 7-24
3839A-T0500 Water level alarm sensor group···· 7-25
3902B1-06 Jack group ····· 7-26
3919B-T0500 Driver tool package group····· 7-27

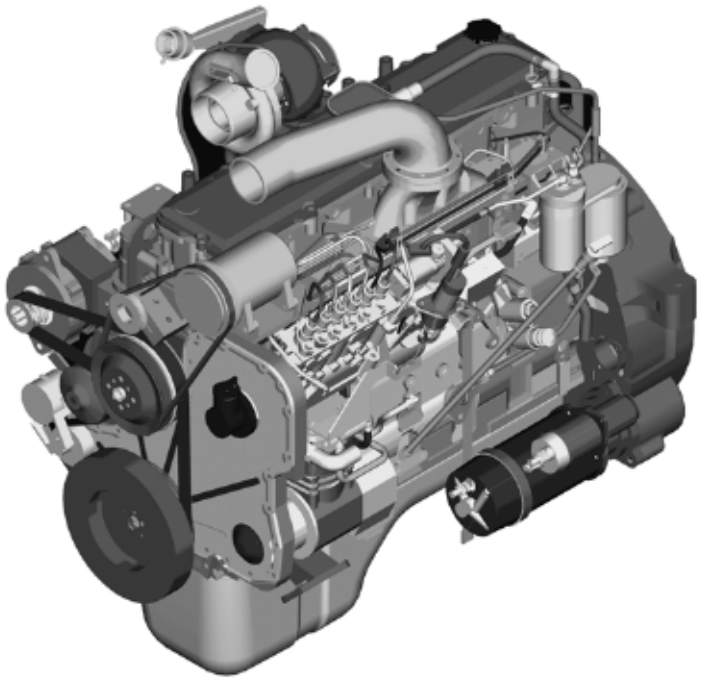
**Steering room ····· 8-1**
5000012-C0326-03 Steering room assembly····· 8-3
1108A-C0100 Accelerator pedal group····· 8-4
1108C-C0100 Throttle acceleration transmission group ····· 8-5
1108E-T0500 Throttle acceleration control line group ····· 8-6
1108J-C0101 Idling throttle controller assembly ··· 8-7
1109K-C0101 Intake inlet tube group-steering room ···· ····· 8-8
1602D-C0100 Clutch pedal group ····· 8-9
1604A-C0100 Clutch master cylinder group ····· 8-10
1606A-C0100 Oil tank group ····· 8-11
1606C-C0100 Clutch system pipeline group-steering room ····· 8-12
1703C5-ZD2A Transmission control bracket····· 8-13
3404A-C0101 Steering transmission gear group· 8-14
3504A-C0100 Brake pedal group ····· 8-16
3506R-C0301 Hand brake pipeline group····· 8-17
3514A-C0100 Air braking valve group····· 8-19
3517A-C0101 Hand brake valve group····· 8-20
3621A-C0100 Speed changer electrical control unit group····· 8-21
3631A-C0101 ABS electrical control unit group··· 8-22
3638A-C0100 Comprehensive alarm controller group ····· 8-23
3714A-C0300 Roof lamp group ····· 8-24
3714B-C0100 Maintenance working lamp group· 8-25
3714D-C0100 Step lamp group ····· 8-26
3714G-C0301 Sleeper reading lamp group ····· 8-27
3714H-C0300 Front reading lamp ····· 8-28
3721B-C0300 Air horn group ····· 8-29
3724D-C0326 Steering room wire harness group 8-30
3724J-C0100 Vehicle door wiring harness group 8-34
3724K-C0301 Ceiling wire harness group ····· 8-35
3724M-C0300 Front wall wire harness group····· 8-36
3724N-C0101 Bumper bar wire harness group ··· 8-37
3724P-C0307 Steering room floor wiring harness group····· 8-38
3724Q-C0100 Wiring harness group under steering room floor····· 8-39
3724R-C0301 Sleeper reading lamp wiring harness group····· 8-40
3724Z-C0100 Front wall wire harness frame cover group ····· 8-41
3725A-C0100 Cigarette lighter group····· 8-42
3726A-C0100 Side turn light group····· 8-43
3726D-C0100 Steering foot lamp group····· 8-44
3731A-C0100 Front clearance lamp group ····· 8-45
3732A-C0100 Front fog lamp group····· 8-46
3735A-C0302 Relay group- steering room····· 8-47
3735D-C0101 Flasher group····· 8-48
3735H-C0100 Exhaust brake interlocking relay group ····· 8-49
3735M-C0100 Wiper relay group····· 8-50
3735N-C0100 Air conditioner heating relay group 8-51
3735Q-C0100 DBR relay group ····· 8-52
3735S-C0100 Speed changer control relay group 8-53
3735W-C0100 Front fog lamp relay group ····· 8-54
3735Y-C0100 Steering foot lamp relay group ····· 8-55
3747A-C0100 Window washing device group····· 8-56
3750A-C0100 Rocker switch group····· 8-57
3750C-C0101 Preheating switch group····· 8-58
3750D-C0100 Door lamp switch group ····· 8-59
3750E-C0100 Glass frame riser switch group····· 8-60
3750F-C0100 Differential lock switch group ····· 8-61
3750H-C0100 Clutch stop lamp switch group ····· 8-62
3750I-C0100 Clutch switch group····· 8-63
3750J-C0101 ABS switch group····· 8-64
3750R-C0100 Clutch switch group-for speed changer ····· 8-65
3750T-C0100 Front fog lamp switch group····· 8-66
3750U-C0100 Rear lamp switch group ····· 8-67
3751X-C0100 Switch blockage group-power rearview mirror switch ····· 8-68
3751Y-C0100 Switch blockage group- rocker switch ····· 8-69
3763A-C0100 Reflector group ····· 8-70
3770C-C0100 Preheating controller group····· 8-71
3772A-C0100 Front combination lamp group ····· 8-72
3774A-C0100 Unit switch group ····· 8-73
3775A-C0300 Radio and tape player group····· 8-74
3800A-C0141 Combined meter group ····· 8-75
3816C-C0100 Air pressure alarm sensor group···· 8-76
3819A-C0100 Buzzer group····· 8-77
3870A-C0102 Travel recording meter group····· 8-78
3910A-C0100 Fire extinguisher group ····· 8-79
5000F-C0100 Front logo group····· 8-80
5000K-C0300 Steering room welding assembly connection group ····· 8-81
5000M-C0100 Steering room blind plate group for technology ····· 8-82
5001A-C0300 Steering room front suspensionput group····· 8-83
5001B-C0300 Steering room rear suspension group····· 8-87
5001C-C0103 External steering room identification group - 375PS.····· 8-90
5001E-C0400 External steering room identification group-Dongfeng logo (road vehicle) ····· 8-91
5003A-C0302 Overturning pump group ····· 8-92
5003B-C300 Overturning oil cylinder group- steering room····· 8-93
5005A-C0302 Overturning oil pump group····· 8-94
5005A-C0304 Overturning pump group ····· 8-96
5101A-C0301 Floor welding group····· 8-98
5102B-C0101 Floor decoration group····· 8-99
5102J-C0105 Shift lever decoration group ····· 8-100

5103A-C0109 Driver side glove box group ····· 8-101
5103B-C0100 Passenger side glove box group 8-102
5104A-C0100 Steering wheel group····· 8-103
5104B-C0100 Steering post decoration group··· 8-104
5109A-C0105 Steering room carpet group ····· 8-105
5110B-C0202 Heat insulation cushion group under floor ····· 8-106
5111B-C0200 Floor cushion blocking group····· 8-107
5205A-C0100 Wiper group ····· 8-108
5206A-C0101 Front window and gland strip group ····· 8-109
5301C-C0100 Front wall face shield group····· 8-110
5301E-C0100 Front wall face shield mechanism group ····· 8-111
5301J-C0300 Front wall external lateral plate group····· 8-112
5301P-C0100 Front wall lower stop plate group 8-113
5303A-C0104 Instrument panel glove box group 8-114
5305A-C0101 Meter frame group ····· 8-115
5305B-C0102 Meter board group ····· 8-117
5305C-C0100 Wiring harness frame cover group 8-120
5401A-C0300 Left side wall welding group····· 8-121
5401B-C0300 Right side wall welding group ····· 8-122
5402A-C0205 Left wide wall interior trim group · 8-123
5402B-C0201 Right wide wall interior trim group 8-124
5403A-C0101 Left side wall window group····· 8-125
5403B-C0101 Right side wall window group ····· 8-126
5601A-C0300 Rear wall welding group ····· 8-127
5602A-C0201 Rear wall interior trim group····· 8-128
5603A-C0100 Rear window group····· 8-129
5701A-C0300 Top cover welding group ····· 8-130
5702A-C0302 Top cover interior trim group····· 8-131
5703A-C0100 Louver assembly ····· 8-132
5704A-C0300 Top cover glove box group ····· 8-133
5710B-C0300 Top cover sound insulation group 8-135
5810A-C0100 Driver's seat safety belt group ···· 8-136
5810B-C0100 Passenger seat safety belt group 8-137
6101A-C0100 Left door welding group ····· 8-138
6101B-C0108 Right door welding group····· 8-139
6101C-C0100 Vehicle door cushioning device group ····· 8-140
6102A-C0105 Front left side door decoration group····· 8-141
6102B-C0105 Front right side door decoration group..· ····· 8-142
6103A-C0100 Left door window group ····· 8-143
6103B-C0100 Right door window group····· 8-144
6104A-C0101 Left glass frame riser group····· 8-145
6104B-C0101 Right glass····· 8-146
6105B-C0101 Right door lock group····· 8-147
6105E-C0105 Ignition lock and door lock subassembly group-with oil tank lock ·····8-149
6107A-C0100 Left door gland strip group····· 8-150
6107B-C0100 Right door gland strip group ····· 8-151
6800A-C0102 Steering room seat group····· 8-152
6900A-C0102 Passenger seat group ····· 8-153
7600A-C0202 Sleeper group ····· 8-154
7600B-C0300 Upper sleeper group····· 8-155
7920A-C0101 GPS group····· 8-156
8101A-C0200 Heater unit group····· 8-157
8101B-C0100 Heater pipeline group ····· 8-158
8101C-C0104 Heater outlet pipe group ····· 8-159
8102A-C0200 Heater wind pipe group····· 8-160
8103A-C0201 Ventilating device group ····· 8-162
8105A-C0102 Condenser group····· 8-163
8108A-C0104 Air conditioner pipeline group····· 8-164
8112A-C0101 Air conditioner control device group ····· 8-165
8201A-C0100 Driver side external rearview mirror group ····· 8-166
8201B-C0104 Passenger side external rearview mirror group ····· 8-167
8201C-C0100 Driver side external rearview mirror installation group ····· 8-168
8201D-C0100 Passenger side external rearview mirror installation group····· 8-169
8201E-C0100 Internal rearview mirror group···· 8-170
8203A-C0100 Ashtray group····· 8-171
8204A-C0101 Sun visor group····· 8-172
8204B-C0300 Sun shade group····· 8-173
8205A-C0300 Curtain group ····· 8-174
8205B-C0300 Curtain sliding track group ····· 8-175
8211A-C0101 External armrest group····· 8-176
8211B-C0100 Internal armrest group····· 8-177
8219A-C0101 Lower viewing mirror group····· 8-178
8403A-C0303 Left rear mudguard group ····· 8-179
8403B-C0305 Right rear mudguard group····· 8-180
8403C-C0100 Left front mudguard group····· 8-181
8403D-C0100 Right front mudguard group ····· 8-182
8403E-C0200 Left internal mudguard group ····· 8-183
8403F-C0200 Right internal mudguard group··· 8-185
8403G-C0200 Left wheel casing group ····· 8-187
8403H-C0200 Right wheel casing group····· 8-188
8403J-C0200 Left wheel casing group-entire vehicle····· 8-189
8403K-C0200 Right wheel casing group-entire vehicle····· 8-190
8403L-C0300 Left sound panel group-entire vehicle····· 8-191
8403M-C0100 Right sound panel group-entire vehicle····· 8-192
8405A-C0101 Left foot plate group-steering room ····· ····· 8-193
8405B-C0101 Right foot plate group-steering room····· ····· 8-194
8405C-C0101 Left foot plate group ····· 8-195
8405D-C0101 Right foot plate group····· 8-197
8406A-C0100 Front bumper bar group ····· 8-199
8510A-T0800 Left side apron board group ····· 8-201
8510B-T0800 Right side apron board group····· 8-204
8511A-T04Y0 Compartment mudguard group ·· 8-207

# 1. Engine Assembly

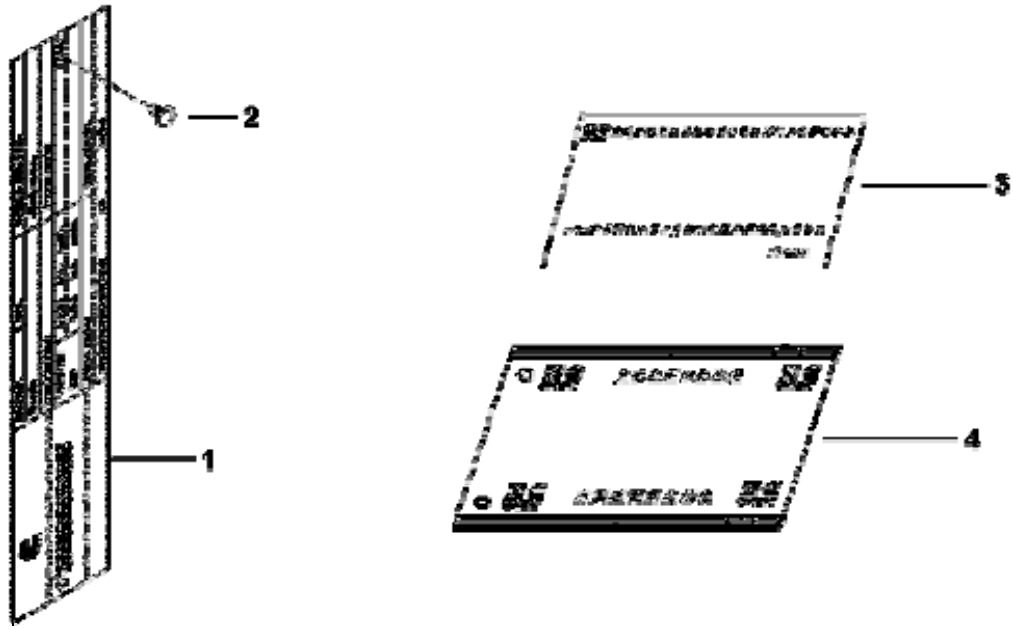

1000020-E2701 Engine assembly ..... 1-2
AP9480 Parameter plate group ..... 1-3
BB9171 Cylinder body group ..... 1-4
BB9213 Cylinder body pipeline connecting piece group ..... 1-6
BB9216 Cylinder body cooling circuit group ..... 1-7
BB9881 Gear compartment group ..... 1-8
BR9239 Crankcase ventilation group ..... 1-9
CC9297 Air compressor cooling water pipe group ..... 1-10
CF9118 Air conditioner driving piece group ..... 1-11
CF9148 Air conditioner subassembly ..... 1-12
CH9087 Coolant auxiliary connection pipe group 1-13
CL9079 First front bearing of transmission ..... 1-14
CP9590 Air compressor group ..... 1-15
DA9155 Torsional vibration damper group ..... 1-16
EA9089 Ground wire group ..... 1-17
EB9051 Exhaust brake group ..... 1-18
EC9702 Thermostat group ..... 1-19
EE9293 Generator group ..... 1-20
EH9591 Generator mounting piece group ..... 1-21
EM9223 Engine front suspension support group . 1-22
EO9104 Sensor assembly group ..... 1-23
FA9310 Fan driving piece group ..... 1-24
FA9739 Fan driving piece group ..... 1-25
FE9043 Supercharging compensator connecting pipe group ..... 1-26
FF9688 Fuel strainer group ..... 1-27
FF9689 Fuel strainer connecting line group ..... 1-28
FH9413 Flywheel casing group ..... 1-29
FP90370 FP90591 Fuel pump installation group and basic fuel pump group ..... 1-30
FP90545 Fuel pump group ..... 1-31
FS9891 Fuel transfer pump assembly ..... 1-32
FT9190 Fuel line group ..... 1-33
FV9387 Fuel cutoff magnet valve group ..... 1-34
FW9782 Flywheel group ..... 1-35
FW90025 Flywheel mounting piece group ..... 1-36
GG9804 Gear compartment mounting piece group ..... 1-37
GG9806 Gear compartment cover group ..... 1-38
HC9046 Heater mounting piece group ..... 1-39
HD9161 Hydraulic steering pump group ..... 1-40
IC9450 Intake connecting piece group ..... 1-41
IM9101 Intake manifold group ..... 1-42
LA9028 Engine lifting eye group ..... 1-43
LC9765 LF9130 Engine oil cooler and oil cleaner group ..... 1-44
LF9130 Oil cleaner group ..... 1-45
LG90191 Engine oil scale group ..... 1-46
LP9724 Oil pump group ..... 1-47
MS9067 Throttle control group ..... 1-48
OB9363 Cylinder body oiling accessory group ..... 1-49
OB9377 Cylinder body oiling accessory group ..... 1-50
OP9337 Oil pan group ..... 1-51
PA9001 Accessory driven pulley group ..... 1-53
PP40388 Performance part group ..... 1-54
PP98671 Supercharger group ..... 1-57
PP98698 Oil atomizer pipeline group ..... 1-58
PP98993 Cylinder cover pipeline group ..... 1-59
RL9774 Rocker arm group ..... 1-60
RP9042 Engine outlet pipe group ..... 1-61
SD9113 Water temperature sensor group ..... 1-62
SD9169 Pressure alarm sensor group ..... 1-63
SM9772 Starter mounting piece group ..... 1-64
ST9344 Starter group ..... 1-65
TB91272 Supercharger layout group ..... 1-66
TK9022 Torque transducer cooling group ..... 1-67
TP97236 Supercharger pipeline group ..... 1-68
VC9775 Air valve cover group ..... 1-69
WF9094 Water cleaner group ..... 1-70
WI9145 Water inlet connecting pipe group ..... 1-71
WO9052 Water outlet connecting pipe group ..... 1-72
WP9101 Water pump group ..... 1-73
WP9916 Belt tightener group ..... 1-74
WP9916 Belt tightener group ..... 1-74
WP9963 Water pump accessory driving group ..... 1-75

1000020-E2701 Engine assembly



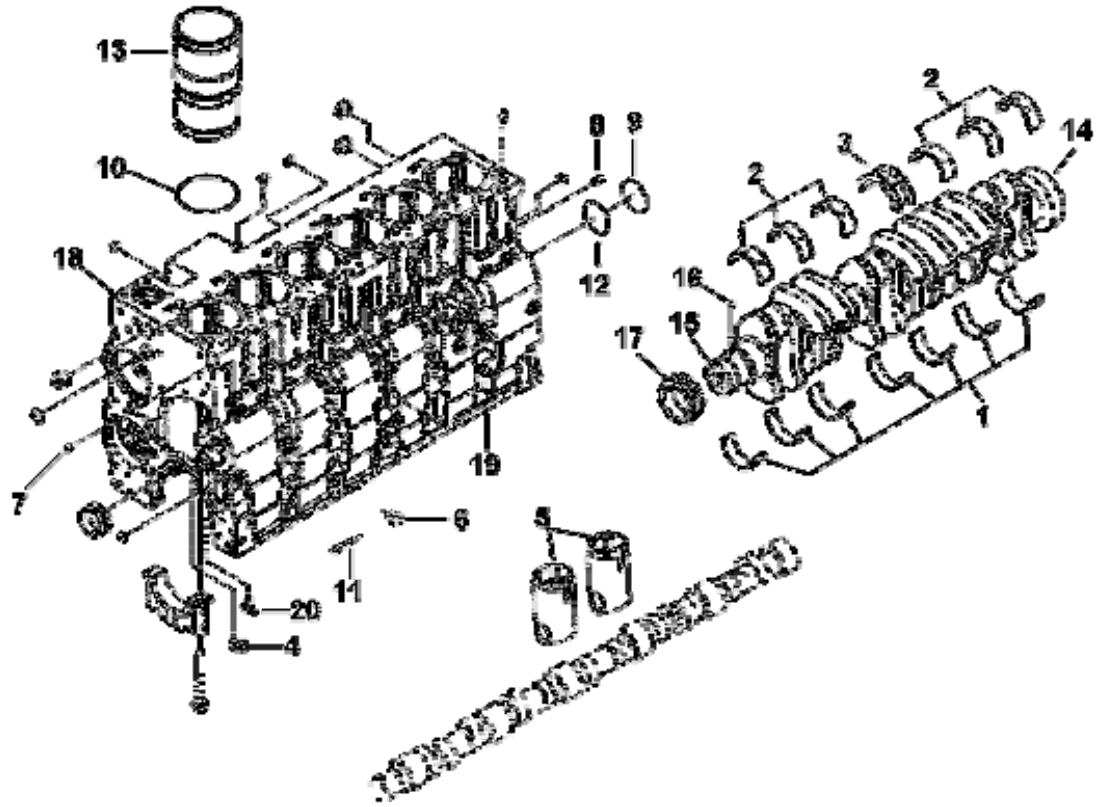
| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10 | 1000020-E2701 | L375 20 Engine assembly | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

AP8480 Parameter plate group



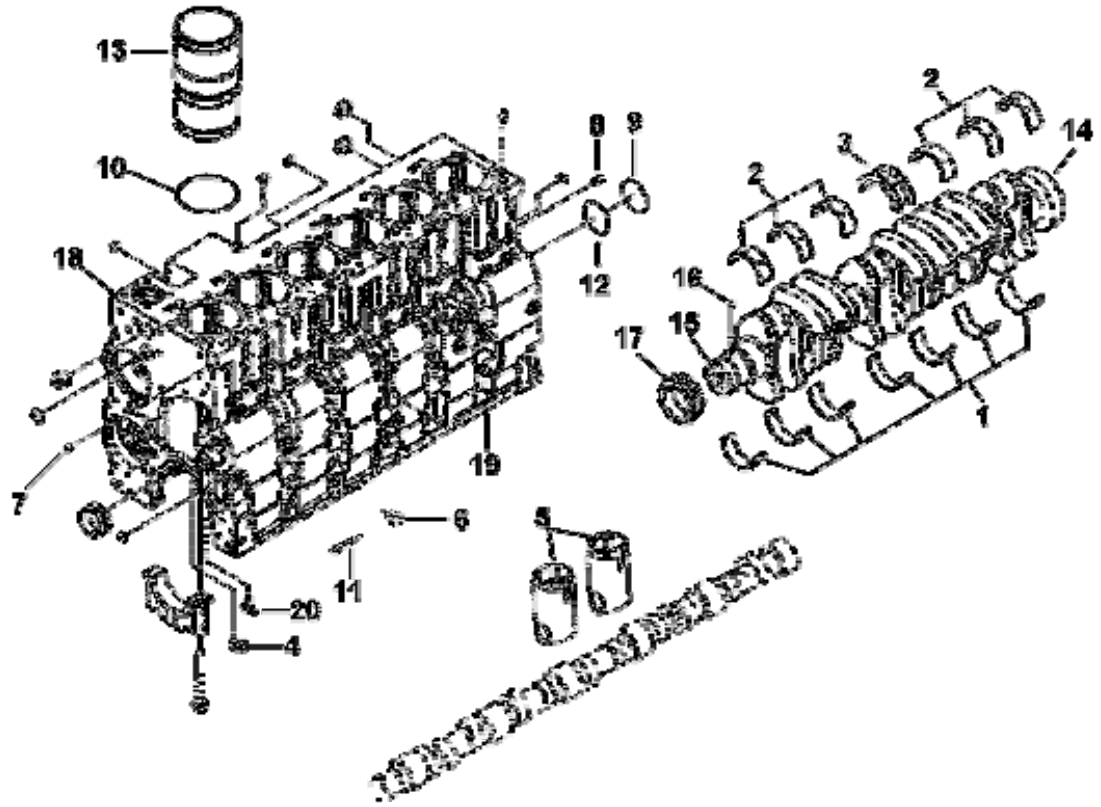

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | C3415338 | Parameter plate | 1 | | |
| 2 | C3415394 | Tapping screw | 2 | | |
| 3 | C3974406 | Label | 1 | | |
| 4 | C3975443 | Label bag | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

BB8171 Cylinder body group



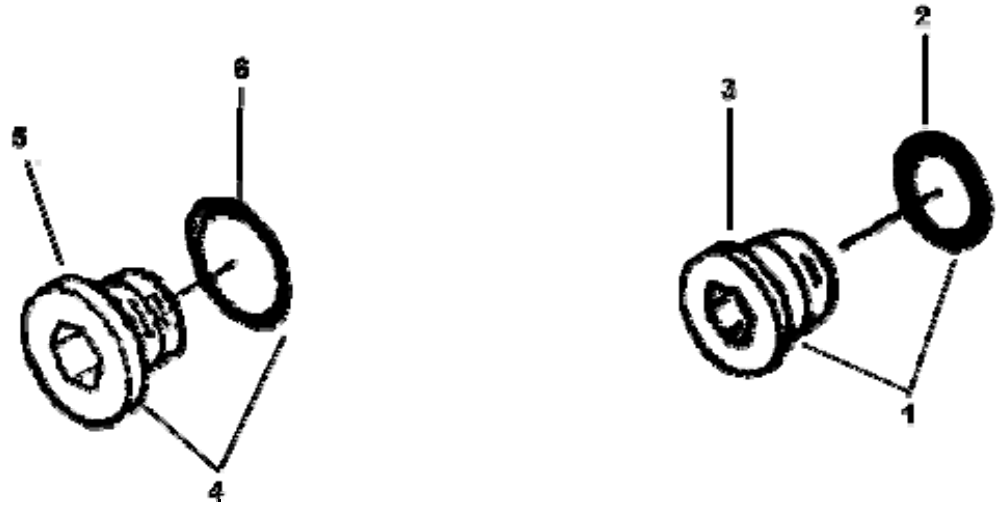

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3944153 | Lower crankshaft bearing | 7 | | |
| 2 | 3944158 | Upper crankshaft bearing | 6 | | |
| 3 | 3944163 | Crankshaft thrust bearing | 1 | | |
| 4 | 3959291 | Piston cooling nozzle | 6 | | |
| 5 | 3965966 | Tappet rod body | 12 | | |
| 6 | C3008468 | Socket taper plug | 1 | | |
| 7 | C3900257 | Location pin | 2 | | |
| 8 | C3901846 | Location pin | 4 | | |
| 9 | C3901969 | Cap plug | 1 | | |
| 10 | C3907177 | Rectangular seal ring | 6 | | |
| 11 | C3909025 | Hexagon flange bolts | 6 | | |
| 12 | C3926048 | O-seal ring | 1 | | |
| 13 | C3948095 | Cylinder sleeve | 6 | | |
| 14 | C3976841 | Crankshaft assembly | 1 | | |
| 15 | 3965010 | Crankshaft | 1 | | |
| 16 | C3904483 | Location pin | 1 | | |
| 17 | C3918776 | Crankshaft gear | 1 | | |

BB8171 Cylinder body group



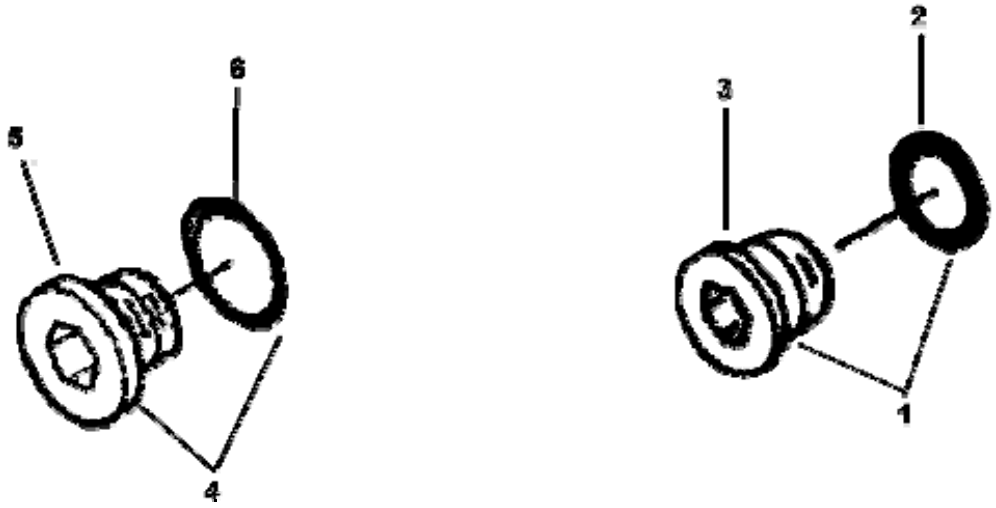

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | C4928830 | Cylinder body | 1 | | |
| 19 | 3971385 | Cylinder body | 1 | | |
| 20 | CS 923 E | Water drain valve | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

BB9213 Cylinder body pipeline connecting piece group



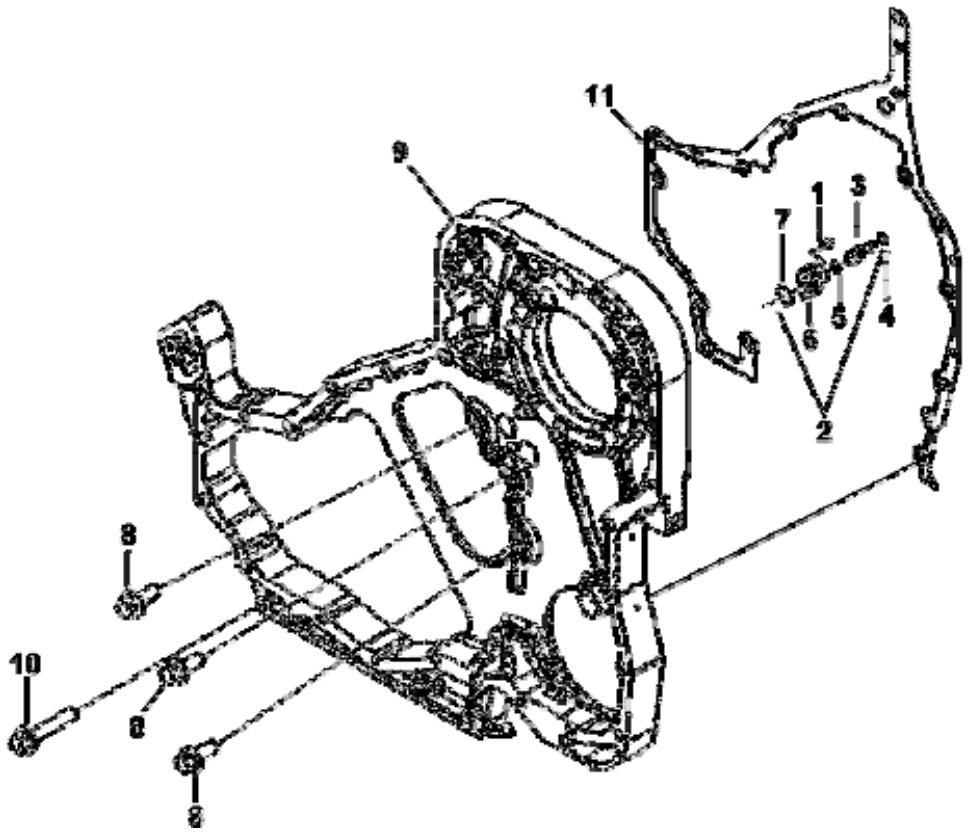

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | C3678921 | Plug assembly | 1 | | |
| 2 | C3678912 | O-seal ring | 1 | | |
| 3 | C3678922 | Socket plug | 1 | | |
| 4 | C3678923 | Plug | 5 | | |
| 5 | C3678924 | Socket taper plug | 1 | | |
| 6 | C3678925 | O-seal ring | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

BB9216 Cylinder body cooling circuit group



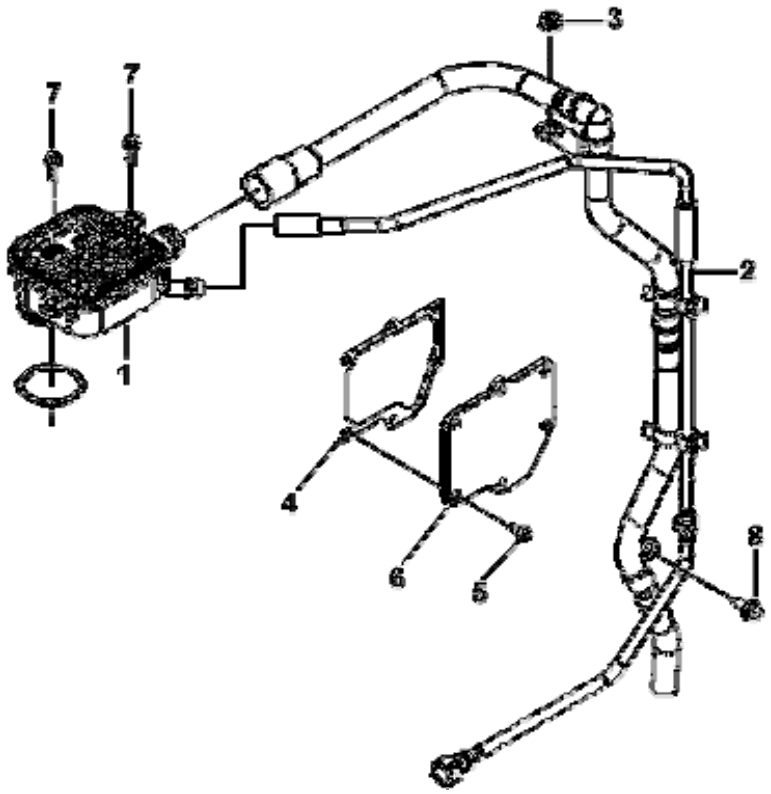

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | C3008469 | Socket taper plug | 2 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

BB9881 Gear compartment group



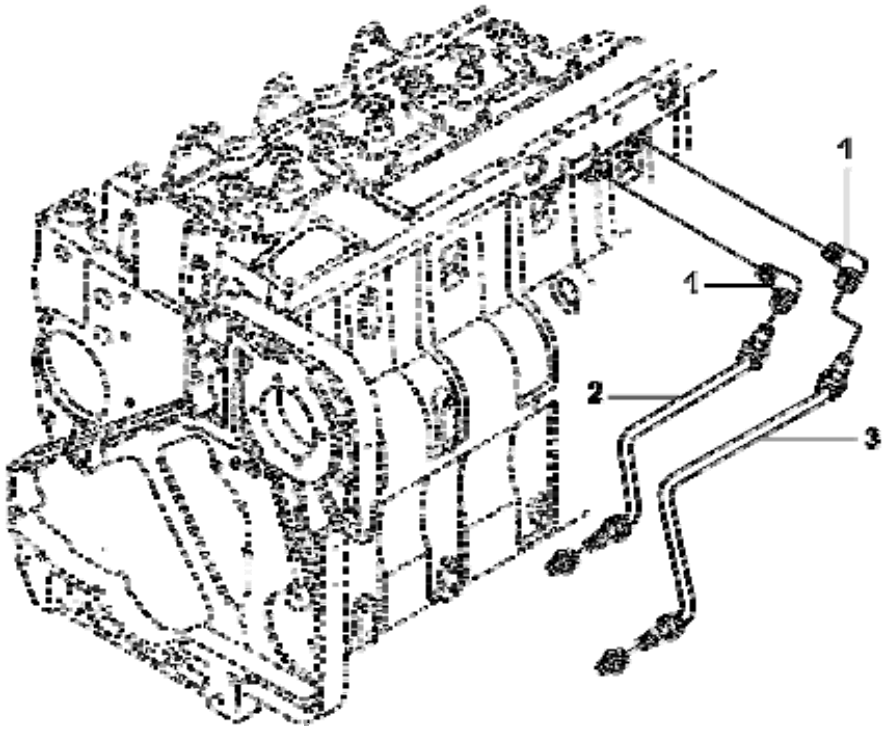

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | C3907998 | Round head screw | 2 | | |
| 2 | C3913995 | Timing pin seat assembly | 1 | | |
| 3 | C3903924 | Timing pin | 1 | | |
| 4 | C3904849 | Lock ring | 1 | | |
| 5 | C3913994 | O-seal ring | 1 | | |
| 6 | C3919683 | Timing pin seat | 1 | | |
| 7 | C3915772 | Rectangular seal ring | 1 | | |
| 8 | C3926846 | Hexagon flange bolts | 3 | | |
| 9 | C3938086 | Gear compartment | 1 | | |
| 10 | C3943885 | Hexagon flange bolts | 3 | | |
| 11 | C3944293 | Gear compartment sealing gasket | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

BR9239 Crankcase ventilation group



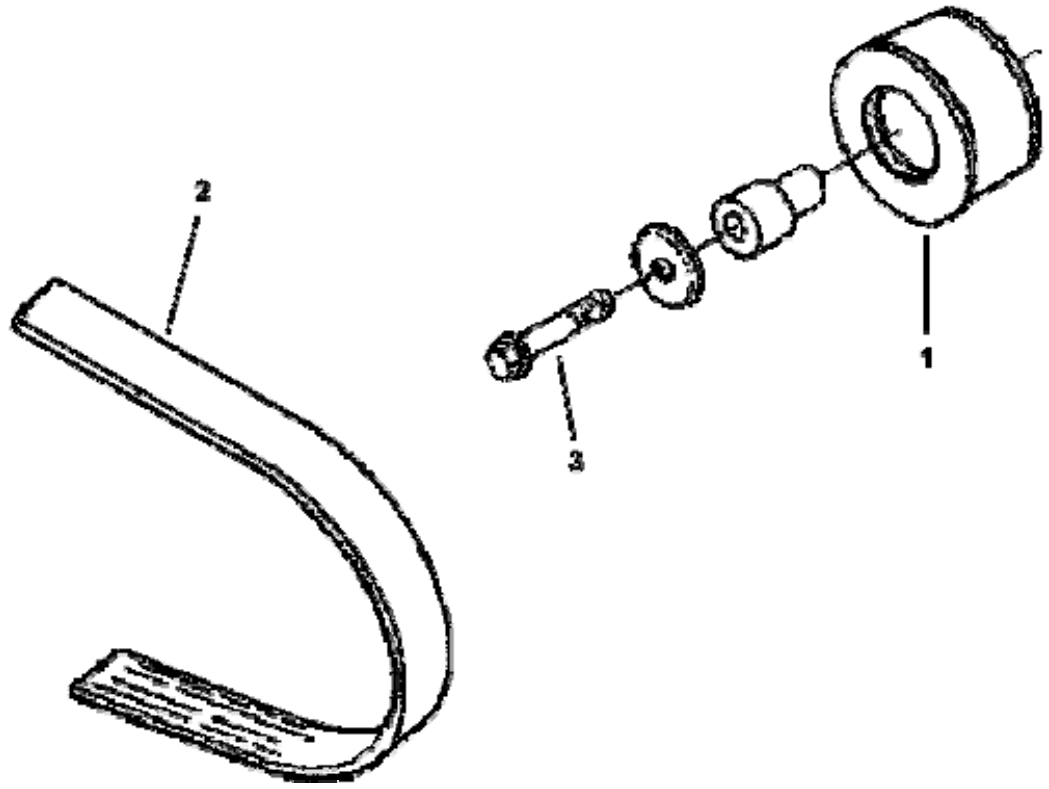

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3964093 | Respirator compartment | 1 | | |
| 2 | 3974546 | Engine oil return pipe | 1 | | |
| 3 | C3900589 | Hexagon flange nuts | 1 | | |
| 4 | C3970886 | Crankcase ventilation washer | 1 | | |
| 5 | C3991306 | Hexagon flange bolts | 6 | | |
| 6 | C4063520 | Cover plate | 1 | | |
| 7 | Q1840620 | Hexagon flange bolts | 2 | | |
| 8 | Q1840816-0H1 | Hexagon flange bolts | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

CC9297 Air compressor cooling water pipe group



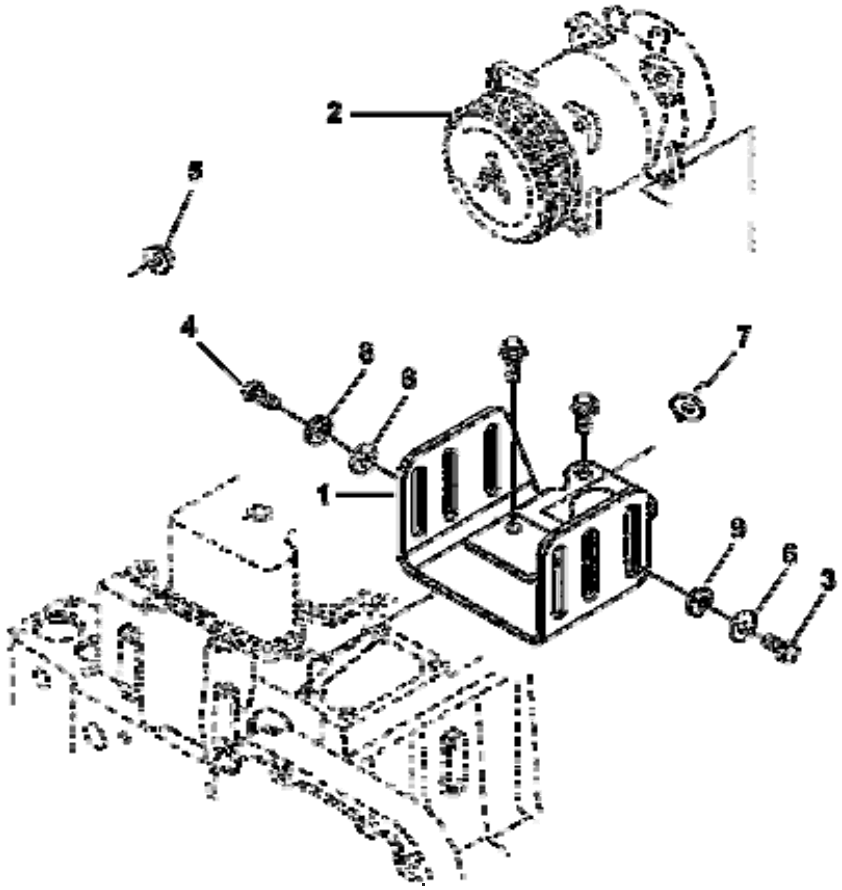

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | C3415327 | Elbow joint body | 2 | | |
| 2 | C3976439 | Air compressor intake pipe | 1 | | |
| 3 | C3976440 | Air compressor outlet pipe | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

CF9118 Air conditioner driving piece group



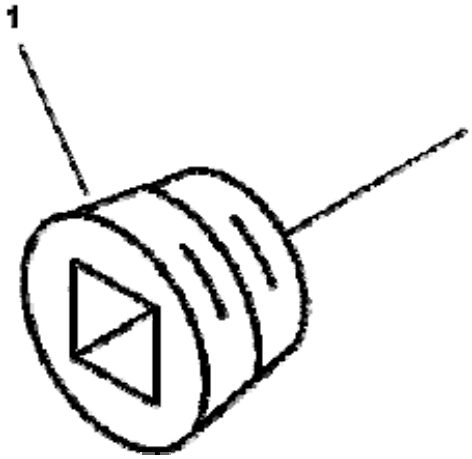

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | C3979316 | Tensioner assembly | 1 | | |
| 2 | 81N12-04012 | V-belt | 1 | | |
| 3 | Q1841030 | Hexagon flange bolts | 3 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

CF9148 Air conditioner subassembly



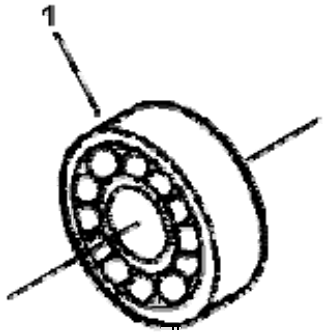

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | C4938841 | Air conditioner compressor support | 1 | | |
| 2 | C4938842 | Air conditioner compressor assembly | 1 | | |
| 3 | Q150B1040 | Hexagon head bolt | 4 | | |
| 4 | Q150B1040 | Hexagon head bolt | 4 | | |
| 5 | Q340B10 | Hexagon nuts, style 1 | 4 | | |
| 6 | Q40110 | Plain washer | 8 | | |
| 7 | Q40110 | Plain washer | 4 | | |
| 8 | Q40310 | Spring washer | 4 | | |
| 9 | Q40310 | Spring washer | 4 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

CH9087 Coolant auxiliary connecting pipe group



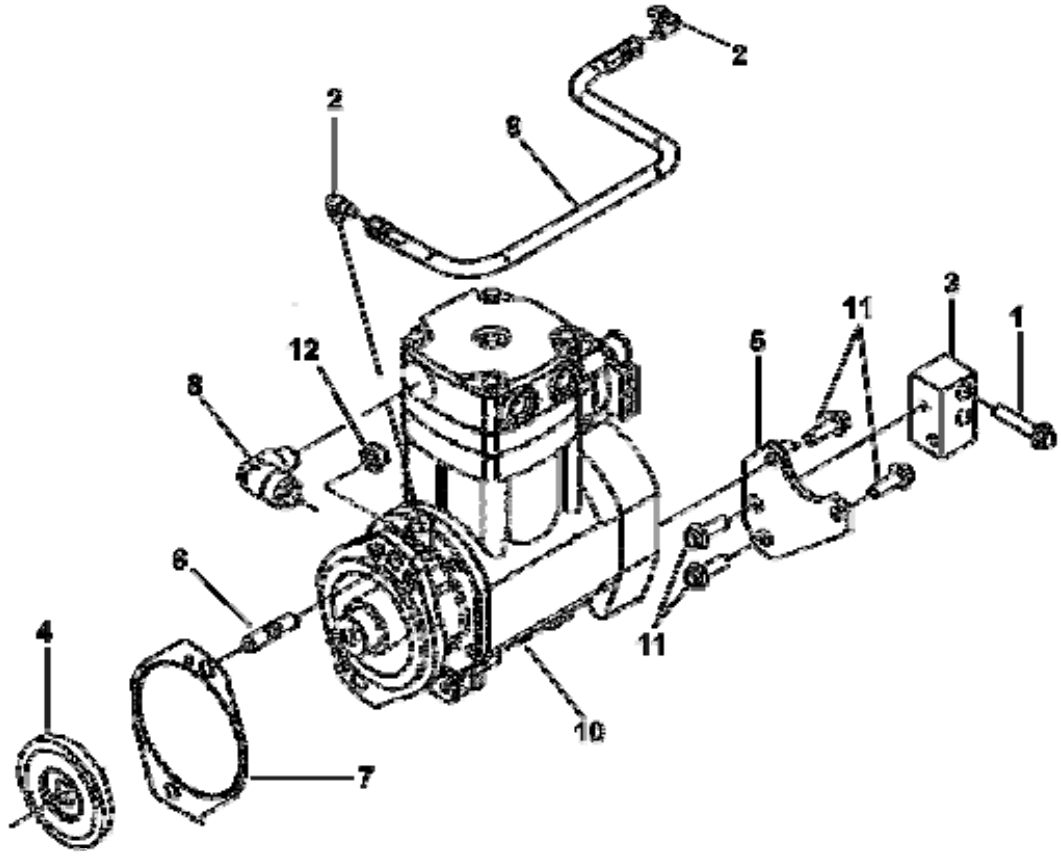

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | C3008469 | Socket taper plug | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

CL9079 Primary front bearing of transmission



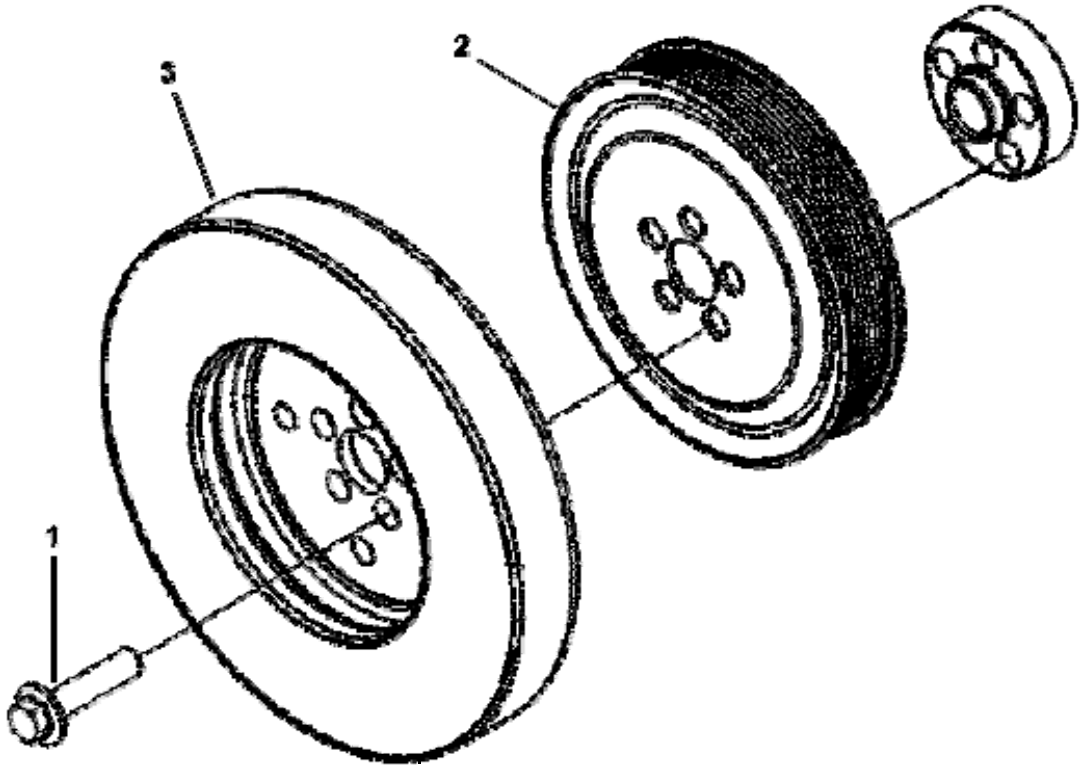

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 60205 | Primary front bearing of transmission | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

CP9590 Air compressor group



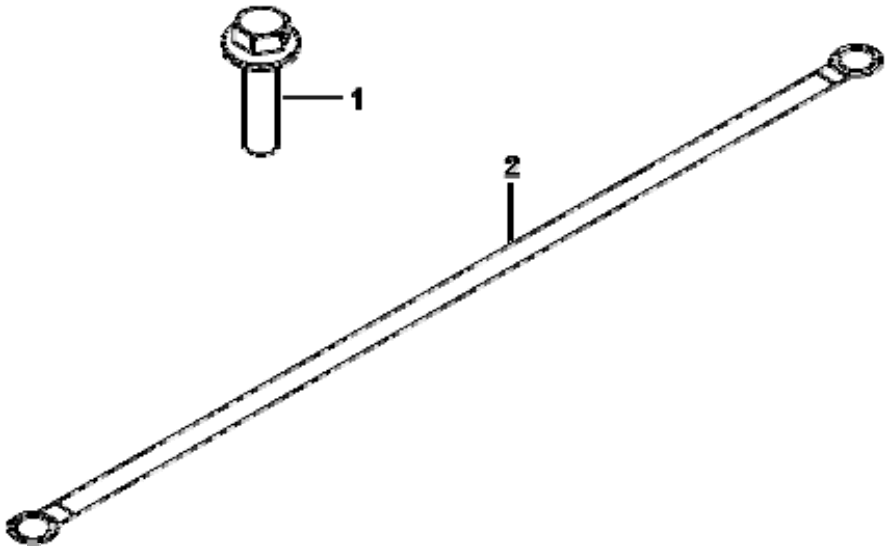

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | A3901757 | Hexagon flange bolts | 2 | | |
| 2 | C3415333 | Elbow joint body | 1 | | |
| 3 | C3415606 | Distance piece | 1 | | |
| 4 | C3415607 | Air compressor gear | 1 | | |
| 5 | C3934079 | Air compressor support | 1 | | |
| 6 | C3937122 | Stud | 2 | | |
| 7 | C3940245 | Hydraulic pressure pump seal gasket | 1 | | |
| 8 | C3976749 | Elbow joint assembly | 1 | | |
| 9 | C3976797 | Combination hose | 1 | | |
| 10 | C4936535 | Air compressor | 1 | | |
| 11 | Q1841030 | Hexagon flange bolts | 4 | | |
| 12 | Q32012 | Hexagon flange nuts | 2 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

DA9155 Torsional vibration damper group



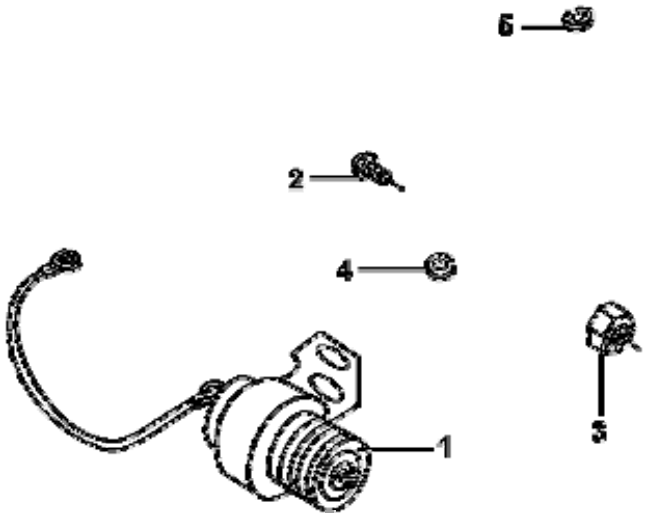

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3914118 | Hexagon flange bolts | 5 | | |
| 2 | 3943978 | Crank pulley | 1 | | |
| 3 | 3967014 | Torsional vibration damper | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

EA9089 Ground wire group



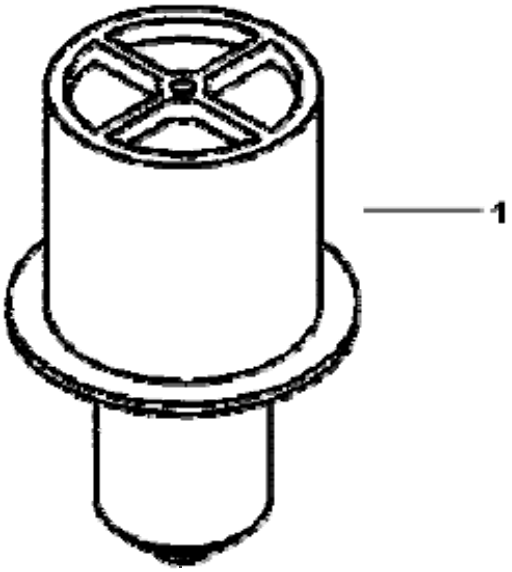

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | C3903990 | Hexagon flange bolts | 1 | | |
| 2 | C4932506 | Ground wire | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

EB9051 Exhaust brake group



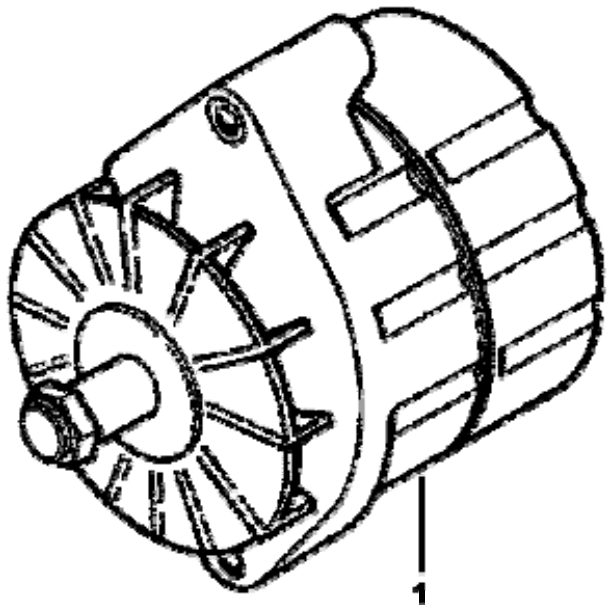

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | C4930591 | Throttle valve assembly | 1 | | |
| 2 | Q2140516 | Cross recessed pan head screw | 2 | | |
| 3 | Q340B05 | Hexagon nuts, style 1 | 2 | | |
| 4 | Q40105 | Plain washer | 2 | | |
| 5 | Q40305 | Spring washer | 2 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

EC9702 Thermostat group



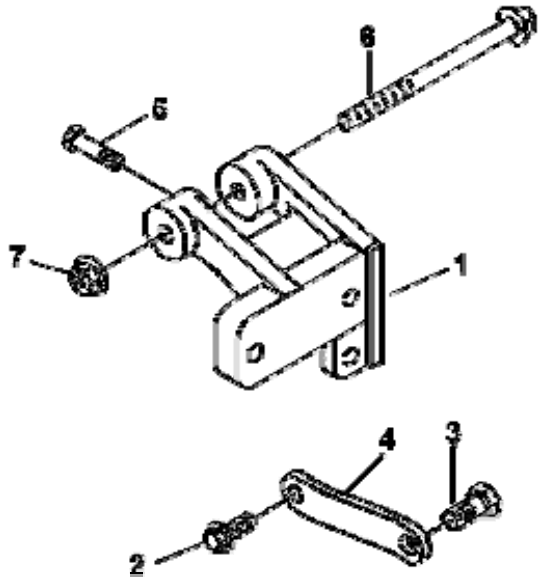

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3940632 | Thermostat | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

EE9293 Generator group



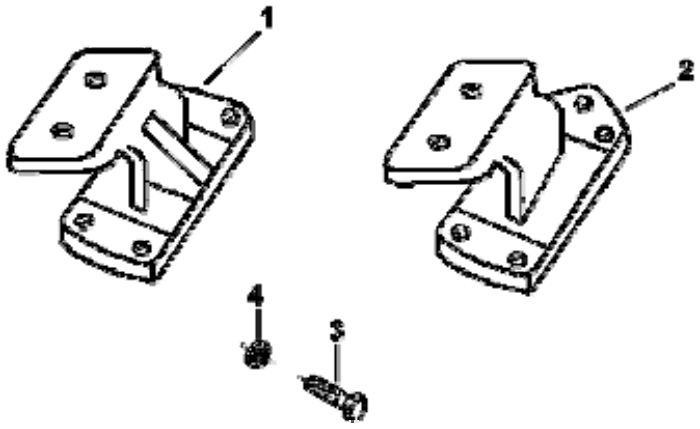

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | C4930794 | Generator | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

EH9591 Generator mounting piece group



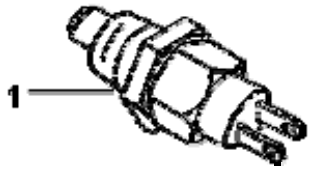

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | C3415692 | Generator support | 1 | | |
| 2 | C3901249 | Hexagon flange bolts | 1 | | |
| 3 | C3902460 | Hexagon flange bolts | 1 | | |
| 4 | C3944312 | Generator brace | 1 | | |
| 5 | Q1841030 | Hexagon flange bolts | 3 | | |
| 6 | Q18412120-0H1 | Hexagon flange bolts | 1 | | |
| 7 | Q32012 | Hexagon flange nuts | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

EM9223 Engine front suspension support group



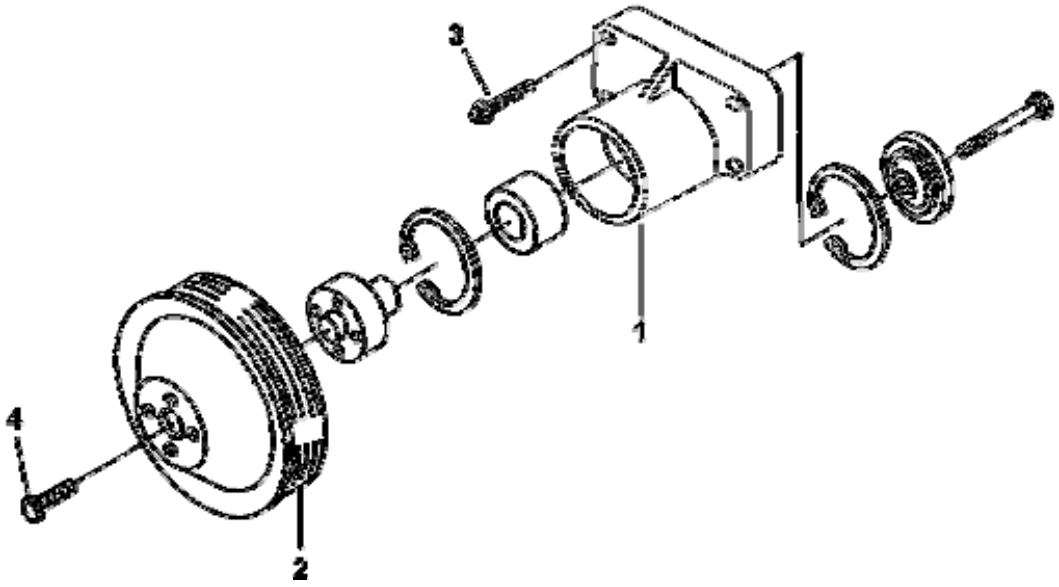

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10Z66-01013 | Left support for engine front suspension | 1 | | |
| 2 | 10Z66-01014 | Right support for engine front suspension | 1 | | |
| 3 | C3967247 | Hexagon head bolt | 8 | | |
| 4 | Q40312 | Spring washer | 8 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

EO9104 Sensor assembly group



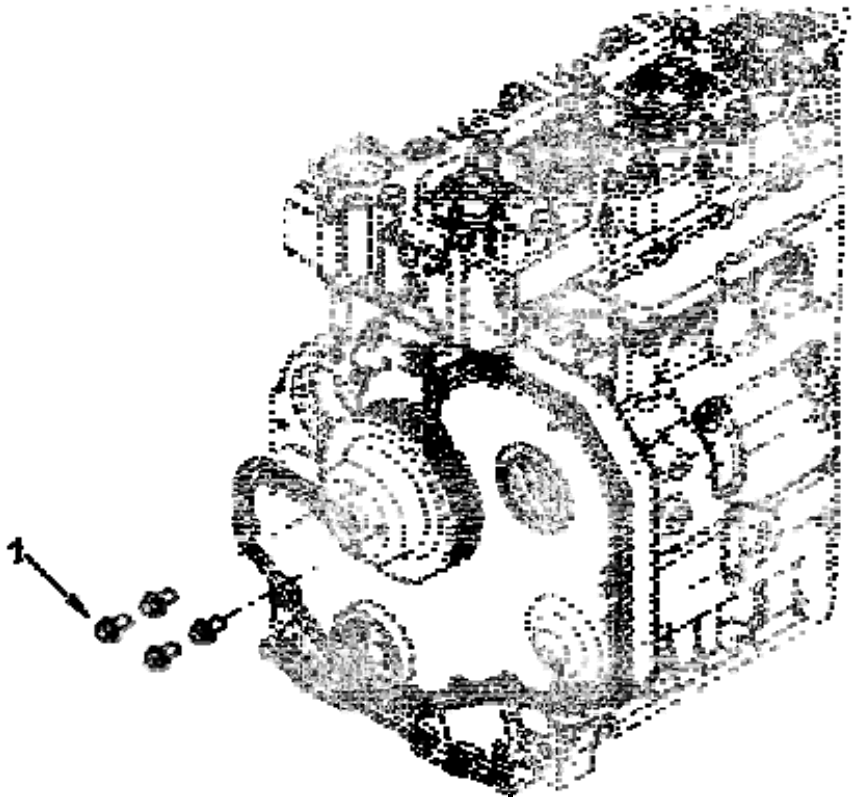

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | C3967252 | Rotational speed sensor assembly | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

FA9310 Fan driving piece group



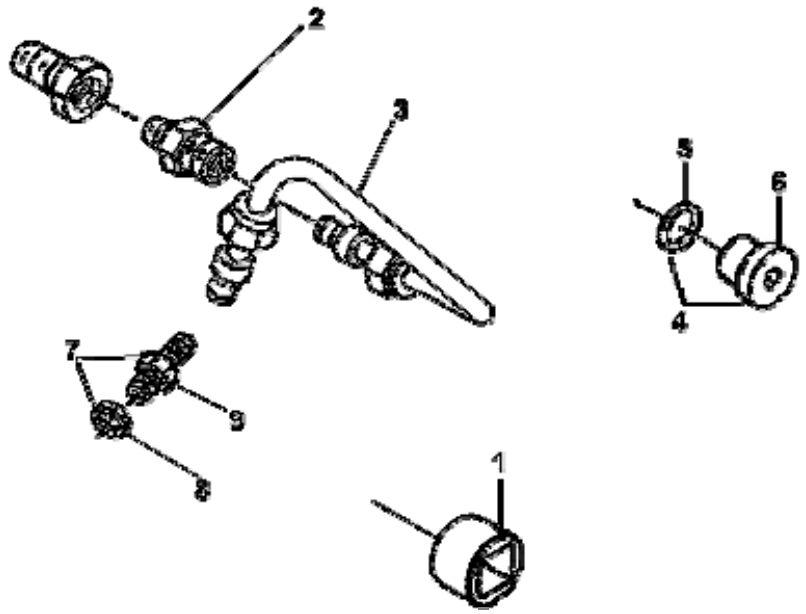

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | C3415603 | Fan support | 1 | | |
| 2 | C3926855 | Fan pulley | 1 | | |
| 3 | Q1841050 | Hexagon flange bolts | 4 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

FA9739 Fan driving piece group



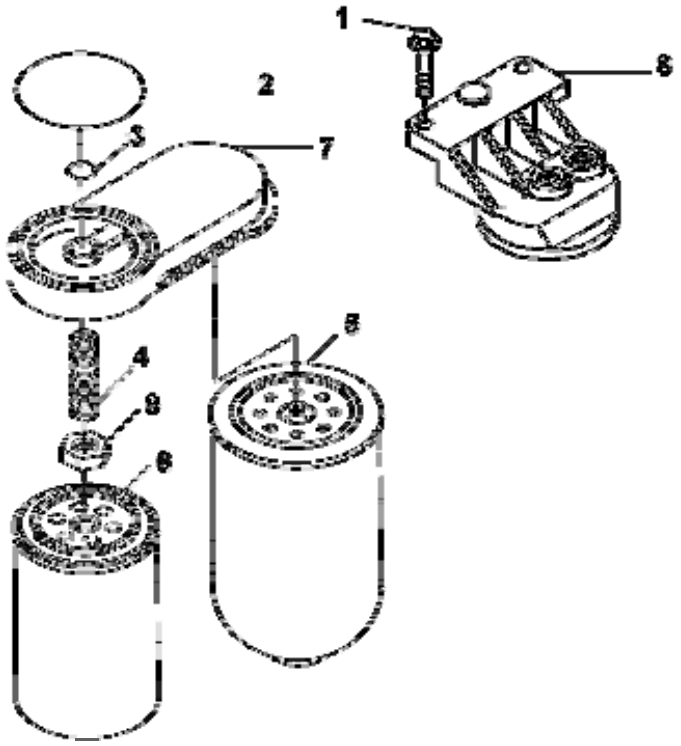

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | C3903990 | Hexagon flange bolts | 4 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

FE9043 Supercharging compensator connecting pipe group



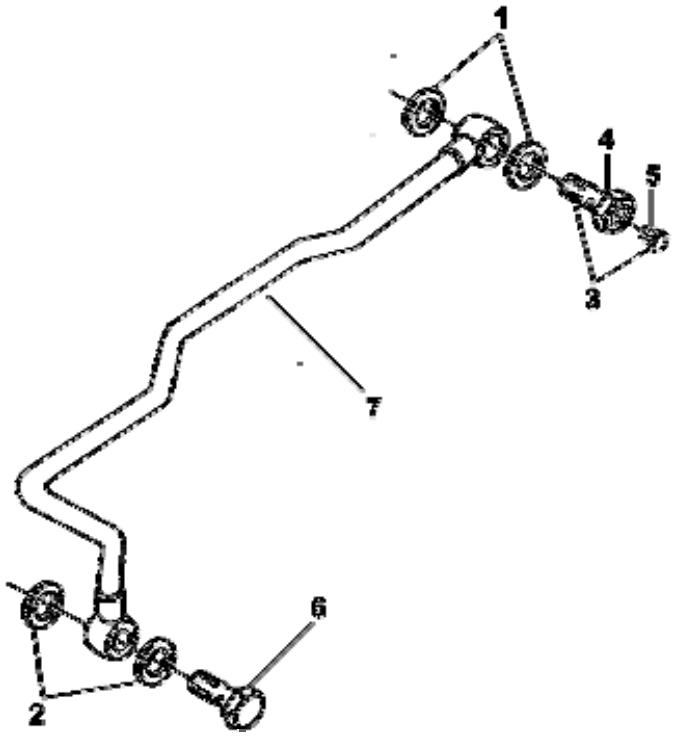

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | C3008469 | Socket taper plug | 1 | | |
| 2 | C3415336 | Straight joint body | 1 | | |
| 3 | C3415457 | Supercharging compensator connecting pipe | 1 | | |
| 4 | C3678921 | Plug assembly | 1 | | |
| 5 | C3678912 | O-seal ring | 1 | | |
| 6 | C3678922 | Socket plug | 1 | | |
| 7 | C3977555 | Straight joint assembly | 1 | | |
| 8 | C3678912 | O-seal ring | 1 | | |
| 9 | C3977556 | Straight joint body | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

FF9688 Fuel strainer group



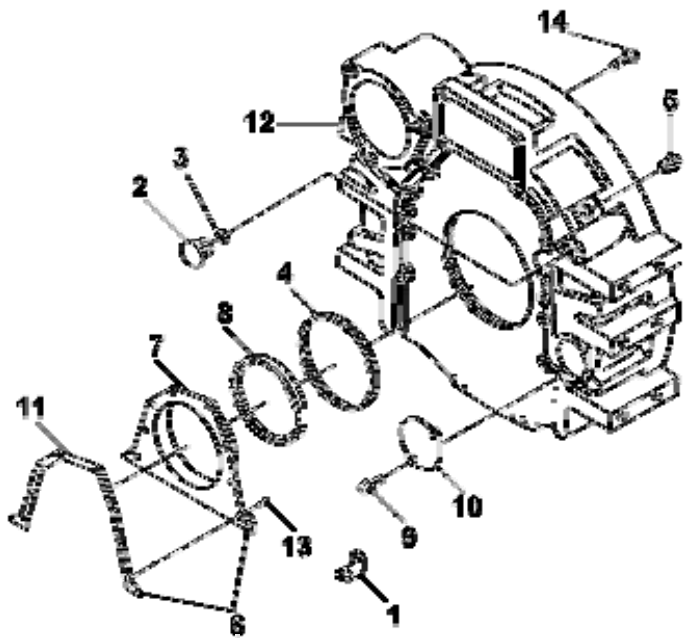

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | A3900678 | Hexagon flange bolts | 2 | | |
| 2 | C3906694 | Rectangular seal ring | 1 | | |
| 3 | C3906695 | Rectangular seal ring | 1 | | |
| 4 | C3925955 | Strainer seat connector | 1 | | |
| 5 | C3930942 | Oil water separator | 1 | 1 | |
| 6 | C3931063 | Fuel strainer | 1 | 1 | |
| 7 | C3936315 | Fuel strainer seat assembly | 1 | | |
| 8 | C4933292 | Fuel strainer seat | 1 | | |
| 9 | Q151B1455-0H1 | Hexagon nuts | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

FF9689 Fuel strainer connecting line group



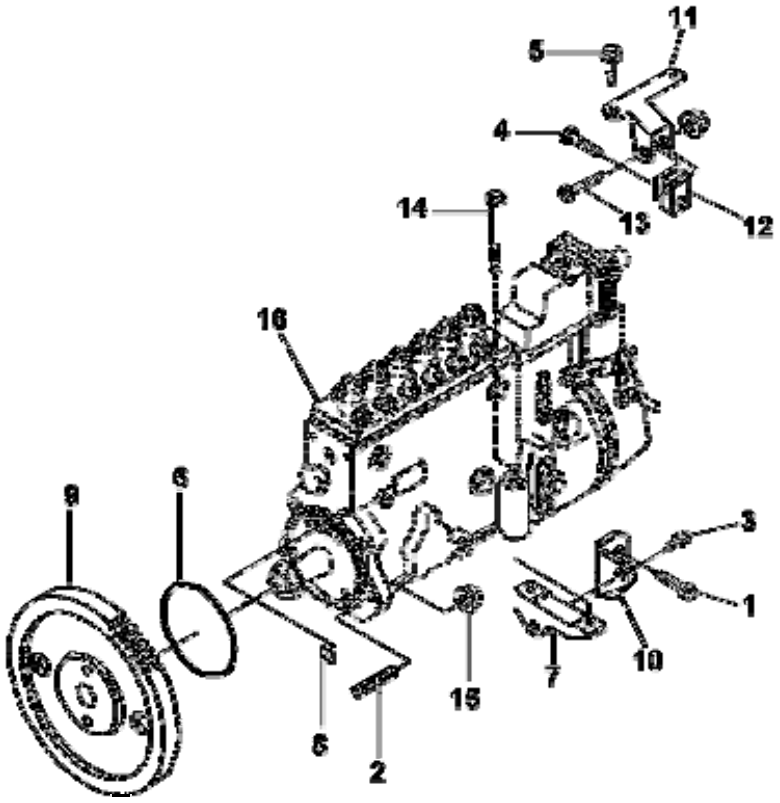

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3963983 | Sealing gasket | 2 | | |
| 2 | C3863988 | Seal washer | 2 | | |
| 3 | C3905860 | Lute-shaped connector bolt | 1 | | |
| 4 | C3911446 | Lute-shaped connector bolt | 1 | | |
| 5 | C3939570 | Bolt with gasket ring | 1 | | |
| 6 | C3924725 | Lute-shaped connector bolt | 1 | | |
| 7 | C4933293 | Fuel delivery pipe | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

FH9413 Flywheel casing group



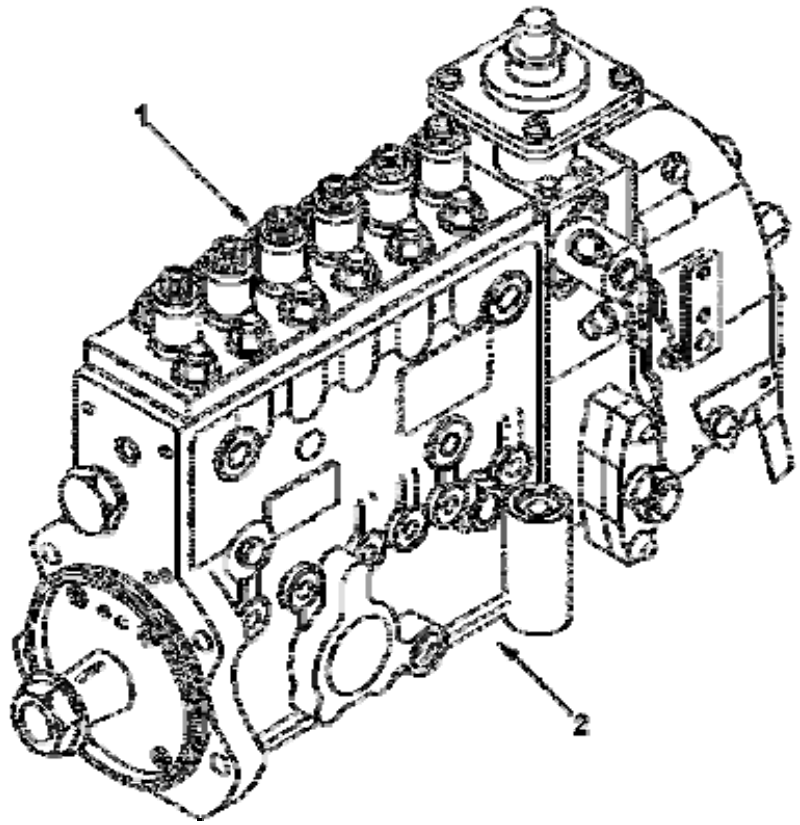

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | A3900629 | Hexagon flange bolts | 2 | | |
| 2 | A3909670 | Clip | 1 | | |
| 3 | A3910248 | Plastic plug | 1 | | |
| 4 | A3910260 | O-seal ring | 1 | | |
| 5 | A3912473 | Rectangular seal ring | 1 | | |
| 6 | C3008469 | Socket taper plug | 1 | | |
| 7 | C3357700 | Rear seal seat | 1 | | |
| 8 | 3970548 | Rear crankshaft oil seal | 1 | | |
| 9 | C3933384 | Rear seal seat | 1 | | |
| 10 | C3908095 | Cover plate | 1 | | |
| 11 | C3939353 | Rear oil seal seat sealing gasket | 1 | | |
| 12 | C3966571 | Flywheel casing | 8 | | |
| 13 | C3991306 | Hexagon flange bolts | 1 | | |
| 14 | Q1841240-0H1 | Hexagon flange bolts | 12 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

FP90370 FP90591 Fuel pump installation group and basic fuel pump group



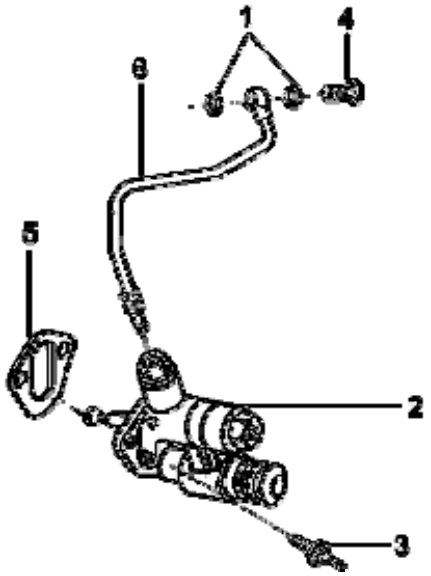

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | C3093930 | Hexagon flange bolts | 2 | | |
| 2 | C3282372 | Stud | 4 | | |
| 3 | C3284531 | Hexagon flange bolts | 1 | | |
| 4 | C3903464 | Hexagon flange bolts | 1 | | |
| 5 | C3903990 | Hexagon flange bolts | 2 | | |
| 6 | C3924605 | Rectangular seal ring | 1 | | |
| 7 | C3926273 | Fuel pump bracket | 1 | | |
| 8 | C3926722 | Rectangular seal ring | 1 | | |
| 9 | C3931380 | Fuel pump gear | 1 | | |
| 10 | C3938091 | Fuel pump bracket | 1 | | |
| 11 | C3971488 | Fuel support | 1 | | |
| 12 | C3971489 | Fuel bracket | 1 | | |
| 13 | Q1840835 | Hexagon flange bolts | 2 | | |
| 14 | Q1840890-0H1 | Hexagon flange bolts | 2 | | |
| 15 | Q32010 | Hexagon flange nuts | 4 | | |
| 16 | C3975927 | Fuel injection pump | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |

FP90545 Fuel pump group



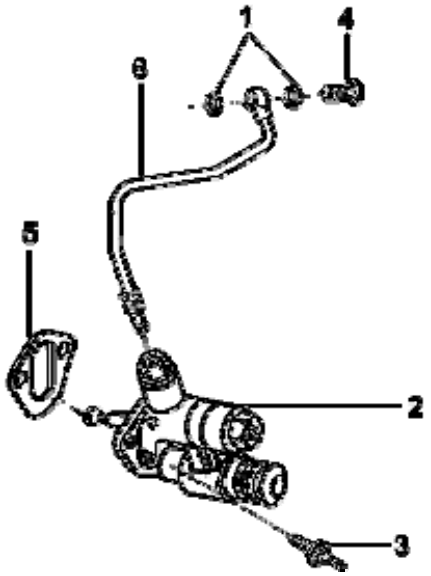

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4929573 | Installation specification | 1 | | |
| 2 | C3975927 | Fuel injection pump | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

FS9891 Oil transfer pump assembly



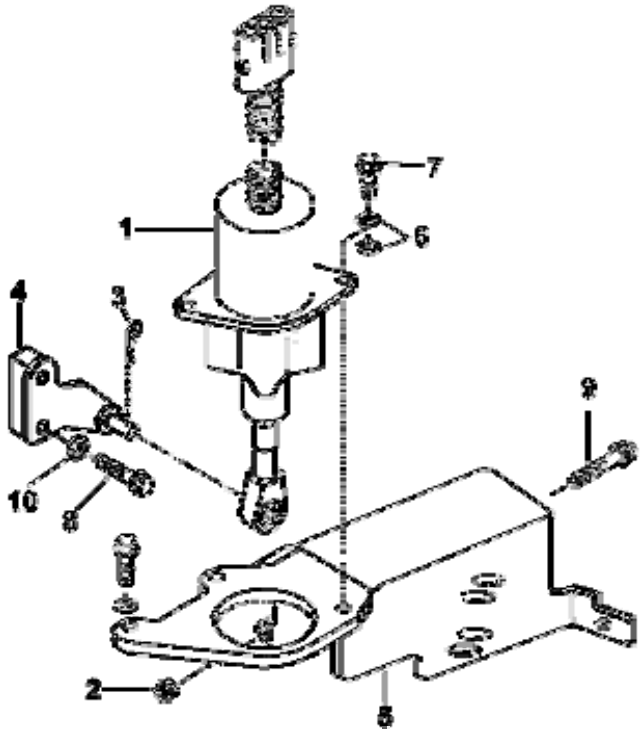

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3963983 | Sealing gasket | 2 | | |
| 2 | C3415661 | Oil transfer pump | 1 | | |
| 3 | C3909310 | Hexagon flange bolts | 2 | | |
| 4 | C3916361 | Lute-shaped connector bolt | 1 | | |
| 5 | C3939258 | Oil transfer pump sealing gasket | 1 | | |
| 6 | C4933432 | Fuel delivery pipe | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

FT9190 Fuel pipeline group



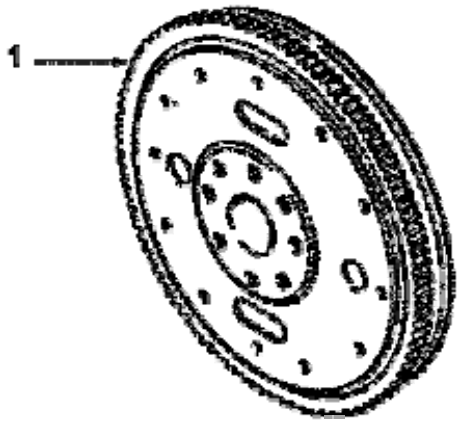

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3957290 | Test valve | 1 | | |
| 2 | C4929963 | Fuel return pipe | 1 | | |
| 3 | C3863988 | Sealing washer | 2 | | |
| 4 | C3918188 | Sealing washer | 2 | | |
| 5 | C3935171 | Sealing washer | 1 | | |
| 6 | C4931051 | Lute-shaped connector bolt | 1 | | |
| 7 | C4933294 | Fuel return pipe | 1 | | |
| 8 | Q1840612-0H1 | Hexagon flange bolts | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

FV9387 Fuel cutoff magnet valve group



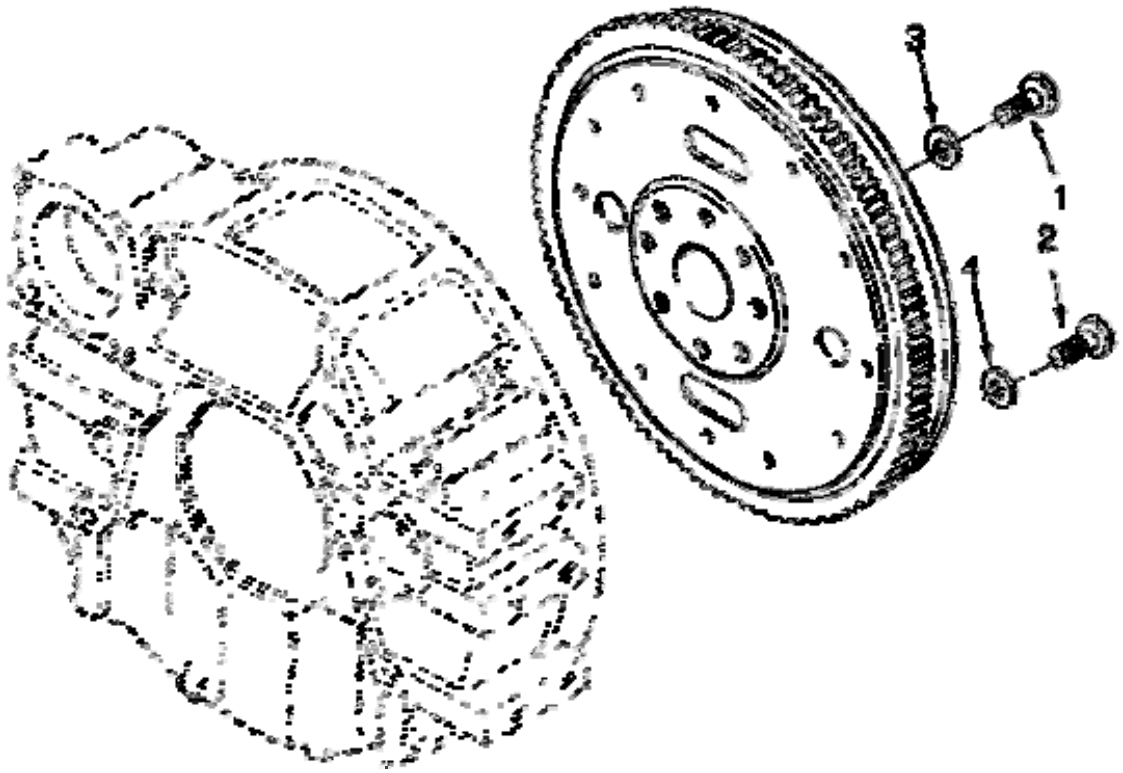

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 37Z36-56010-A | Fuel cutoff magnet valve | 1 | | |
| 2 | 3910959 | Tapping nut | 1 | | |
| 3 | C3919449 | Cotter pin | 1 | | |
| 4 | C3922832 | Fuel cutoff magnet valve handle | 1 | | |
| 5 | C3971003 | Pipe bracket | 1 | | |
| 6 | D3529610 | Plain washer | 2 | | |
| 7 | Q1840616-0H1-J1 | Hexagon flange bolts | 2 | | |
| 8 | Q1840625-0H1-J1 | Hexagon flange bolts | 4 | | |
| 9 | Q1840630-0H1-J1 | Hexagon flange bolts | 1 | | |
| 10 | S 600 | Lock washer | 3 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

FW9782 Flywheel group



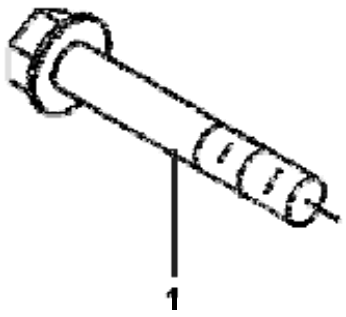

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | A3960755 | Flywheel assembly | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

FW90025 Flywheel mounting piece group



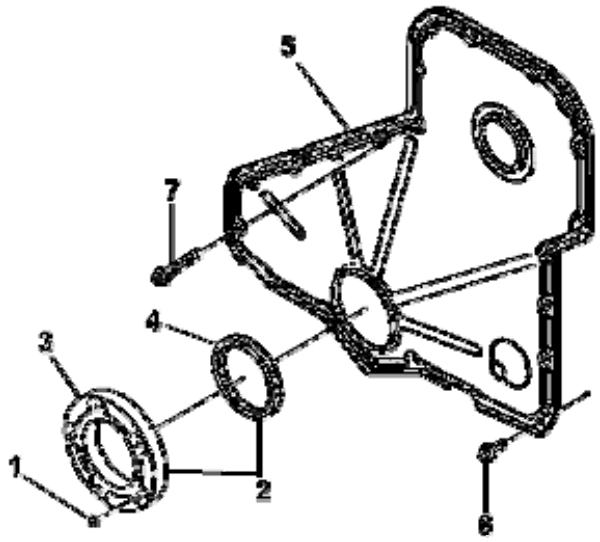

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | C3415323 | Flywheel bolt | 4 | | |
| 2 | C3415323 | Flywheel bolt | 4 | | |
| 3 | C3900269 | Plain washer | 4 | | |
| 4 | C3900269 | Plain washer | 4 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

GG9804 Gear compartment mounting piece group



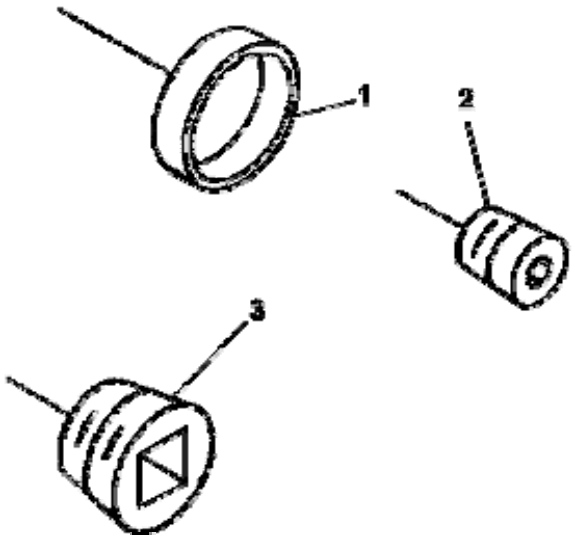

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Q1840816-0H1 | Hexagon flange bolts | 2 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

GG9806 Gear compartment cover group



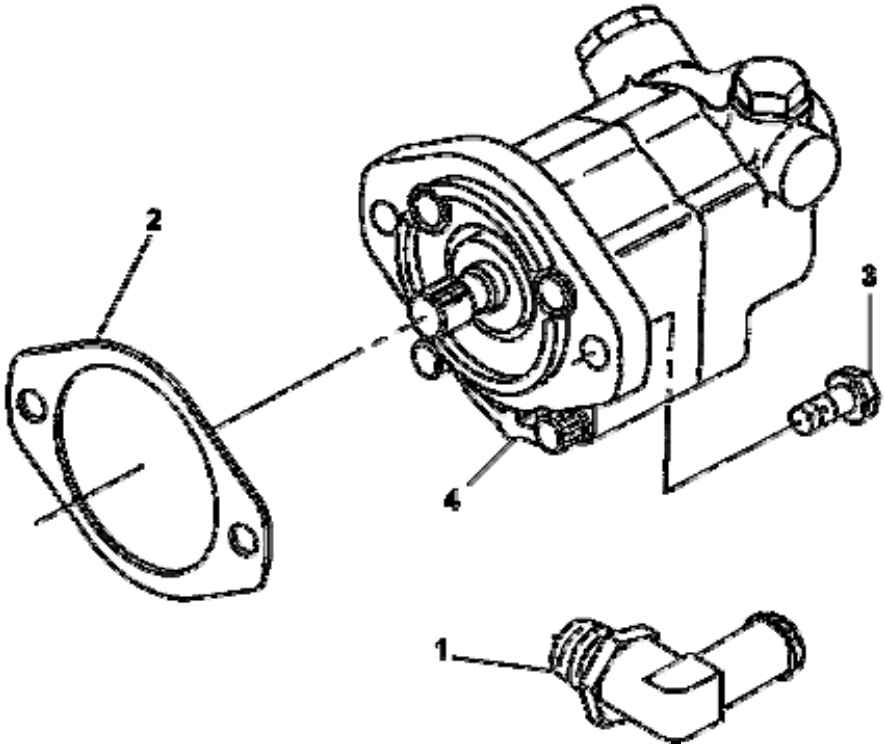

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | C3938077 | Lock nut | 5 | | |
| 2 | C3942535 | Front oil seal assembly | 1 | | |
| 3 | C3941786 | Front oil seal seat | 1 | | |
| 4 | C3968562 | Front crankshaft oil seal | 1 | | |
| 5 | C3943813 | Gear compartment cover | 1 | | |
| 6 | Q1840816-0H1 | Hexagon flange bolts | 13 | | |
| 7 | Q1840850-0H1-J1 | Hexagon flange bolts | 11 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

HC9046 Heater mounting piece group



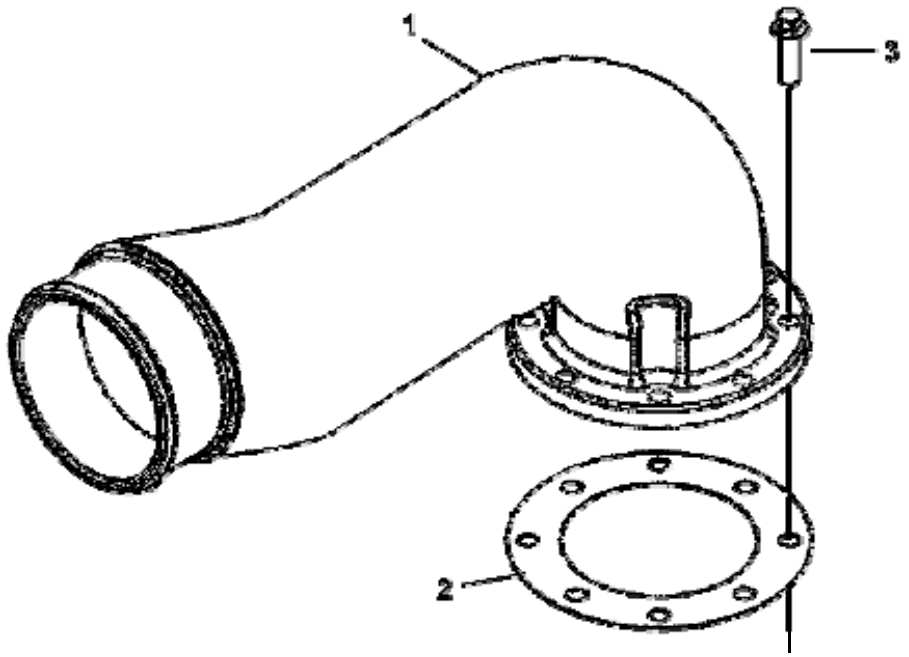

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | C156075 | Cap plug | 2 | | |
| 2 | C3008468 | Socket taper plug | 5 | | |
| 3 | C3008469 | Socket taper plug | 3 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

HD9161 Hydraulic steering pump group



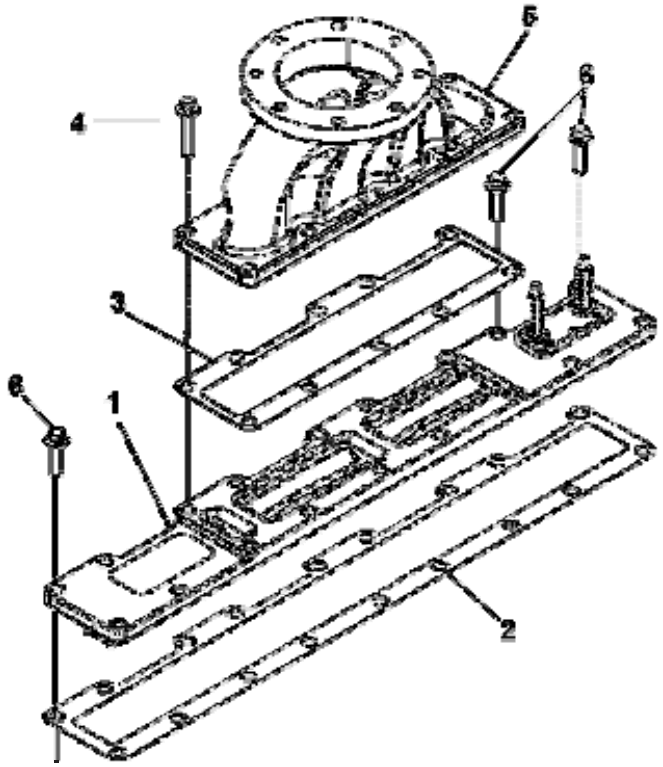

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 34Z07-06025 | Elbow joint assembly- oil pump inlet | 1 | | |
| 2 | C154916 | Hydraulic pressure pump seal gasket | 1 | | |
| 3 | C3903464 | Hexagon flange bolts | 2 | | |
| 4 | C4930793 | Hydraulic steering pump | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

IC9450 Intake connecting piece group



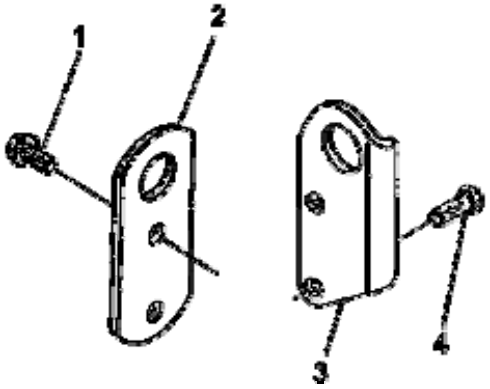

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | C4928832 | Intake connector | 1 | | |
| 2 | C4929605 | Seal gasket | 1 | | |
| 3 | Q1840830 | Hexagon flange bolts | 8 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

IM9101 Intake manifold group



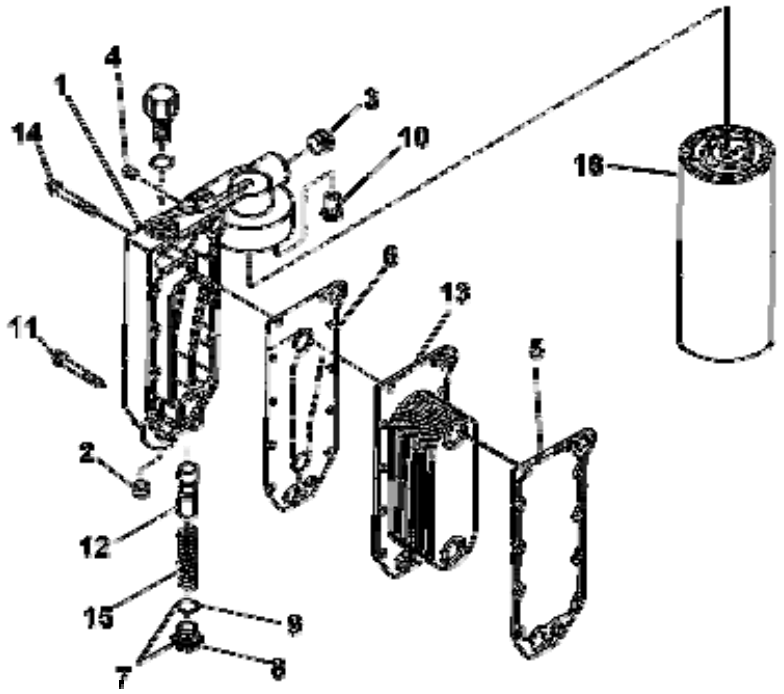

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3944222 | Intake preheater | 1 | | |
| 2 | 3944646 | Intake pipe cover sealing gasket | 1 | 1 | |
| 3 | 3992090 | Seal gasket | 1 | 1 | |
| 4 | A3900678 | Hexagon flange bolts | 10 | | |
| 5 | C3943613 | Intake pipe | 1 | | |
| 6 | Q1840830 | Hexagon flange bolts | 3 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

LA9028 Engine lifting eye group



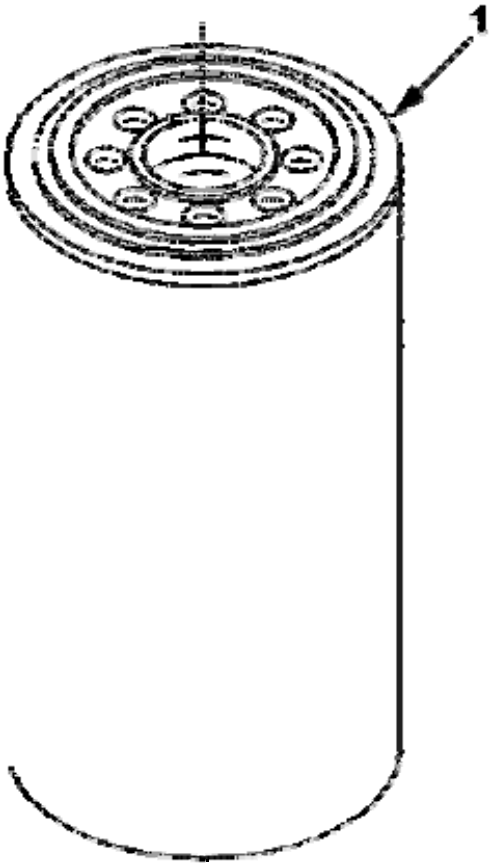

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | C3901249 | Hexagon flange bolts | 2 | | |
| 2 | C3944239 | Lifting eye | 1 | | |
| 3 | C3944290 | Lifting eye | 1 | | |
| 4 | Q150B1225 | Hexagon head bolt | 2 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

LC9765 LF9130 Engine oil cooler and oil cleaner group



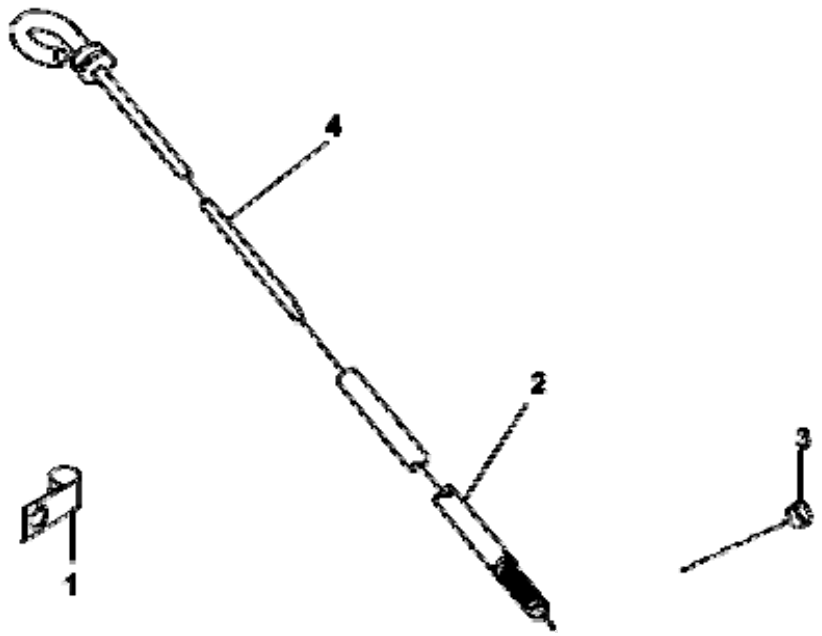

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3974326 | Oil strainer seat | 1 | | |
| 2 | C3008468 | Socket taper plug | 1 | | |
| 3 | C3008469 | Socket taper plug | 1 | | |
| 4 | C3906619 | Hexagonal head tapered screw plug | 2 | | |
| 5 | C3918174 | Oil cooler core sealing gasket | 1 | | |
| 6 | C3929011 | Engine oil cooler seat sealing gasket | 1 | | |
| 7 | C3931084 | Plug assembly | 1 | | |
| 8 | C3930910 | Plug | 1 | | |
| 9 | C3930911 | O- gasket ring | 1 | | |
| 10 | C3934410 | Engine oil by-pass valve | 1 | | |
| 11 | C3944874 | Hexagon flange bolts | 3 | | |
| 12 | C3945967 | Engine oil pressure regulating valve plunger piston | 1 | | |
| 13 | C3966365 | Oil cooler core | 1 | | |
| 14 | C3966976 | Hexagon flange bolts | 8 | | |
| 15 | C3970655 | Compression spring | 1 | | |
| 16 | 3401544 | Engine oil filter | 1 | 1 | |
| | | | | | |

LF9130 Oil cleaner group



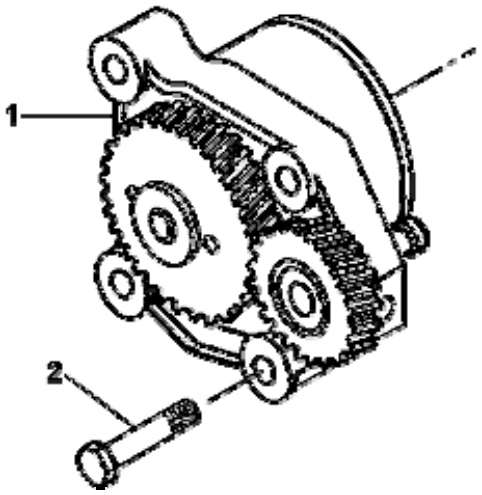

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3401544 | Engine oil filter | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

LG90191 Engine oil scale group



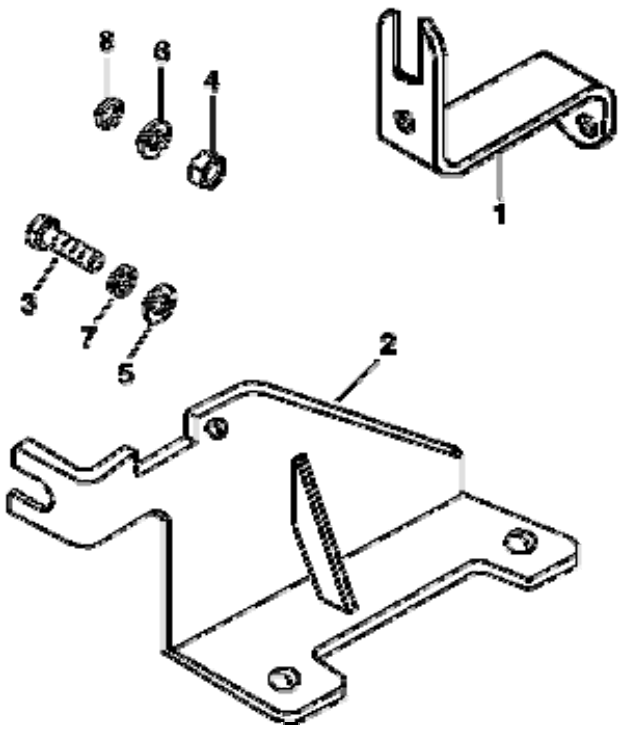

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | C108722 | Clip | 1 | | |
| 2 | C3285707 | Engine oil scale pipe | 1 | | |
| 3 | C3943808 | Cap plug | 1 | | |
| 4 | C4935192 | Engine oil scale | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

LP9724 Engine oil pump group



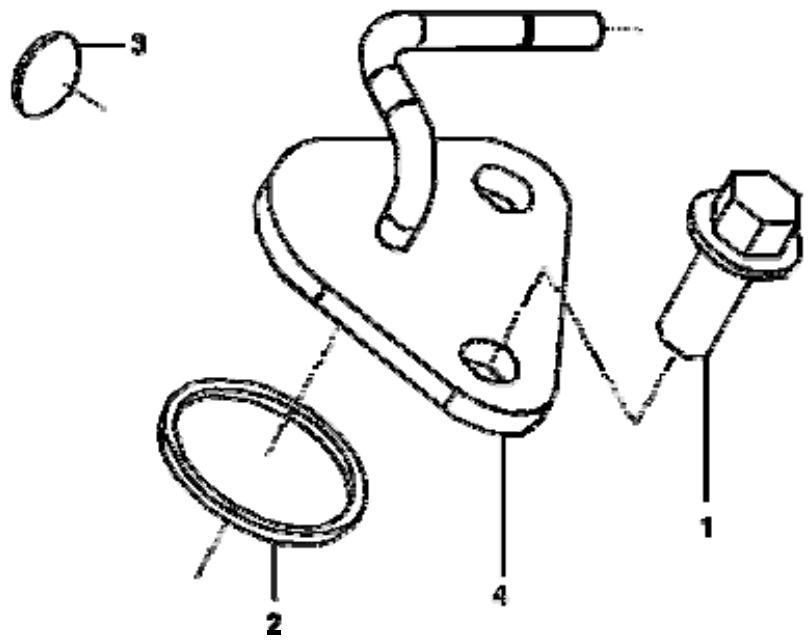

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3991123 | Engine oil pump | 1 | | |
| 2 | Q150B0830 | Hexagon head bolt | 4 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

MS9067 Throttle control group



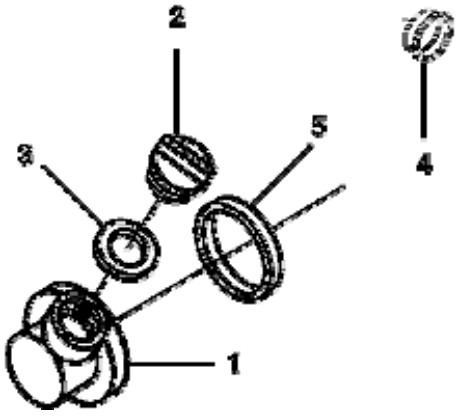

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 11N12-08091 | Oil pump acceleration articulated arm joint | 1 | | |
| 2 | C3975926 | Acceleration control line adjusting and retaining plate | 1 | | |
| 3 | Q150B0620 | Hexagon head bolt | 1 | | |
| 4 | Q340B08 | Hexagon nuts, style I | 2 | | |
| 5 | Q40106 | Plain washer | 1 | | |
| 6 | Q40108 | Plain washer | 2 | | |
| 7 | Q40306 | Spring washer | 1 | | |
| 8 | Q40308 | Spring washer | 2 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

OB9363 Cylinder body oiling accessory group



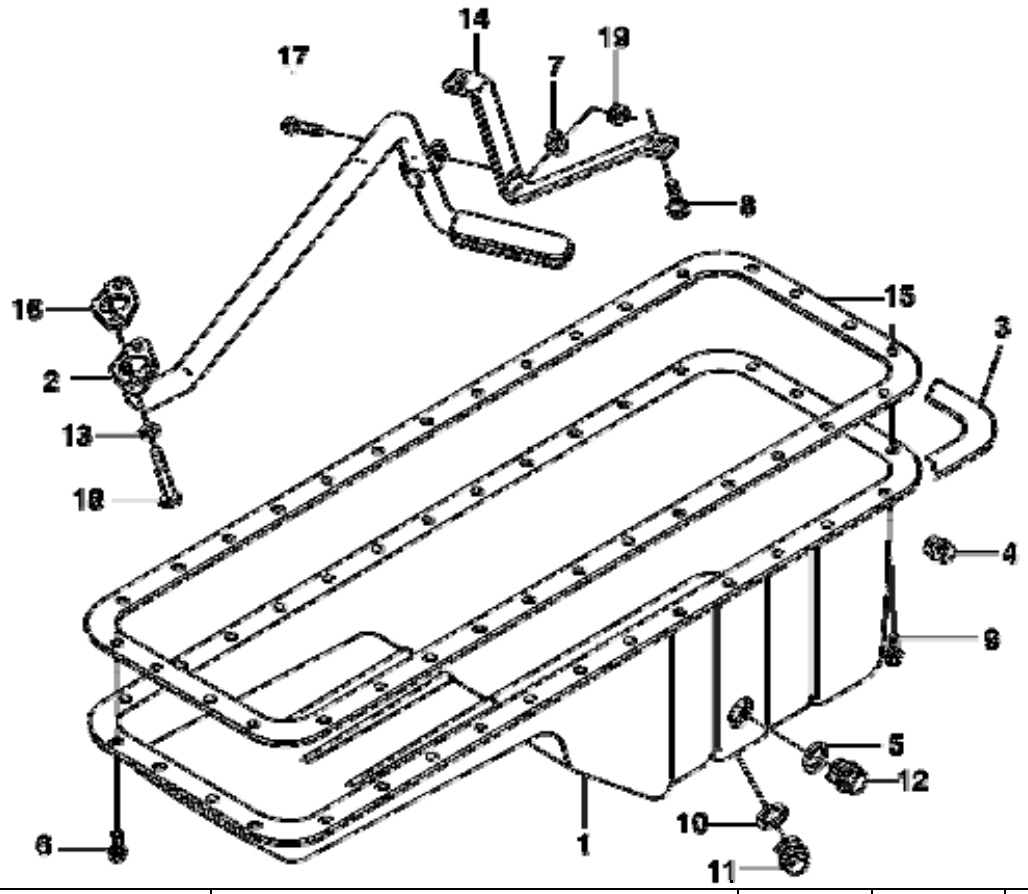

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | A3910495 | Hexagon flange bolts | 2 | | |
| 2 | C3906696 | Rectangular seal ring | 1 | | |
| 3 | C3920706 | Cap plug | 1 | | |
| 4 | C3964393 | Oil return pipe | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

OB9377 Cylinder body oiling accessory group



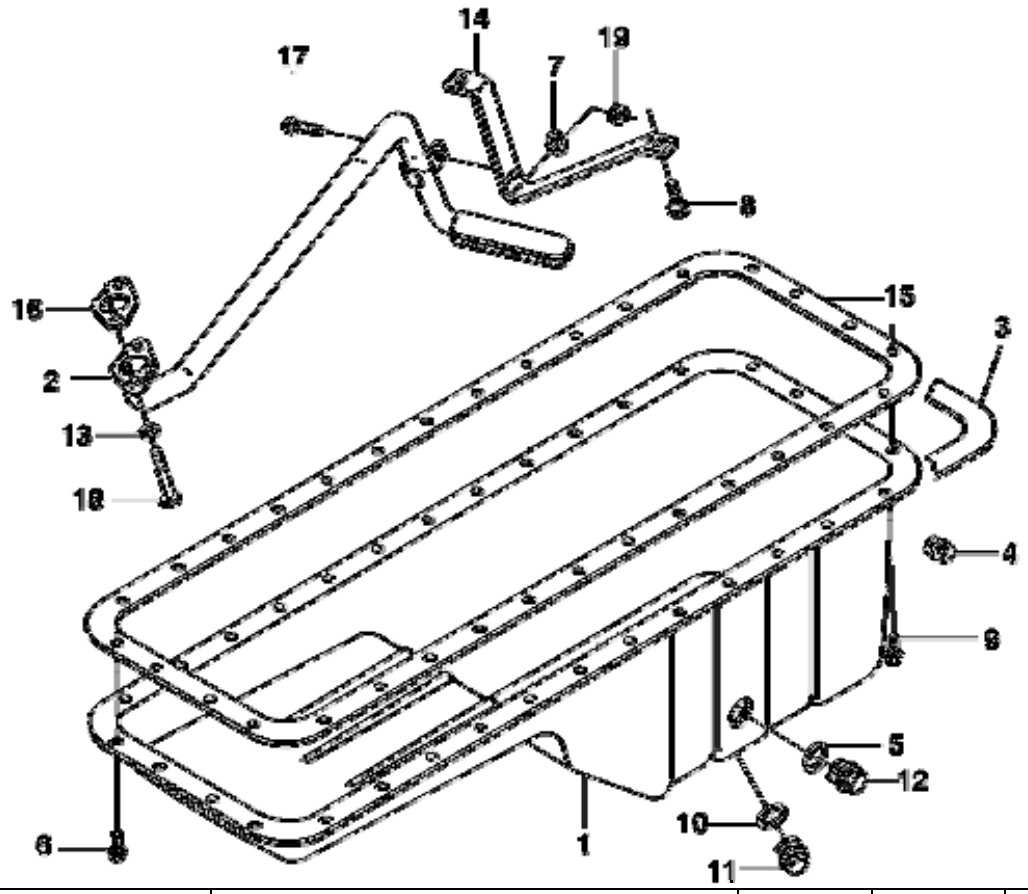

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | C3921644 | Oiling connection pipe | 1 | | |
| 2 | C3901895 | Oiling mouth cover | 1 | | |
| 3 | C3902363 | Rectangular seal ring | 1 | | |
| 4 | C3903475 | Rectangular seal ring | 1 | | |
| 5 | C3905401 | Cap plug | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

OP9337 Oil pan group



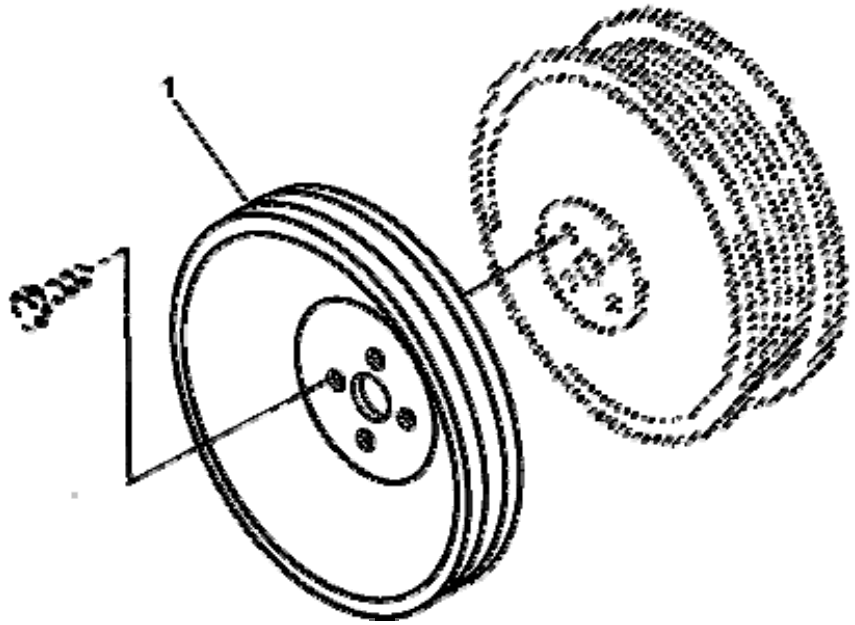

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3944258 | Oil pan | 1 | | |
| 2 | 3944264 | Oil suction pipe assembly | 1 | | |
| 3 | 3965800 | Clamping plate | 4 | | |
| 4 | C3013786 | Plug | 1 | | |
| 5 | C3902425 | Seal washer | 1 | | |
| 6 | C3907860 | Hexagon flange bolts | 16 | | |
| 7 | C3910960 | Plain washer | 1 | | |
| 8 | C3913638 | Hexagon flange bolts | 2 | | |
| 9 | C3920400 | Hexagon flange bolts | 16 | | |
| 10 | C3920773 | Seal washer | 1 | | |
| 11 | C3924147 | Oil pan plug screw | 1 | | |
| 12 | C3924148 | Plug | 1 | | |
| 13 | C3926865 | Distance piece | 2 | | |
| 14 | C3927611 | Pipe bracket | 1 | | |
| 15 | C3938160 | Oil pan sealing gasket | 1 | | |
| 16 | C3939352 | Oil suction pipe sealing gasket | 1 | | |
| 17 | Q1840620 | Hexagon flange bolts | 1 | | |

OP9337 Oil pan group



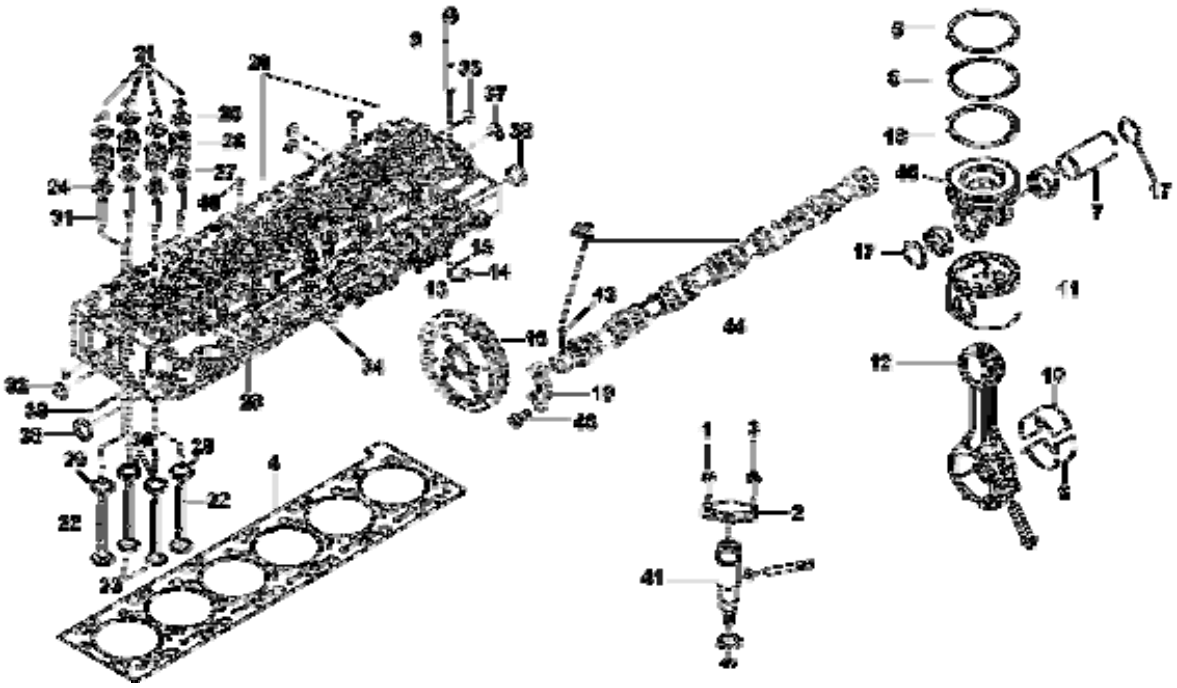

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | Q1840630 | Hexagon flange bolts | 2 | | |
| 17 | Q32006 | Hexagon nuts with flange | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

PA9001 Accessory driven pulley group



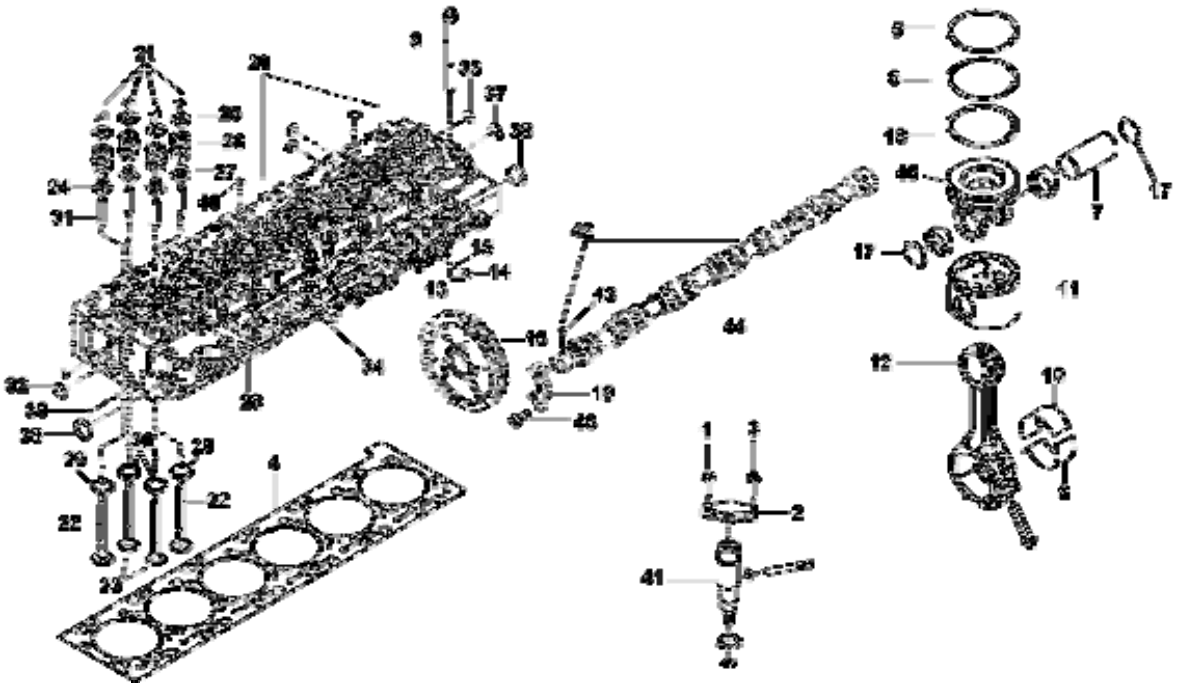

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | C3919624 | Accessory driven pulley | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

PP40388 Performance part group



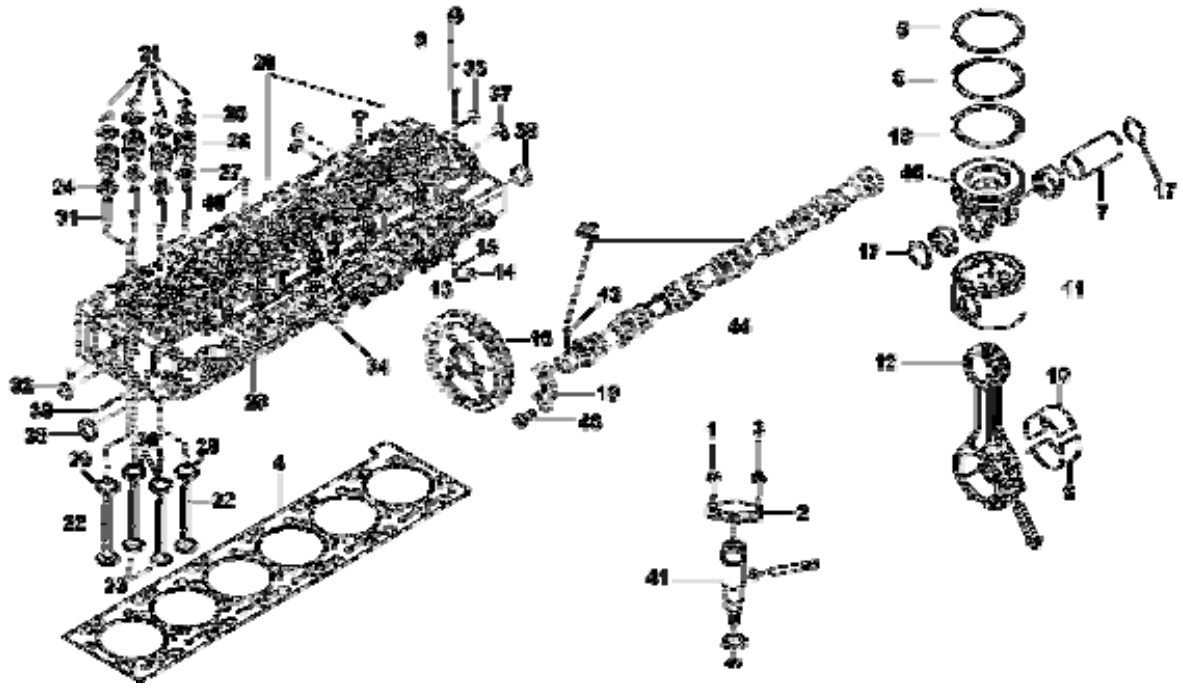
| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3902023 | Hexagon flange bolts | 6 | | |
| 2 | 3940639 | Oil atomizer pressure plate | 6 | | |
| 3 | 3940817 | Hexagon flange bolts | 6 | | |
| 4 | 3943366 | Cylinder gasket | 1 | | |
| 5 | 3948228 | Compression ring | 6 | | |
| 6 | 3948412 | Compression ring | 6 | | |
| 7 | 3950549 | Piston pin | 6 | | |
| 8 | 3950661 | Connecting rod shell | 6 | | |
| 9 | 3960043 | Hexagon flange bolts | 26 | | |
| 10 | 3966244 | Connecting rod shell | 6 | | |
| 11 | 3966721 | Piston skirt | 6 | | |
| 12 | 3971393 | Connecting rod | 6 | | |
| 13 | C3678923 | Plug | 1 | | |
| 14 | C3678924 | Socket taper plug | 1 | | |
| 15 | C3678925 | O- gasket ring | 1 | | |
| 16 | C3918777 | Camshaft gear wheel | 1 | | |
| 17 | C3920692 | Lock ring | 12 | | |

PP40388 Performance part group



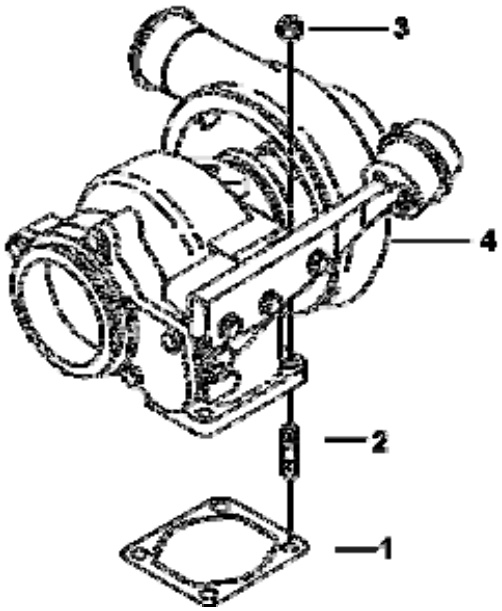
| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | C3921919 | Oil ring | 6 | | |
| 19 | C3944001 | Camshaft thrust spacer | 1 | | |
| 20 | C3948583 | Cylinder cover subassembly | 1 | | |
| 21 | 3900250 | Air valve closing piece | 48 | | |
| 22 | 3942588 | Inlet valve | 12 | | |
| 23 | 3942589 | Exhaust valve | 12 | | |
| 24 | 3943888 | Inlet valve oil seal | 12 | | |
| 25 | 3944452 | Air valve spring seat | 24 | | |
| 26 | 3944711 | Air valve spring | 24 | | |
| 27 | 3948578 | Exhaust valve oil seal | 12 | | |
| 28 | C3945022 | Cylinder cover assembly | 1 | | |
| 29 | 3940152 | Intake race | 12 | | |
| 30 | 3940153 | Exhaust race | 12 | | |
| 31 | 3942645 | Inlet and exhaust guidance | 24 | | |
| 32 | C3032693 | Cap plug | 2 | | |
| 33 | C3920706 | Cap plug | 17 | | |
| 34 | C3945021 | Cylinder head | 1 | | |

PP40388 Performance part group



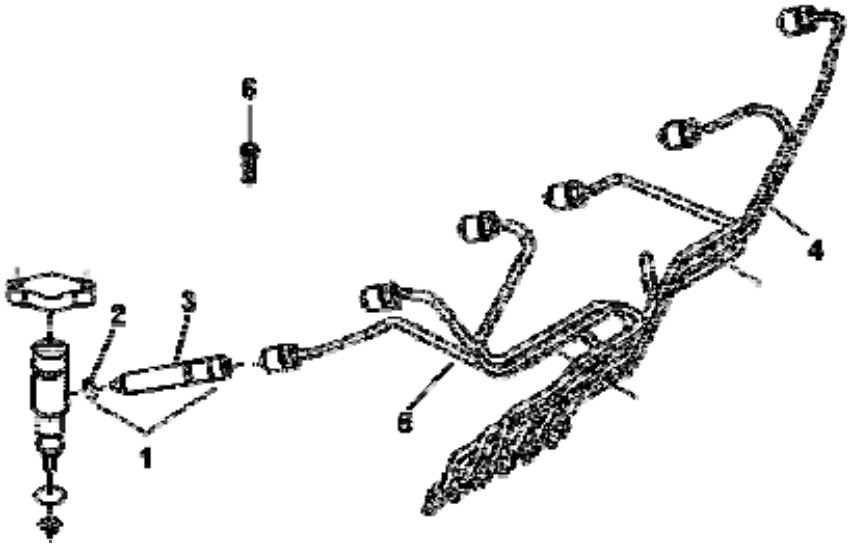
| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 37 | C3945093 | Cap plug | 1 | | |
| 38 | C3945094 | Cap plug | 2 | | |
| 39 | C3945097 | Cap plug | 1 | | |
| 40 | C3945098 | Cap plug | 6 | | |
| 41 | C3975929 | Oil atomizer | 6 | | |
| 42 | C3976620 | Camshaft | 1 | | |
| 43 | C3917883 | Location pin | 1 | | |
| 44 | C3976619 | Camshaft | 1 | | |
| 45 | D3950395 | Piston crown | 6 | | |
| 46 | Q150B0822 | Hexagon head bolt | 2 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

PP98671 Supercharger group



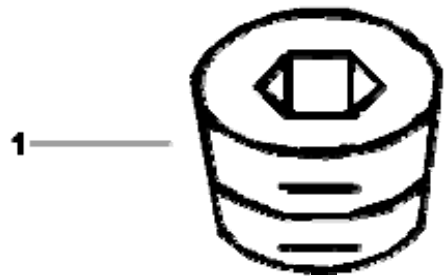

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3901356 | Supercharger sealing gasket | 1 | | |
| 2 | C3818823 | Stud bolt | 4 | | |
| 3 | C3818824 | Hexagon flange nuts | 4 | | |
| 4 | C4051033 | Supercharger | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

PP98698 Oil atomizer pipeline group



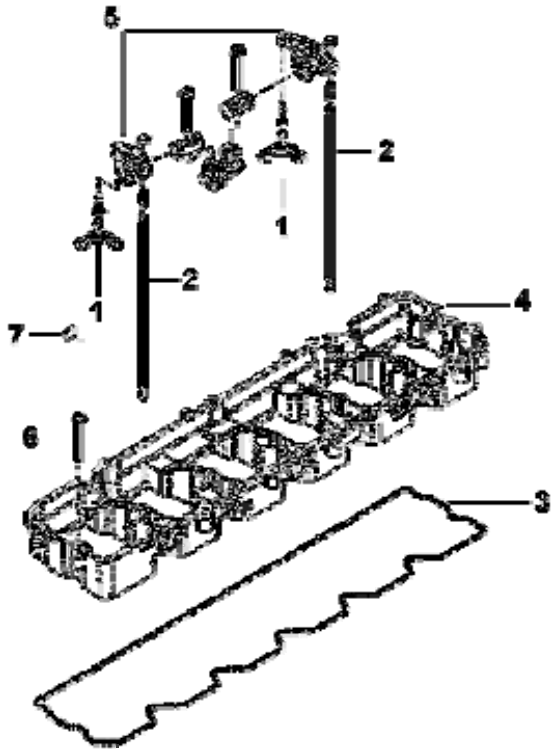

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3936953 | Straight joint body | 6 | | |
| 2 | 3882589 | O-gasket ring | 1 | | |
| 3 | 3944833 | Straight joint body | 1 | | |
| 4 | C3976433 | High pressure pipe | 1 | | |
| 5 | C3976434 | High pressure pipe | 1 | | |
| 6 | Q1840830 | Hexagon flange bolts | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

PP98993 Cylinder cover pipeline group



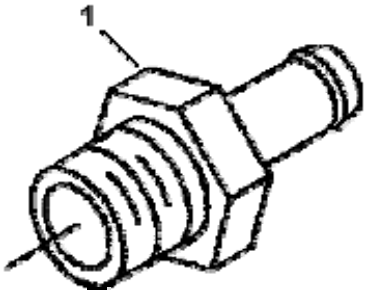

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | C3008469 | Socket taper plug | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

RL9774 Rocker arm group



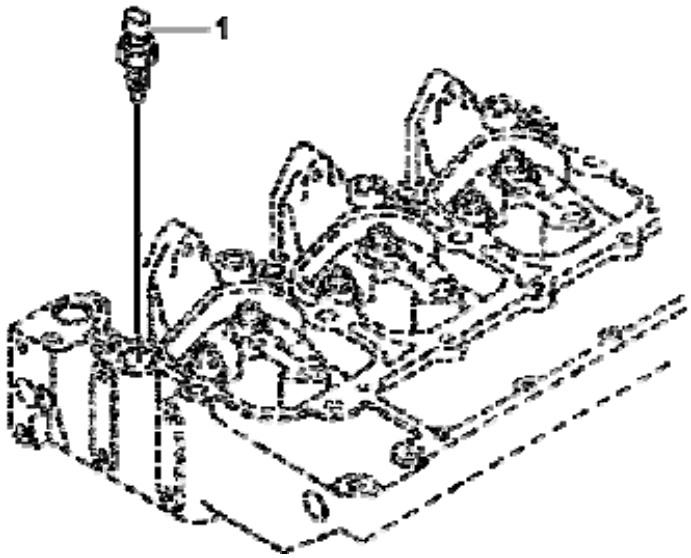

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3943445 | Air valve rocker arm bridge | 12 | | |
| 2 | 3964715 | Push rod | 12 | | |
| 3 | 3966708 | Adjusting shim | 1 | | |
| 4 | 3967265 | Rocker box | 1 | | |
| 5 | 3972540 | Rocker arm assembly | 6 | | |
| 6 | C3901447 | Hexagon flange bolts | 5 | | |
| 7 | C3920706 | Cap plug | 3 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

RP9042 Engine outlet pipe group



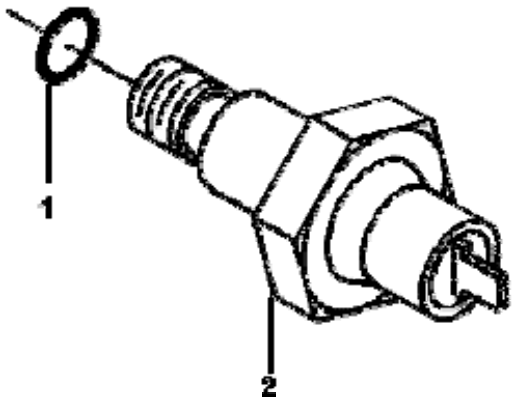

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | C3943670 | Adapter | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

SD9113 Water temperature sensor group



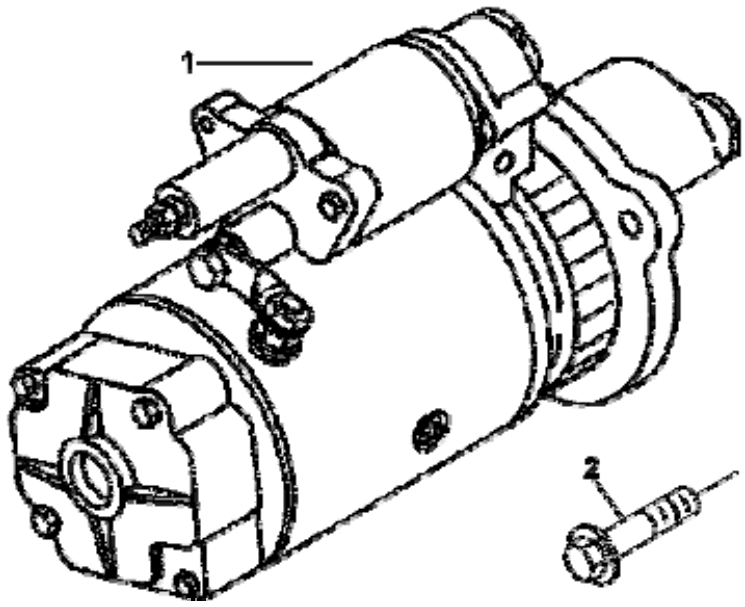

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | C3979176 | Water temperature sensor | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

SD9169 Pressure alarm sensor group



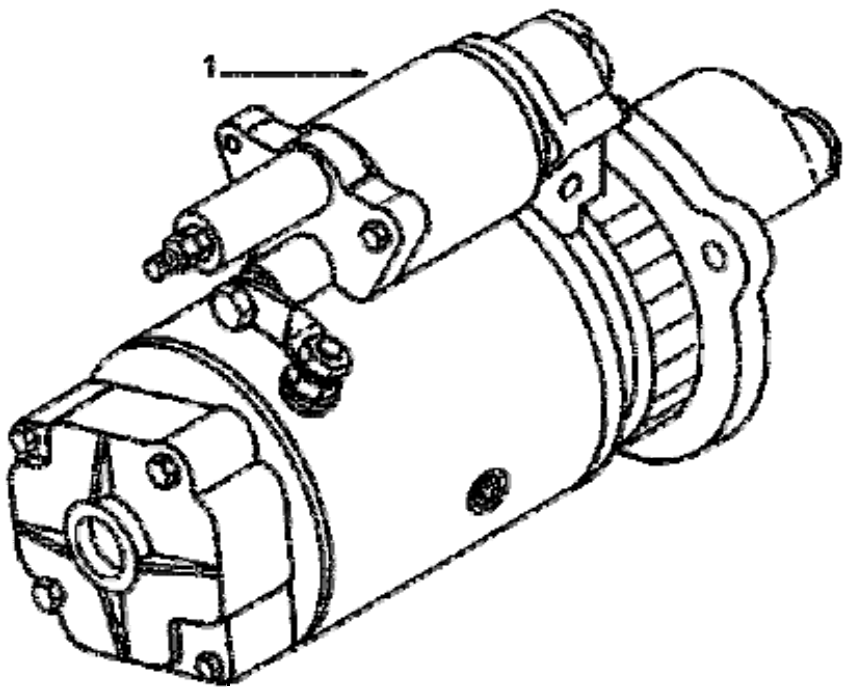

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | C3678912 | O-gasket ring | 1 | | |
| 2 | C4931169 | Pressure alarm sensor | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

SM9772 Starter mounting piece group



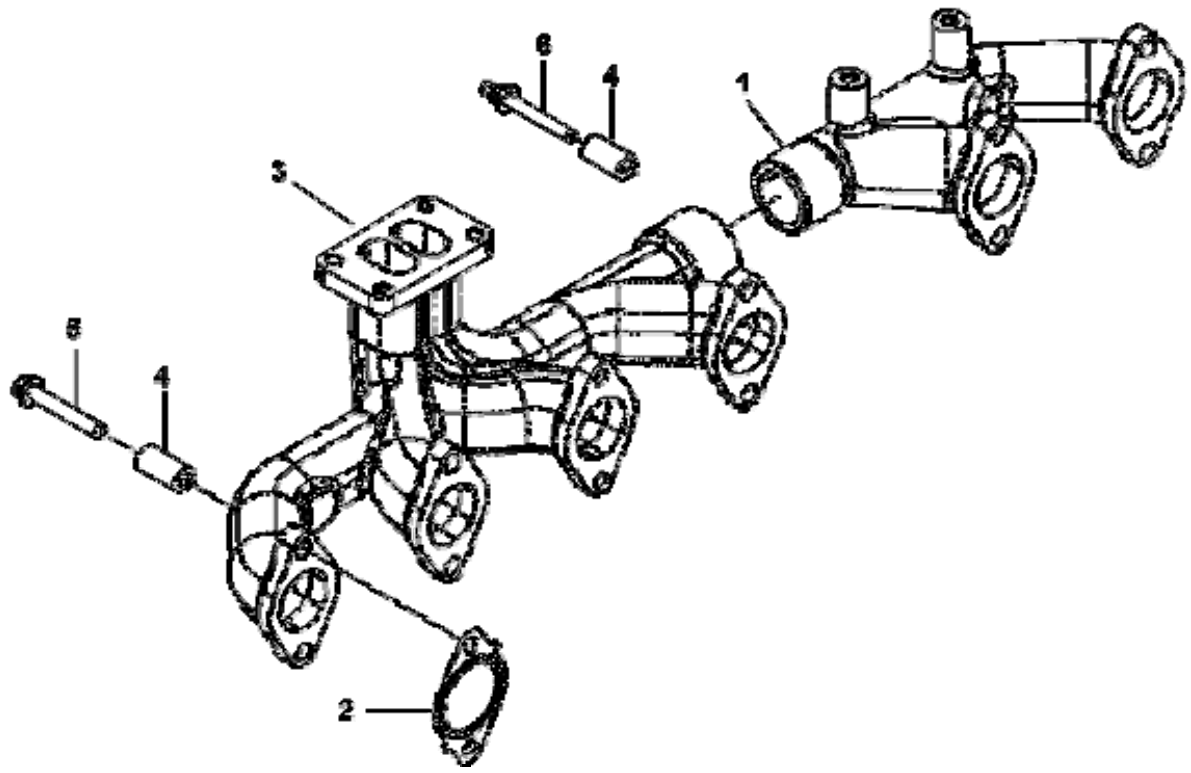

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | C3908321 | Double hexagon head bolt | 3 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

ST9344 Starter group



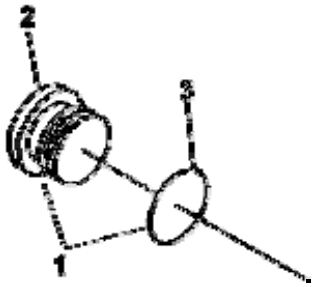

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | C3415538 | Starter | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

TB91272 Supercharger layout group



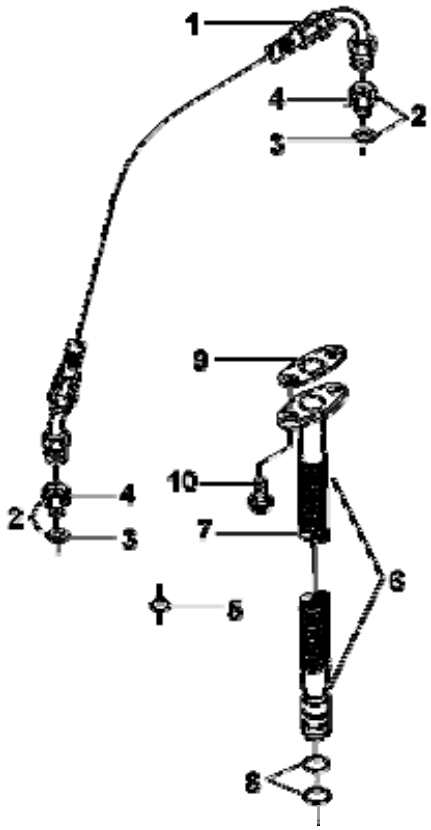

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3937477 | Exhaust manifold | 1 | | |
| 2 | 3937479 | Exhaust pipe cushion | 6 | | |
| 3 | 3943841 | Exhaust manifold | 1 | | |
| 4 | 3945252 | Assembly spacer block | 12 | | |
| 5 | C3944593 | Hexagon flange bolts | 11 | | |
| 6 | C3944655 | Hexagon flange bolts | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

TK9022 Torque transducer cooling group



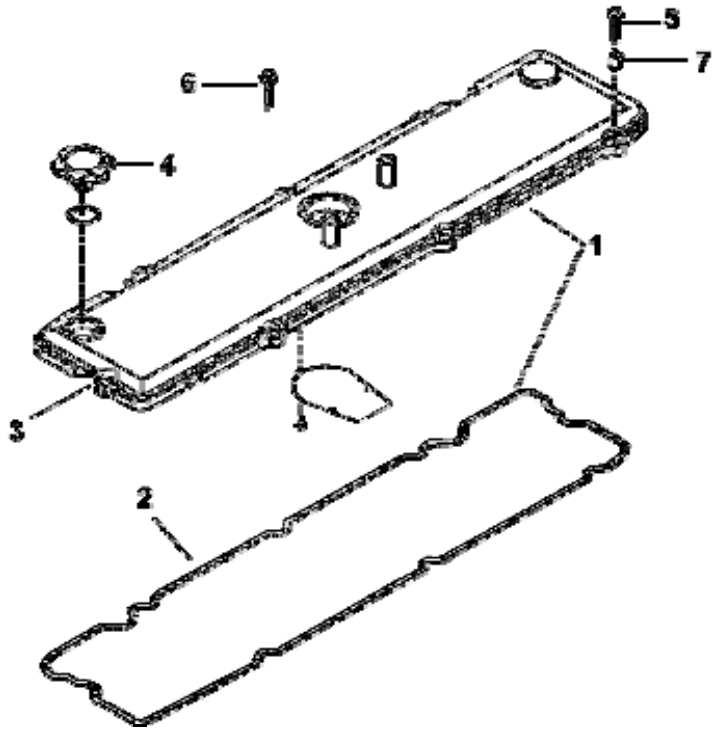

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | C3089238 | Plug | 2 | | |
| 2 | C3089239 | Socket taper plug | 1 | | |
| 3 | C3089240 | O-gasket ring | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

TP97236 Supercharger pipeline group



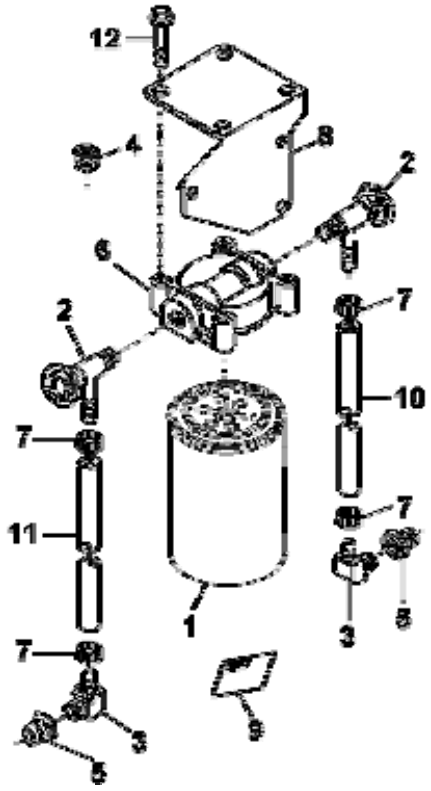

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | C3415317 | Combination hose | 1 | | |
| 2 | C3415347 | Female adapter assembly | 2 | | |
| 3 | C3037236 | O-gasket ring | 1 | | |
| 4 | C3415328 | Female adapter | 1 | | |
| 5 | C3924389 | Seal washer | 2 | | |
| 6 | C3928629 | Supercharger oil return pipe | 1 | | |
| 7 | C3926842 | Supercharger oil return pipe | 1 | | |
| 8 | C3928624 | O-gasket ring | 2 | | |
| 9 | C3937706 | Oil return pipe gasket | 1 | | |
| 10 | Q1840820 | Hexagon flange bolts | 2 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

VC9775 Air valve cover group



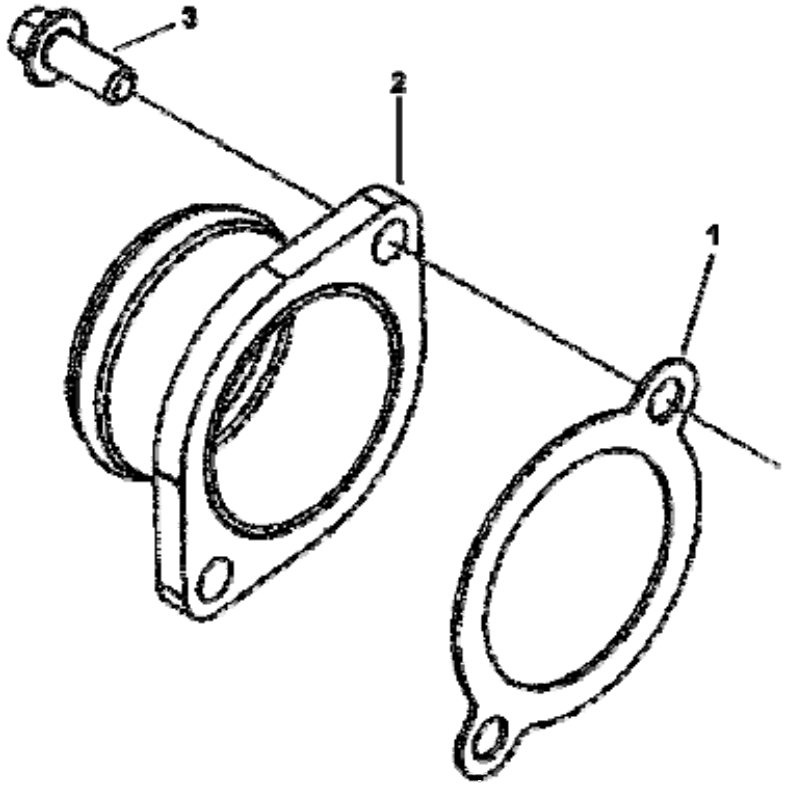

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3967763 | Valve cage cover | 1 | | |
| 2 | 3959798 | Air valve compartment cover sealing gasket | 1 | | |
| 3 | 3970866 | Valve cage cover | 1 | | |
| 4 | C3968202 | Oiling mouth cover | 1 | | |
| 5 | C3959799 | Cushion blocking | 8 | | |
| 6 | C3972686 | Hexagon flange bolts | 1 | | |
| 7 | Q1840835 | Hexagon flange bolts | 7 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

WF9094 Water strainer group



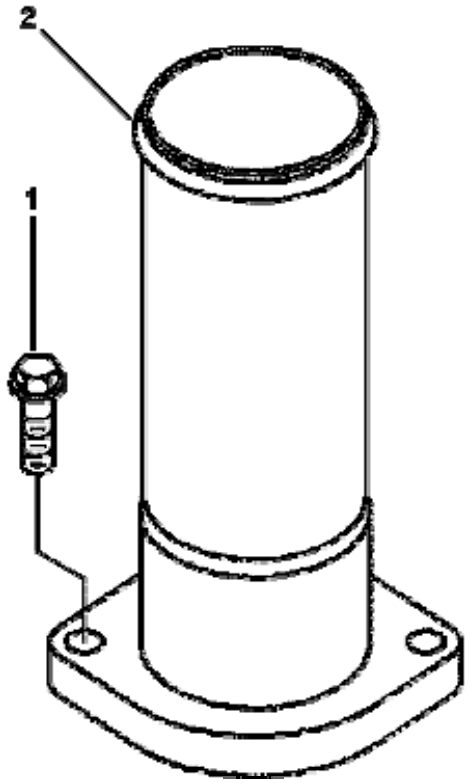

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4058964 | Rust protection device | 1 | | |
| 2 | C179901 | Switch valve | 2 | | |
| 3 | C179903 | Elbow joint | 2 | | |
| 4 | C3008469 | Socket taper plug | 2 | | |
| 5 | C3415608 | Reducer sheath | 2 | | |
| 6 | C3415680 | Rust protection device seat | 1 | | |
| 7 | C3910509 | Hose clamp | 4 | | |
| 8 | C3966481 | Rust protection device support | 1 | | |
| 9 | C3973898 | Water strainer switch caution plate | 1 | | |
| 10 | C3975596 | Straight hose | 1 | | |
| 11 | C3975597 | Straight hose | 1 | | |
| 12 | Q1841030 | Hexagon flange bolts | 4 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

WI9145 Water inlet connecting pipe group



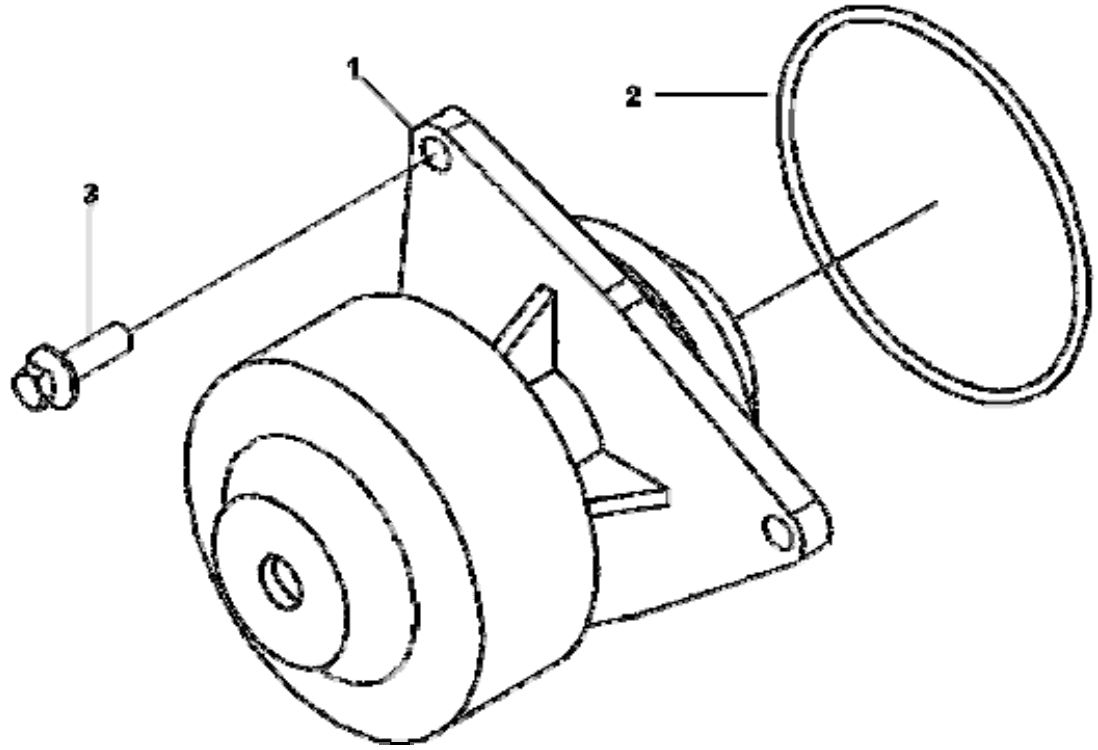

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | C3415658 | Seal gasket | 1 | | |
| 2 | C3944720 | Water inlet connecting pipe | 1 | | |
| 3 | Q1840820 | Hexagon flange bolts | 2 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

WO9052 Water outlet connecting pipe group



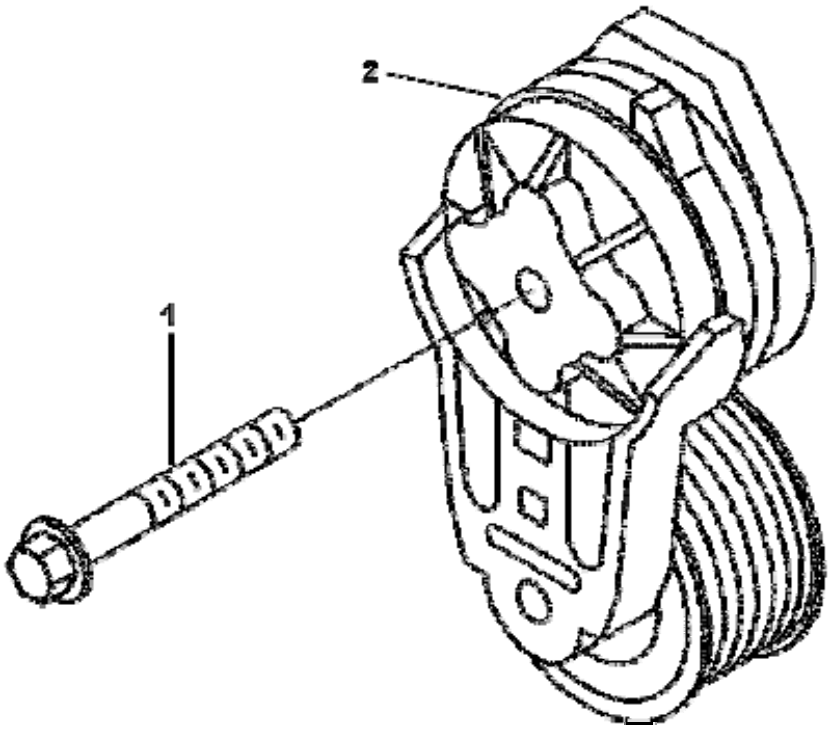

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | C3900631 | Hexagon flange bolts | 2 | | |
| 2 | C3944429 | Water outlet connecting pipe | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

WP9101 Water pump group



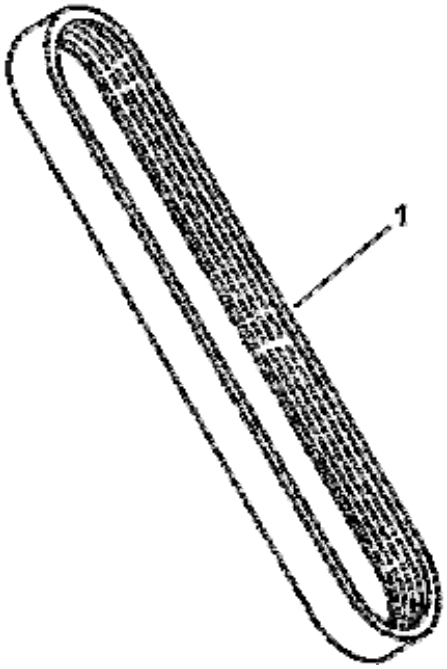

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3973114 | Water pump | 1 | | |
| 2 | C3940386 | O-gasket ring | 1 | | |
| 3 | Q1840828 | Hexagon flange bolts | 3 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

WP9916 Belt tightener group




| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | C3282433 | Hexagon flange bolts | 1 | | |
| 2 | C3936213 | Belt tightener | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

WP9963 Water pump accessory driving group

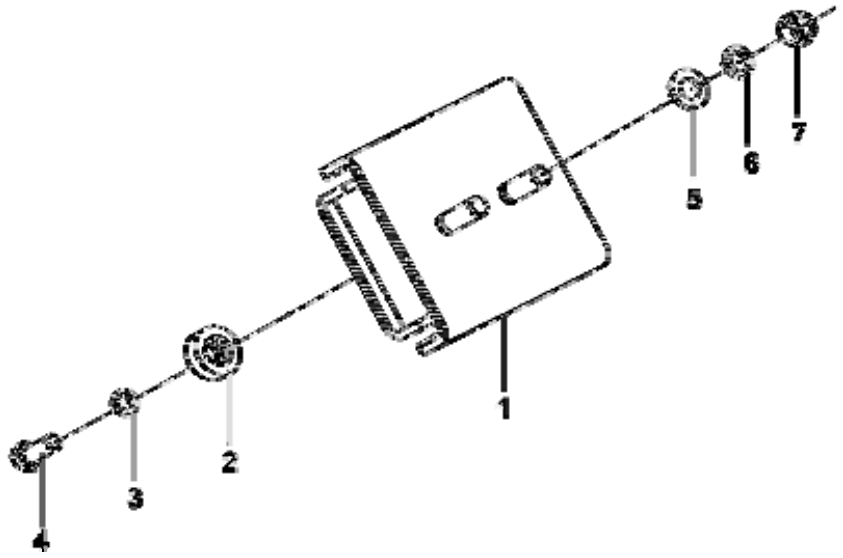



| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | C3911620 | V-ribbed belt | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

# 2. Engine System

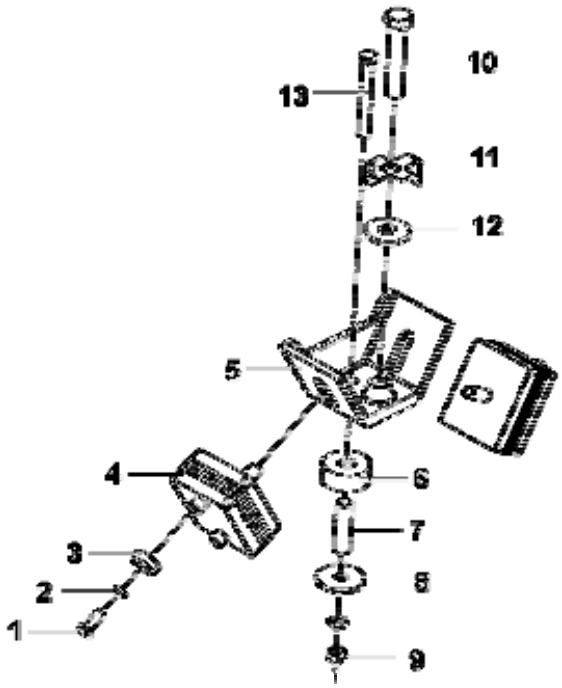

1001B-T0500 Engine front suspension group-entire vehicle ····· 2-2
1001C-T0500 Engine rear suspension group-entire vehicle ····· 2-3
1001H-T0900 Engine auxiliary suspension group-entire vehicle ····· 2-4
1101B-T0400 Fuel tank installation group ····· 2-5
1101F-T0500 Fuel tank and installation subassembly group ····· 2-6
1104A-T0400 Fuel supply pipe group-entire vehicle, main tank ····· 2-7
1104B-T0400 Fuel supply line group-engine ····· 2-8
1104C-T0400 Fuel return line group ····· 2-9
1105B-T0400 Fuel preliminary filter installation group ····· 2-10
1108K-T0500 Throttle control installation group-entire vehicle ····· 2-11
1108N1-09 Control line auxiliary fixing line ····· 2-12
1109A1-ZD2A Air filter subassembly ····· 2-13
1109B1-ZD10 Air filter support subassembly ····· 2-14
1109C-T0500 Intake pipe group- air filter to engine ····· 2-15
1109J1-ZD2A Air filter blockage alarm ····· 2-18
1109L-T0500 Air compressor intake pipe group · 2-19
1118A1-ZB6 Intercooler subassembly ····· 2-20
1118B1-ZB6 Intercooler fastener ····· 2-21
1118C1-ZB7C Intercooler connecting piece and fastener ····· 2-22
1119A1-ZB3 Diesel oil prefilter subassembly ···· 2-23
1201A-T0400 Muffler group ····· 2-24
1201B-T0900 Muffler installation group ····· 2-25
1203A-T0400 Muffler intake pipe group ····· 2-27
1203G-T0500 Supercharger outlet connecting pipe group ····· 2-29
1204A-T0900 Exhaust system heat insulation group ····· 2-30
1301A2-ZB6 Radiator subassembly ····· 2-31
1302A-T0500 Radiator installation group ····· 2-32
1303A-T0400 Radiator water inlet and outlet group ····· 2-34
1308A-T0500 Fan group ····· 2-35
1308B-T0500 Fan installation group ····· 2-36
1309A-T0500 Fan shield group ····· 2-37
1309B-T0500 Fan wind screen group ····· 2-39
1311A-T0500 Expansion tank group ····· 2-40
1311B1-ZD10 Expansion tank fixing part ····· 2-41
1311D-T0500 Air removal circulating pipe group- engine ····· 2-42

1001B-T0500 Engine front suspension group-entire vehicle



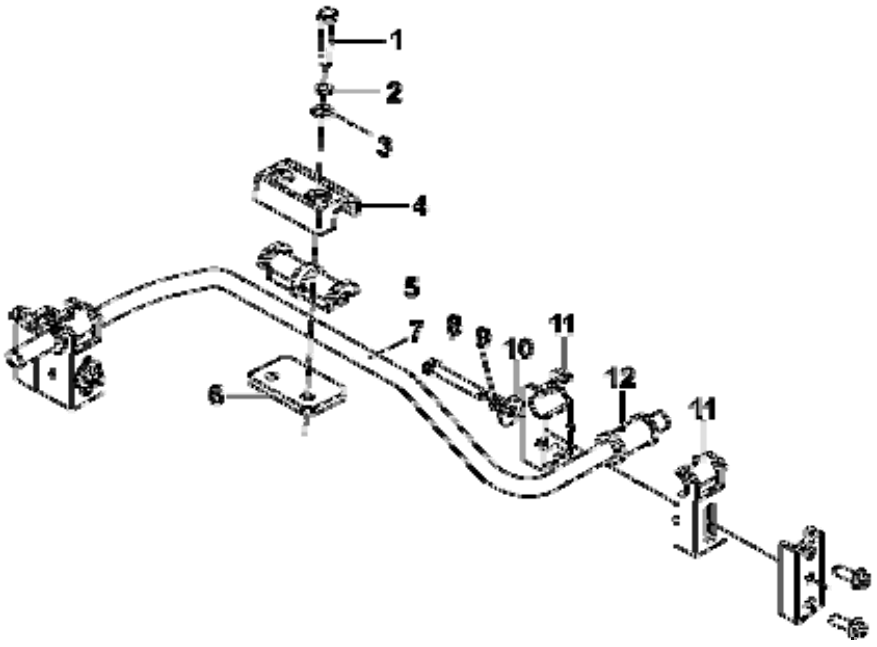

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10ZB7C-01030 | Engine front suspension cushion assembly | 2 | | |
| 2 | 10N-01039 | Shim plate-engine front suspension cushion | 4 | | |
| 3 | Q40310 | Spring washer | 4 | | |
| 4 | Q150B1025 | Bolt | 4 | | |
| 5 | Q40112 | Plain washer | 4 | | |
| 6 | Q40312 | Spring washer | 4 | | |
| 7 | Q340B12 | Hexagon nuts, style I | 4 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

1001B-T0500 Engine front suspension group-entire vehicle



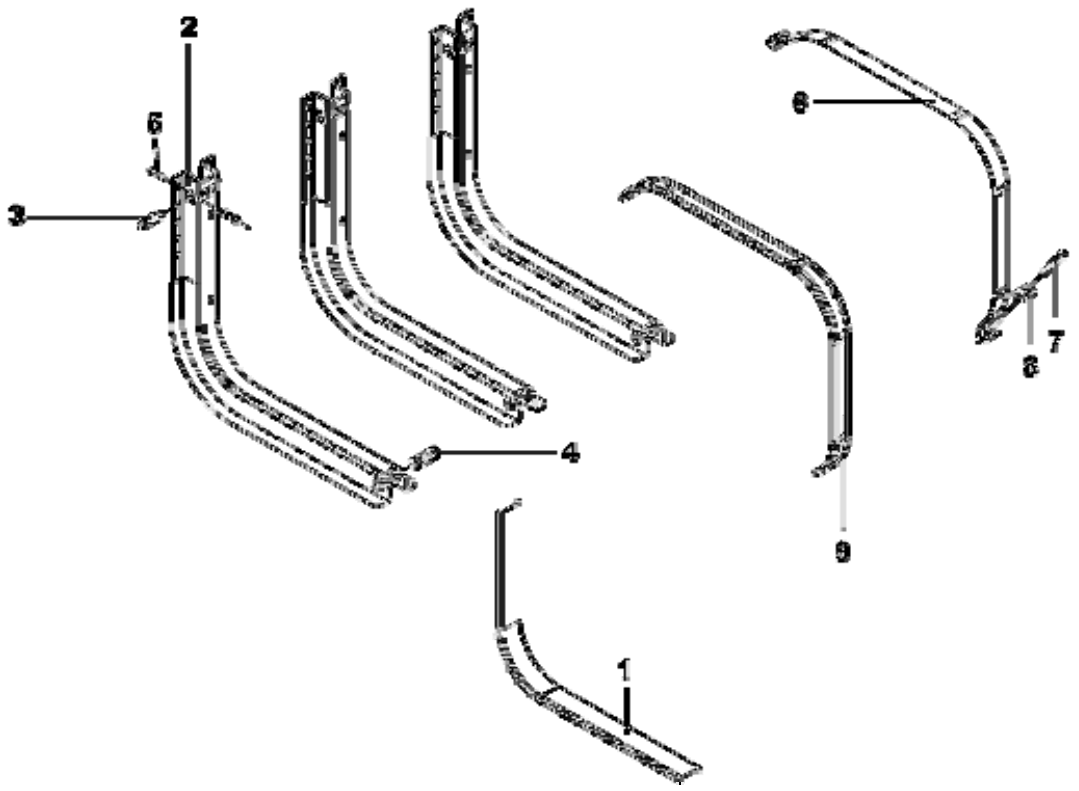

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Q150B1025 | Bolt | 8 | | |
| 2 | Q40310 | Spring washer | 8 | | |
| 3 | 10N-01039 | Shim plate-engine front suspension cushion | 8 | | |
| 4 | 10ZD10-01030 | Engine rear suspension cushion assembly | 4 | | |
| 5 | 10ZB3-01024 | Engine rear suspension support | 2 | | |
| 6 | 10ZB3-01042 | Soft pad | 2 | | |
| 7 | 10ZB3-01044 | Sleeve | 2 | | |
| 8 | 10ZB3-01043 | Gasket | 2 | | |
| 9 | Q340B12 | Hexagon nuts, style 1 | 2 | | |
| | Q40312 | Spring washer | 2 | | |
| 10 | Q150B1895-0H1 | Hexagon head bolt | 2 | | |
| 11 | 10ZB3-01026 | Lock washer | 2 | | |
| 12 | 10ZD2A-01033 | Gasket | 2 | | |
| 13 | Q150B12100 | Hexagon head bolt | 2 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

1001H-T0900 Engine auxiliary suspension group-entire vehicle



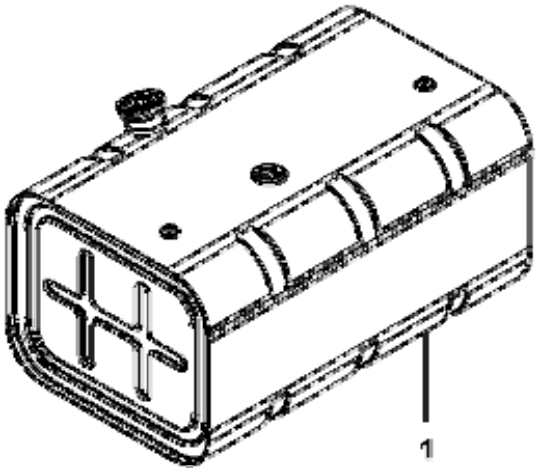

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Q151B1480-0H1 | Hexagon head bolt | 2 | | |
| 2 | Q40314 | Spring washer | 2 | | |
| 3 | Q40114 | Plain washer | 2 | | |
| 4 | 10ZB7C-01024 | Upper cover plate | 1 | | |
| 5 | 10ZB7C-01027 | Rubber bushing- transmission | 1 | | |
| 6 | 10ZB7C-01029 | Lower cover plate | 1 | | |
| 7 | 1001211-T0900 | Antisway bar-engine auxiliary suspension | 1 | | |
| 8 | Q150B1495-0H1 | Hexagon head bolt | 2 | | |
| | Q340B14-0H1 | Hexagon nut, style I | 2 | | |
| 9 | Q40314 | Spring washer | 2 | | |
| 10 | Q40214 | Big washer | 2 | | |
| 11 | 10ZB8A-01025 | Antisway bar bracket I | 4 | | |
| 12 | 10ZB8A-01030 | Rubber bushing- vehicle frame | 2 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

1101B-T0400 Fuel tank installation group



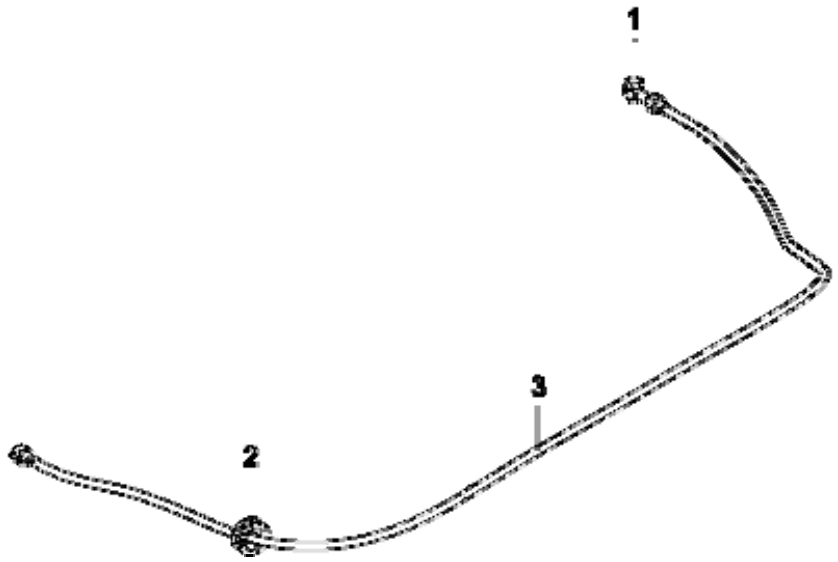

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 11ZB1-01116 | Rim strip- oil tank bracket | 3 | | |
| 2 | 11ZB1-01105 | Fuel tank bracket assembly | 3 | | |
| 3 | 11ZB1-01108 | Fuel tank strap pin | 3 | | |
| 4 | 11ZB1-01109 | Fixing pin | 3 | | |
| 5 | Q150B1240 | Bolt | 17 | | |
| | Q150B1245 | Bolt | 1 | | |
| | Q340B12 | Hexagon nuts, style 1 | 18 | | |
| | Q40112 | Plain washer | 18 | | |
| | Q40312 | Spring washer | 18 | | |
| 6 | 11ZB1-01115 | Fuel tank strap assembly | 3 | | |
| 7 | 11ZB1-01122 | Bolt for fuel tank strap | 3 | | |
| 8 | 11ZB1-01113 | Block | 3 | | |
| 9 | 11ZB1-01114 | Rim strip-fuel tank strap | 3 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

1101F-T0500 Fuel tank and installation subassembly group



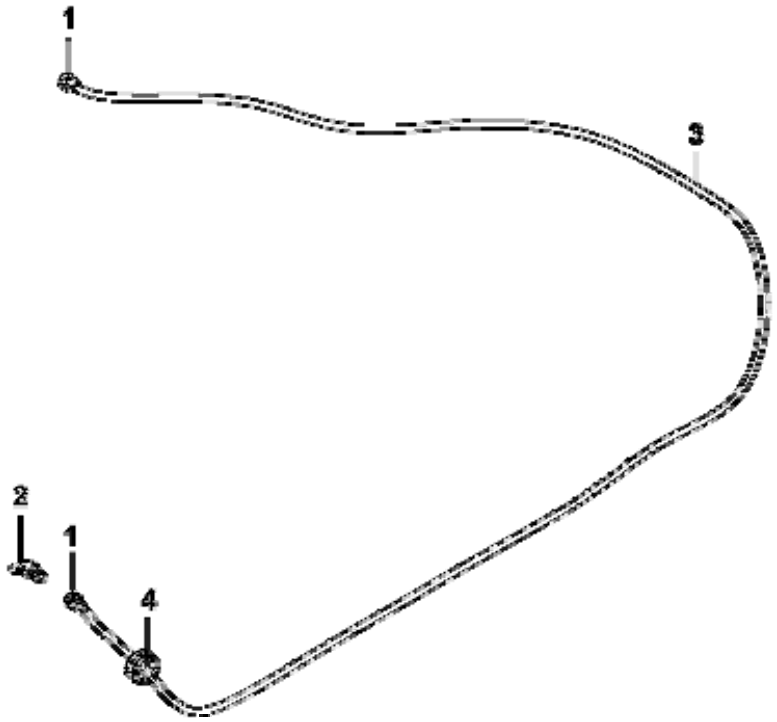

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1101020-T0500 | Fuel tank assembly-right | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

1104A-T0400 Fuel supply pipe group-entire vehicle, main tank



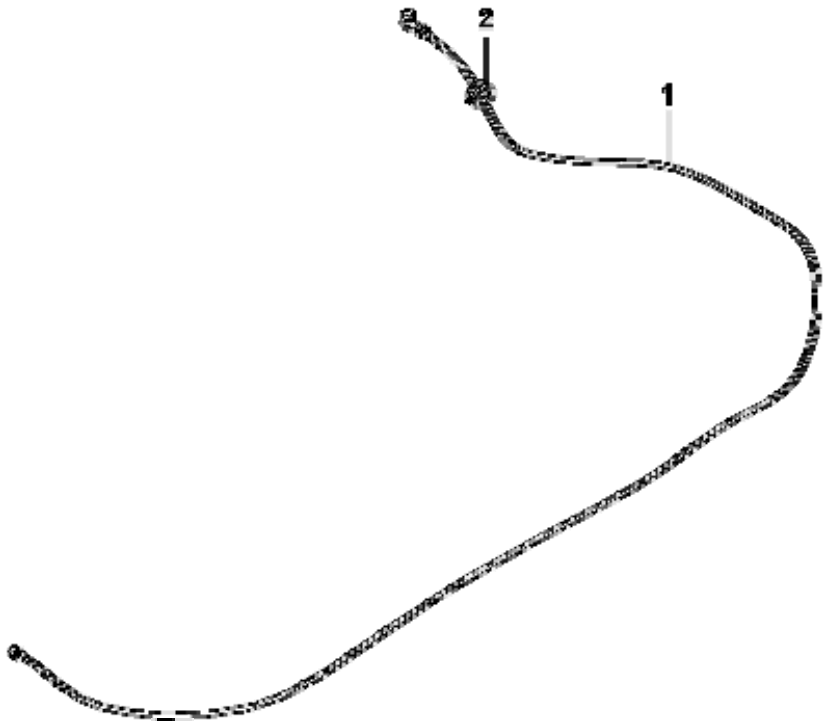

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 11ZB3C-04126 | Pipe connector assembly | 1 | | |
| 2 | 3724901-T0100 | Sheath | 1 | | |
| 3 | RQ860C12190 | Oil feeding hose assembly | 1 | | |
| | RQ8551230 | Protection cap | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

1104B-T0400 Fuel supply pipe group- engine



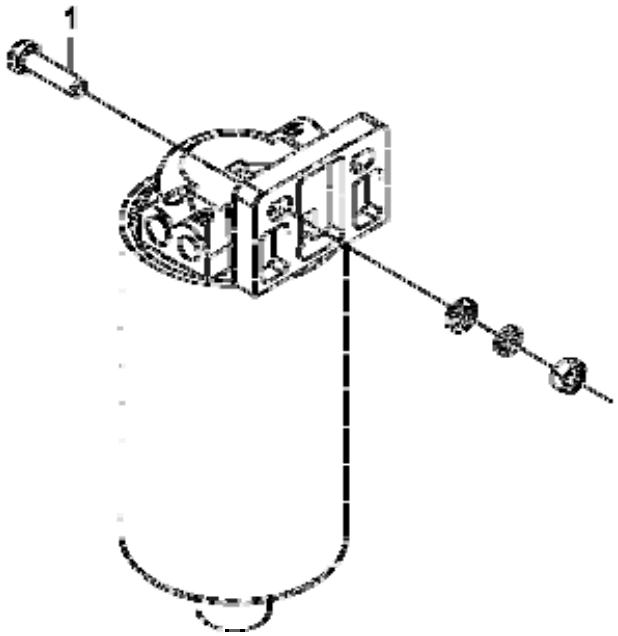

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 11ZB3C-04126 | Pipe connector assembly | 2 | | |
| 2 | 11Z24-04126 | Transition connector | 1 | | |
| 3 | RQ860C12320 | Oil feeding hose assembly | 1 | | |
| | RQ8551230 | Protection cap | 1 | | |
| 4 | 3724901-T0100 | Sheath | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

1104C-T0400 Fuel return line group



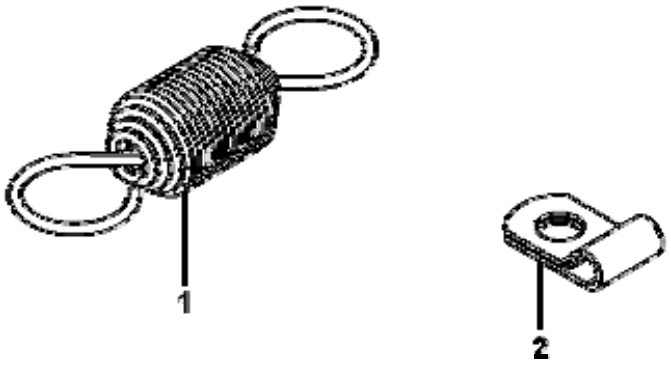

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | RQ860B10340 | Oil feeding hose assembly | 1 | | |
| | RQ8551230 | Protection cap | 1 | | |
| 2 | 3724901-T0100 | Sheath | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

1105B-T0400 Fuel preliminary filter installation group



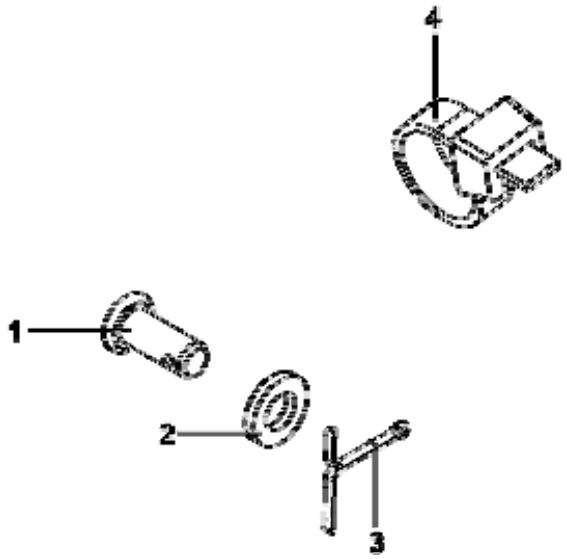

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Q150B0830 | Bolt | 2 | | |
| | Q340B08 | Hexagon nut, style I | 2 | | |
| | Q40108 | Plain washer | 2 | | |
| | Q40308 | Spring washer | 2 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

1108K-T0500 Throttle control installation group- entire vehicle



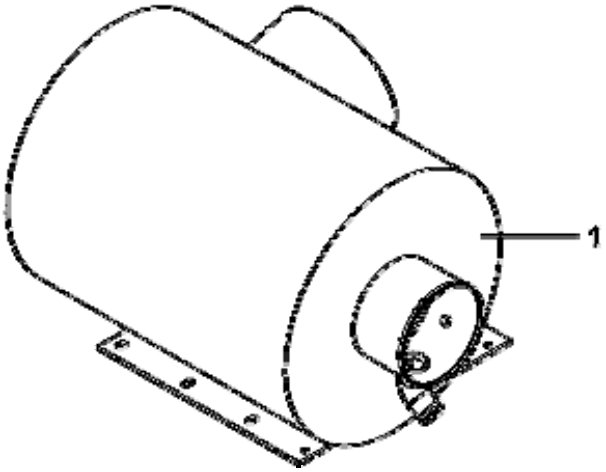

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 11Z66-08145 | Return spring assembly | 1 | | |
| | Q68606 | Single-vane tube clamp | 2 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

1108N1-09 Control line auxiliary fixing line



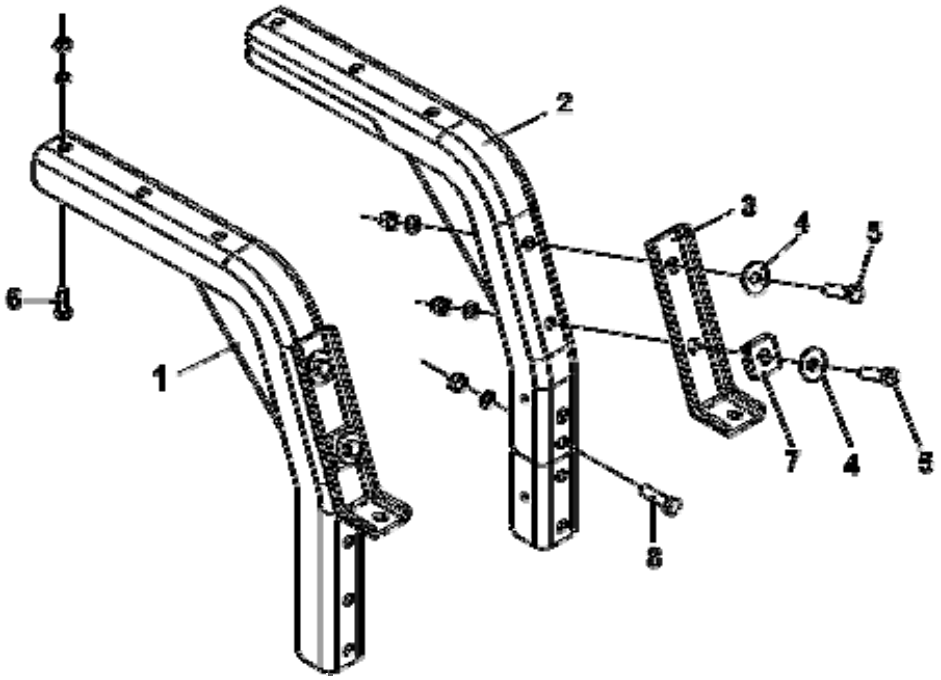

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Q510B0614 | Clevis pins | 1 | | |
| 2 | Q40106 | Plain washer | 1 | | |
| 3 | Q500B1620 | Cotter pin | 1 | | |
| 4 | NZ66-120-1 | Nylon fastening belt | 3 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

1109A1-ZD2A Air filter subassembly



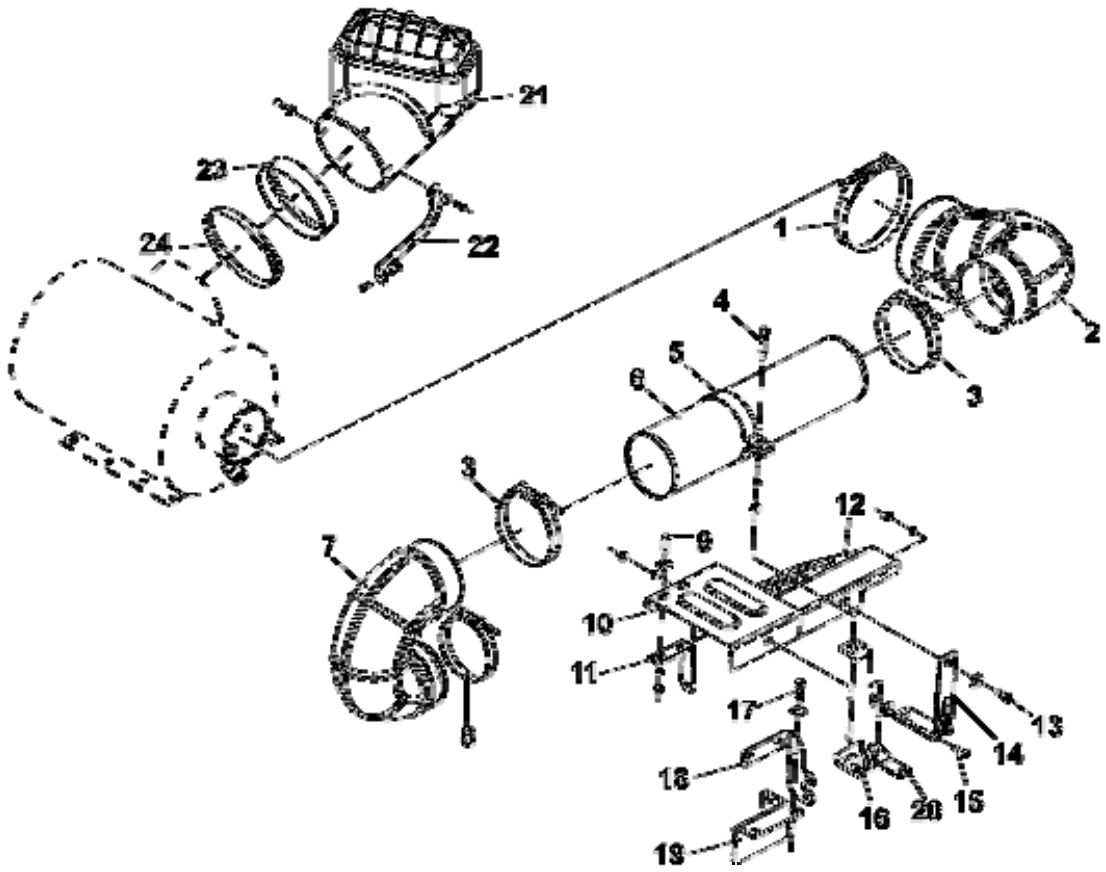

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1109ZD2A-001 | Air filter assembly | 1 | | |
| | 1109ZB1-020/030 | Filter element assembly | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

1109B1-ZD10 Air filter support subassembly



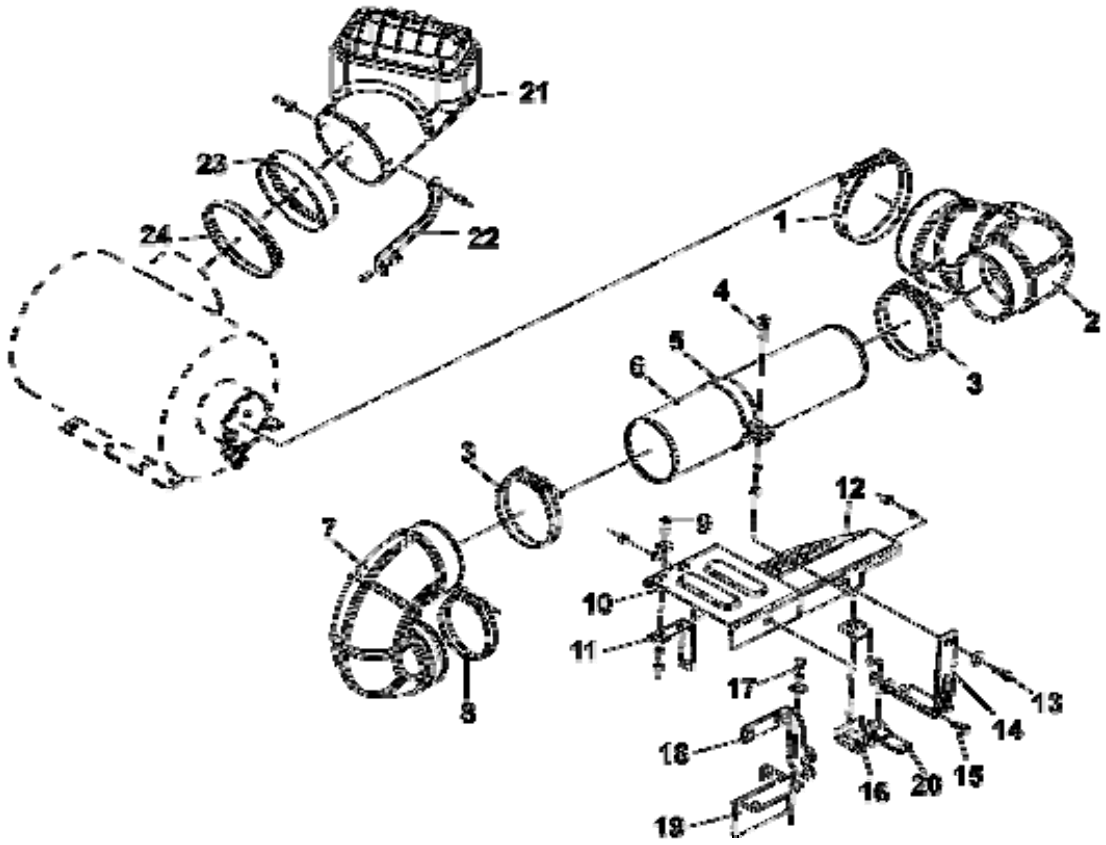

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1109017-T0100 | Air filter support stiffening plate | 2 | | |
| 2 | 1109016-T0100 | Support-air filter | 2 | | |
| 3 | 1109013-K0100 | Reinforced support | 2 | | |
| 4 | Q40212 | Big washer | 4 | | |
| 5 | Q150B1240 | Bolt | 2 | | |
| | Q40112 | Plain washer | 4 | | |
| | Q40312 | Spring washer | 4 | | |
| | Q340B12 | Hexagon nut, style I | 4 | | |
| 6 | Q150B1025 | Bolt | 6 | | |
| | Q40110 | Plain washer | 6 | | |
| | Q40310 | Spring washer | 6 | | |
| | Q340B10 | Hexagon nut, style I | 6 | | |
| 7 | 1109011-K0100 | Block | 2 | | |
| 8 | Q150B1240 | Bolt | 6 | | |
| | Q40112 | Plain washer | 6 | | |
| | Q40312 | Spring washer | 6 | | |
| | Q340B12 | Hexagon nut, style I | 6 | | |

1109C-T0500 Intake pipe group- air filter to engine



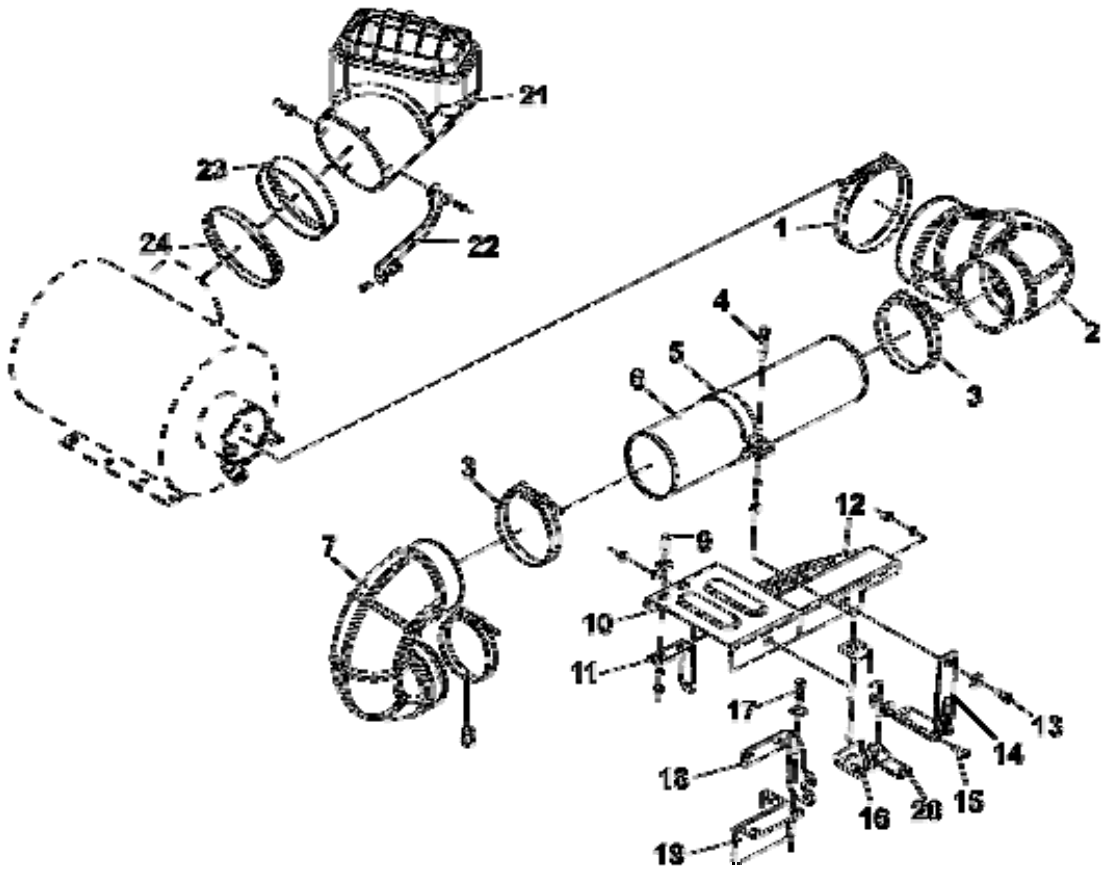

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | RQ677160 | T-type attachment clip | 1 | | |
| 2 | 1109027-T0500 | Intake rubber tube- air filter outlet | 1 | | |
| 3 | RQ677130 | T-type attachment clip | 2 | | |
| 4 | Q150B0835 | Bolt | 1 | | |
| | Q40108 | Plain washer | 1 | | |
| | Q40308 | Spring washer | 1 | | |
| | Q340B08 | Hexagon nuts, style 1 | 1 | | |
| 5 | 1109034-T0500 | Clamp | 1 | | |
| 6 | 1109024-T0500 | Connecting tube | 1 | | |
| 7 | 1109021-T0500 | Intake rubber tube-supercharger intlet | 1 | | |
| 8 | RQ677115 | T-type attachment clip | 1 | | |
| 9 | Q150B0825 | Bolt | 2 | | |
| | Q40108 | Plain washer | 2 | | |
| | Q40308 | Spring washer | 2 | | |
| | Q340B08 | Hexagon nuts, style 1 | 2 | | |
| 10 | 1109028-T0500 | Insulation board | 1 | | |
| 11 | 1109094-T0500 | Support- insulation board, C | 1 | | |

1109C-T0500 Intake pipe group- air filter to engine



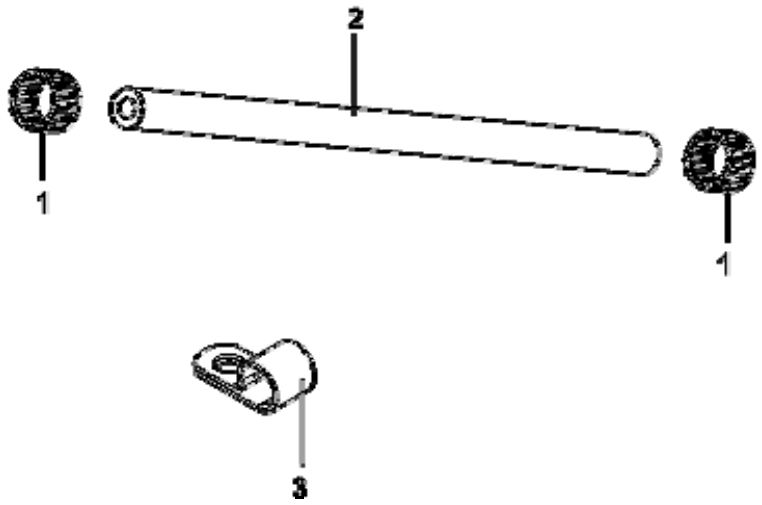

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 12 | 1109099-T0500 | Insulation board B | 1 | | |
| 13 | Q150B0825 | Bolt | 1 | | |
| | Q40208 | Big washer | 1 | | |
| | Q40308 | Spring washer | 1 | | |
| | Q340B08 | Hexagon nut, style I | 1 | | |
| 14 | 1109096-T0500 | Support- insulation board, A | 1 | | |
| 15 | Q150B0820 | Bolt | 1 | | |
| | Q40108 | Plain washer | 1 | | |
| | Q40308 | Spring washer | 1 | | |
| | Q340B08 | Hexagon nut, style I | 1 | | |
| 16 | 1109031-K0700 | Support-intake pipe | 1 | | |
| 17 | Q150B0825 | Bolt | 2 | | |
| | Q40208 | Big washer | 2 | | |
| | Q40308 | Spring washer | 2 | | |
| | Q340B08 | Hexagon nut, style I | 2 | | |
| 18 | 1109097-T0500 | Support- insulation board, B | 1 | | |
| 19 | 12ZB7C-03031 | Support- supercharger outlet connecting pipe | 1 | | |

1109C-T0500 Intake pipe group- air filter to engine



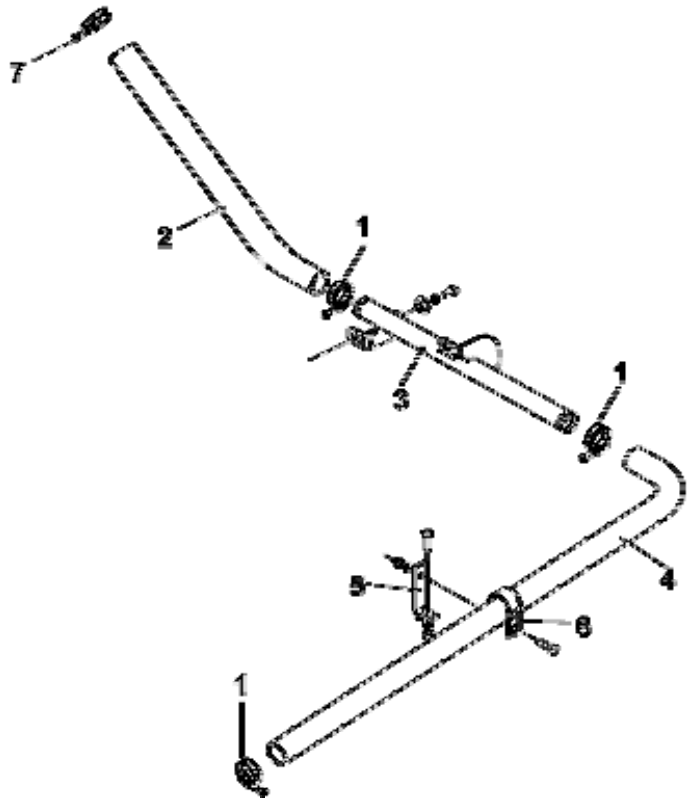

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20 | 1109031-T0500 | Bracket -- intake pipe | 1 | | |
| 21 | 11ZD2A-09040 | Rear inlet channel assembly | 1 | | |
| 22 | 11ZD2A-09044 | Rear inlet channel support | 1 | | |
| | Q150B0830 | Bolt | 2 | | |
| | Q40208 | Big washer | 3 | | |
| | Q40308 | Spring washer | 2 | | |
| | Q340B08 | Hexagon nuts, style 1 | 2 | | |
| 23 | 11ZD2A-09047 | Seal ring | 1 | | |
| 24 | RQ677B225 | T-hoop | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

1109J1-ZD2A Air filter blockage alarm



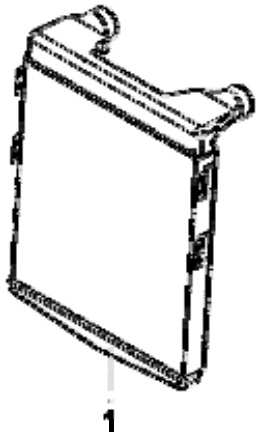

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | JK-442.014 | Hoop | 2 | | |
| 2 | 1109092-T0100 | Rubber tube-air filter blockage alarm | 1 | | |
| | RQ8551220 | Protection cap | 1 | | |
| 3 | Q68614-E | Single-vane tube clamp | 1 | | |
| | Q150B0830 | Bolt | 1 | | |
| | Q40108 | Plain washer | 1 | | |
| | Q40308 | Spring washer | 1 | | |
| | Q340B08 | Hexagon nuts, style 1 | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

1109L-T0500 Air compressor intake pipe group



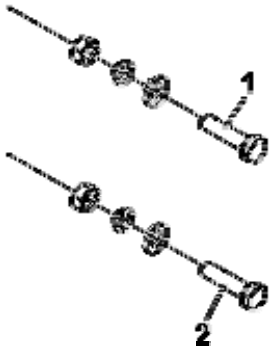

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Q67240 | Double wire type attachment clip | 3 | | |
| 2 | 1109116-T0500 | Air compressor intake pipe | 1 | | |
| 3 | 1109115-T0500 | Air compressor intake pipe assembly | 1 | | |
| | Q150B0816 | Bolt | 1 | | |
| | Q40108 | Plain washer | 1 | | |
| | Q40308 | Spring washer | 1 | | |
| 4 | 11Z45-09040 | Air compressor intake rubber tube-to air compressor | 1 | | |
| 5 | 34ZB1-05071 | Bracket | 1 | | |
| | Q150B0830 | Bolt | 2 | | |
| | Q40108 | Plain washer | 2 | | |
| | Q40308 | Spring washer | 2 | | |
| | Q340B08 | Hexagon nuts, style 1 | 2 | | |
| 6 | 34N-06016 | Single-vane tube clamp | 1 | | |
| 7 | Q67245 | Double steel wire hoop | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

1118A1-ZB6 Intercooler subassembly



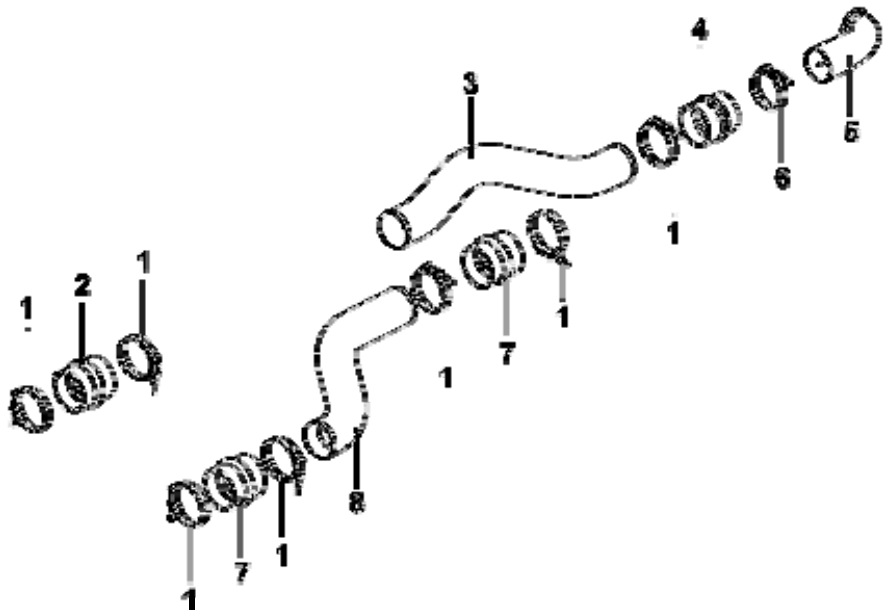

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1118ZB6-001 | Intercooler assembly | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

1118B1-ZB6 Intercooler fastener



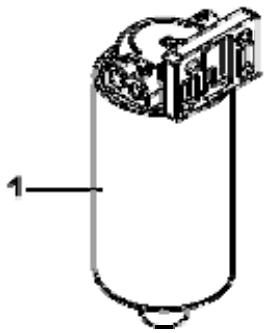

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Q150B0822 | Bolt | 4 | | |
| | Q40108 | Plain washer | 4 | | |
| | Q40308 | Spring washer | 4 | | |
| | Q340B08 | Hexagon nuts, style 1 | 4 | | |
| 2 | Q150B0825 | Bolt | 4 | | |
| | Q40108 | Plain washer | 4 | | |
| | Q40308 | Spring washer | 4 | | |
| | Q340B08 | Hexagon nuts, style 1 | 4 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

1118C1-ZB7C Intercooler connecting piece and fastener



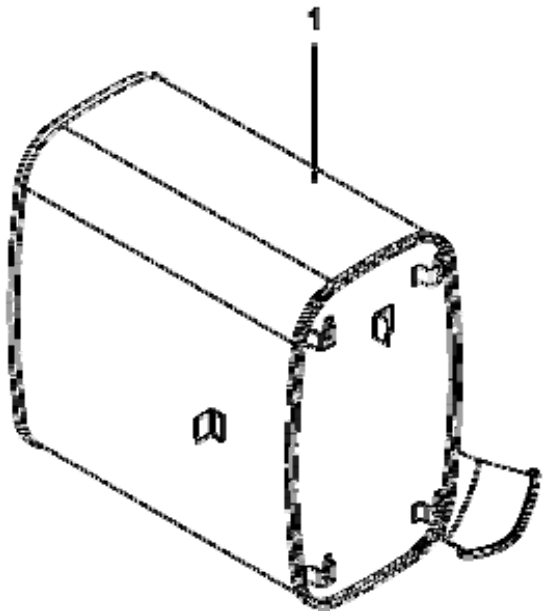

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | RQ677100 | T-clamp | 7 | | |
| 2 | 1119123-K0700 | Rubber tube-A | 1 | 1 | |
| 3 | 11ZB7C-18012 | Intercooler intake pipe | 1 | | |
| 4 | 37ZB1-18014 | Connection rubber tube | 1 | | |
| 5 | 11Z24-18014 | Intake transition pipe | 1 | | |
| | A3069053 | Clamp ring | 1 | | |
| | A3883284 | O-seal ring | 1 | | |
| 6 | RQ67790 | T-clamp | 1 | | |
| 7 | 1119122-ZB7C0 | Outlet pipe- intercooler | 2 | 1 | |
| 8 | 11ZB7C-18013 | Intercooler outlet pipe | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

1119A1-ZB3 Diesel oil prefilter subassembly



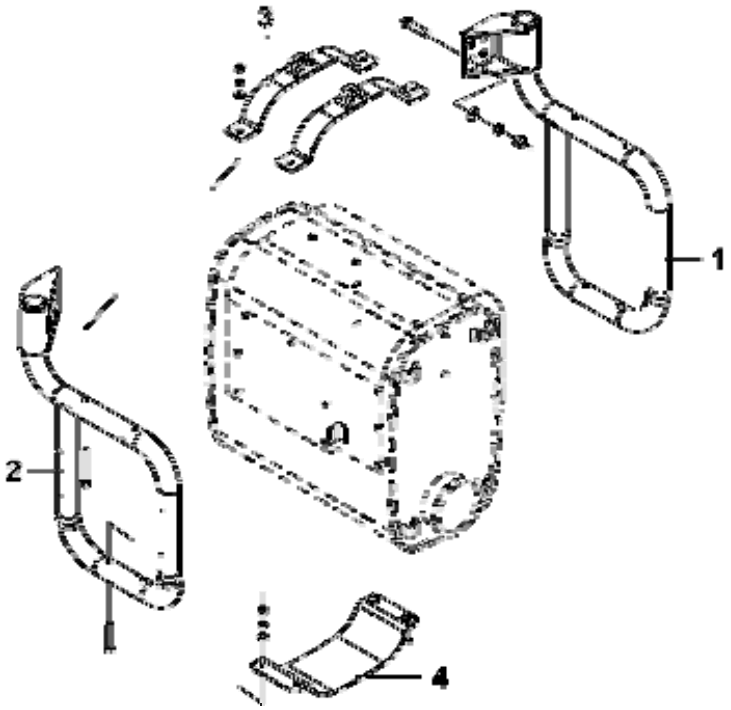

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1119ZB6-020 | Diesel oil prefilter assembly (right) | 1 | | |
| | 1119ZB6-021 | Base frame (right) | 1 | | |
| | 1119ZB6-030 | Diesel oil prefilter | 1 | 1 | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

1,201A-T0400 Muffler group



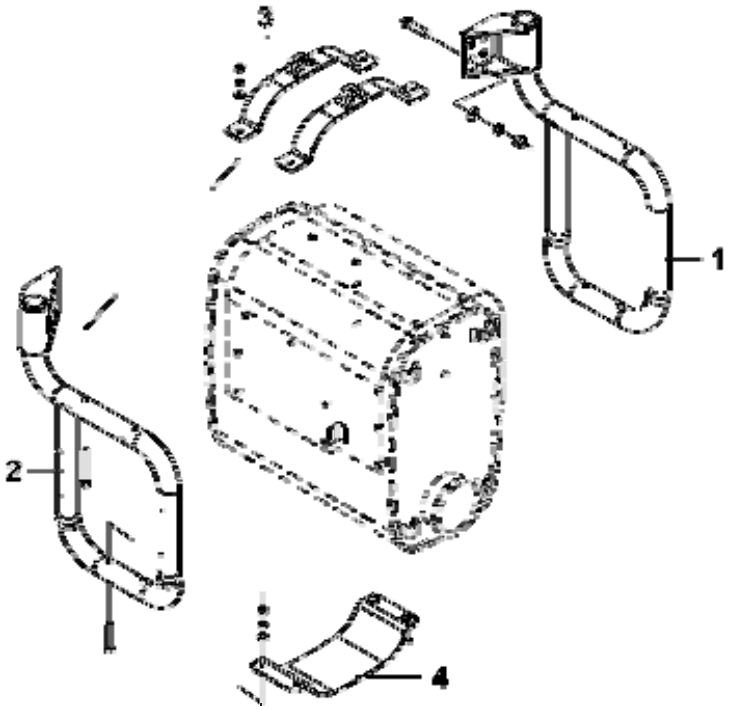

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1201010-T0400 | Muffler assembly | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

1201B-T0900 Muffler assembly group



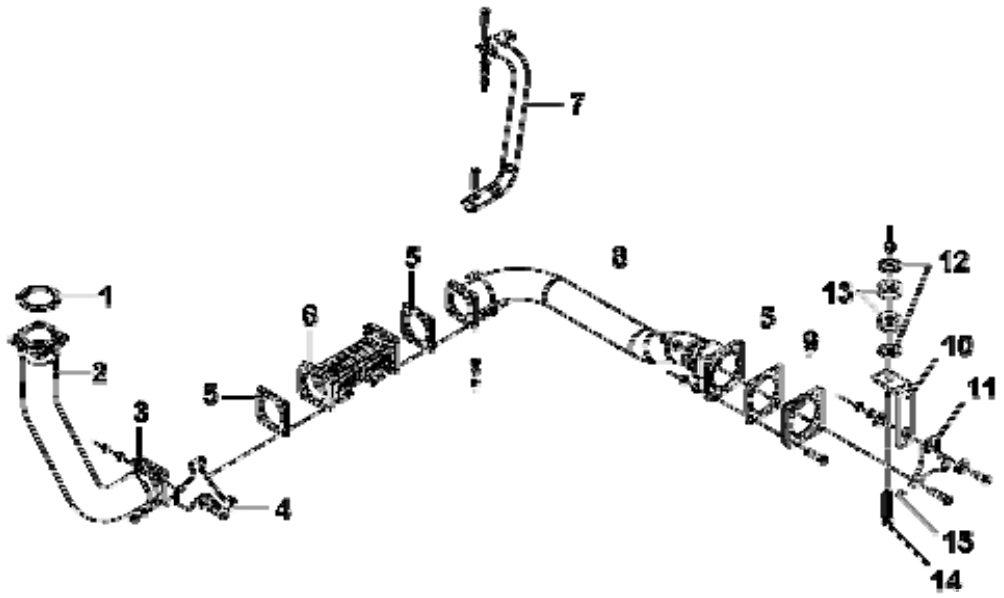

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 12ZD10-03045 | Muffler rear support assembly | 1 | | |
| | Q150B1455 | Hexagon head bolt | 4 | | |
| | Q40114 | Plain washer | 4 | | |
| | Q40314 | Spring washer | 4 | | |
| | Q340B14 | Hexagon nuts, style 1 | 4 | | |
| 2 | 12ZD10-03050 | Muffler front support assembly | 1 | | |
| | Q150B1455 | Hexagon head bolt | 4 | | |
| | Q40114 | Plain washer | 4 | | |
| | Q40314 | Spring washer | 4 | | |
| | Q340B14 | Hexagon nuts, style 1 | 4 | | |
| 3 | 12ZD10-03055 | Upper muffler hoop assembly | 2 | | |
| | Q150B1025 | Hexagon head bolt | 4 | | |
| | Q40110 | Plain washer | 4 | | |
| | Q40310 | Spring washer | 4 | | |
| | Q340B10 | Hexagon nuts, style 1 | 4 | | |
| 4 | 12ZD10-03051 | Bottom muffler carrier | 1 | | |
| | Q150B1025 | Hexagon head bolt | 4 | | |

1201B-T0900 Muffler assembly group



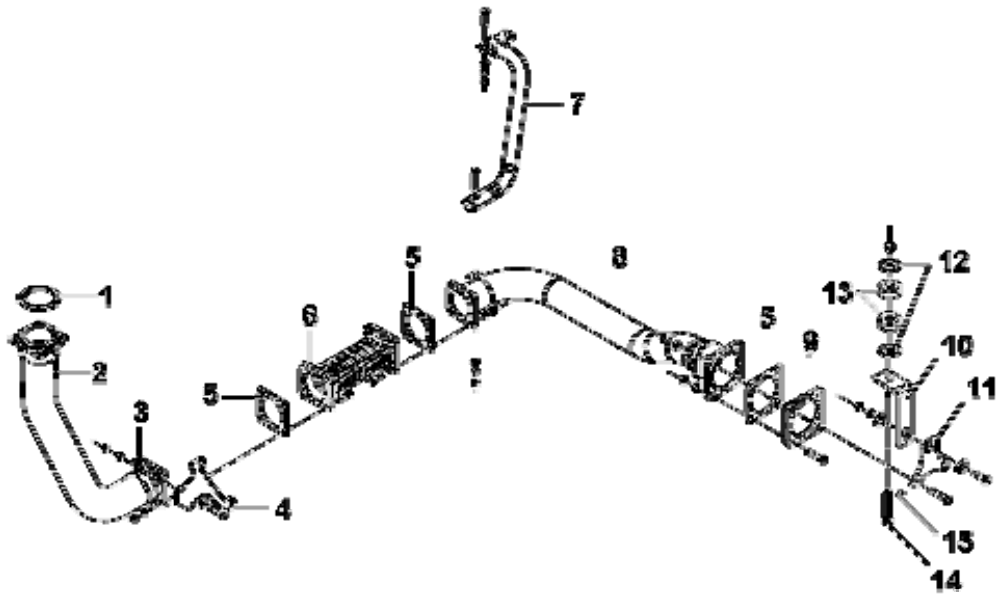

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Q40110 | Plain washer | 4 | | |
| | Q40310 | Spring washer | 4 | | |
| | Q340B10 | Hexagon nuts, style Ⅰ | 4 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

1,203A-T0400 Muffler intake pipe group



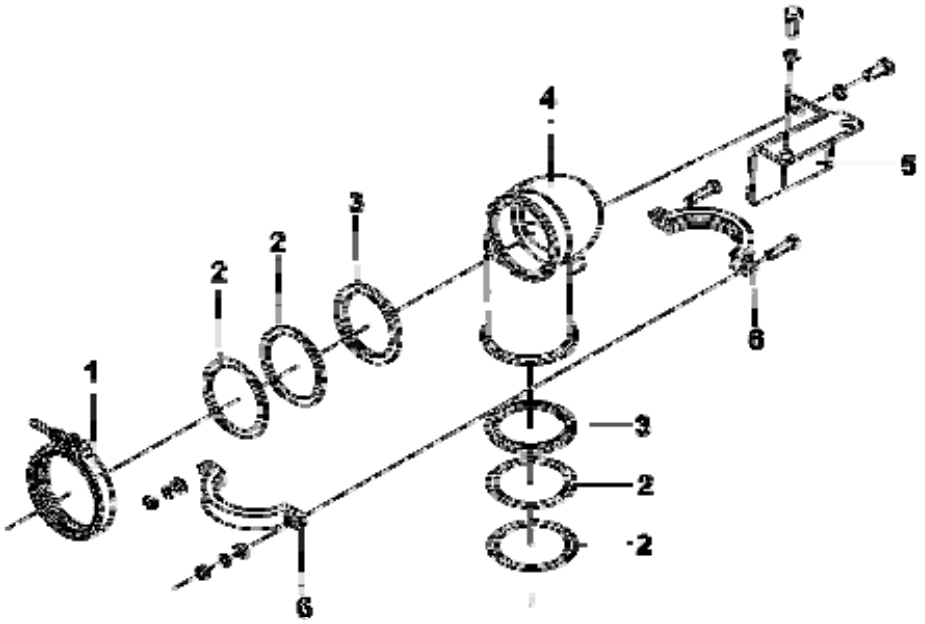

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 12Z06-03061 | Seal ring | 1 | | |
| 2 | 1203010-T0500 | Intake pipe assembly- muffler | 1 | | |
| 3 | 12Z06-03032 | Attachment clip | 1 | | |
| 4 | 1203031-T0500 | Bracket -- muffler intake pipe | 1 | | |
| | 12D-03039 | Muffler screw | 1 | | |
| | Q40110 | Plain washer | 1 | | |
| | Q340B10 | Hexagon nuts, style 1 | 2 | | |
| 5 | 12ZB1E-03072 | Seal gasket | 3 | | |
| 6 | 1202ZB1E-001 | Metallic hose assembly | 1 | | |
| 7 | 1203035-T0900 | Support assembly- muffler intake pipe | 1 | | |
| | Q150B1040 | Bolt | 2 | | |
| | Q150B1025 | Bolt | 1 | | |
| | Q40110 | Plain washer | 3 | | |
| | Q340B10 | Hexagon nuts, style 1 | 3 | | |
| 8 | 1203020-T0400 | Rear muffler intake pipe assembly | 1 | | |
| 9 | 12ZB1E-03022 | Flange | 1 | | |
| | Q150B1040 | Bolt | 2 | | |

1,203A-T0400 Muffler intake pipe group



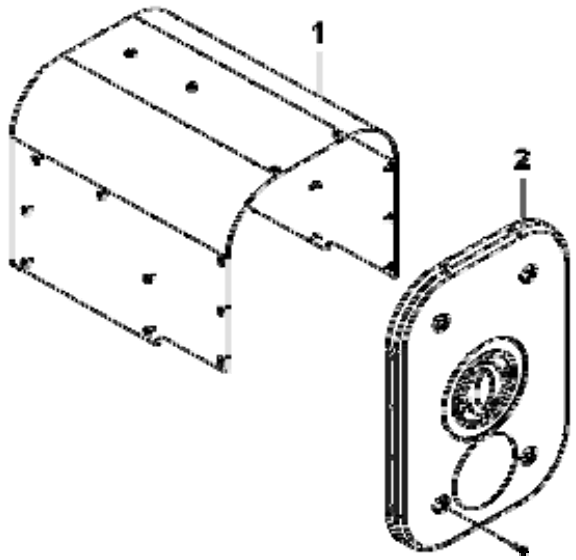

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Q340B10 | Hexagon nuts, style 1 | 4 | | |
| 10 | 1203038-T0400 | Bracket -- muffler intake pipe | 1 | | |
| 11 | 1203036-T0400 | Bracket -- muffler intake pipe | 1 | | |
| | Q150B1025 | Bolt | 1 | | |
| | Q40210 | Big washer | 2 | | |
| | Q40310 | Spring washer | 1 | | |
| | Q340B10 | Hexagon nuts, style 1 | 5 | | |
| | Q150B1025 | Bolt | 2 | | |
| 12 | 12DD-03028 | Gasket- cushion | 2 | | |
| 13 | 12DD-03027 | Soft pad | 2 | | |
| 14 | Q340B14 | Soft pad | 1 | | |
| | Q340B14 | Hexagon slotted nut, style I | 1 | | |
| 15 | Q340B14 | Cotter pin | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

1203G-T0500 Supercharger outlet connecting tube group



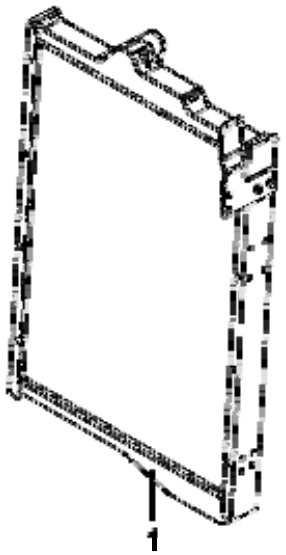

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 12N49P-03051 | Clamp | 1 | | |
| 2 | 12N12-03062 | Sealing strip | 4 | | |
| 3 | 12N12-03061 | Seal gasket | 2 | | |
| 4 | 12Z24-03015 | Supercharger outlet connecting pipe | 1 | | |
| 5 | 12ZB7C-03031 | Support- supercharger outlet connecting pipe | 1 | | |
| | Q150B1025 | Bolt | 4 | | |
| | Q40310 | Spring washer | 4 | | |
| 6 | 12N42-03051-B | Clamp | 2 | | |
| | Q150B0835 | Bolt | 2 | | |
| | Q40108 | Plain washer | 2 | | |
| | Q40308 | Spring washer | 2 | | |
| | Q340B08 | Hexagon nuts, style 1 | 2 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

1,204A-T0900 Exhaust system heat insulation group



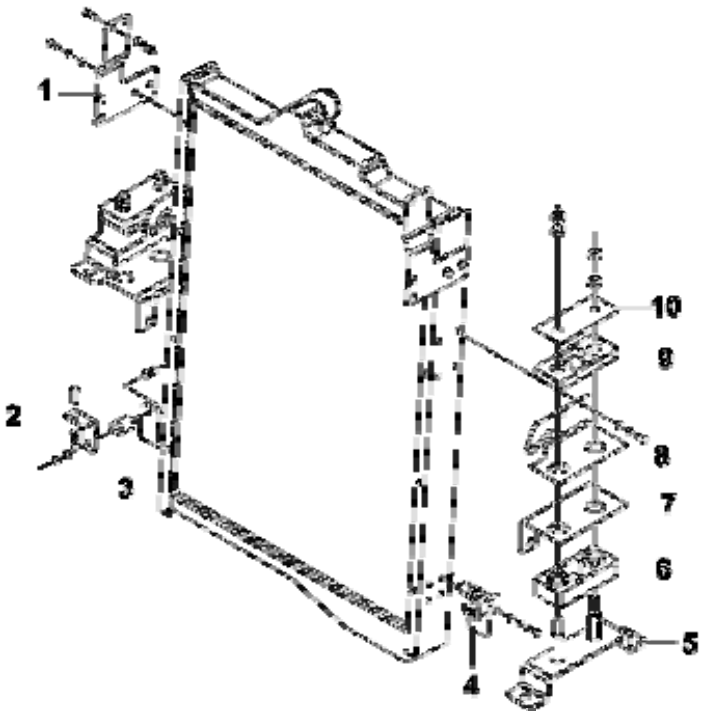

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 12ZD10-03052-B | Upper end muffler thermal shroud | 1 | | |
| | Q1840620 | Hexagon flange bolts | 2 | | |
| | Q2704216 | Countersunk mushroom head tapping screw | 8 | | |
| | Q174B0516 | Bolt | 12 | | |
| | Q40205 | Big washer | 22 | | |
| | Q40305 | Spring washer | 12 | | |
| 2 | 12ZD10-03059 | Left muffler thermal shroud | 1 | | |
| | Q1840620 | Hexagon flange bolts | 4 | | |
| | Q40206 | Big washer | 2 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

1301A2-ZB6 Radiator subassembly



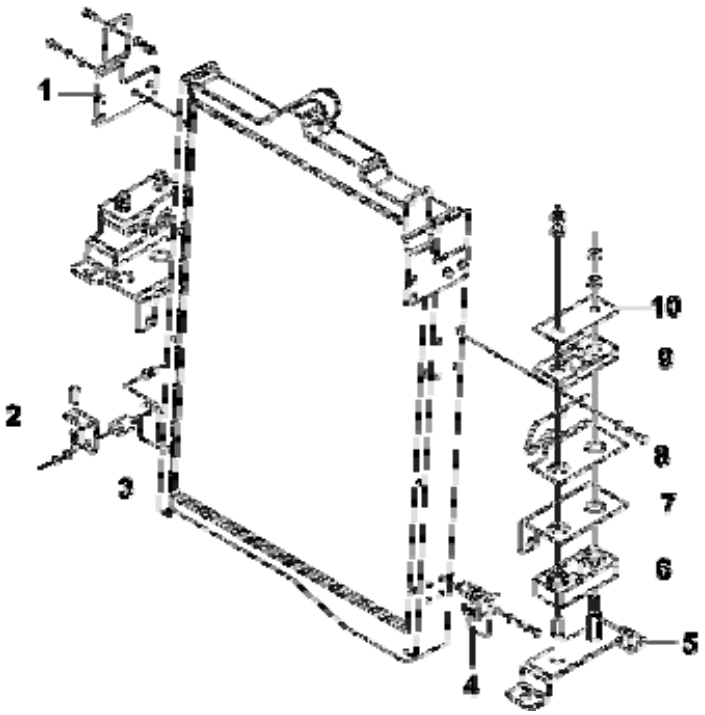

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1301ZB6-001 | Radiator assembly | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

1,302A-T0500 Radiator assembly group



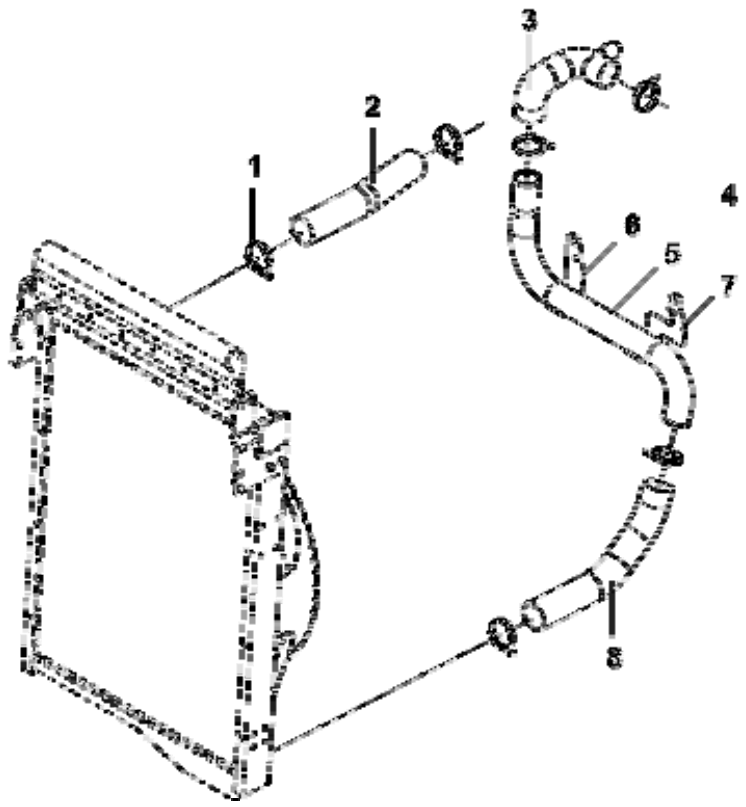

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 13ZB6-02027-B | Support(right)- fastening intercooler | 1 | | |
| | 13ZB6-02026-B | Support(left)- fastening intercooler | 1 | | |
| | Q150B0822 | bolt | 4 | | |
| | Q40108 | Plain washer | 4 | | |
| | Q40308 | Spring washer | 4 | | |
| 2 | 13ZB1-02017 | Right lower bracket for radiator-symmetrical to that of left | 1 | | |
| | 13ZB1-02016 | Left lower bracket for radiator | 1 | | |
| | Q150B0822 | Bolt | 4 | | |
| | Q40108 | Plain washer | 4 | | |
| | Q40308 | Spring washer | 4 | | |
| 3 | 13N-02020 | Radiator cushion blocking assembly | 2 | | |
| | Q40108 | Plain washer | 4 | | |
| | Q40308 | Spring washer | 4 | | |
| | Q340B08 | Hexagon nuts, style 1 | 4 | | |
| 4 | 1302013-T0500 | Left lower bracket for radiator | 1 | | |
| | 1302014-T0500 | Right lower bracket for radiator | 1 | | |
| | Q150B0830 | Bolt | 2 | | |

1,302A-T0500 Radiator assembly group



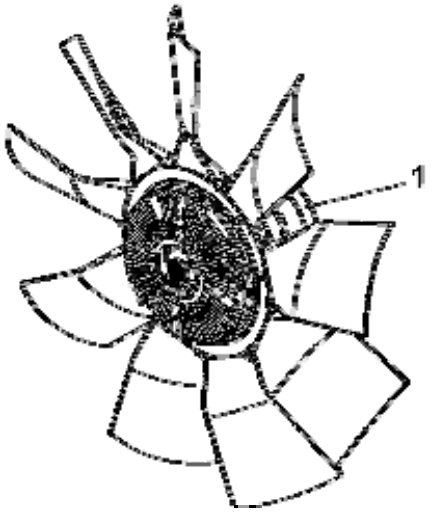

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Q40308 | Spring washer | 2 | | |
| | Q340B08 | Hexagon nuts, style 1 | 2 | | |
| 5 | 1302040-T0500 | Left bracket assembly- radiator | 1 | | |
| | 1302045-T0500 | Right bracket assembly- radiator | 1 | | |
| | Q150B1025 | Bolt | 1 | | |
| | Q40116 | Plain washer | 1 | | |
| | Q40316 | Spring washer | 1 | | |
| | Q340B14 | Hexagon nuts, style 1 | 1 | | |
| 6 | 13ZD2A-02043 | Rubber seat pad (lower) | 2 | | |
| 7 | 1302043-T0500 | Left lower bracket- radiator | 1 | | |
| | 1302044-T0500 | Right lower bracket- radiator | 1 | | |
| 8 | 1302041-T0500 | Left upper bracket- radiator | 1 | | |
| | 1302042-T0500 | Right upper bracket- radiator | 1 | | |
| 9 | 13ZD2A-02044 | Rubber seat pad (upper) | 2 | | |
| 10 | 13ZD2A-02047 | Upper rubber shim plate | 2 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

1,303A-T0400 Radiator inlet and outlet water pipe group



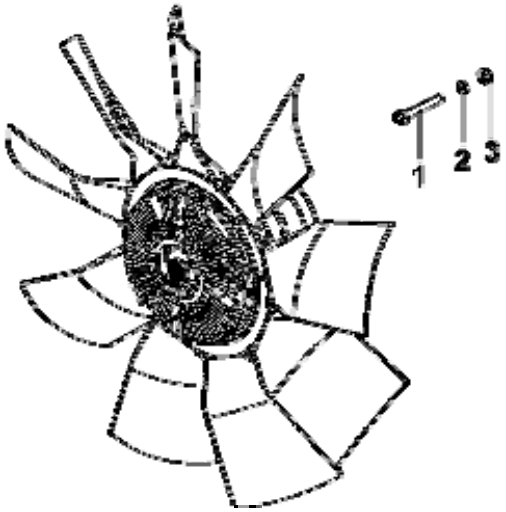

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Q67270 | Double steel wire hoop | 6 | | |
| 2 | 1303011-T0400 | Water inlet rubber tube- radiator | 1 | | |
| 3 | 1303021-T0500 | Water inlet rubber tube- engine | 1 | | |
| 4 | 1303030-T0500 | Water inlet steel tube assembly- engine | 1 | | |
| 5 | 1303031-T0500 | Water inlet steel tube- engine | 1 | | |
| 6 | 1303061-T0500 | Bracket I- engine water inlet steel tube | 1 | | |
| 7 | 1303062-T0500 | Bracket II- engine water inlet steel tube | 1 | | |
| 8 | 1303013-T0500 | Water outlet rubber tube- radiator | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

1,308A-T0500 Fan group



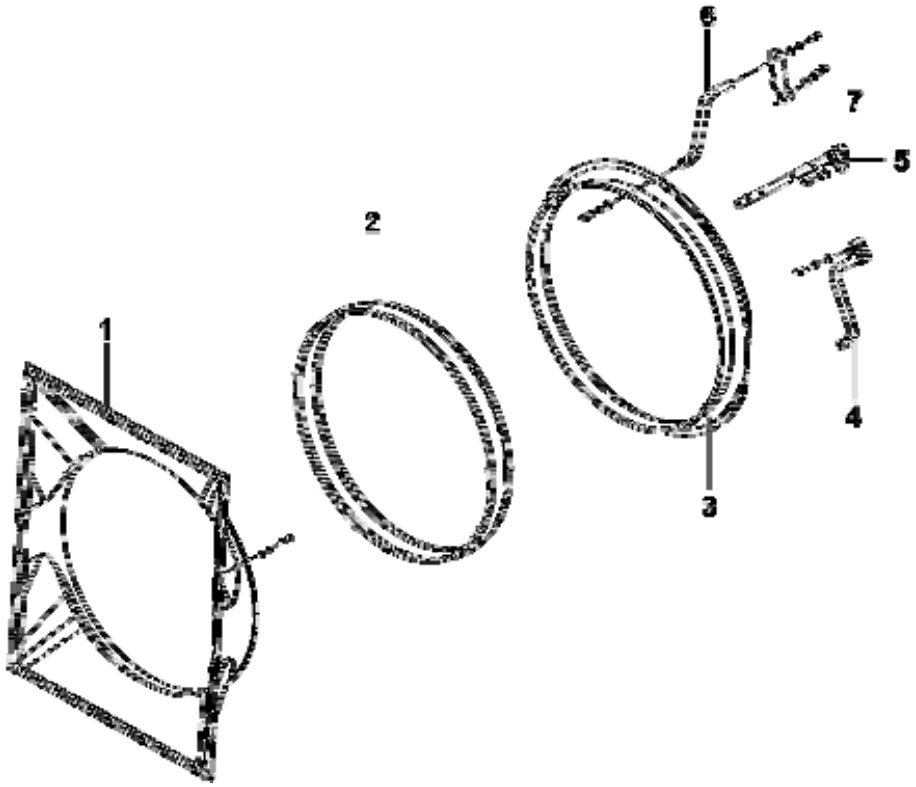

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1308060-T0500 | Silicon oil fan clutch with fan assembly | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

1,308B-T0500 Fan installation group



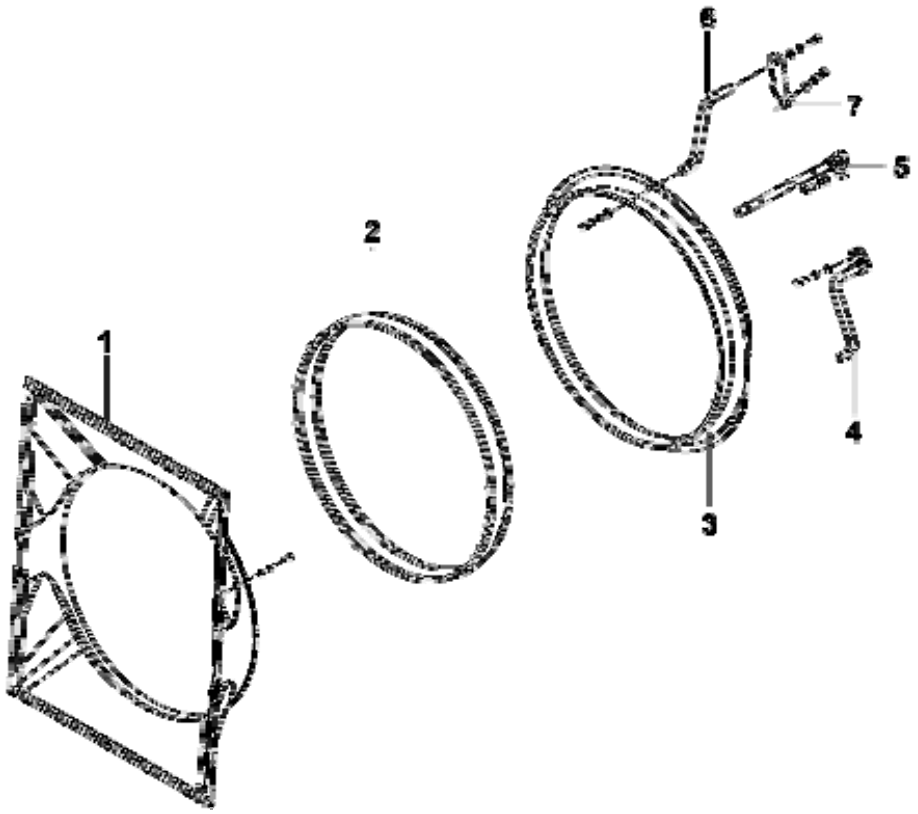

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Q150B1025 | Bolt | 4 | | |
| 2 | Q40112 | Plain washer | 4 | | |
| 3 | Q40312 | Spring washer | 4 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

1,309A-T0500 Fan cowl group



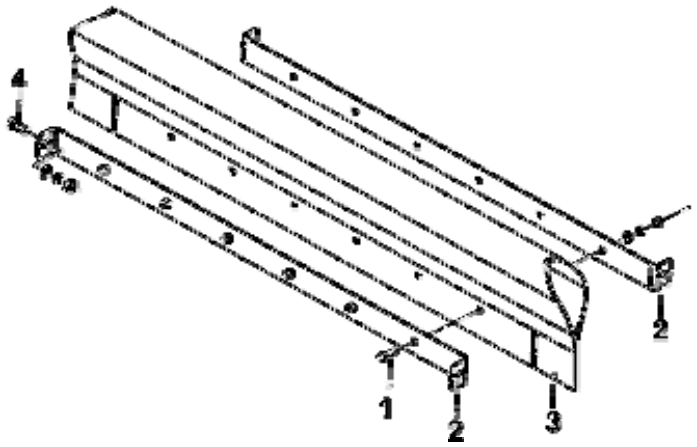

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1309010-T0500 | Cowl assembly | 1 | | |
| | Q150B0820 | Bolt | 8 | | |
| | Q40108 | Plain washer | 8 | | |
| | Q40308 | Spring washer | 8 | | |
| 2 | 13ZB7C-09014 | Flexible fan ring | 1 | | |
| | 13ZB1E-09060 | Worm driving attachment clip | 2 | | |
| 3 | 13ZB7C-09012 | Fan ring | 1 | | |
| 4 | 1309025-T0500 | Right lower bracket assembly for fan ring | 1 | | |
| | Q150B1025 | Bolt | 2 | | |
| | Q40110 | Plain washer | 2 | | |
| | Q40310 | Spring washer | 2 | | |
| 5 | 1309030-T0500 | Right pole support assembly-dome | 1 | | |
| | Q150B1025 | Bolt | 2 | | |
| | Q40110 | Plain washer | 2 | | |
| | Q40310 | Spring washer | 2 | | |
| 6 | 1309027-T0500 | Upper pole support for dome | 1 | | |
| | Q150B1025 | Bolt | 1 | | |

1,309A-T0500 Fan cowl group



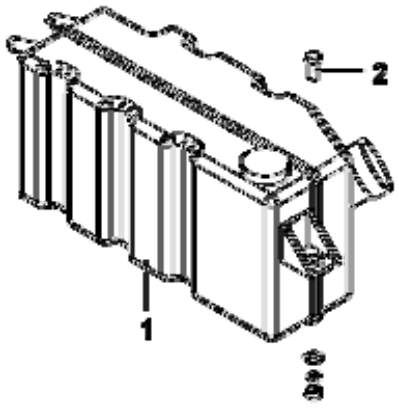

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Q40110 | Plain washer | 1 | | |
| | Q40310 | Spring washer | 1 | | |
| 7 | 13Z24-09021 | Upper bracket for dome | 1 | | |
| | Q150B1025 | Bolt | 2 | | |
| | Q40110 | Plain washer | 2 | | |
| | Q40310 | Spring washer | 2 | | |
| | Q340B10 | Hexagon nuts, style 1 | 2 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

1,309B-T0500 Fan wind screen group



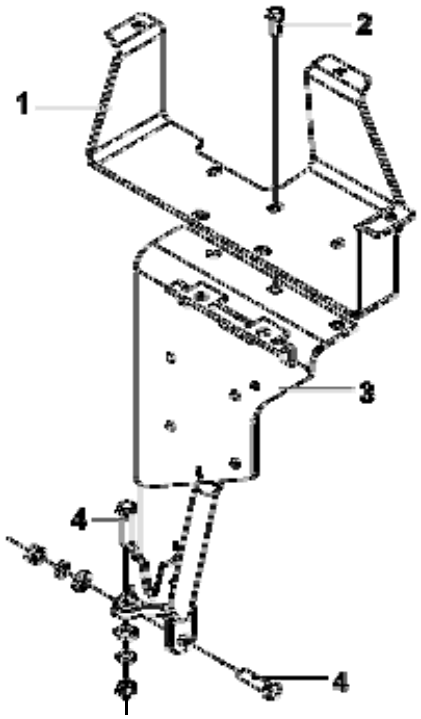

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Q150B0618 | Bolt | 6 | | |
| | Q40106 | Plain washer | 6 | | |
| | Q40306 | Spring washer | 6 | | |
| | Q340B06 | Hexagon nuts, style 1 | 6 | | |
| 2 | 13ZB6-09067-B | Wind screen retaining plate | 2 | | |
| 3 | 1309063-T0500 | Upper wind screen | 1 | | |
| | 1309060-T0500 | Upper wind screen assembly (including No.1, 2 and 3) | 1 | | |
| 4 | Q150B0825 | Bolt | 4 | | |
| | Q40108 | Plain washer | 4 | | |
| | Q40308 | Spring washer | 4 | | |
| | Q340B08 | Hexagon nuts, style 1 | 4 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

1,311A-T0500 Expansion tank group



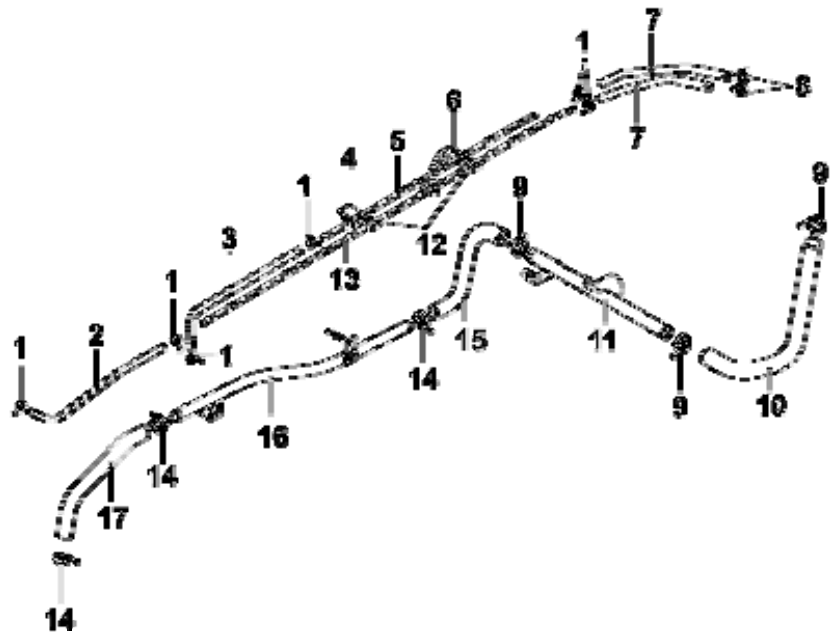

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1311010-K0300 | Auxiliary water tank assembly | 1 | | |
| 2 | Q150B1025 | Bolt | 5 | | |
| | Q40110 | Plain washer | 3 | | |
| | Q40310 | Spring washer | 3 | | |
| | Q340B10 | Hexagon nuts, style 1 | 3 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

1311B1-ZD10 Expansion tank fixing part



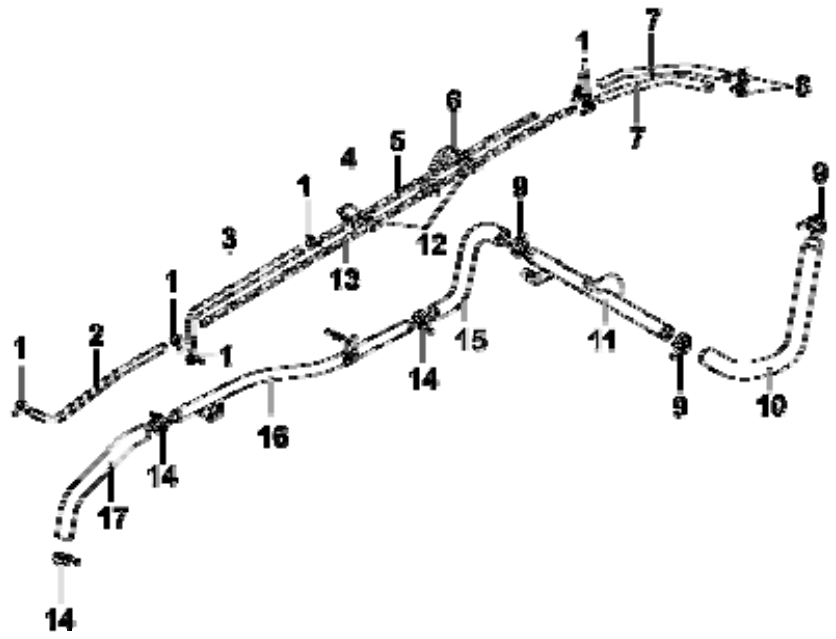

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 13ZD10-10013 | Auxiliary water tank bracket | 1 | | |
| 2 | Q150B1025 | Bolt | 5 | | |
| | Q40110 | Plain washer | 3 | | |
| | Q40310 | Spring washer | 3 | | |
| 3 | 13ZD10-10010 | Auxiliary water tank bracket assembly | 1 | | |
| 4 | Q150B1025 | Bolt | 3 | | |
| | Q40112 | Plain washer | 3 | | |
| | Q40312 | Spring washer | 3 | | |
| | Q340B14 | Hexagon nuts, style 1 | 3 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

1311D-T0500 Air removal circulating pipe group-engine



| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Q67216 | Double steel wire hoop | 6 | | |
| 2 | 13ZB7C-11053 | Radiator air removal steel tube | 1 | | |
| 3 | 13ZB7C-11054 | Engine air removal rubber tube | 1 | | |
| 4 | 13ZB7C-11043 | Front bracket for air removal steel tube | 1 | | |
| | Q40108 | Plain washer | 1 | | |
| | Q40308 | Spring washer | 1 | | |
| | Q340B08 | Hexagon nuts, style 1 | 1 | | |
| 5 | 1311022-T0500 | Engine air removal steel tube | 1 | | |
| 6 | 13ZB7C-11044 | Rear support for air removal steel tube | 1 | | |
| | Q40108 | Plain washer | 1 | | |
| | Q40308 | Spring washer | 1 | | |
| | Q340B08 | Hexagon nuts, style 1 | 1 | | |
| 7 | 1311023-T0500 | Air removal rubber tube-to auxiliary water tank | 2 | | |
| 8 | Q67222 | Double steel wire hoop | 2 | | |
| 9 | Q67238 | Double steel wire hoop | 3 | | |
| 10 | 1311046-T0500 | Return water rubber tube-to auxiliary water tank | 1 | | |
| 11 | 1109115-T0500 | Air compressor intake pipe assembly | 1 | | |

1311D-T0500 Air removal circulating pipe group-engine

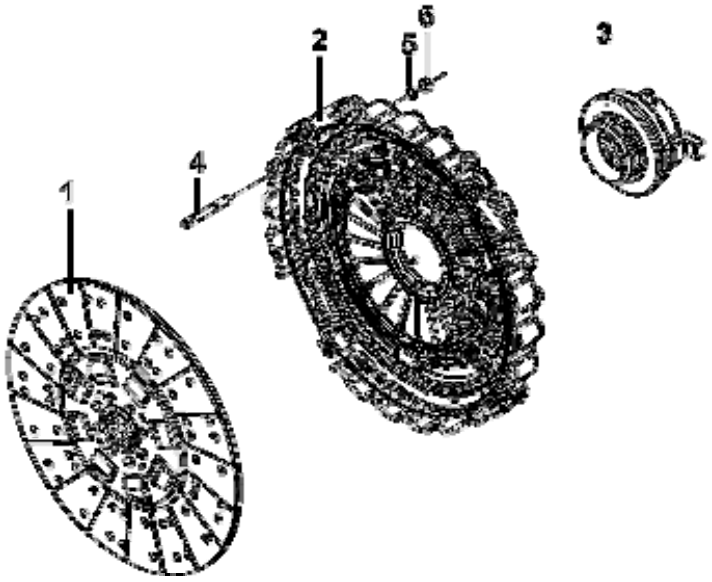



| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 12 | Q68410-E | Intermediate stationary dual tube clip | 2 | | |
| | Q150B0820 | Bolt | 2 | | |
| | Q40108 | Plain washer | 2 | | |
| | Q40308 | Spring washer | 2 | | |
| | Q340B08 | Hexagon nuts, style 1 | 2 | | |
| 13 | 1311021-T0500 | Water tank air removal steel tube | 1 | | |
| 14 | Q67235 | Double steel wire hoop | 3 | | |
| 15 | 1311047-T0500 | Rear return water rubber tube | 1 | | |
| 16 | 13Z66-11045 | Return water pipe assembly | 1 | | |
| | Q150B0616 | Bolt | 1 | | |
| | Q40106 | Plain washer | 1 | | |
| | Q40306 | Spring washer | 1 | | |
| 17 | 13Z66-11057 | Return water rubber tube | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

# 3. Clutch, Transmission and Transmission Shaft

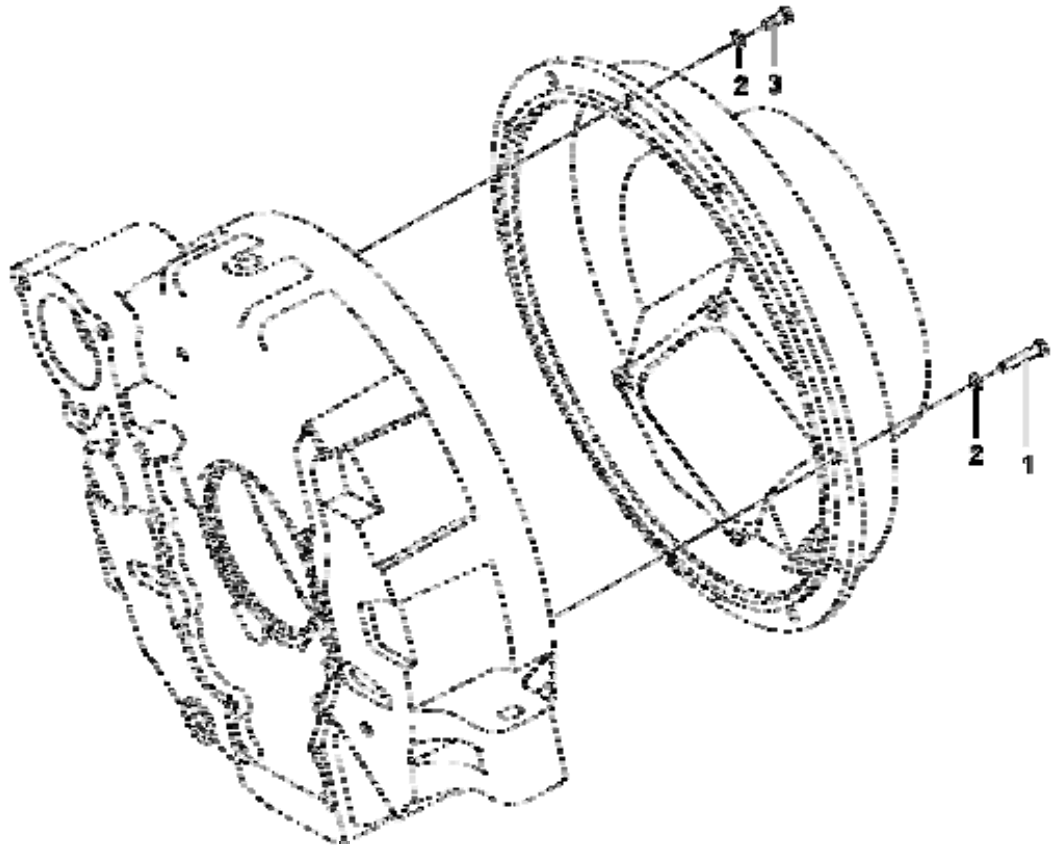

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1601A-ZB7C0 | Clutch group | 3-2 |
| 1601E-T0400 | Clutch housing installation group | 3-3 |
| 1606D-T0404 | Clutch system steel tube group-entire vehicle | 3-4 |
| 1606E-T0406 | Clutch system hose group-entire vehicle | 3-5 |
| 1608A-T0102 | Clutch booster group | 3-6 |
| 1700010-T0504 | Speed changer with clutch system assembly | 3-7 |
| T0504-DC12J-01 | Primary shaft and secondary shaft assembly | 3-8 |
| T0504-DC12J-02 | Intermediate shaft | 3-11 |
| T0504-DC12J-03 | Auxiliary shaft | 3-12 |
| T0504-DC12J-04 | Shift control subassembly | 3-14 |
| T0504-DC12J-05 | Clutch housing | 3-18 |
| T0504-DC12J-06 | Transmission case | 3-19 |
| T0504-DC12J-07 | Rear cover | 3-21 |
| T0504-DC12J-08 | Top cover | 3-22 |
| 1703A-T0900 | Shift control handle group | 3-25 |
| 1703B-T0900 | Shift control lever group | 3-26 |
| 1703F-T0900 | Shift control tension rod group-single bar | 3-28 |
| 1703U-T0101 | Shift control pipeline group-entire vehicle | 3-29 |
| 1712A-T0501 | Lubricating oil cooler group | 3-30 |
| 1712B-T0501 | Lubricating oil cooling circuite group | 3-31 |
| 2201A-T0400 | Transmission shaft group | 3-33 |
| 2202ZB7A-010 | Transmission shaft with splined spindle assembly | 3-34 |
| 2201010-T0400 | Transmission shaft with splined spindle assembly | 3-36 |

1601A-ZB7C0 Clutch group



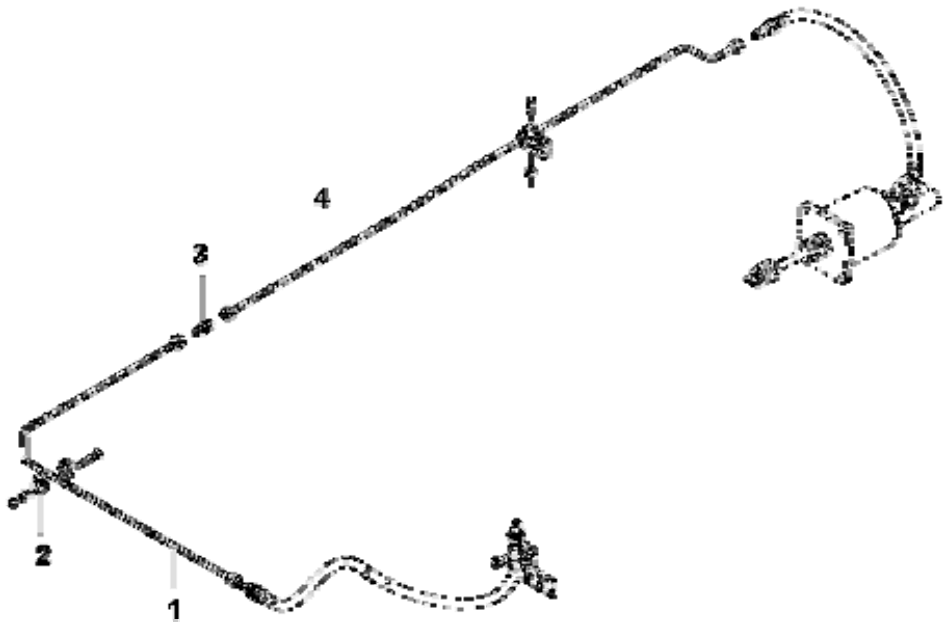

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3501ZB6-130 | Driven disc assembly (sachs: 49 1878 080 034) | 1 | | |
| 2 | 1601090-ZB7C0 | Clutch cover and pressure plate assembly | 1 | | |
| 3 | 1601080-ZB7C0 | Pull-type clutch release bearing assembly | 1 | | |
| 4 | 16Z02-01031 | Threaded stud | 12 | | |
| 5 | Q40310 | Spring washer | 12 | | |
| 6 | Q340B10 | Hexagon nuts, style 1 | 12 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

1601E-T0400 Clutch housing installation group



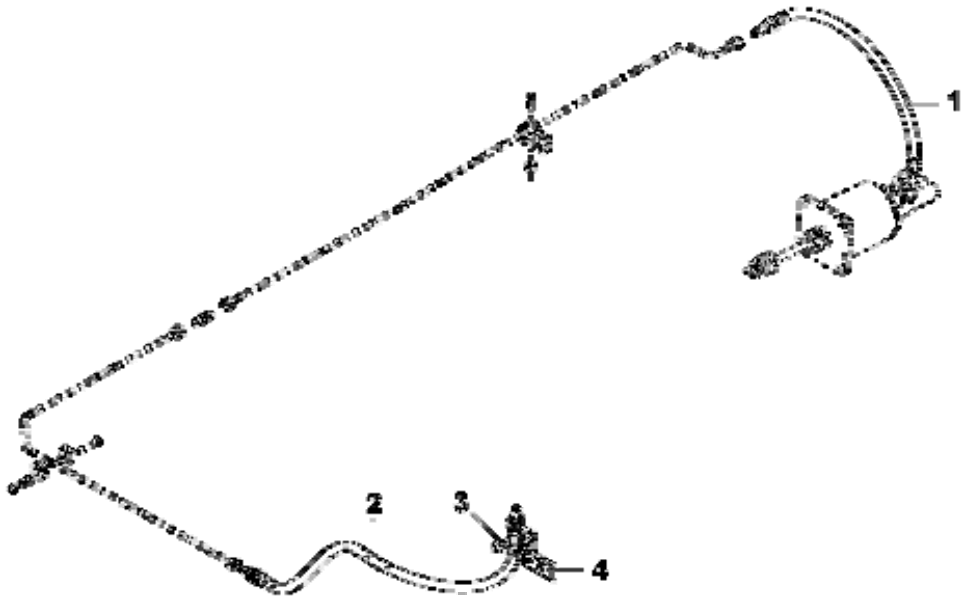

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Q151B1455-0H1 | Bolt | 2 | | |
| 2 | Q151B1455-0H1 | Bolt | 10 | | |
| 3 | Q40310 | Spring washer | 12 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

1606D-T0404 Clutch system steel tube group- entire vehicle



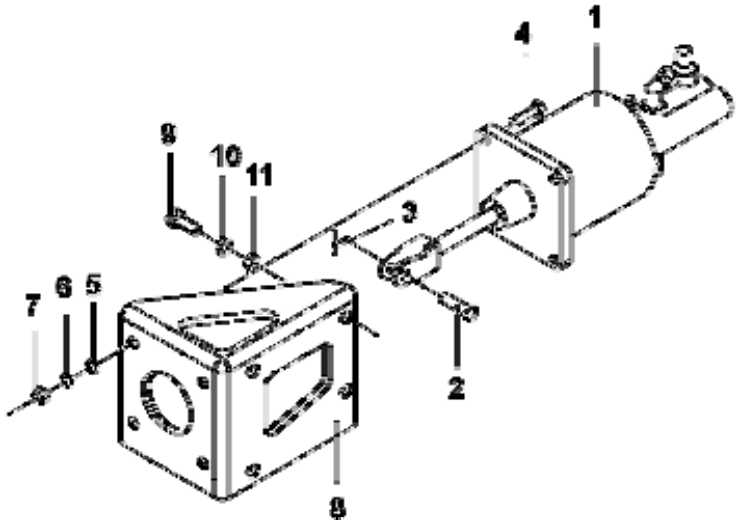

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1606045-T0700 | Intermediate oil pipe assembly- clutch master cylinder to booster | 1 | | |
| 2 | 35N12-06805 | Single-vane tube clamp upper bracket | 2 | | |
| | 35E-06212 | Rubber bushing | 1 | | |
| | Q150B0845 | Bolt | 1 | | |
| | Q340B08 | Hexagon nuts, style 1 | 1 | | |
| | Q40308 | Spring washer | 1 | | |
| | Q40108 | Plain washer | 1 | | |
| 3 | Q350B08 | Flared type straight pipe joint | 1 | | |
| 4 | 1606055-T0404 | Rear oil pipe assembly- clutch master cylinder to booster | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

1606E-T0406 Clutch system hose group- entire vehicle



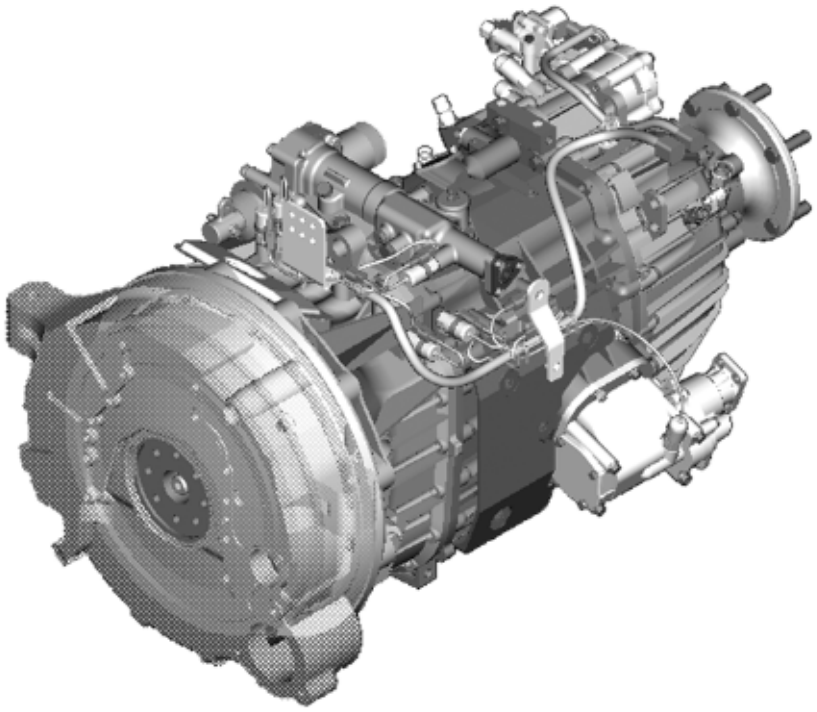

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1606060-T0404 | Rear hose assembly- clutch | 1 | | |
| | RQ8551415 | Protection cap | 1 | | |
| | Q72314-9 | Seal washer | 1 | | |
| | Q41014 | Internal teeth serrated lock washer | 1 | | |
| | Q340B14 | Hexagon thin nuts | 1 | | |
| 2 | 1606040-T0400 | Front hose assembly- clutch | 1 | | |
| | Q340B14 | Hexagon thin nuts | 2 | | |
| | Q41014 | Internal teeth serrated lock washer | 2 | | |
| | RQ8551415 | Protection cap | 1 | | |
| 3 | 35ZB8A-06105 | Packing belt | 1 | | |
| 4 | 1606037-T0300 | Bracket- front oil pipe | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

1608A-T0102 Clutch booster group



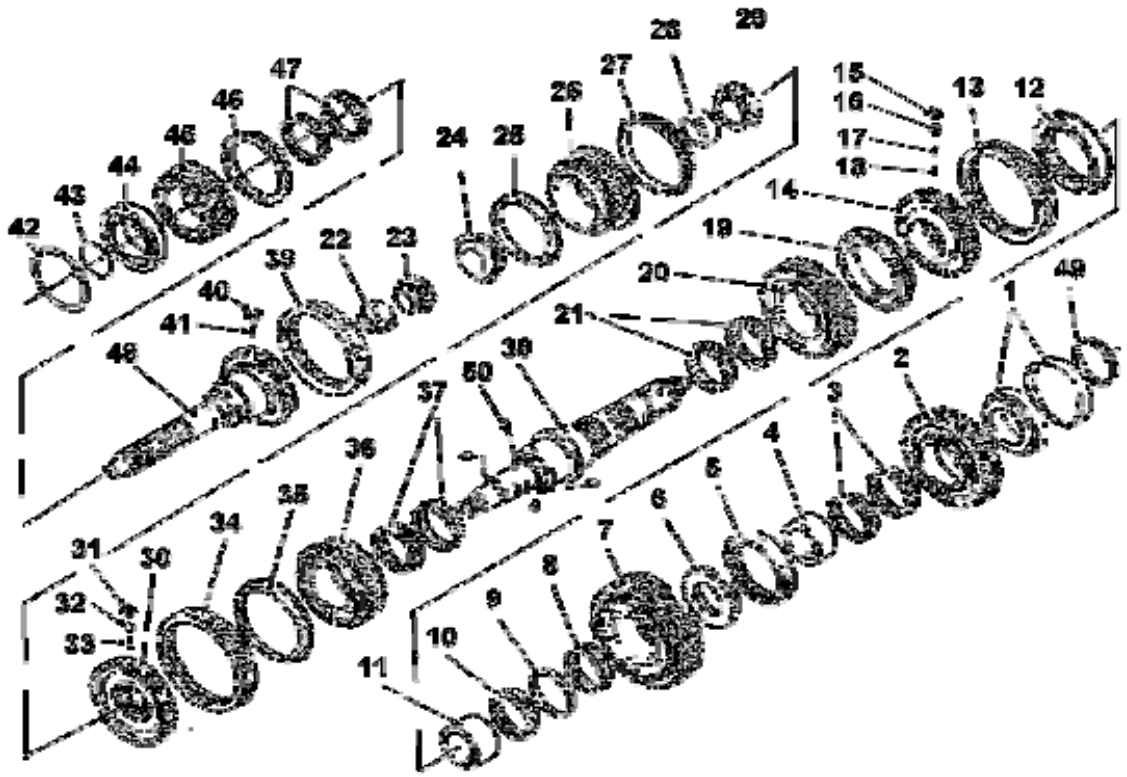

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1608010-T0501 | Booster-clutch | 1 | | |
| 2 | Q340B14 | Clevis pins | 1 | | |
| 3 | Q340B14 | Cotter pin | 1 | | |
| 4 | Q150B0835 | Bolt | 4 | | |
| 5 | Q40108 | Plain washer | 4 | | |
| 6 | Q40308 | Spring washer | 4 | | |
| 7 | Q340B08 | Hexagon nuts, style 1 | 4 | | |
| 8 | 1608041-T0400 | Bracket-clutch booster | 1 | | |
| 9 | Q150B1025 | Bolt | 4 | | |
| 10 | Q40310 | Spring washer | 4 | | |
| 11 | Q40110 | Plain washer | 4 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

1700010-T0504 Speed changer with clutch system assembly



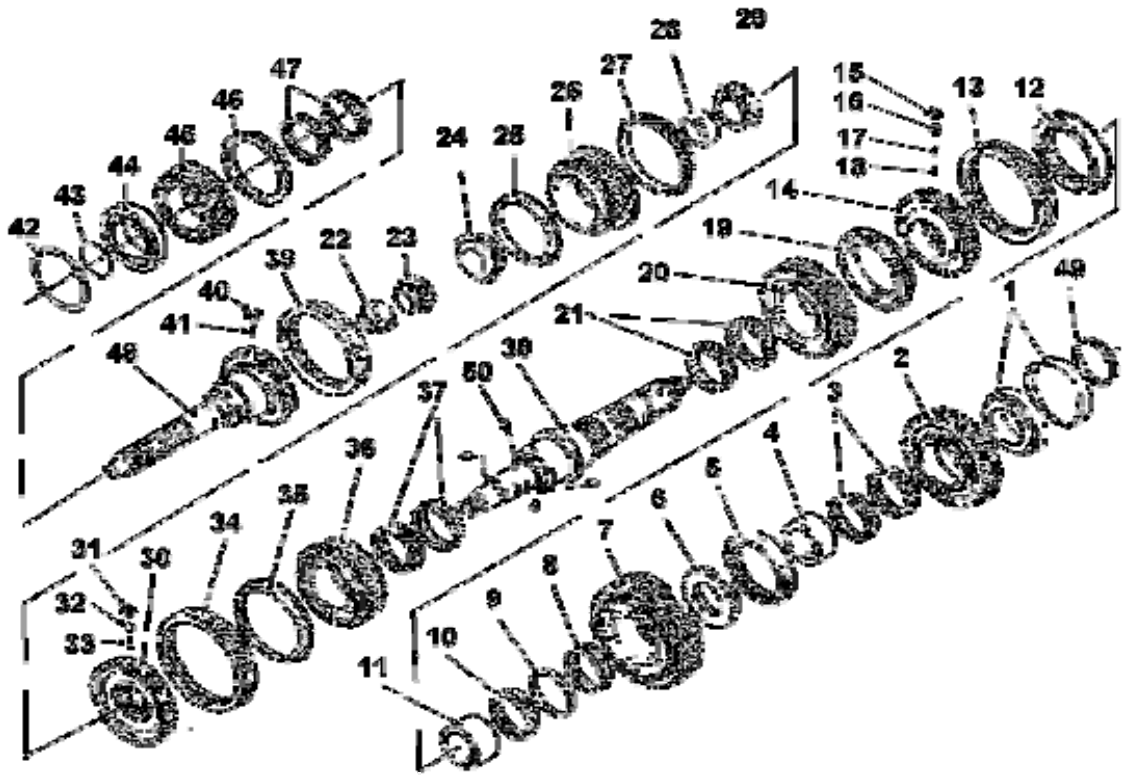
| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1700010-T0504 | Speed changer with clutch system assembly | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

T0504-DC12J-01 Primary and secondary shaft assembly



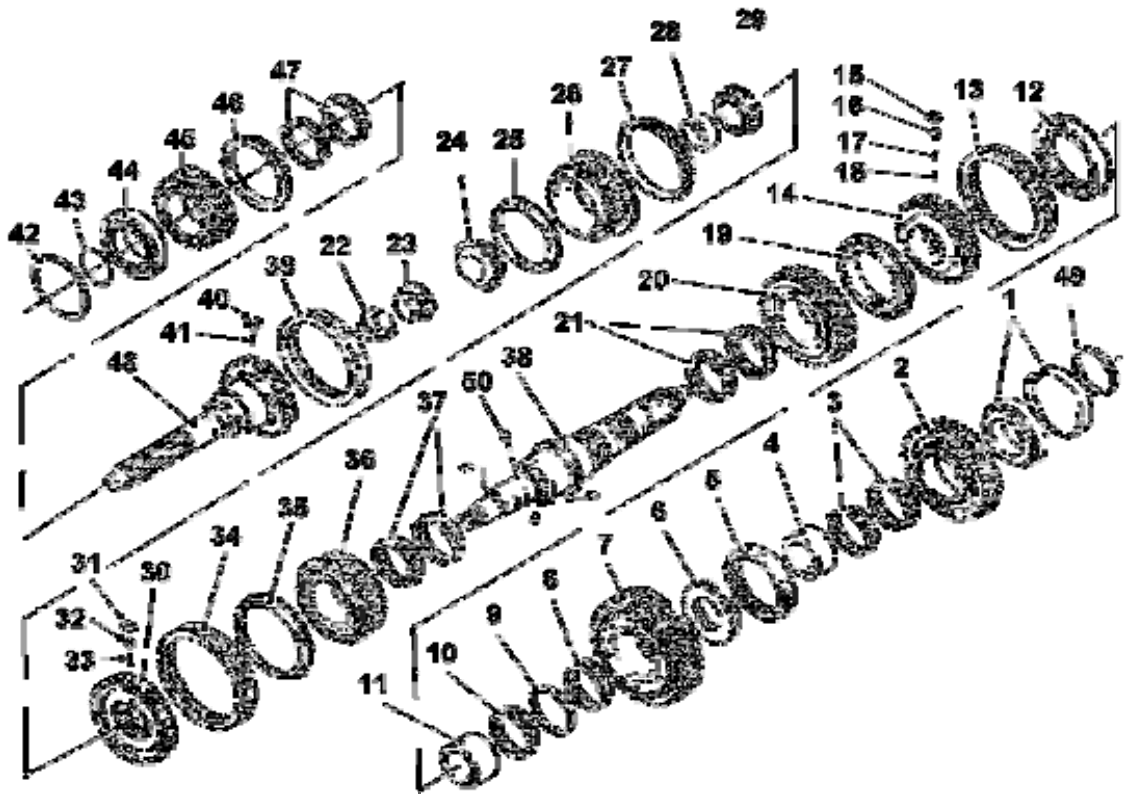
| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | DC12J150T-465 | Secondary shaft rear bearing | 1 | | |
| 2 | DC12J150T-171 | Reverse gear | 1 | | |
| 3 | DC12J150T-435 | Reverse gear needle bearing | 2 | | |
| 4 | DC12J150T-128 | Reverse gear needle bearing race | 1 | | |
| 5 | DC12J150T-117 | Reverse gear sliding toothed sleeve | 1 | | |
| 6 | DC12J150T-116 | Reverse gear fixed tooth adapter | 1 | | |
| 7 | DC12J150T-110C | 1st gear assembly | 1 | | |
| 8 | DC12J150T-440 | 1st gear needle bearing | 1 | | |
| 9 | DC12J150T-133 | 1st gear needle bearing distance sleeve | 1 | | |
| 10 | DC12J150T-440 | 1st gear needle bearing | 1 | | |
| 11 | DC12J150T-132 | 1st gear needle bearing race | 1 | | |
| 12 | DC12J150TM-120 | 1st gear synchronizer assembly | 1 | | |
| 13 | DC12J150T-147 | 1st and 2nd gear sliding toothed sleeve | 1 | | |
| 14 | DC12J150T-146A | 1st and 2nd gear fixed tooth adapter | 1 | | |
| 15 | DC6J90TA-184 | Synchronizer lockpin seat | 3 | | |
| 16 | DC6J90TA-183 | Synchronizer lockpin | 3 | | |
| 17 | DC12J150T-958 | Synchronizer spring | 3 | | |

T0504-DC12J-01 Primary and secondary shaft assembly



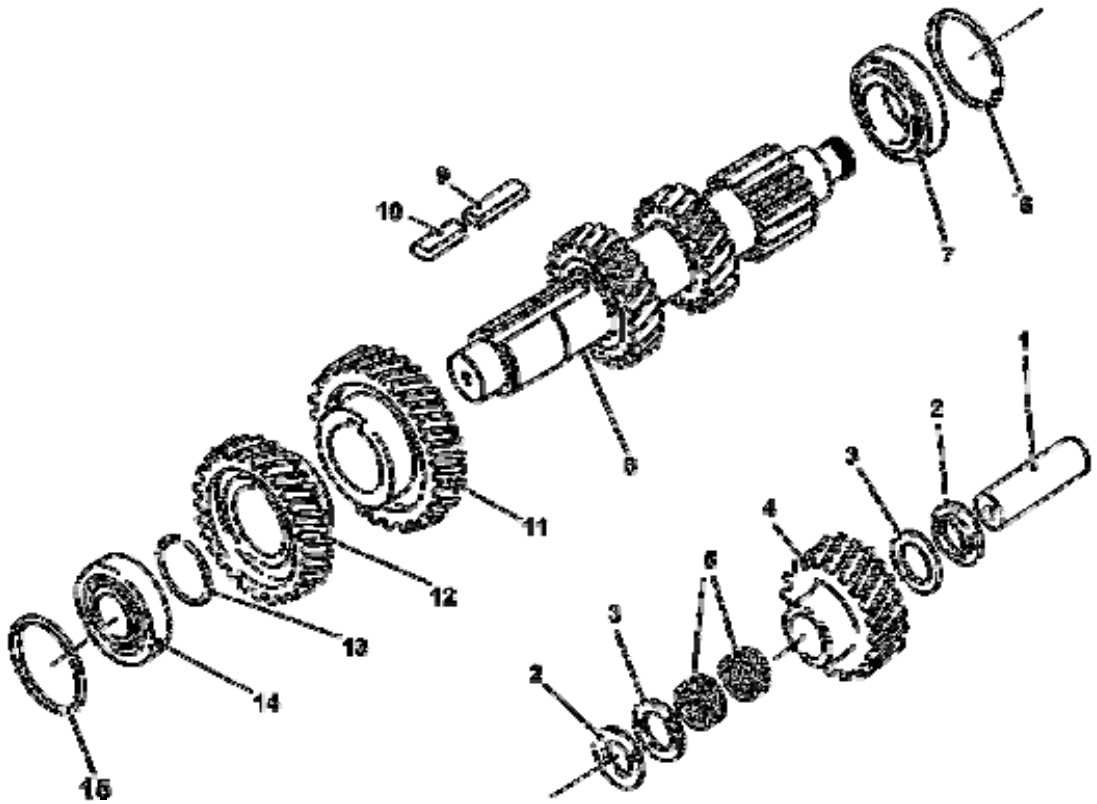

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | DC6J90TB-186 | Synchronizer spring | 3 | | |
| 19 | DC12J150TM-120 | 2nd gear synchronizer assembly | 1 | | |
| 20 | DC12J150T-115 | 2nd gear assembly | 1 | | |
| 21 | DC12J150T-445 | 2nd gear needle bearing | 2 | | |
| 22 | DC12J150T-145 | Seconday shaft front retaining nut | 1 | | |
| 23 | DC12J150T-460 | Secondary shaft front bearing | 1 | | |
| 24 | DC12J150T-450 | 4th gear bearing | 1 | | |
| 25 | DC12J150T-033 | Plug-in sub-gearbox synchronizer ring | 1 | | |
| 26 | DC12J150TA-140 | 4th gear assembly | 1 | | |
| 27 | DC12J150TA-182 | 3rd and 4th gear synchronizing ring | 1 | | |
| 28 | DC12J150T-(921~929) | 4th gear bearing sleeve | 1 | | |
| 29 | DC12J150T-450 | 4th gear bearing | 1 | | |
| 30 | DC12J150T-136 | 3rd and 4th gear fixed tooth adapter | 1 | | |
| 31 | DC6J90TA-184 | Synchronizer lockpin seat | 3 | | |
| 32 | DC6J90TA-183 | Synchronizer lockpin | 3 | | |
| 33 | DC6J90TB-186 | Synchronizer spring | 3 | | |
| 34 | DC12J150T-137 | 3rd and 4th gear sliding toothed sleeve | 1 | | |

T0504-DC12J-01 Primary and secondary shaft assembly



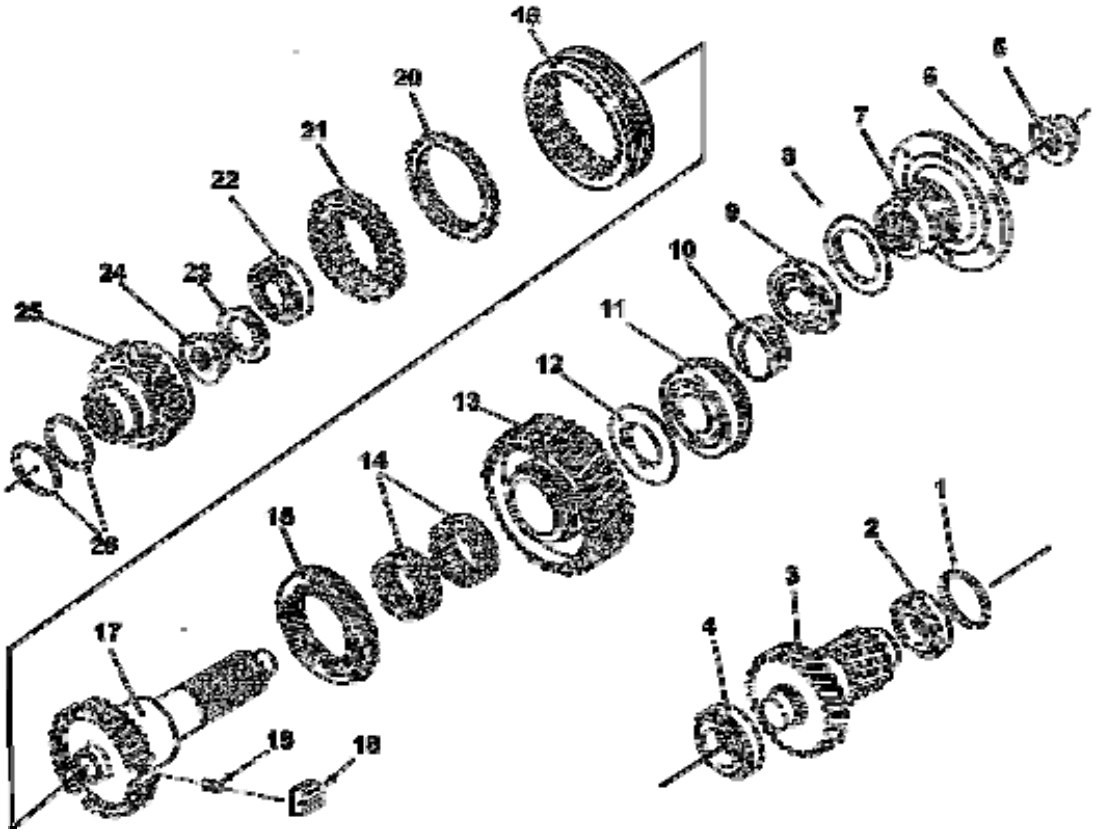

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 35 | DC12J150T-182 | 3rd gear synchronizing ring | 1 | | |
| 36 | DC12J150T-130 | 3rd gear assembly | 1 | | |
| 37 | DC12J150T-455 | 3rd gear needle bearing | 2 | | |
| 38 | DC12J150T-105 | Secondary shaft of transmission | 1 | | |
| 39 | DC12J150T-119 | Plug in type transmission toothed sleeve | 1 | | |
| 40 | DC12J150T-624 | Sub-gearbox synchronizer stopper | 3 | | |
| 41 | DC12J150T-039 | Synchronizer spring | 3 | | |
| 42 | DC12J150T-(930~951) | Primary shaft bearing adjusting washer | choose 1 | | |
| 43 | DC12J150T-037 | Input shaft retainer ring | 1 | | |
| 44 | DC12J150T-410 | Primary shaft bearing | 1 | | |
| 45 | DC12J150TA-035 | Primary shaft gear assembly | 1 | | |
| 46 | DC12J150TM-033 | Plug-in sub-gearbox synchronizer ring | 1 | | |
| 47 | DC12J150T-445 | Primary shaft needle bearing | 2 | | |
| 48 | DC12J150TMA02-031 | Primary shaft of transmission | 1 | | |
| 49 | DC12J150T-933 | Primary shaft bearing adjusting washer | 1 | | |
| 50 | DC12J150T-129 | Pin | 4 | | |
| | | | | | |

T0504-DC12J-02 Intermediate shaft



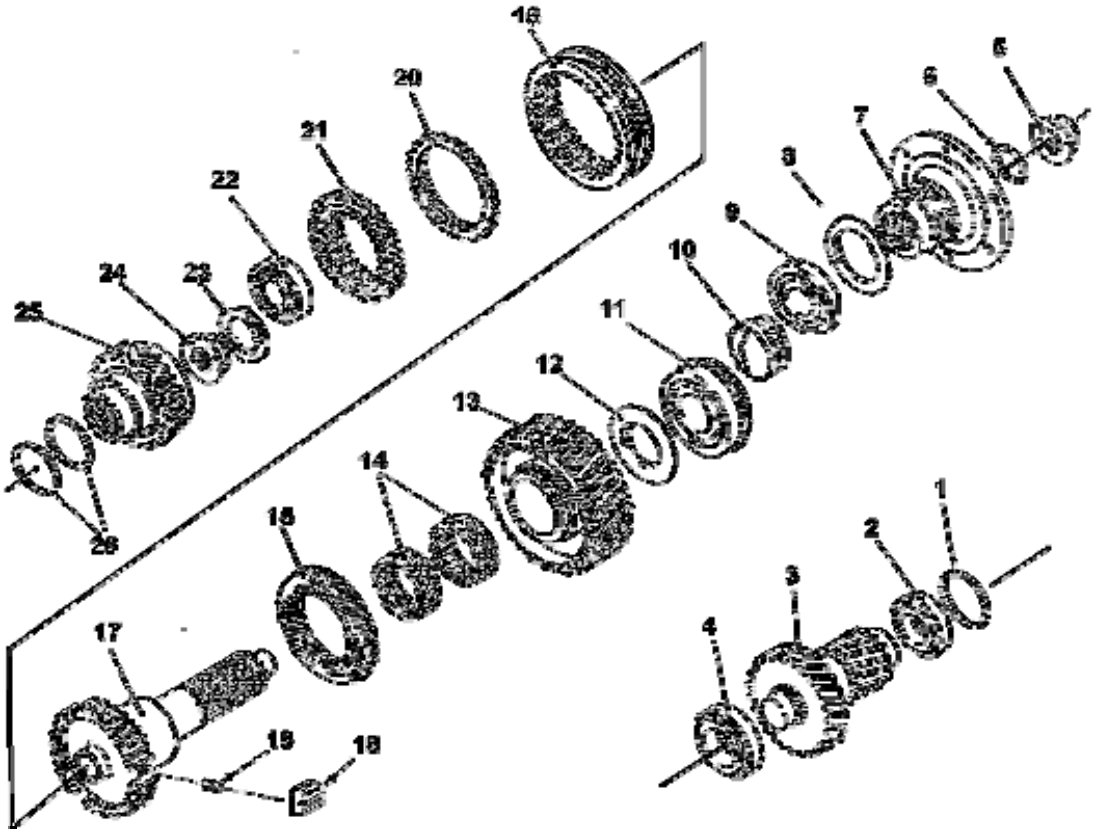

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | DC12J150T-092 | Reverse gear constant mesh gear shaft | 1 | | |
| 2 | DC12J150T-084 | Thrust ring for thrust bearing | 2 | | |
| 3 | DC12J150T-083 | Thrust needle bearing | 2 | | |
| 4 | DC12J150T-082 | Reverse gear constant mesh gear | 1 | | |
| 5 | DC12J150T-430 | Reverse gear constant mesh gear needle bearing | 2 | | |
| 6 | DC12J150T-(651~667) | Intermediate shaft rear bearing adjusting washer | choose 1 | | |
| 7 | DC12J150T-425 | Intermediate shaft rear bearing | 1 | | |
| 8 | DC12J150T-048 | Intermediate shaft | 1 | | |
| 9 | DC6J90TA-054 | Key | 1 | | |
| 10 | DC6J90TA-054 | Key | 1 | | |
| 11 | DC12J150TA-051 | Intermediate shaft 4th gear | 1 | | |
| 12 | DC12J150TA-056 | Intermediate shaft constant mesh gear | 1 | | |
| 13 | DC12J150T-053 | Intermediate shaft front retainer ring | 1 | | |
| 14 | DC12J150T-420 | Intermediate shaft front bearing | 1 | | |
| 15 | DC12J150T-061 | Intermediate shaft thermal compensation cushion | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

T0504-DC12J-03 Auxiliary shaft



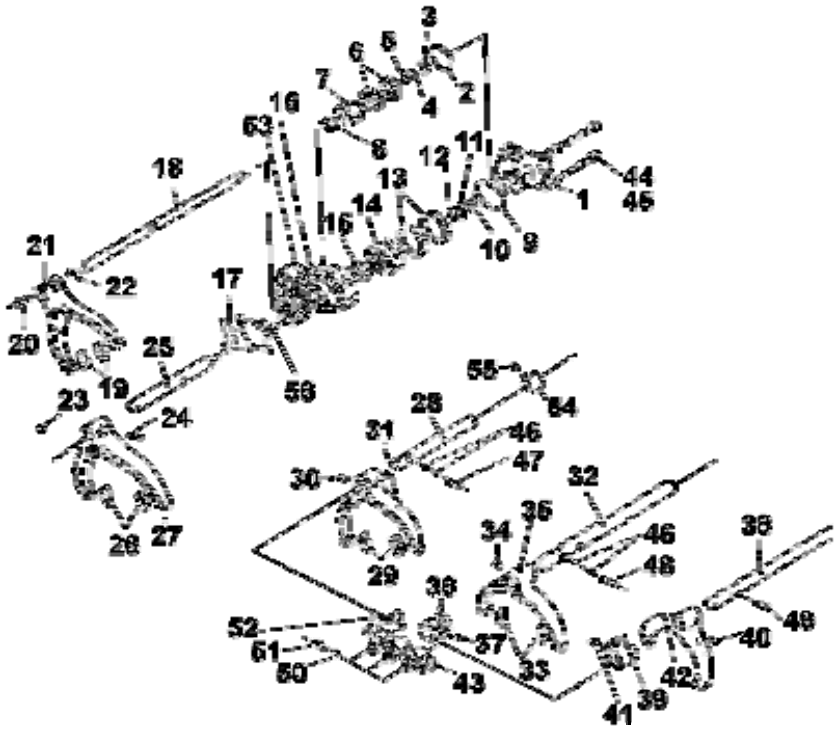

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | DC12J150T-(652-662) | Intermediate shaft rear bearing adjusting washer | choose 1 | | |
| 2 | DC12J150T-480 | Auxiliary intermediate shaft rear bearing | 1 | | |
| 3 | DC9J150TA-648C | Auxiliary intermediate shaft | 1 | | |
| 4 | DC12J150T-475 | Auxiliary intermediate shaft front bearing | 1 | | |
| 5 | DC12J150T-167 | Flange nut | 1 | | |
| 6 | DC12J150T-166 | Flange O-ring | 1 | | |
| 7 | DC12J150T-160 | Output shaft flange assembly | 1 | | |
| 8 | DC12J150T-156S | Rear bearing cover oil seal | 1 | | |
| 9 | DC12J150T-157 | Bearing | 1 | | |
| 10 | DC12J150TA05-521 | Odometer driving gear | 1 | | |
| 11 | DC7J145T-425 | Auxiliary output shaft rear bearing | 1 | | |
| 12 | DC12J150T-611 | Auxiliary low gear thrust washer | 1 | | |
| 13 | DC12J150TA-612D | Auxiliary low gear | 1 | | |
| 14 | DC12J150T-495 | Auxiliary low gear needle bearing | 2 | | |
| 15 | DC12J150TM-620 | Auxiliary low gear synchronizer assembly | 1 | | |
| 16 | DC12J150T-617A | Auxiliary transmission sliding toothed sleeve | 1 | | |
| 17 | DC12J150T-615 | Auxiliary output shaft | 1 | | |

T0504-DC12J-03 Auxiliary shaft



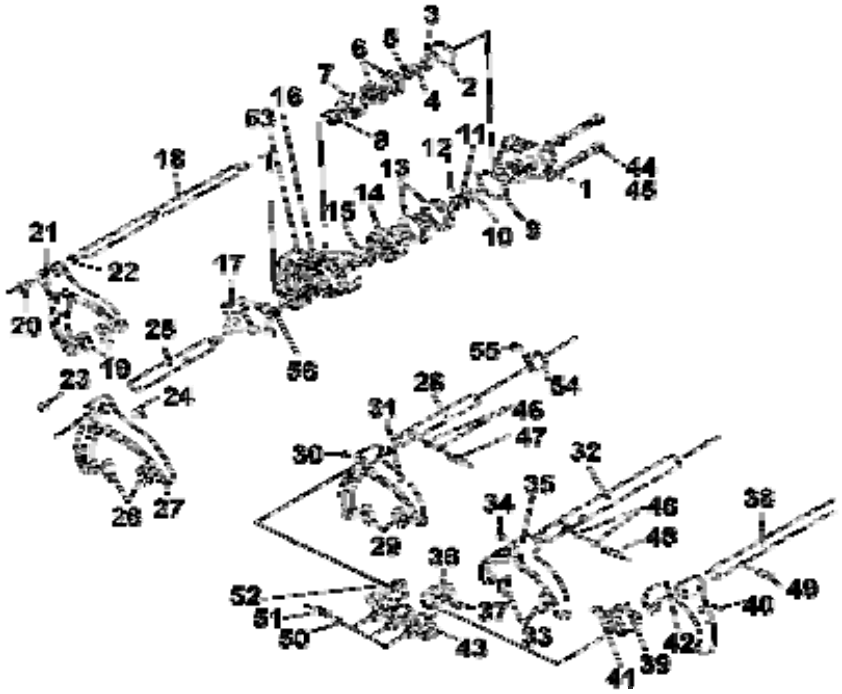

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | DC12J150T-624 | Sub-gearbox synchronizer stopper | 3 | | |
| 19 | DC12J150T-626 | Sectional type auxiliary transmission synchronizer spring | 3 | | |
| 20 | DC12J150TM-633 | Auxiliary high gear synchronizing ring | 1 | | |
| 21 | DC12J150TM-644 | Auxiliary high gear synchronizer taper ring | 1 | | |
| 22 | DC12J150T-485 | Auxiliary output shaft front bearing | 1 | | |
| 23 | DC12J150T-637 | Secondary shaft retaining nut check washer | 1 | | |
| 24 | DC12J150T-636 | Seconday shaft rear retaining nut | 1 | | |
| 25 | DC12J150TA-641 | Auxiliary high gear | 1 | | |
| 26 | DC12J150T-639 | Auxiliary high gear seal ring | 2 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

T0504-DC12J-04 Shift control subassembly



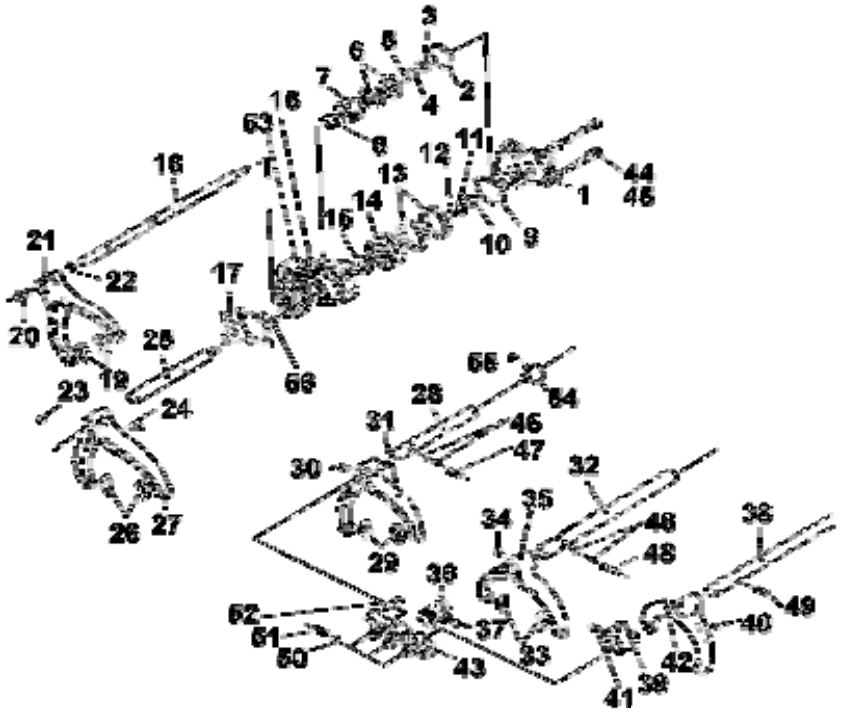
| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | DC12J150T-682 | Cylinder head | 1 | | |
| 2 | DC12J150T-688 | Seal ring | 1 | | |
| 3 | DC12J150T-699 | Self locking nut | 1 | | |
| 4 | Q40112 | Plain washer | 1 | | |
| 5 | DC12J150T-686 | Push-in type fork shaft O-ring | 1 | | |
| 6 | DC12J150T-685 | Push-in type auxiliary transmission piston seal ring | 2 | | |
| 7 | DC12J150T-684 | Push-in type auxiliary transmission cylinder piston | 1 | | |
| 8 | DC12J150T-683A | Push-in type fork shaft gasket ring | 1 | | |
| 9 | DC12J150T-698 | Seal ring | 1 | | |
| 10 | DC12J150T-697 | All-metal locking hexagon nut, style I | 1 | | |
| 11 | Q40116 | Plain washer | 1 | | |
| 12 | DC12J150T-696 | Sectional type fork shaft O-ring | 1 | | |
| 13 | DC12J150T-695 | Sectional type auxiliary transmission piston gasket ring | 2 | | |
| 14 | DC12J150T-694 | Sectional type auxiliary transmission cylinder piston | 1 | | |
| 15 | DC12J150T-693A | Sectional type fork shaft gasket ring | 1 | | |
| 16 | DC12J150T-681B | Auxiliary transmission control cylinder | 1 | | |
| 17 | DC12J150T-691 | Cylinder paper gasket | 1 | | |

T0504-DC12J-04 Shift control subassembly



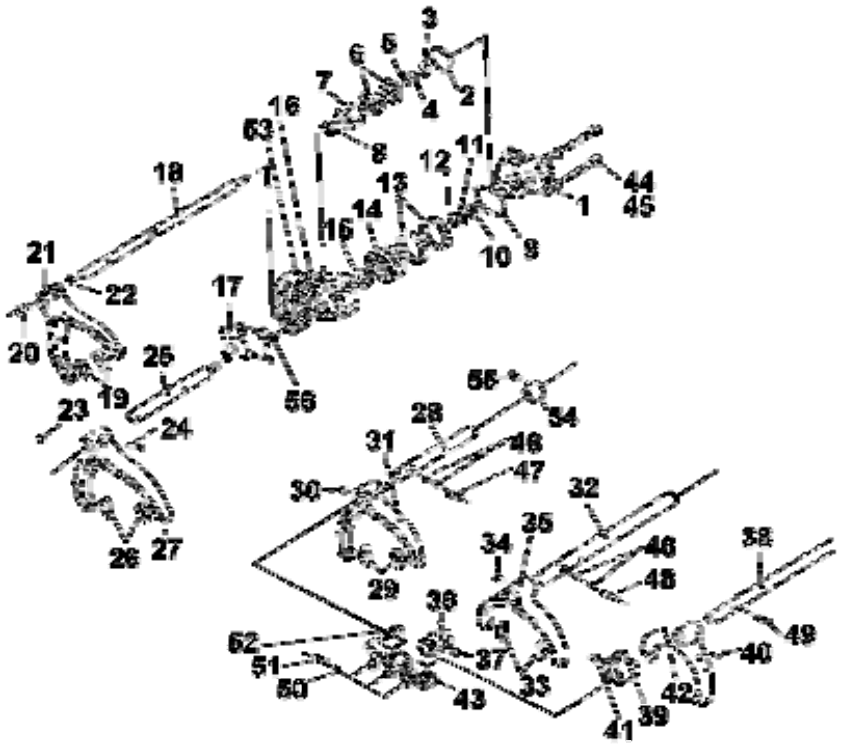

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | DC12J150T-225 | Push-in type auxiliary transmission fork shaft assembly | 1 | | |
| 19 | DC12J150T-217 | Shifting fork sliding block | 2 | | |
| 20 | DC12J150T-223 | Push-in type auxiliary transmission shifting fork lockpin shaft | 1 | | |
| 21 | DC12J150T-222 | Push-in type auxiliary transmission shifting fork | 1 | | |
| 22 | DC12J150T-224 | Steel wire retainer ring | 1 | | |
| 23 | DC12J150T-674 | Steel wire retainer ring | 1 | | |
| 24 | DC12J150T-673 | Sectional type auxiliary transmission shifting fork lockpin shaft | 1 | | |
| 25 | DC12J150T-671A | Sectional type auxiliary transmission fork shaft | 1 | | |
| 26 | DC12J150T-217 | Shifting fork sliding block | 2 | | |
| 27 | DC12J150T-672 | Auxiliary transmission shifting fork | 1 | | |
| 28 | DC12J150TM-261 | 5th and 6th gear shift fork shaft | 1 | | |
| 29 | DC12J150T-217 | Shifting fork sliding block | 2 | | |
| 30 | DC12J150T-218 | Socket blocking cone | 1 | | |
| 31 | DC12J150TM-262 | 5th and 6th gear shifting fork | 1 | | |
| 32 | DC12J150T-251A | 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th gear shift fork shaft | 1 | | |
| 33 | DC12J150T-217 | Shifting fork sliding block | 2 | | |
| 34 | DC12J150T-218 | Socket blocking cone | 1 | | |

T0504-DC12J-04 Shift control subassembly



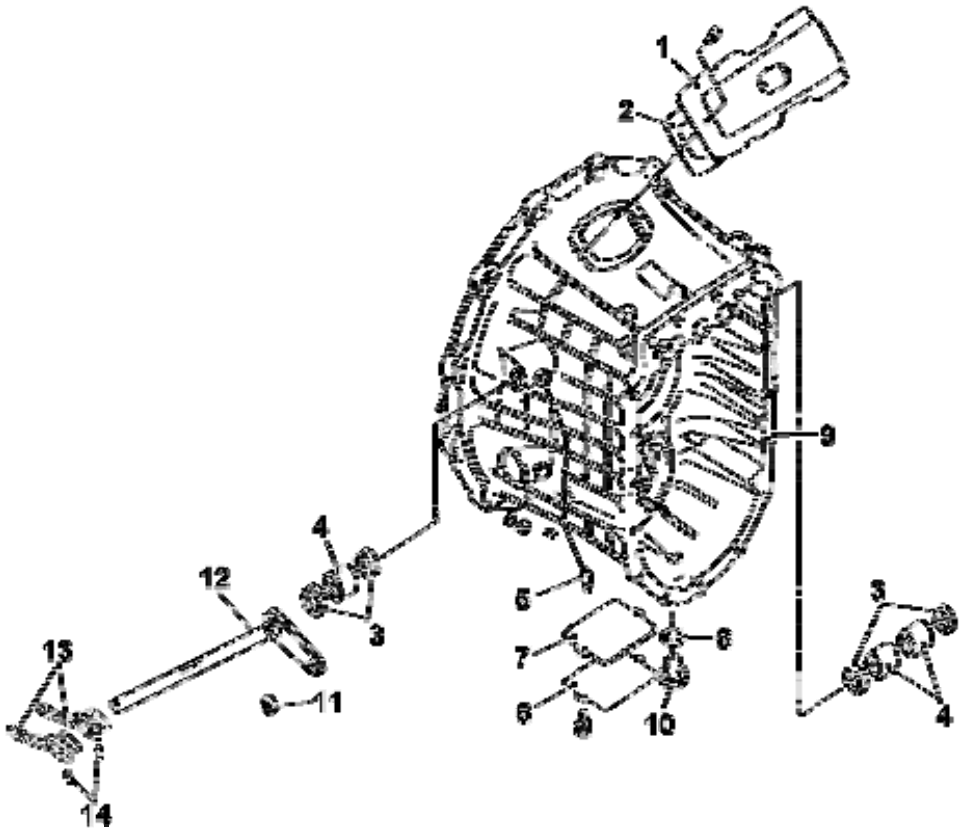
| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 35 | DC12J150T-252 | 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th shifting fork | 1 | | |
| 36 | DC12J150T-253 | 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th gear guide block | 1 | | |
| 37 | DC12J150T-218 | Socket blocking cone | 1 | | |
| 38 | DC12J150TM-241 | Reverse gear shifting fork shaft | 1 | | |
| 39 | DC12J150TM-243 | Reverse gear guide block | 1 | | |
| 40 | DC12J150T-218 | Socket blocking cone | 1 | | |
| 41 | DC12J150T-218 | Socket blocking cone | 1 | | |
| 42 | DC12J150T-242 | Reverse gear shifting fork | 1 | | |
| 43 | DC12J150T-216 | Locking gear shift fork shaft seat | 1 | | |
| 44 | GB9074.15-88 | Bolt assembly parts M10*1.25*100 | 6 | | |
| 45 | GB9074.15-88 | Bolt assembly parts M10*1.25*30 | 1 | | |
| 46 | Q966143 | Steel ball | 4 | | |
| 47 | DC12J150T-292 | Connecting lock pin | 1 | | |
| 48 | DC12J150T-293 | Connecting lock pin | 1 | | |
| 49 | DC12J150T-296 | Neutral switch locking pin | 1 | | |
| 50 | Q966111 | Steel ball | 3 | | |
| 51 | DC12J150T-291 | Locking gear shifting fork shaft spring | 3 | | |

T0504-DC12J-04 Shift control subassembly



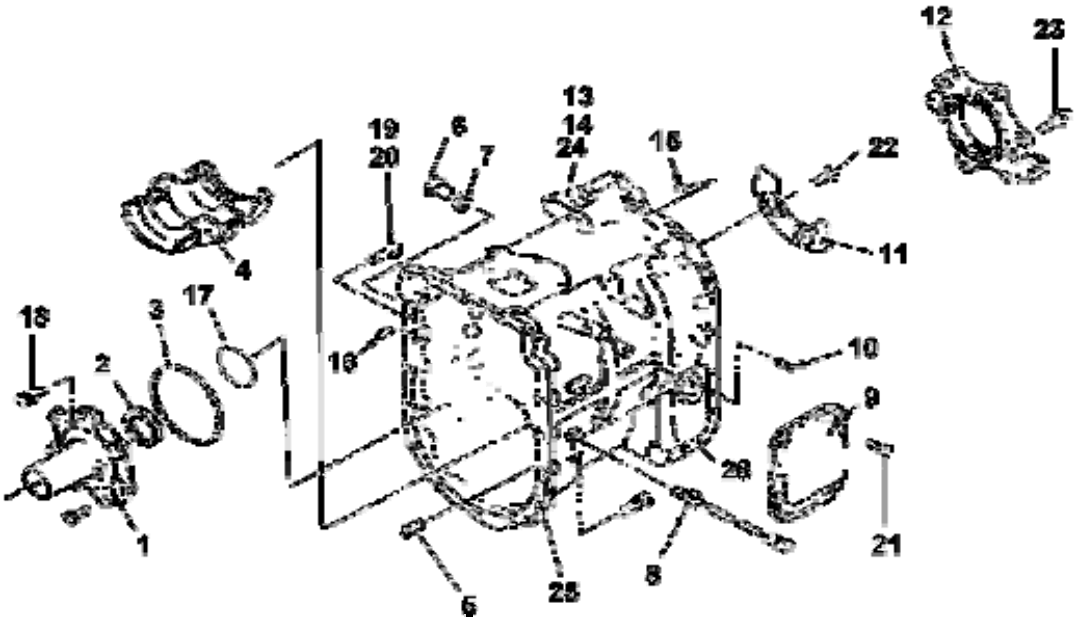

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 52 | GB9074.15-88 | Bolt assembly parts M10X1.25X50 | 2 | | |
| 53 | DC12J150TA05-735A | Cylinder magnet valve assembly | 1 | | |
| 54 | DC12J150TM-263A | 5th and 6th gear guide sleeve | 1 | | |
| 55 | DC12J150T-218 | Socket blocking cone | 1 | | |
| 56 | DC12J150T-903 | Cylinder gasket ring | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

T0504-DC12J-05 Clutch housing



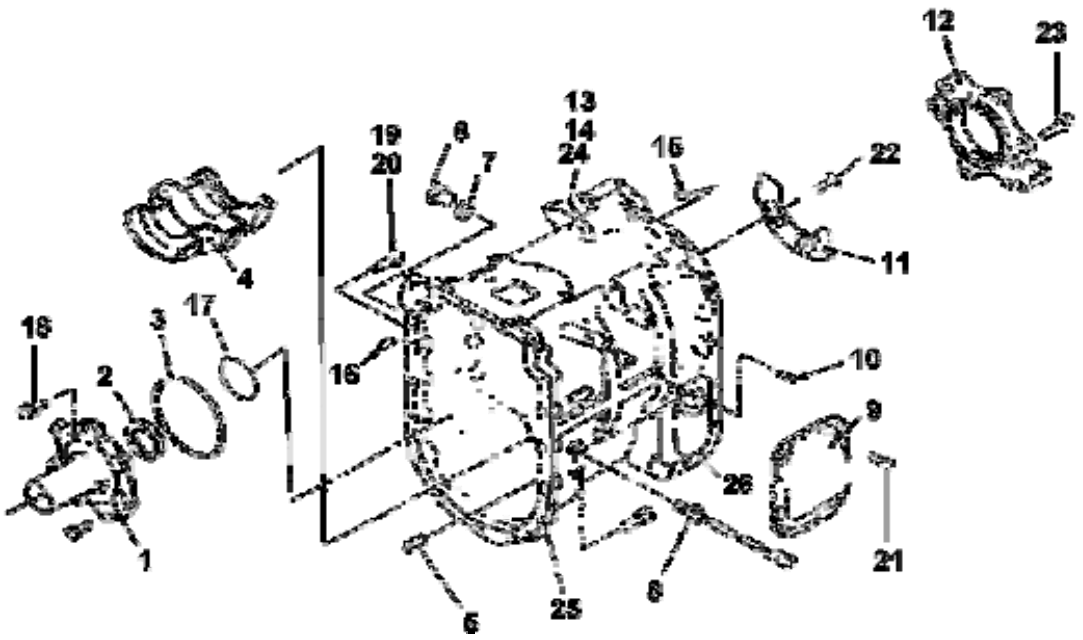

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | DC9J150T-853A | Clutch ventilation cover subassembly | 1 | | |
| 2 | DC9J150T-854 | Ventilation cover gasket | 1 | | |
| 3 | DC12J150T-858 | Release shaft oil seal | 4 | | |
| 4 | DC12J150T-857 | Release shaft needle bearing | 2 | | |
| 5 | Q340B14 | Crookneck lubricating nipple | 2 | | |
| 6 | DC12J150T-855 | Front housing lower cover plate | 1 | | |
| 7 | DC12J150T-856 | Lower cover plate gasket | 1 | | |
| 8 | Q72324T5 | Gasket | 1 | | |
| 9 | DC12J150T01-016B | Front housing | 1 | | |
| 10 | 24N-01072 | Plug screw assembly- oil drain hole | 1 | | |
| 11 | 16N-02046 | Release yoke arm sleeve | 1 | | |
| 12 | 16NM07-02060 | Release yoke shaft and release yoke arm assembly | 1 | | |
| 13 | 16NM-02063 | Clutch release fork | 2 | | |
| 14 | 4205N-128 | Stop screw | 2 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

T0504-DC12J-06 Transmission housing



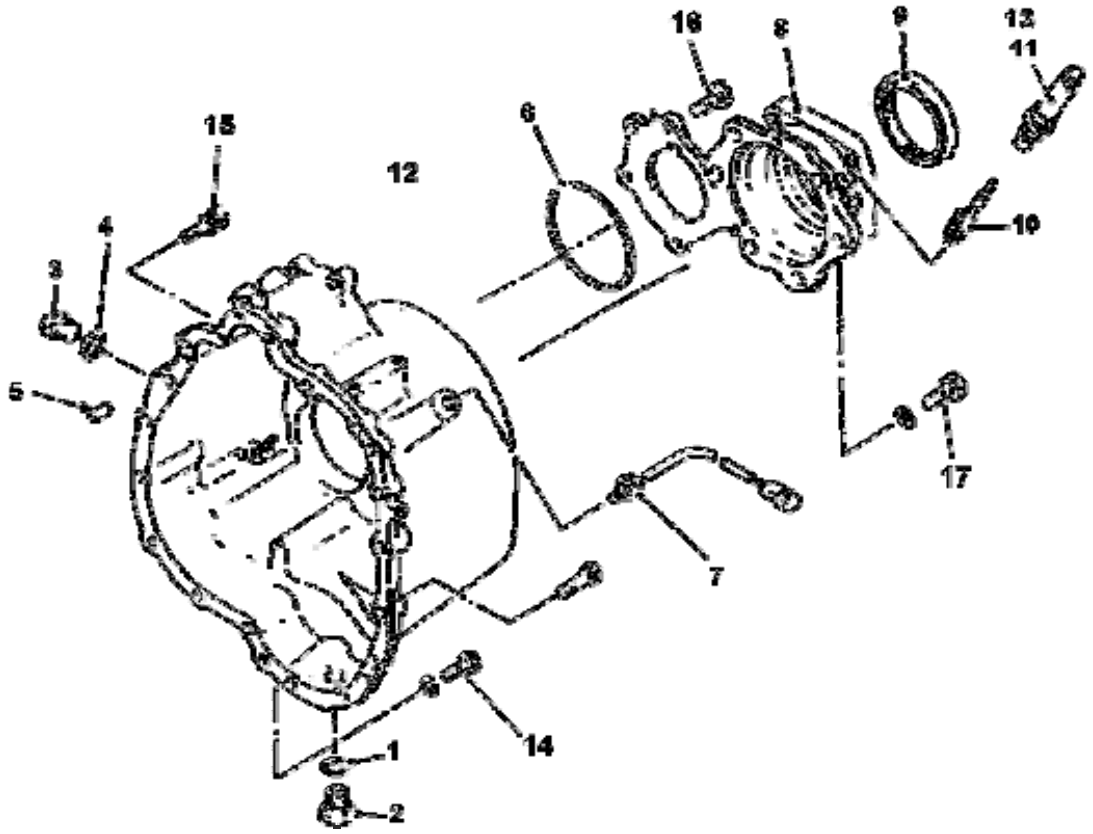

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | DC12J150TMA02-041A | Primary shaft bearing cover | 1 | | |
| 2 | DC6J110-043S | Primary shaft oil seal | 1 | | |
| 3 | DC12J150T-042 | O-ring | 1 | | |
| 4 | DC12J150T-821 | Oil storage tray | 1 | | |
| 5 | DC12J150T-819 | Oil storage tray supporting rubber pad | 4 | | |
| 6 | DC12J150T-402 | Plug | 1 | | |
| 7 | Q72324T5 | Gasket | 1 | | |
| 8 | DC12J150TA05-710A | Gear speed sensor | 1 | | |
| 9 | DC12J150T-026 | Reverse gear power take-off cover plate | 1 | | |
| 10 | DC12J150T-098 | Stop screw | 1 | | |
| 11 | DC12J150T-828 | Auxiliary transmission oil storage tray | 1 | | |
| 12 | DC12J150T-191 | Secondary shaft rear bearing cover | 1 | | |
| 13 | DC12J150T-815 | Oil cleaner assembly | 1 | | |
| 14 | DC12J150T-816 | Oil cleaner gasket | 1 | | |
| 15 | DC12J150T-013 | Locating straight pin | 1 | | |
| 16 | DC12J150T-013 | Locating straight pin | 1 | | |
| 17 | DC12J150T-044 | Primary shaft thermal compensation cushion | 1 | | |

T0504-DC12J-06 Transmission housing



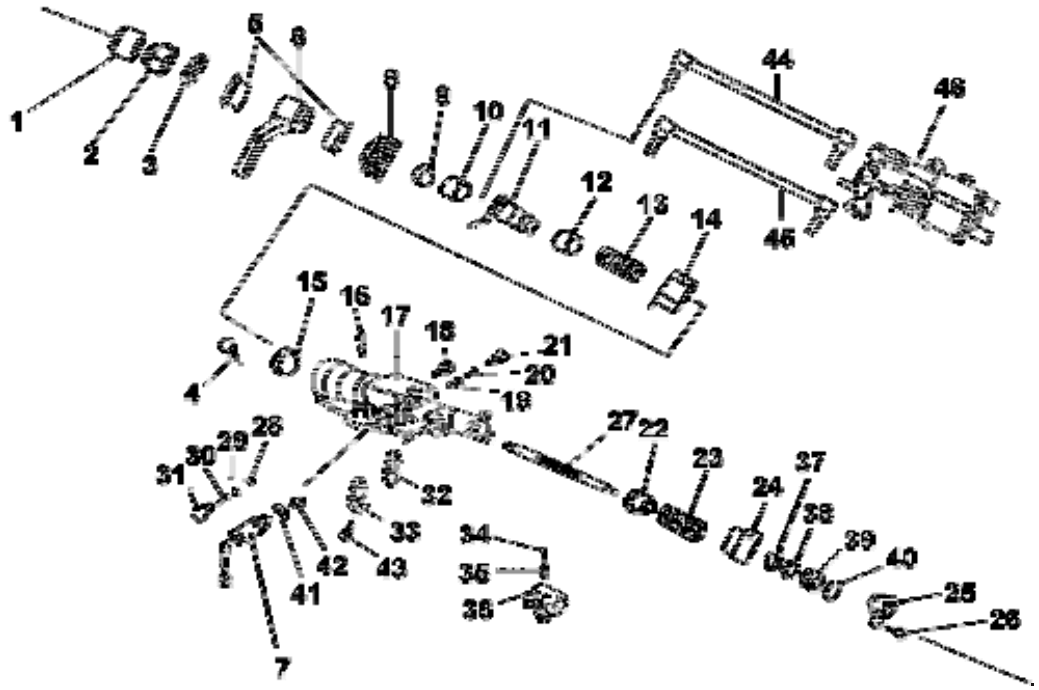

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | GB9074.15-88M10X1.25X30 | Bolt assembly | 7 | | |
| 19 | GB9074.15-88M12X1.25X55 | Bolt assembly | 15 | | |
| 20 | GB9074.15-88M12X1.25X40 | Bolt assembly | 3 | | |
| 21 | GB9074.15-88M10X1.25X20 | Bolt assembly | 8 | | |
| 22 | GB9074.15-88M8X25 | Bolt assembly | 2 | | |
| 23 | DC12J150T-192 | Hexagonal lobular head bolt | 6 | | |
| 24 | GB9074.15-88M10X1.25X35TJ | Bolt assembly | 2 | | |
| 25 | DC12J150TM-020A | Intermediate housing assembly | 1 | | |
| 26 | 1700N-027 | Power take-off cover plate gasket | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

T0504-DC12J-07 Rear cover



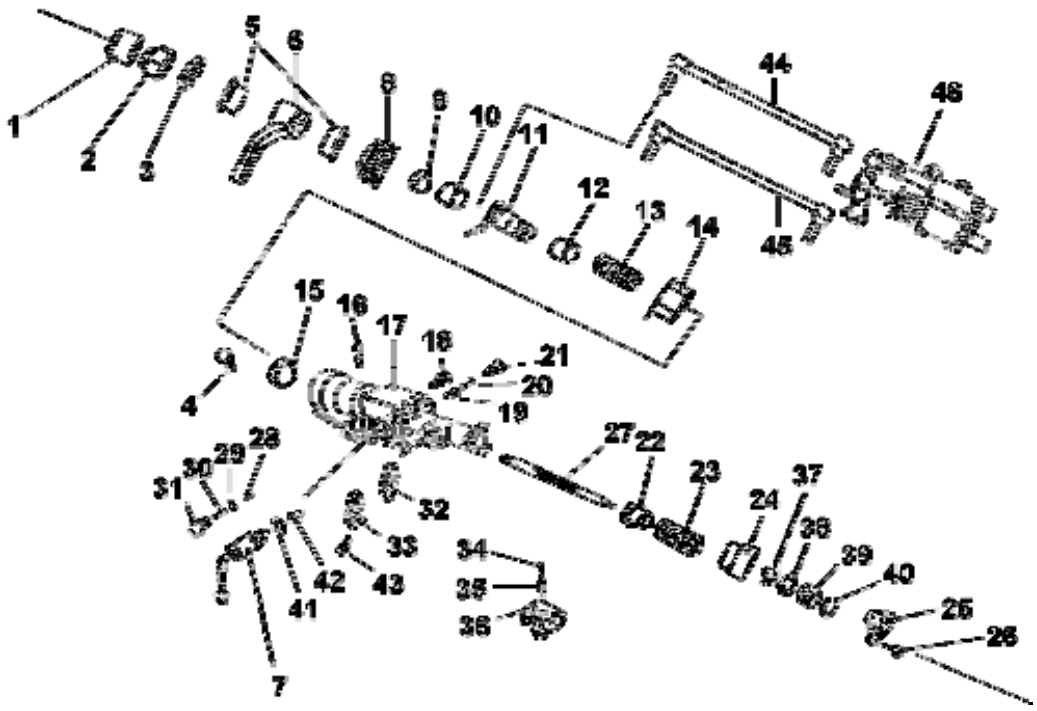

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Q72324T5 | Gasket | 1 | | |
| 2 | 24N-01072 | Plug screw assembly-oil drain hole | 1 | | |
| 3 | DC12J150T-402 | Plug | 1 | | |
| 4 | Q72324T5 | Gasket | 1 | | |
| 5 | DC12J150T-013 | locating straight pin | 1 | | |
| 6 | DC12J150T-649 | Auxiliary intermediate shaft rear gasket ring | 1 | | |
| 7 | DC12J150TA05-710A | Gear speed sensor | 1 | | |
| 8 | DC12J150T01-151 | Rear cover | 1 | | |
| 9 | DC12J150T-157 | Bearing outer race | 1 | | |
| 10 | DC12J150TMA12-522 | Odometer driven gear | 1 | | |
| 11 | DC6J90TA-526 | Odometer flexible shaft adapter | 1 | | |
| 12 | DC12J150T-605 | Rear housing | 1 | | |
| 13 | 1,700N-528 | Odometer oil seal assembly | 1 | | |
| 14 | GB9074.15-88 | Bolt assembly M12X1.25X55 | 14 | | |
| 15 | GB9074.15-88 | Bolt assembly M12X1.25X55 | 3 | | |
| 16 | GB9074.15-88 | Bolt assembly M12X1.25X55 | 4 | | |
| 17 | GB9074.15-88 | Bolt assembly M12X1.25X55 | 6 | | |

T0504-DC12J-08 Roof cover



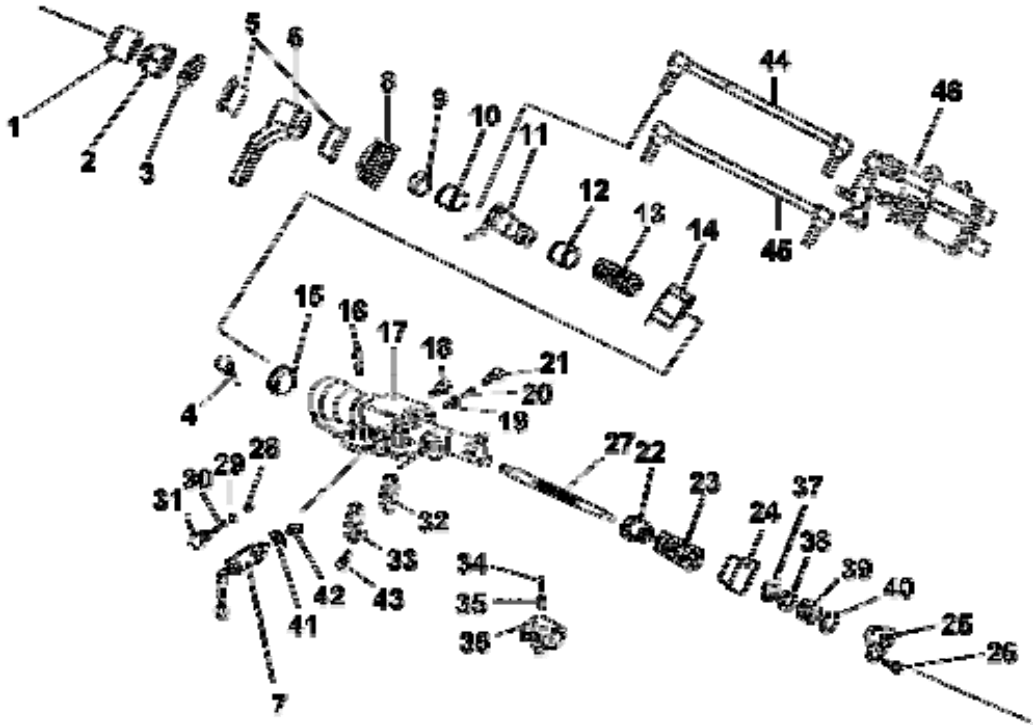
| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | DC12J150TM-376 | cover | 1 | | |
| 2 | DC12J150TM-375 | lock nut | 1 | | |
| 3 | DC12J150TM-374 | washer | 1 | | |
| 4 | 1,700N-350 | Breather plug assembly | 1 | | |
| 5 | DC12J150TM-373 | Gear shifting shaft liner bushing | 1 | | |
| 6 | DC12J150TMA02-324 | Gear selecting rocker arm | 1 | | |
| 7 | DC12J150TA05-712A | Transmission switch | 1 | | |
| 8 | DC12J150TM-377 | Rubber sleeve | 1 | | |
| 9 | DC12J150TM-318 | Gear shifting shaft oil seal | 1 | | |
| 10 | DC12J150TM-312 | Gear shifting shaft sleeve liner bushing 1 | 1 | | |
| 11 | DC12J150TM-320A | Gear shifting shaft sleeve with rocker arm assembly | 1 | | |
| 12 | DC12J150TM-313 | Gear shifting shaft sleeve liner bushing 2 | 1 | | |
| 13 | DC12J150TM-327 | 5th and 6th gear damping spring | 1 | | |
| 14 | DC12J150TM-314 | 5th and 6th gear damping spring holder | 1 | | |
| 15 | DC12J150TM-317 | Gear shifting shaft sleeve oil seal | 1 | | |
| 16 | DC12J150TM-328 | Straight pin | 1 | | |
| 17 | DC9J150T04-301 | Roof cover | 1 | | |

T0504-DC12J-08 Roof cover



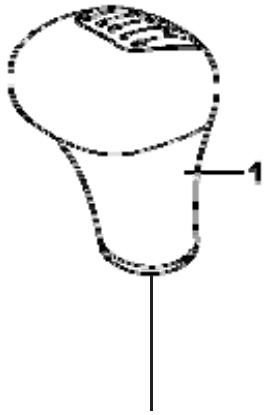

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | DC12J150TM-338 | Set screw | 1 | | |
| 19 | DC12J150TM-286 | Locking pin | 1 | | |
| 20 | DC12J150T-677 | Locking spring | 1 | | |
| 21 | DC12J150T-368A | Gear shifting damping spring seat | 1 | | |
| 22 | DC9J150T04-337 | Top cover gear shifting shaft liner bushing | 1 | | |
| 23 | DC12J150T-326 | Reverse gear damping spring | 1 | | |
| 24 | DC12J150T-316A | Spring holder | 1 | | |
| 25 | DC12J150T-303 | Top cover cylinder cover | 1 | | |
| 26 | GB9074.15-88M8X25 | Bolt assembly | 3 | | |
| 27 | DC12J150TM-321A | Gear shifting shaft | 1 | | |
| 28 | Q966064 | Steel ball | 1 | | |
| 29 | Q966095 | Steel ball | 1 | | |
| 30 | DC6J90TB-367 | Gear shifting damping spring | 1 | | |
| 31 | DC6J90TB-368 | Gear shifting damping spring seat | 1 | | |
| 32 | DC9J135T-381 | Dual H valve paper washer | 1 | | |
| 33 | DC12J150T-380 | Cover plate | 1 | | |
| 34 | DC12J150T-356 | Straight pin | 1 | | |

T0504-DC12J-08 Roof cover



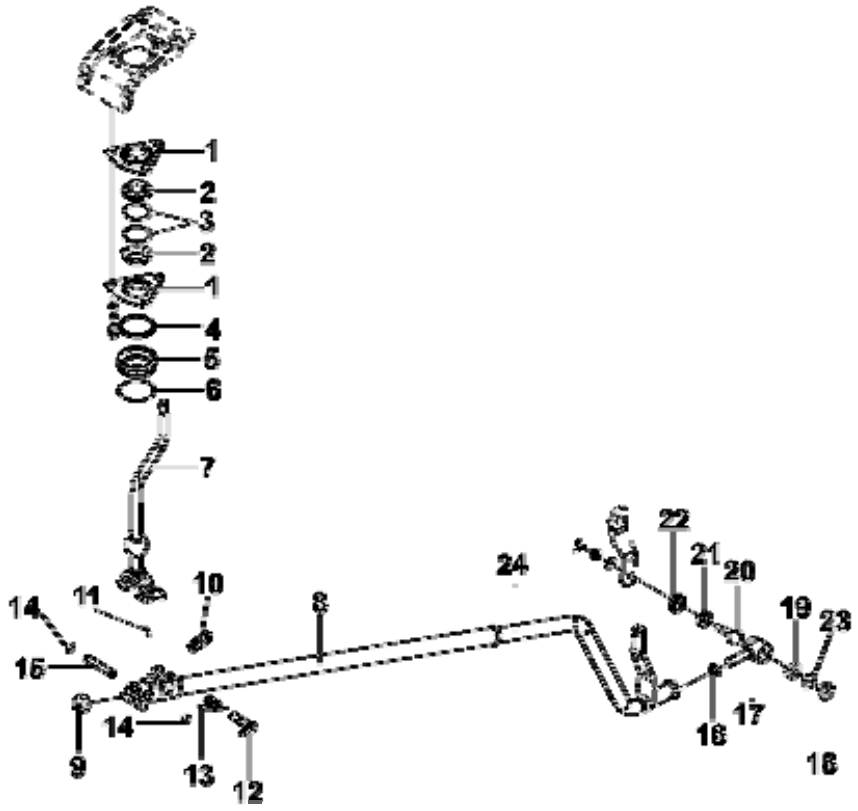

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 35 | DC12J150T-357 | Straight pin | 1 | | |
| 36 | DC12J150TM-311 | Gear shift lever | 1 | | |
| 37 | DC12J150T-309 | Gasket ring | 1 | | |
| 38 | DC12J150T-307 | Seal ring | 1 | | |
| 39 | DC12J150T-305 | Piston | 1 | | |
| 40 | DC12J150T-304 | O-ring | 1 | | |
| 41 | DC12J150T-298 | Switch gasket | 1 | | |
| 42 | DC12J150T-286 | Auxiliary gear shift fork shaft locking pin | 1 | | |
| 43 | GB9074.15-88M6X18 | Bolt assembly | 2 | | |
| 44 | DC12J150TM-354 | Gear shifting tension rod assembly Ⅱ | 1 | | |
| 45 | DC12J150TM-353 | Gear shifting tension rod assembly Ⅰ | 1 | | |
| 46 | 4210ND-010 | Pneumatic booster | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

1,703A-T0900 Shift control handle group



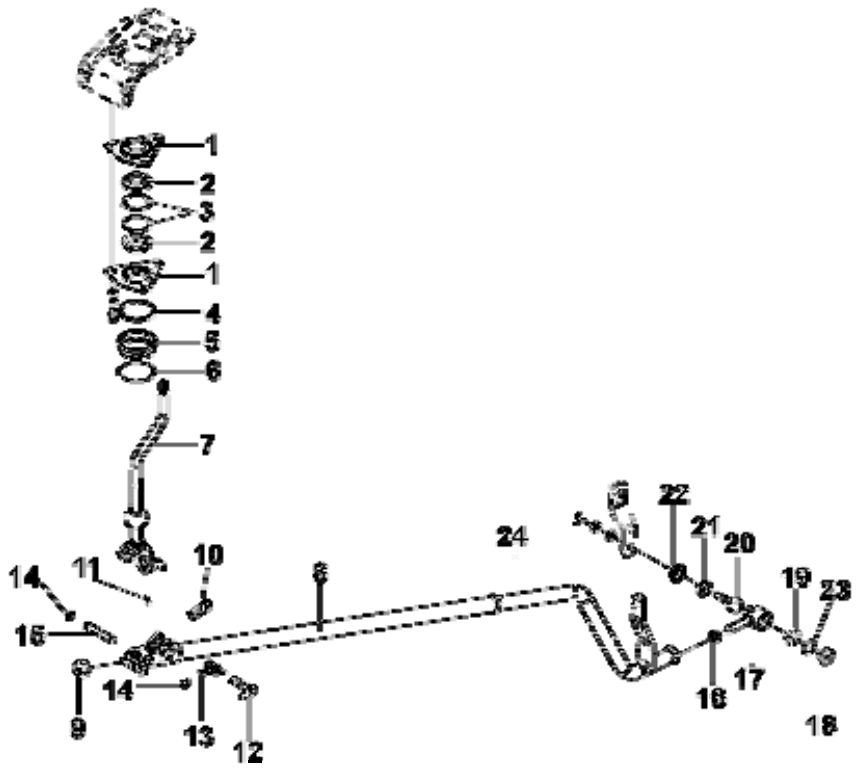

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 17ZB7C-03080 | Transmission handle assembly | 1 | | |
| | Q5220424 | Straight pin | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

1,703B-T0900 Shift control handle group



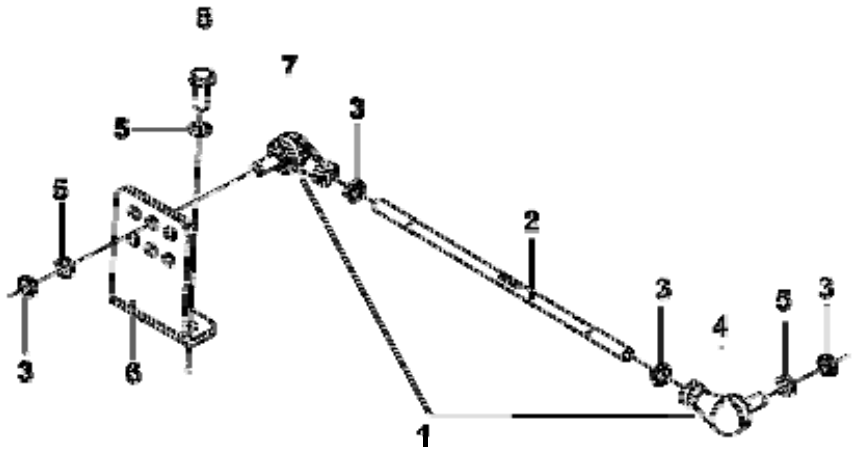

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1703405-T0900 | Shift control lever assembly (including No.1-24) | 1 | | |
| | Q150B0820 | Bolt | 3 | | |
| | Q40308 | Spring washer | 3 | | |
| | Q40110 | Plain washer | 1 | | |
| | Q340B14 | Cotter pin | 1 | | |
| | RQ38710 | Hexagon thin slotted nut | 1 | | |
| 1 | 17ZB1-03054 | Shift lever ball seat | 2 | | |
| 2 | 17ZB1-03052 | Shift lever bowl | 2 | | |
| 3 | 17ZB1-03053 | Disk spring | 2 | | |
| 4 | 17ZB1-03056 | Dust shield rack | 1 | | |
| 5 | 17ZB1-03057 | Dust shield | 1 | | |
| 6 | 17ZB1B-03062 | Spring collar | 1 | | |
| 7 | 1703451-T0900 | Shift lever | 1 | | |
| | 1703450-T0900 | Shift lever assembly (including No.1-7) | 1 | | |
| 8 | 17ZB1-03025 | Shift tension rod sheath welding assembly | 1 | | |
| 9 | 17ZB1-03026 | Bowl patch | 1 | | |
| 10 | 17ZB1-03029 | Shift tension rod shaft stopper | 1 | | |

1,703B-T0501 Shift control lever group



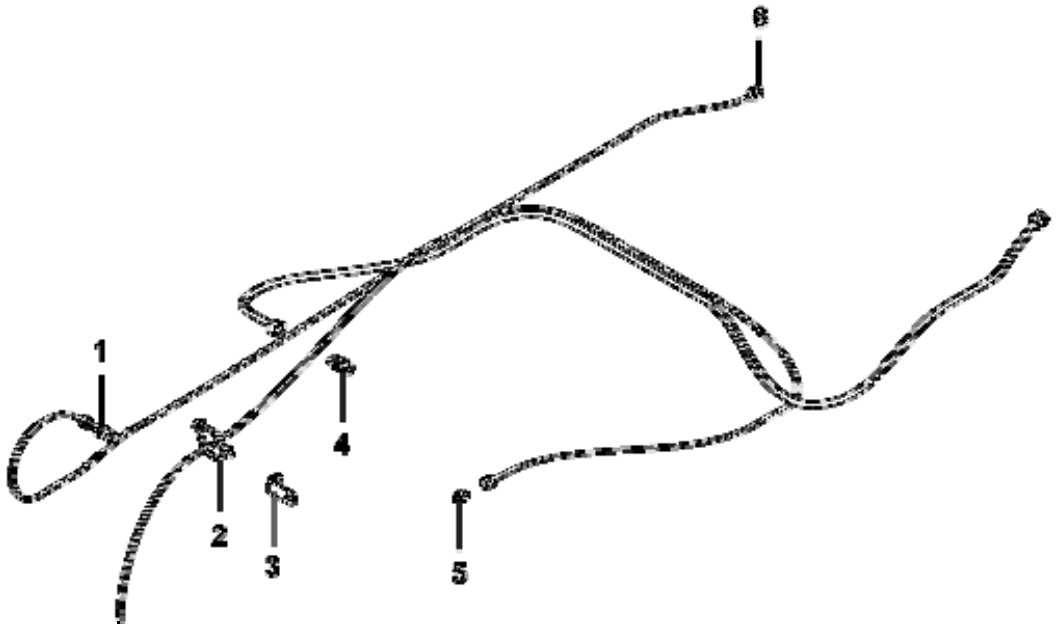

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 11 | Q5280420 | Straight pin | 1 | | |
| 12 | 17ZB1-03030-B | Shift tension rod dial block and shaft welding assembly | 1 | | |
| 13 | 17ZB1-03037 | Shift tension rod stopper retainer spring | 1 | | |
| 14 | Q43609 | Split washer | 2 | | |
| 15 | 17ZB1-03036-B | Shift tension rod shifting fork pin roll | 1 | | |
| 16 | Q340B14 | Hexagon thin nuts | 1 | | |
| 17 | 17ZB3-03011 | Round head pin boss | 1 | | |
| 18 | 17ZB3-03016 | Plug | 1 | | |
| 19 | 17ZB3-03013 | Lower ball bowl | 1 | | |
| 20 | 17ZB3-03012 | Round head assembly | 1 | | |
| 21 | 17ZB3-03017 | Upper ball bowl | 1 | | |
| 22 | 17ZB3-03018 | Dust shield | 1 | | |
| 23 | 17ZB3-03014 | Belleville spring | 1 | | |
| | 17ZB3-03010 | Ball joint assembly | 1 | | |
| 24 | 1703420-T0900 | Tension rod shaft welding assembly | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

1703F-T0900 Shift control tension rod group—single rod



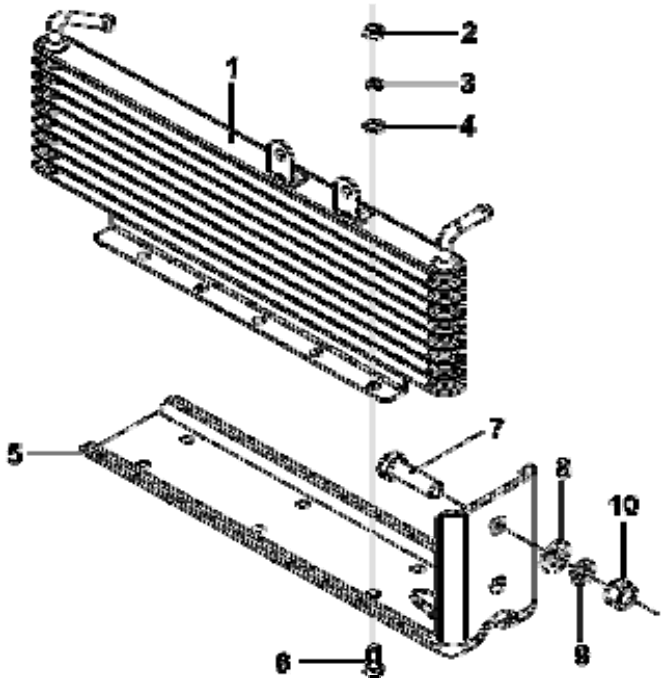

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1703110-T0900 | Tension rod assembly | 1 | | |
| 2 | 1703111-T0900 | Tension rod | 1 | | |
| 3 | Q340B10 | Hexagon thin nuts | 4 | | |
| 4 | 17N-03100-B | Ball joint assembly | 1 | | |
| 5 | Q40310 | Spring washer | 4 | | |
| 6 | 17ZB7C-03071 | Shift lever pivot bracket | 1 | | |
| 7 | 17N-03105-B | Ball joint assembly | 1 | | |
| 8 | Q150B1025 | Bolt | 2 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

1703U-T0101 Shift control pipe group-entire vehicle



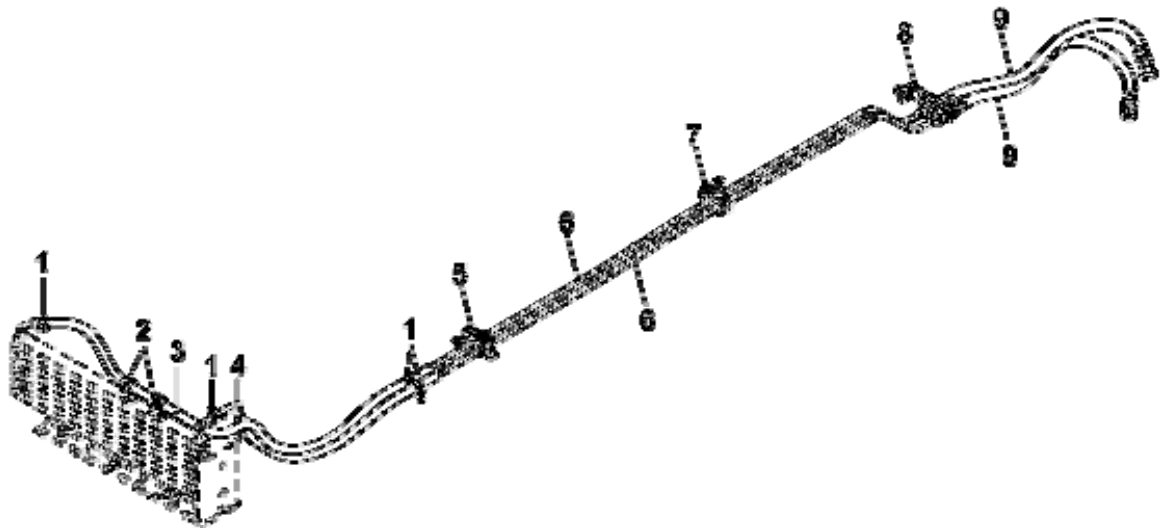

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 35.6B2-06017 | Cone end pipe connector | 1 | | |
| 2 | 35ZB7-06105 | Packing belt | 1 | | |
| | 35ZB8A-06102 | Packing belt buckle | 1 | | |
| 3 | 1602111-T0400 | Bracket | 1 | | |
| 4 | 35.6B2-06014 | Tapered end pipe joint | 1 | | |
| 5 | 35.6B2-06016 | Tapered end pipe joint- air horn magnet valve | 1 | | |
| 6 | 35ZB3A-06136 | Elbow joint | 1 | | |
| | 35RC4-06629 | Gland nut | 1 | | |
| | 35B13-41035 | O-Seal ring | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

1712A-T0501 Lubricating oil cooler group



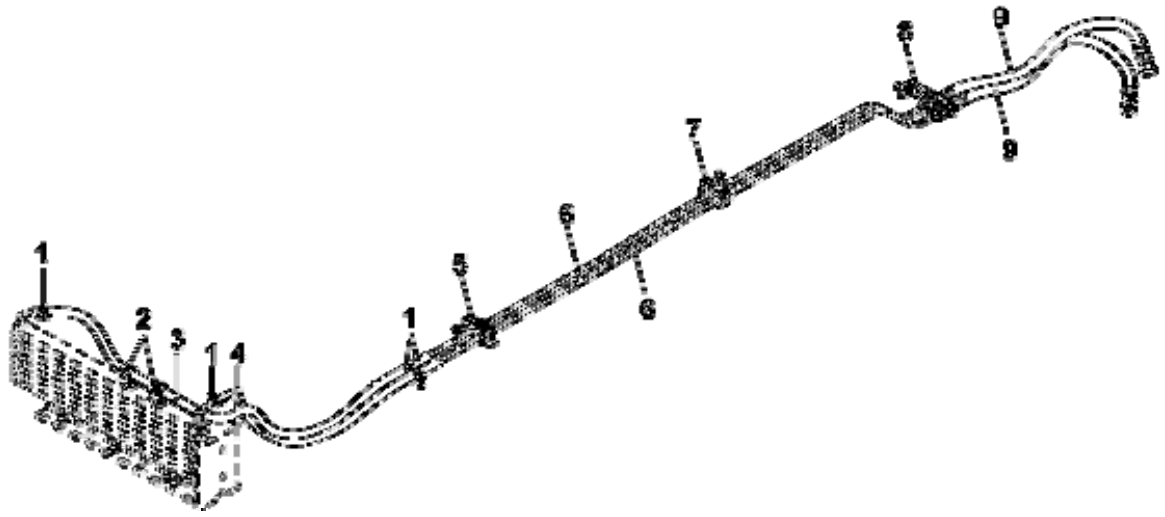

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1712ZB7C-010 | Transmission oil cooler assembly | 1 | | |
| 2 | Q340B08 | Hexagon nuts, style 1 | 6 | | |
| 3 | Q40308 | Spring washer | 6 | | |
| 4 | Q40108 | Plain washer | 6 | | |
| 5 | 17ZB7C-06067 | Transmission oil cooler bracket | 1 | | |
| 6 | Q150B0830 | Bolt | 6 | | |
| 7 | Q150B1025 | Bolt | 2 | | |
| 8 | Q40114 | Plain washer | 2 | | |
| 9 | Q40314 | Spring washer | 2 | | |
| 10 | Q340B14 | Hexagon nuts, style 1 | 2 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

1,712B-T0501 Lubricating oil cooling pipe group



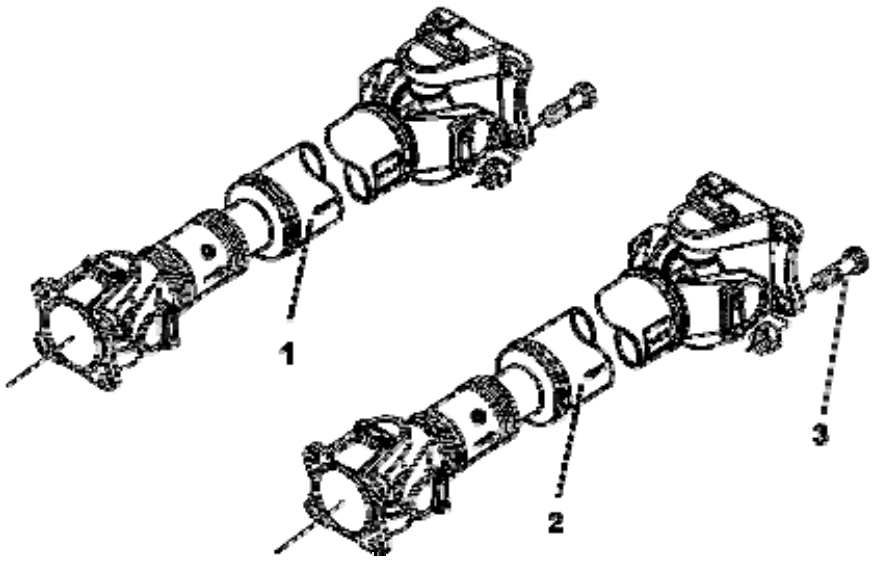

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Q67216 | Double steel wire hoop | 4 | | |
| 2 | 35ZB8A-06105 | Binding tape | 2 | | |
| 3 | 1712113-T0501 | Hose II- outlet oil cooler | 1 | | |
| 4 | 1712112-T0501 | Hose I- inlet oil cooler | 1 | | |
| 5 | 1712135-T0501 | Bracket assembly-for transmission oil cooler | 1 | | |
| | Q150B0825 | Bolt | 1 | | |
| | Q40308 | Spring washer | 2 | | |
| | Q340B08 | Hexagon nuts, style 1 | 2 | | |
| | 35N-06603 | Three-tube clamp upper bracket | 2 | | |
| | Q150B0842 | Bolt | 1 | | |
| | Q40108 | Plain washer | 1 | | |
| 6 | 1712120-T0501 | Steel tube assembly-for transmission oil cooler | 2 | | |
| 7 | 35N-06603 | Three-tube clamp upper bracket | 1 | | |
| | 35N-06605 | Three-pipe clip lower bracket | 1 | | |
| | Q150B0870 | Bolt | 1 | | |
| | Q40108 | Plain washer | 1 | | |
| | Q40308 | Spring washer | 1 | | |

1,712B-T0501 Lubricating oil cooling pipe group



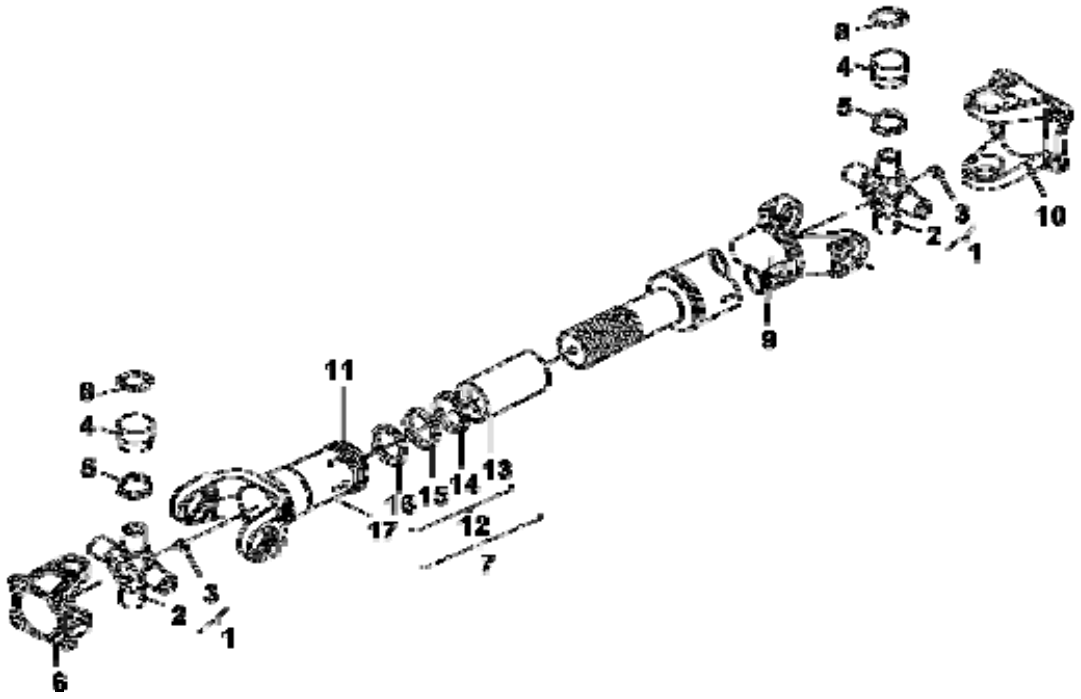

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Q340B08 | Hexagon nuts, style 1 | 1 | | |
| 8 | 1712111-T0501 | Bracket-for transmission oil cooler hose | 1 | | |
| | Q150B0825 | Bolt | 1 | | |
| | Q40308 | Spring washer | 1 | | |
| | Q340B08 | Hexagon nuts, style 1 | 1 | | |
| 9 | 1712110-T0601 | Hose assembly-for transmission oil cooler | 2 | | |
| | Q340B14 | Hexagon thin nuts | 2 | | |
| | Q41016 | Internal teeth serrated lock washer | 2 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

2,201A-T0400 Transmission shaft group



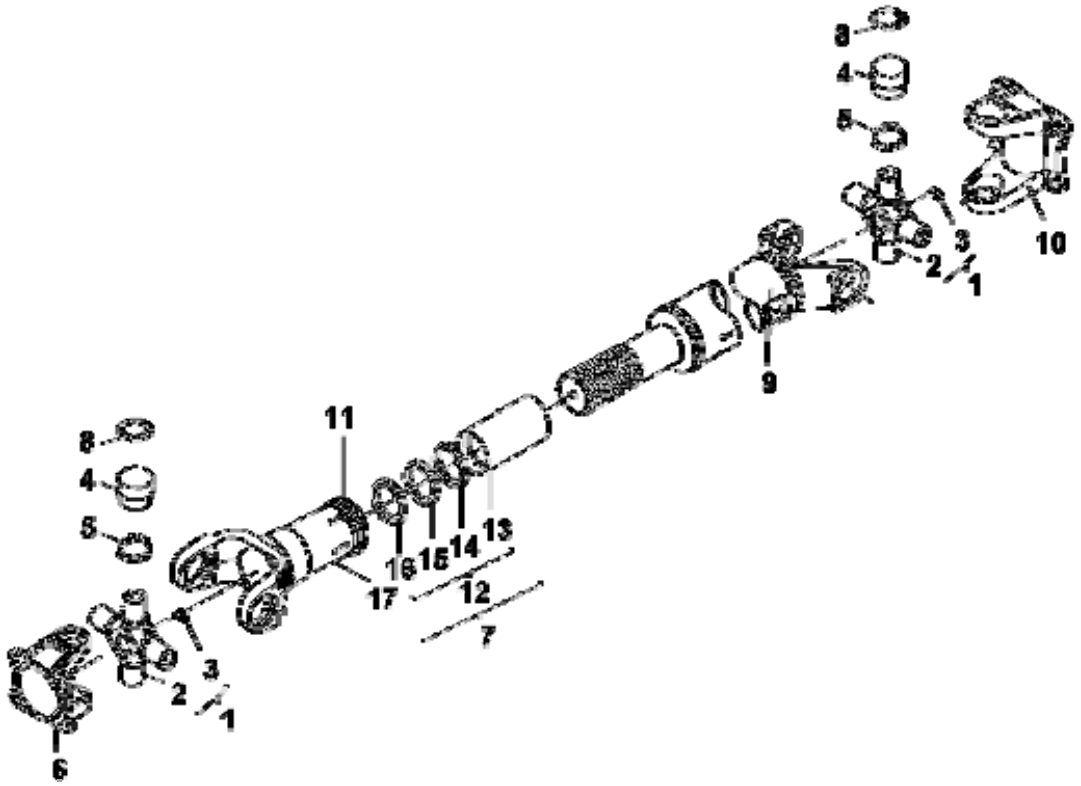

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2202ZB7A-010 | Transmission shaft with splined spindle fork assembly | 1 | | |
| 2 | 2201010-T0400 | Transmission shaft with splined spindle fork assembly | 1 | | |
| 3 | Q341B14-0H1 | Nut | 16 | | |
| | Q151B1455-0H1 | Hexagon head bolt | 16 | | |
| | Q40314 | Spring washer | 32 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

2202ZB7A-010 Transmission shaft with splined spindle fork assembly



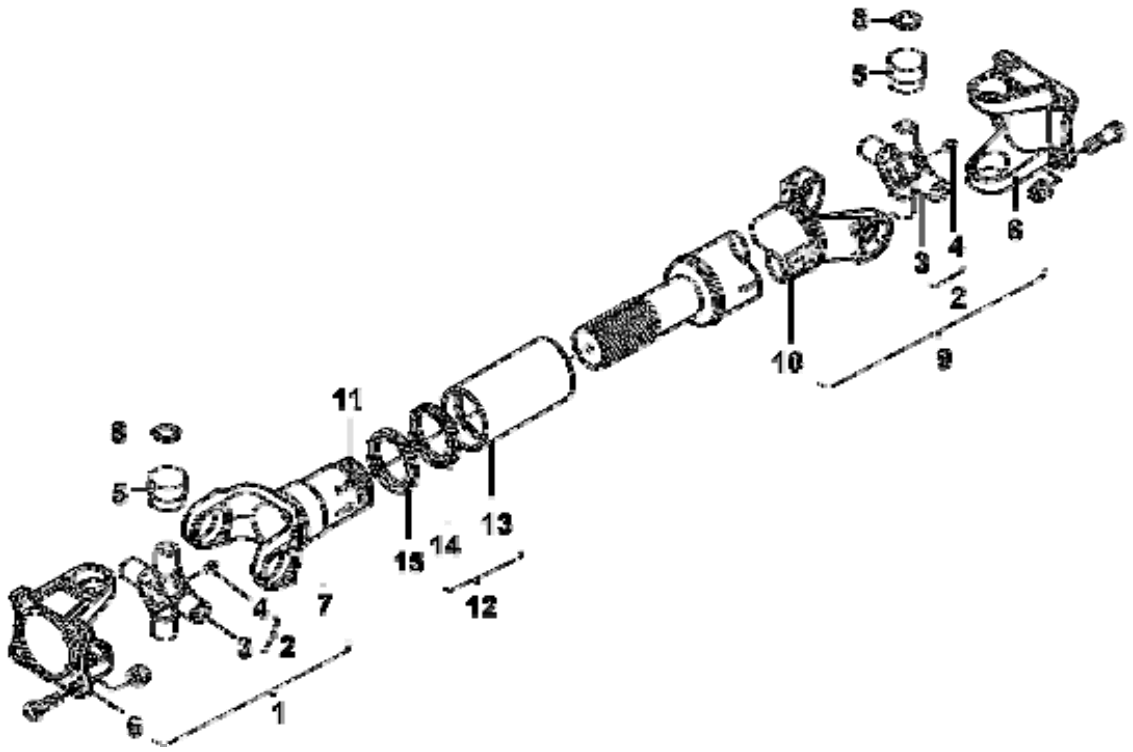

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 2202ZB7A-010 | Transmission shaft with splined spindle fork assembly | 1 | | |
| 1 | 2201Z06-030 | Criss-cross shaft assembly (including 2-5) | 2 | | |
| 2 | 2201Z06-031 | Criss-cross shaft | 2 | | |
| 3 | M10 * 1 * 90 | Straight nozzle tip | 2 | | |
| 4 | 2201Z06-034 | Criss-cross shaft needle bearing assembly | 8 | | |
| 5 | 2201Z06-032 | Dust shield | 8 | | |
| 6 | 2201Z24E-023 | Flange yoke | 1 | | |
| 7 | 2201Z04-024 | Splined spindle fork with oil seal sheath assembly (including 12 and 17) | 1 | | |
| 8 | 2201Z06-026 | Circlip for hole | 8 | | |
| 9 | 2201Z04-015 | Transmission shaft assembly | 1 | | |
| 10 | 2201Z24E-023 | Flange yoke | 1 | | |
| 11 | Q700B01 | Straight grease nipple | 1 | | |
| 12 | 2201Z04-060 | Sheath assembly with oil seal assembly | 1 | | |
| 13 | 2201Z04-011 | Transmission shaft sheath pipe | 1 | | |
| 14 | 2201Z06-061 | Spacer plate | 1 | | |
| 15 | 2201Z06-062 | Seal ring | 1 | | |
| 16 | 2201Z06-063 | Dust ring | 1 | | |

2202ZB7A-010 Transmission shaft with splined spindle fork assembly



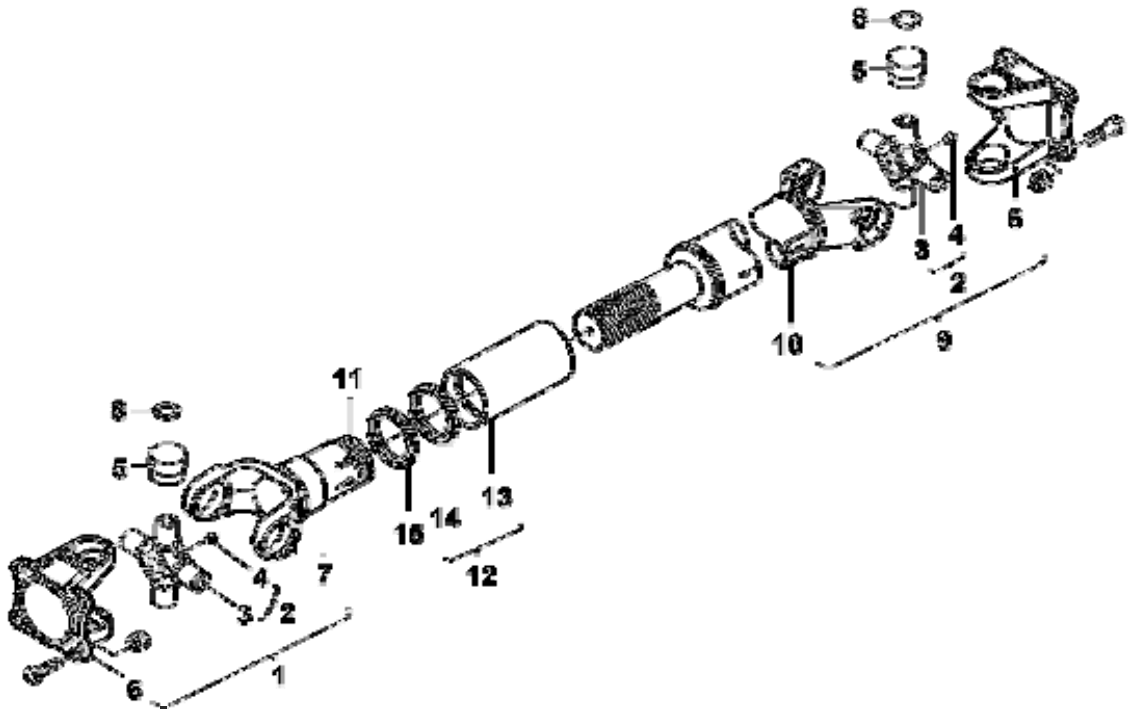

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | 2201Z04-016 | Splined spindle fork | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

2201010-T0400 Transmission shaft with splined spindle fork assembly




| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 2201010-T0400 | Transmission shaft with splined spindle fork assembly | 1 | | |
| | Q151B1455-0H1 | Hexagon head bolt | 8 | | |
| | Q40314 | Spring washer | 16 | | |
| | Q341B14-0H1 | Nut | 8 | | |
| 1 | 2201ZB6-025 | Universal-joint splined shaft fork assembly | 1 | | |
| 2 | 2201ZB6-030 | Criss-cross shaft assembly | 2 | | |
| 3 | 2201ZB6-031 | Criss-cross shaft | 2 | | |
| 4 | Q340B14 | Bent neck grease nipple | 2 | | |
| 5 | 806806 | Needle bearing assembly | 8 | | |
| 6 | 2201ZB6-023 | Flange yoke | 2 | | |
| 7 | 2201ZB6-016 | Splined spindle fork | 1 | | |
| | 2201ZB6-053 | Splined spindle fork plug | 1 | | |
| 8 | 2201ZB6-026 | Circlip | 8 | | |
| 9 | 2201045-T0400 | Transmission shaft with flange yoke assembly | 1 | | |
| 10 | 2201ZB6-035 | Universal joint with flange yoke assembly | 1 | | |
| | 2201ZB6-022 | Universal yoke | 1 | | |
| | 2201018-T0400 | Axle tube | 1 | | |

2201010-T0400 Transmission shaft with splined spindle fork assembly

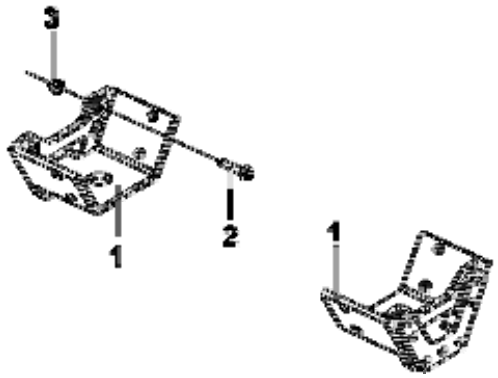



| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 2201ZB6-050 | Spline housing assembly | 1 | | |
| 11 | Q700B01 | Straight grease nipple | 1 | | |
| 12 | 2201ZB6-060 | Sheath assembly with oil seal assembly | 1 | | |
| 13 | 2201ZB6-011 | Sheath pipe | 1 | | |
| 14 | 2201ZB6-061 | Spacing ring | 1 | | |
| 15 | 2201ZB6-062 | Oil seal with framework | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

# 4. Vehicle Frame and Suspension

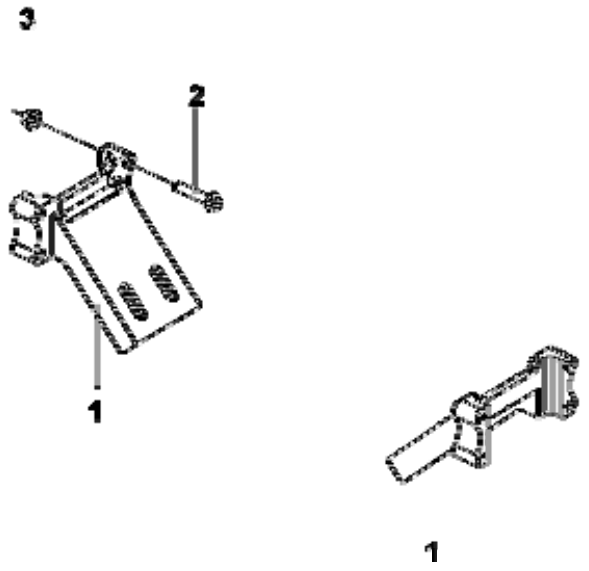

1001E-T0500 Engine rear suspension group-vehicle frame ····· 4-2
1001G-T0500 Engine front suspension group-vehicle frame ····· 4-3
1001J-T0500 Engine auxiliary suspension group-vehicle frame ····· 4-4
2800010-T0400 ···· Vehicle frame and bracket assembly 4-5
2801I-T0700 Cross beam group-front ····· 4-6
2801P-T0800 Cross beam group- balance suspension fork ····· 4-7
2801Q-T0800 Cross beam group-rear ····· 4-8
2806A-T0100 Front tow hook group ····· 4-9
2831A-T0800 Cross beam group- secondary cross beam ····· 4-10
2831B-T0800 Cross beam group- Third cross beam ····· 4-11
2901A3-01 Cover plate subassembly ····· 4-12
2901B3-ZB6 U bolt subassembly ····· 4-13
2901C-T0400 Front steel plate suspension installation group- trailer frame ·····4-14
2901D3-01 Spring pin subassembly····· 4-15
2901E3-02 Lifting eye subassembly ····· 4-16
2901H1-05 Damper upper pin and fastener ···· 4-17
2901I3-ZD10 Damper lower bracket and lower pin group····· 4-18
2901J1-02 Damper hoisting ring
| connecting rod ····· 4-19
2902S1-ZB8A Stopper subassembly ····· 4-20
2904A-T1400 Balance suspension connection group- cover plate, bolt ····· 4-21
2904C-T0801 Balance suspension installation group- trailer frame ·····4-22
2904F-T0800 Balance suspension installation group ····· 4-23
2906A-T0500 Front transverse antisway bar group ····· 4-25
2912A3-ZB6 Front plate spring subassembly···· 4-27
2913A3-ZB8A Rear plate spring subassembly ···· 4-28
2921A2-02 Vibration damper subassembly ···· 4-29
2931B-ZB700 Rear thrust lever group ····· 4-30
2701AC-01 Saddle chunk····· 4-31
2701B-T0400 Working stand group ····· 4-32
2701C-T0800 Trailer valve bracket group ····· 4-33
2701DC-ZB7 Guide rail subassembly ····· 4-34

1001E-T0500 Engine rear suspension group- vehicle frame



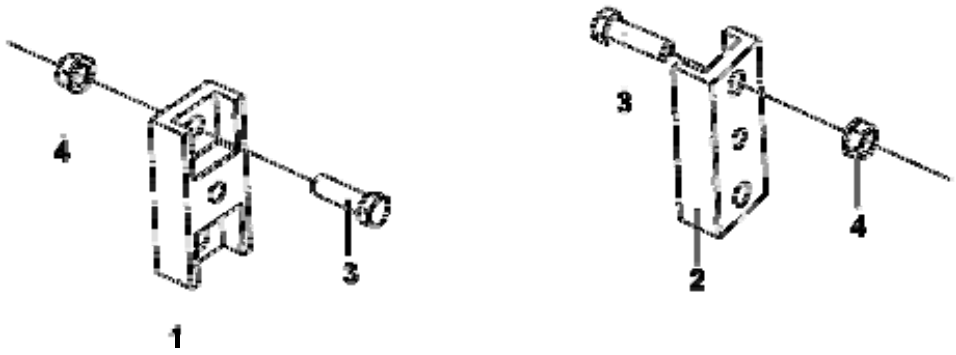

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1001117-T0500 | Left bracket- engine rear suspension | 2 | | |
| 2 | Q1841460-0H1 | Bolt | 6 | | |
| 3 | 2901901-T0400 | SL retainer flange nut | 6 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

1001G-T0500 Engine front suspension group- vehicle frame



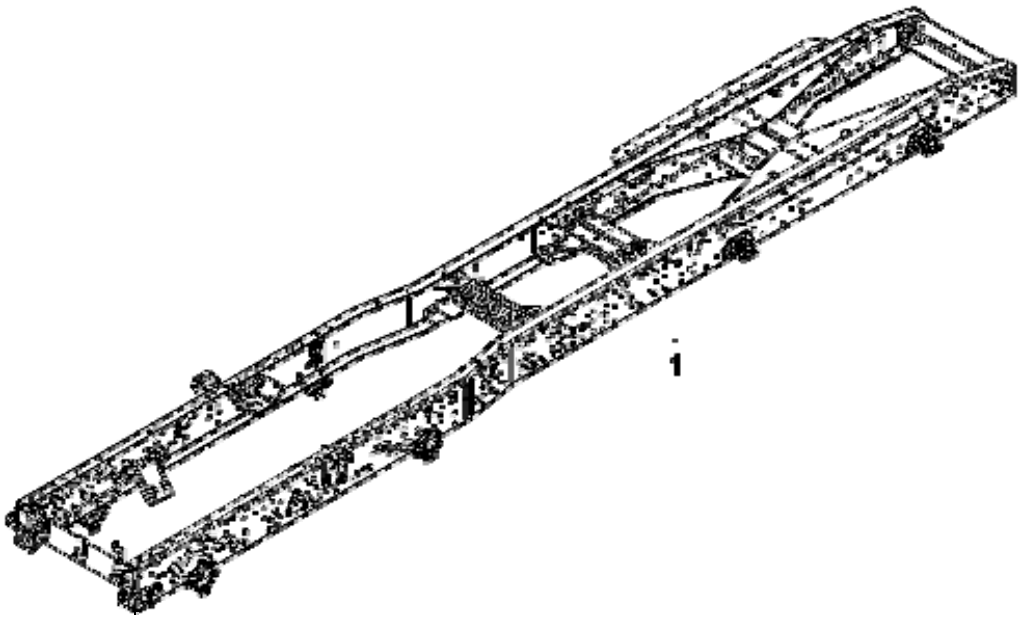

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1001013-T0500 | Bracket- engine front suspension | 2 | | |
| 2 | Q1841470-0H1 | Bolt | 8 | | |
| 3 | 2901901-T0100 | SL retainer flange nut | 8 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

1001J-T0500 Engine auxiliary suspension group-vehicle frame



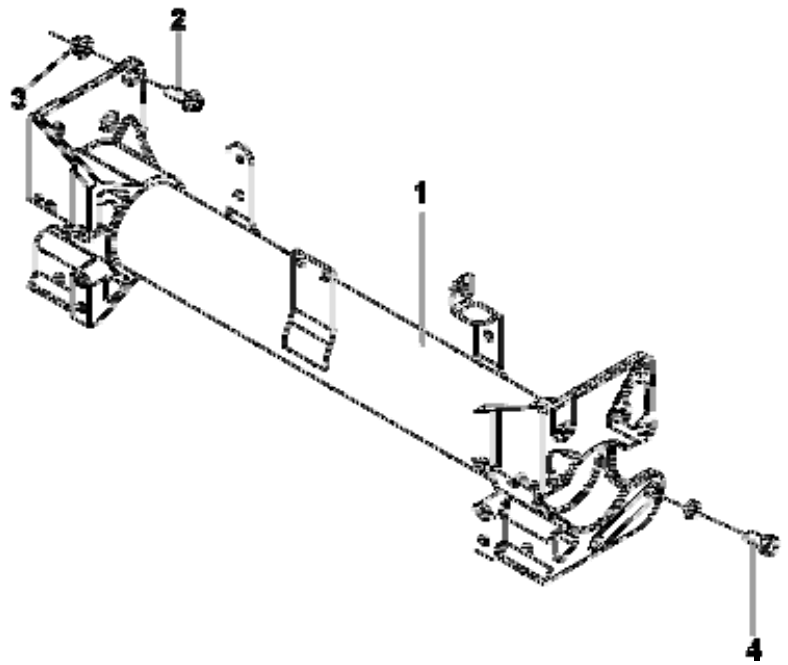

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10ZB8A-01031 | Antisway bar bracket block | 1 | | |
| 2 | 10ZD10-01041 | Cushion block- bracket | 1 | | |
| 3 | Q151B1455-0H1 | Bolt | 4 | | |
| 4 | 2901901-T0100 | SL retainer flange nut | 4 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

2800010-T0400 Vehicle frame and bracket assembly



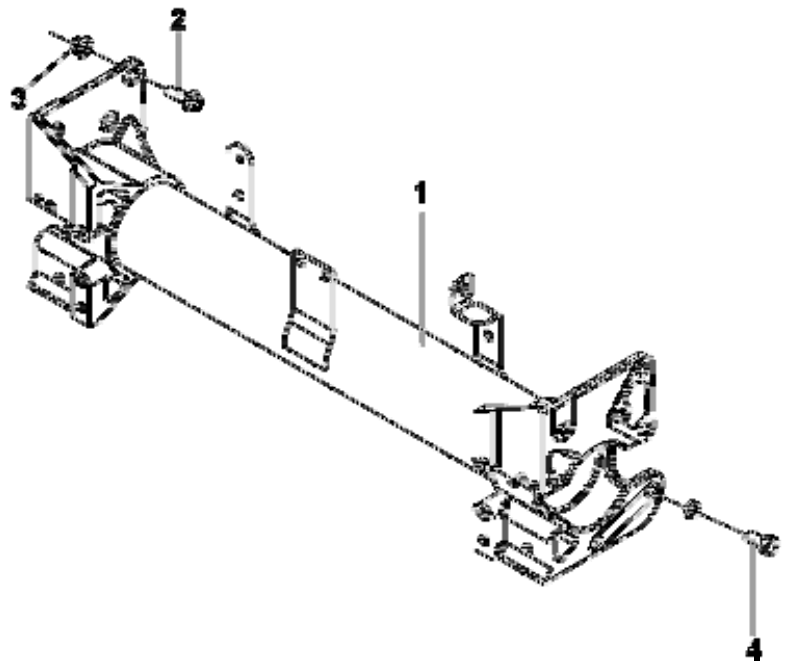

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2800010-T0400 | Vehicle frame and bracket assembly | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

2801I-T0700 Cross beam group- front



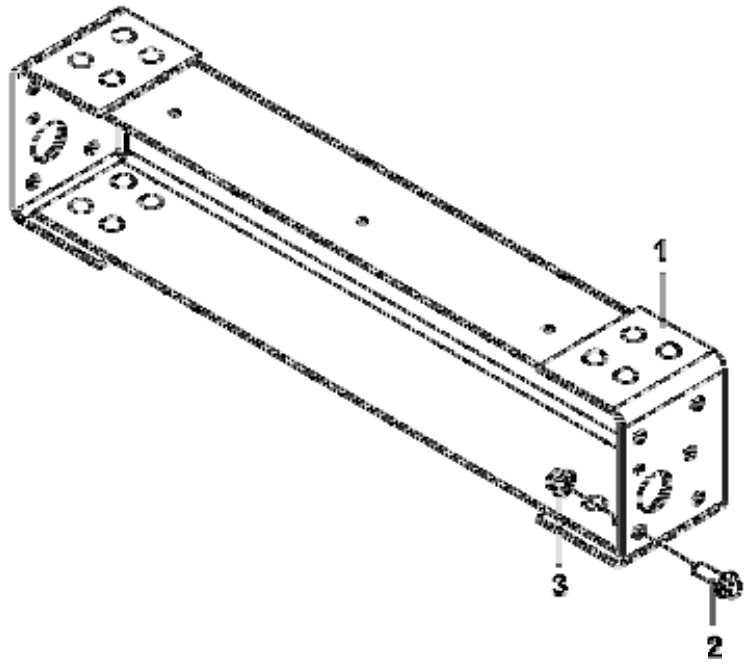

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2801110-T0100 | Front cross beam assembly | 1 | | |
| 2 | Q1841445-OH1 | Hexagon flange bolts | 2 | | |
| 3 | Q32214-OH1 | All-metal hexagonal flange face locknut | 2 | | |
| 4 | Q1841455-0H1 | Hexagon flange bolts | 2 | | |
| | Q340B14-0H1 | Hexagon nuts, style 1 | 4 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

2801P-T0800 Cross beam group- balance suspension



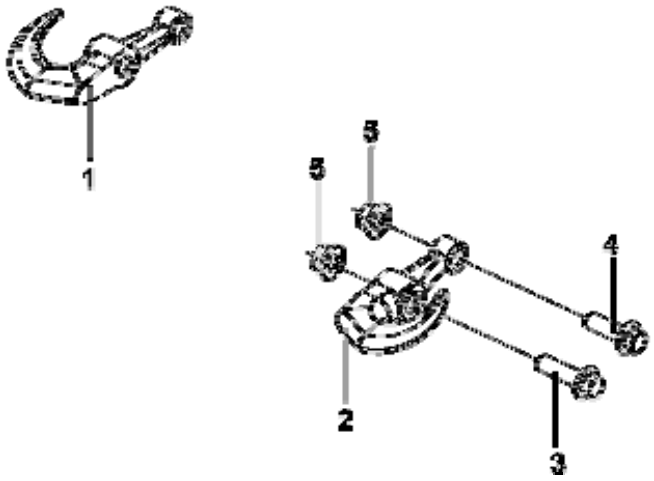

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2801170-T0802 | Balance shaft cross beam assembly (including Part 2) | 1 | | |
| | 2801172-T0802 | Cross beam | 2 | | |
| | 28ZB7-01173 | Stiffening plate | 2 | | |
| 2 | 2801173-T0800 | Left upper junction plate | 1 | | |
| 3 | 2801174-T0800 | Right upper junction plate (symmetrical to that of left) | 1 | | |
| 4 | 2801175-T0800 | Left lower junction plate | 1 | | |
| 5 | 2801176-T0800 | Right lower junction plate (symmetrical to that of left) | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

2801Q-T0800 Cross beam group- rear



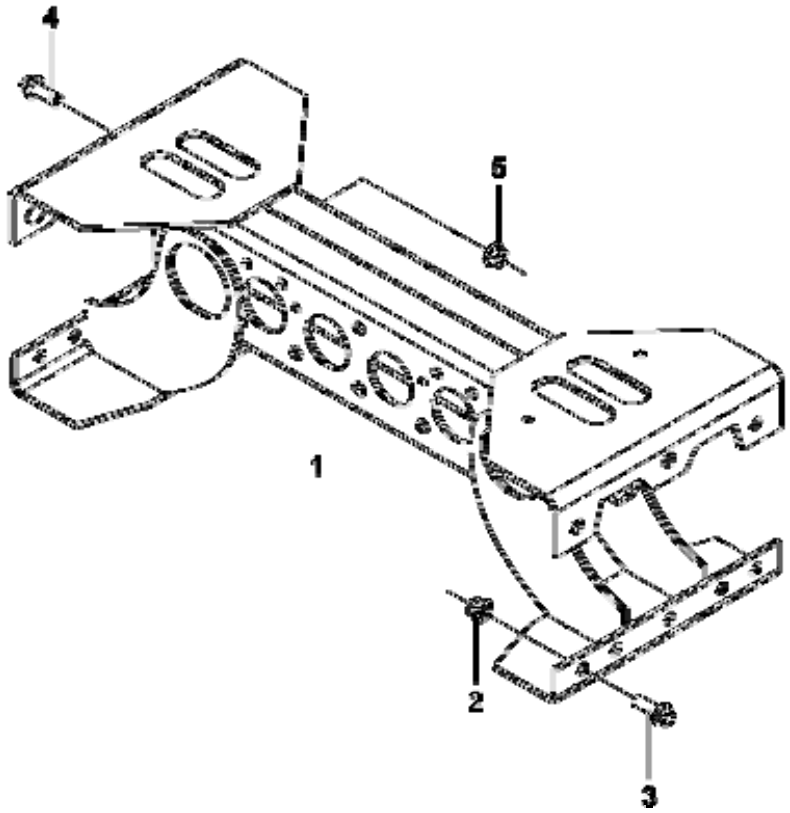

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2801190-T0800 | Rear cross beam assembly | 1 | | |
| 2 | Q1841235-0H1 | Hexagon flange bolts | 10 | | |
| 3 | Q32212-0H1 | Hexagon lock nuts | 10 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

2,806A-T0100 Front tow hook group



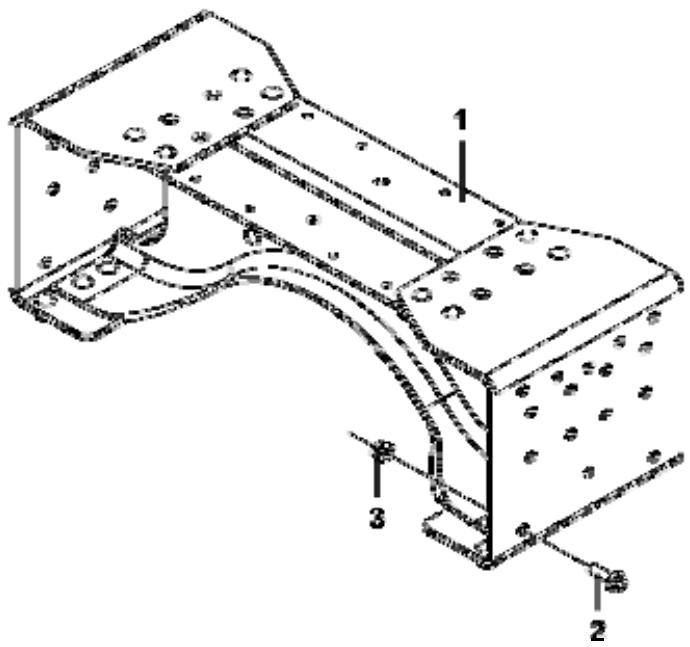

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 28F55-06017 | Right front and left rear tow hook | 1 | | |
| 2 | 28F55-06016 | Front left and right rear tow hook | 1 | | |
| 3 | Q1841670-0H1 | Hexagon flange bolts | 2 | | |
| 4 | Q1841650-0H1 | Hexagon flange bolts | 2 | | |
| 5 | Q32216-OH1 | All-metal hexagonal flange face locknut | 4 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

2,831A-T0800 Cross beam group- secondary cross beam



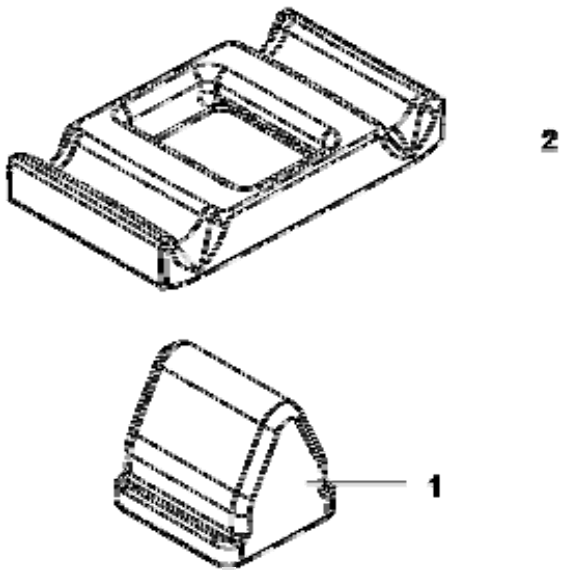

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2801150-T0800 | Secondary cross beam assembly | 1 | | |
| 2 | Q32212-0H1 | hexagon lock nuts | 6 | | |
| 3 | Q1841240-0H1 | Hexagon flange bolts | 6 | | |
| 4 | Q1841440-0H1 | Hexagon flange bolts | 2 | | |
| 5 | Q32214-0H1 | hexagon lock nuts | 2 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

2,831B-T0800 Cross beam group- Third cross beam



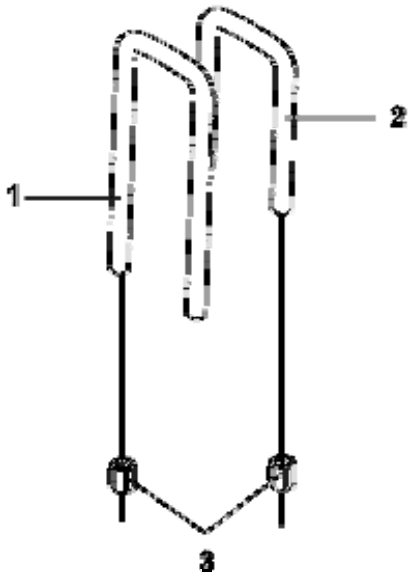

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2801180-T0800 | Cross beam assembly- Third cross beam | 1 | | |
| 2 | Q1841240-0H1 | Hexagon flange bolts | 12 | | |
| 3 | Q32212-0H1 | Hexagon lock nuts | 12 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

2901A3-01 Cover plate subassembly



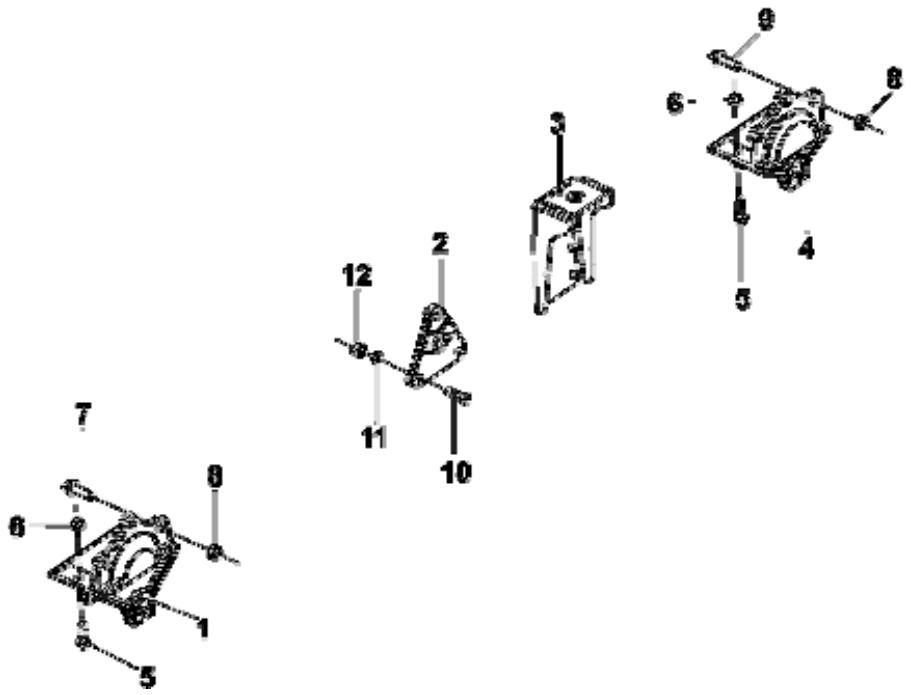

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 29N-01106-B | Stopper- front suspension | 2 | | |
| 2 | 29ZB1-01105 | Cover plate- front suspension | 2 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

2901B3-ZB6 U bolt subassembly



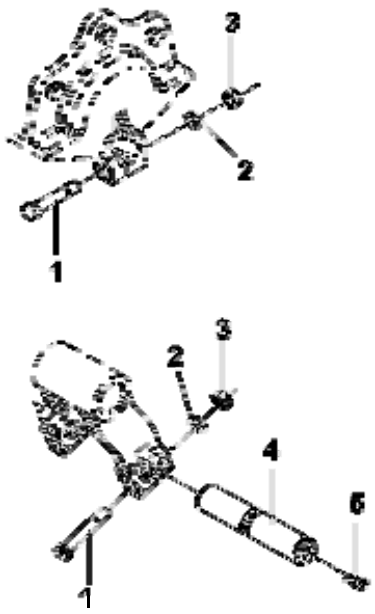

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 29ZB6-01131 | U-bolt | 2 | | |
| 2 | 29ZB6-01132 | U-bolt | 2 | | |
| 3 | Q340B14 | Extra thick hexagon nut | 8 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

2901C-T0400 Front steel plate suspension installation group- trailer frame



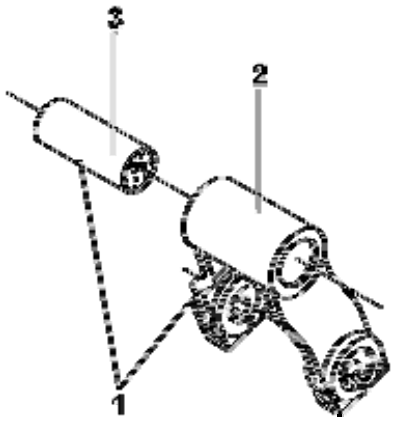

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 29ZD2A-01249 | Fixed end support | 2 | | |
| 2 | 29ZB1-06031 | Suspender bracket | 2 | | |
| 3 | 29ZD2A-01267 | Vibration damper upper bracket (primary shaft right) | 2 | | |
| | RQ4501242 | Chamfered rivet | 8 | | |
| 4 | 29ZD10-01259 | Lifting eye end bracket- front suspension | 2 | | |
| 5 | Q1841240-0H1 | Hexagon flange bolts | 8 | | |
| 6 | 2901901-T0400 | SL retainer flange nut | 8 | | |
| 7 | Q1841440-0H1 | Hexagon flange bolts | 6 | | |
| 8 | 2901901-T0100 | SL retainer flange nut | 12 | | |
| 9 | Q1841445-0H1 | Hexagon flange bolts | 6 | | |
| 10 | Q340B14 | Bolt | 4 | | |
| | Q340B14 | Bolt | 2 | | |
| 11 | Q40312 | Spring washer | 6 | | |
| 12 | Q340B14 | Hexagon nuts, style 1 | 6 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

2901D3-01 Spring pin subassembly




| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 29N-01254 | Spring pin positioning bolt- front suspension | 12 | | |
| 2 | Q40312 | Spring washer | 12 | | |
| 3 | Q340B14 | Hexagon nuts, style 1 | 12 | | |
| 4 | 29N-01252 | Plate spring pin- front suspension | 6 | | |
| 5 | Q340B14 | Crookneck grease nipple | 6 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

2901E3-02 Lifting eye subassembly

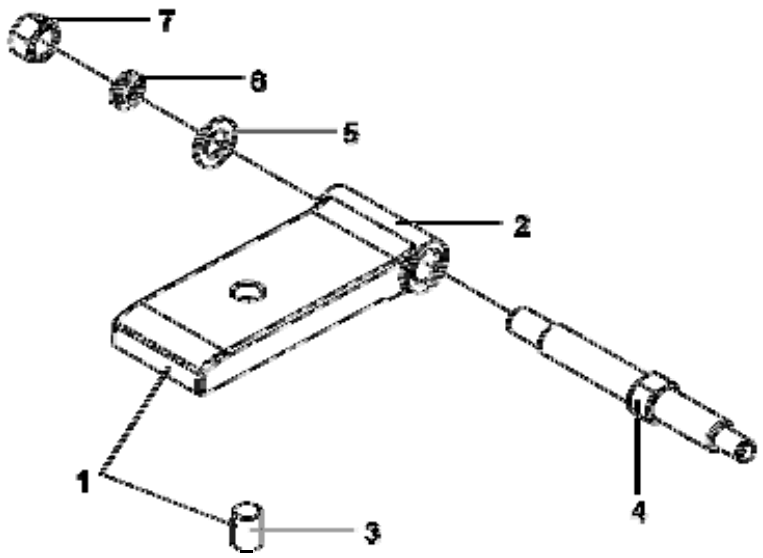



| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 29DR10-01285 | Lifting eye with sleeve assembly | 2 | | |
| 2 | 29DR10-01286 | Lifting eye | 1 | | |
| 3 | 29N-01287 | Sleeve-front lifting eye | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

2901H1-05 Vibration damper upper pin and fastener

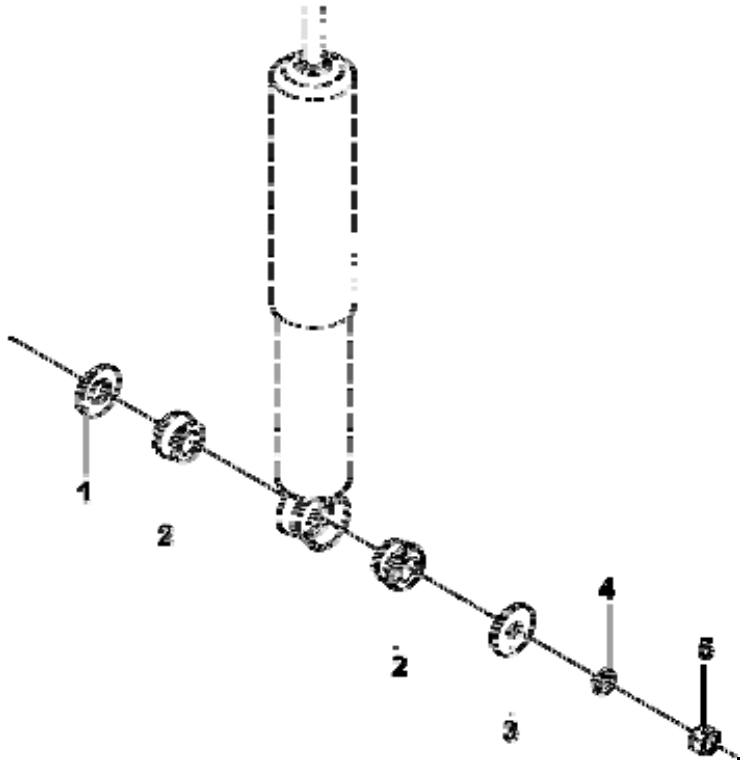
| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Q340B14 | Hexagon thin nuts | 2 | | |
| 2 | Q340B14 | Nut | 2 | | |
| 3 | 29DS5B-01279 | External washer | 4 | | |
| 4 | 29DS5B-01277-B | Rubber washer- vibration damper straight rod | 4 | | |
| 5 | 29DS5B-01278 | Centering washer | 4 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

2901I3-ZD10 Vibration damper lower support and lower pin group



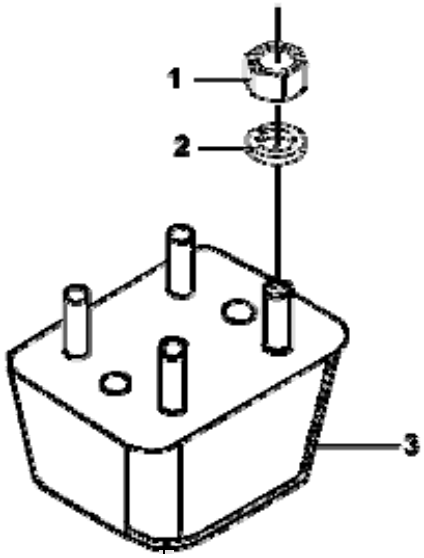

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 29ZB1-01110 | Shim plate assembly | 2 | | |
| 2 | 29ZB1-01111 | Shim plate- front suspension | 1 | | |
| 3 | 29NT-01112 | Guide pin- shim plate | 1 | | |
| 4 | 29NT-01119 | Vibration damper lower pin | 2 | | |
| 5 | Q40120 | Plain washer | 2 | | |
| 6 | Q40320 | Spring washer | 2 | | |
| 7 | Q340B14 | Hexagon nut, style I | 2 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

2901J1-02 Vibration damper hoisting ring connecting rod



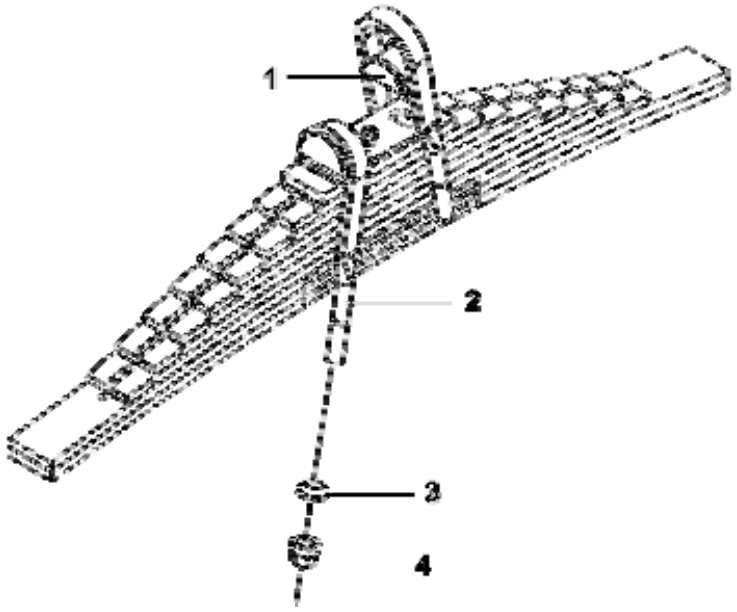

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 29E-01274 | Internal washer- vibration damper hoisting ring | 2 | | |
| 2 | 29E-01272 | Rubber sleeve- vibration damper hoisting ring | 4 | | |
| 3 | 29E-01276 | External washer- vibration damper hoisting ring | 2 | | |
| 4 | Q40316 | Spring washer | 2 | | |
| 5 | Q340B14 | Hexagon nut, style I | 2 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

2902S1-ZB8A Stopper subassembly



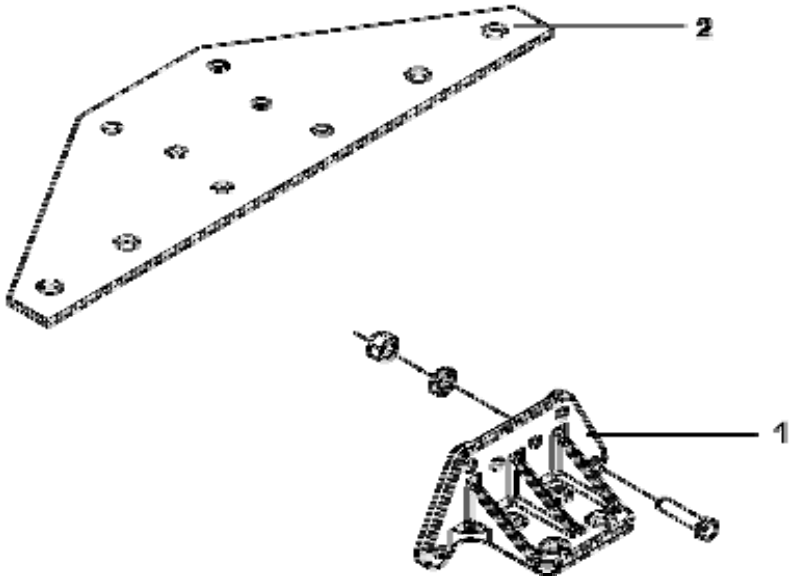

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Q340B10 | Hexagon nuts, style 1 | 16 | | |
| 2 | Q40310 | Spring washer | 16 | | |
| 3 | 29ZB8A-04205 | Stopper assembly | 4 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

2904A-T1400 Balance suspension connection group- cover plate, bolt



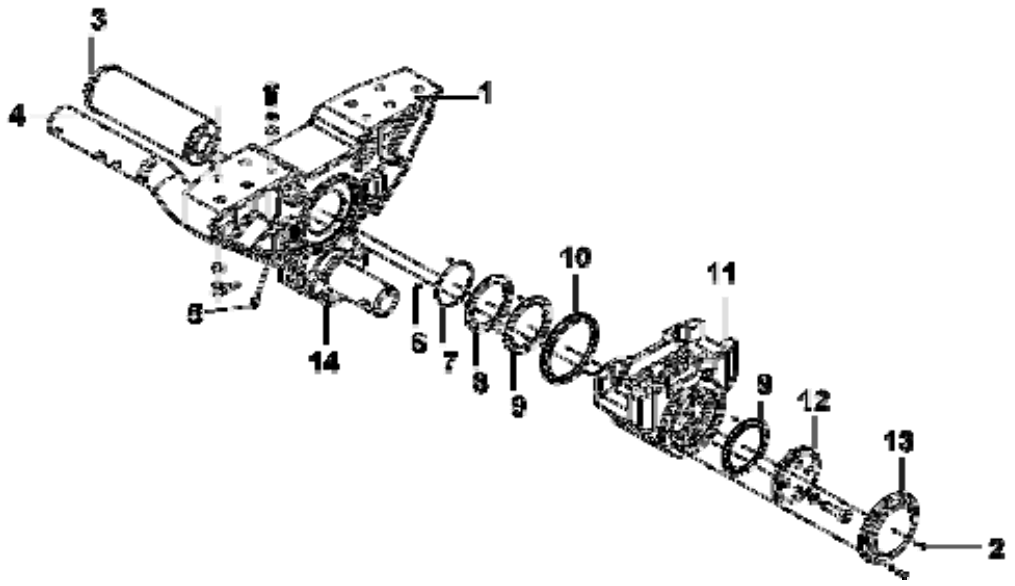

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 29ZB3-04105 | Cover plate- rear plate spring | 4 | | |
| 2 | 29ZB7-04131 | U-bolt | 4 | | |
| 3 | 29ZB3-04134 | Ball washer | 8 | | |
| 4 | 29Z33-04133 | Extra thick hexagon nut | 8 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

2904C-T0801 Balance suspension installation group- trailer frame



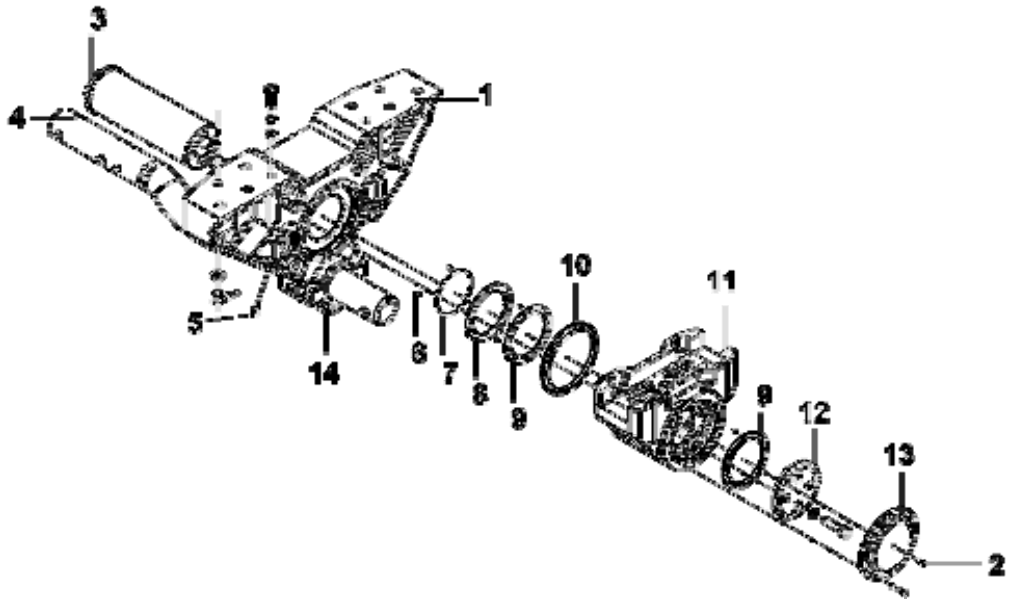

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2904204-T0400 | Stopper bracket | 4 | | |
| | Q340B14 | Bolt | 24 | | |
| | Q340B14 | Hexagon nuts, style 1 | 24 | | |
| | Q40312 | Spring washer | 24 | | |
| 2 | 2904062-T0800 | Shim plate- balance shaft bracket | 4 | | |
| | RQ4501246 | Chamfered rivet | 4 | | |
| | RQ4501256 | Chamfered rivet | 8 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

2904F-T0800 balance suspension installation group



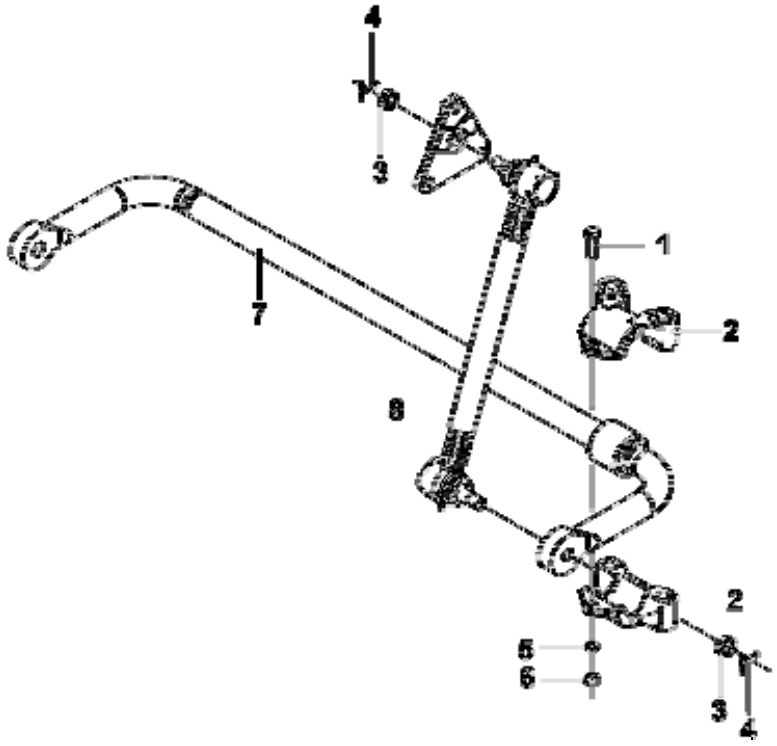

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 2904010-T0800 | Balance bearing hub assembly with connection shaft and bracket subassembly (including 1-13) | 1 | | |
| | Q151B1455-0H1 | Hexagon head bolt | 24 | | |
| | Q340B14 | Extra thick hexagon nut | 24 | | |
| | Q40518 | Spring lock washers tang ends | 24 | | |
| 1 | 2904061-T0800 | Balance shaft bracket | 2 | | |
| 2 | Q700B01 | Straight grease nipple | 2 | | |
| 3 | 29ZB8A-04026 | Half shaft | 2 | | |
| 4 | 2904325-T0800 | Axle tube | 1 | | |
| 5 | 29Z33-04094 | Relief valve | 2 | | |
| 6 | 29Z33-04063 | Fixing pin | 8 | | |
| 7 | 29ZB3-04072 | O-seal ring | 2 | | |
| 8 | 29ZB8A-04073 | Internal thrust gasket | 2 | | |
| 9 | 29ZB8A-04083 | End gasket-balance bearing hub | 4 | | |
| 10 | 29ZB3-04084 | Oil seal assembly | 2 | | |
| 11 | 2904080-T0800 | Balance bearing hub with sleeve assembly | 2 | | |
| | 2904081-T0800 | Balance bearing hub | 2 | | |
| | 29ZB8A-04082 | Balance shaft sleeve | 4 | | |

2904F-T0800 Balance suspension installation group



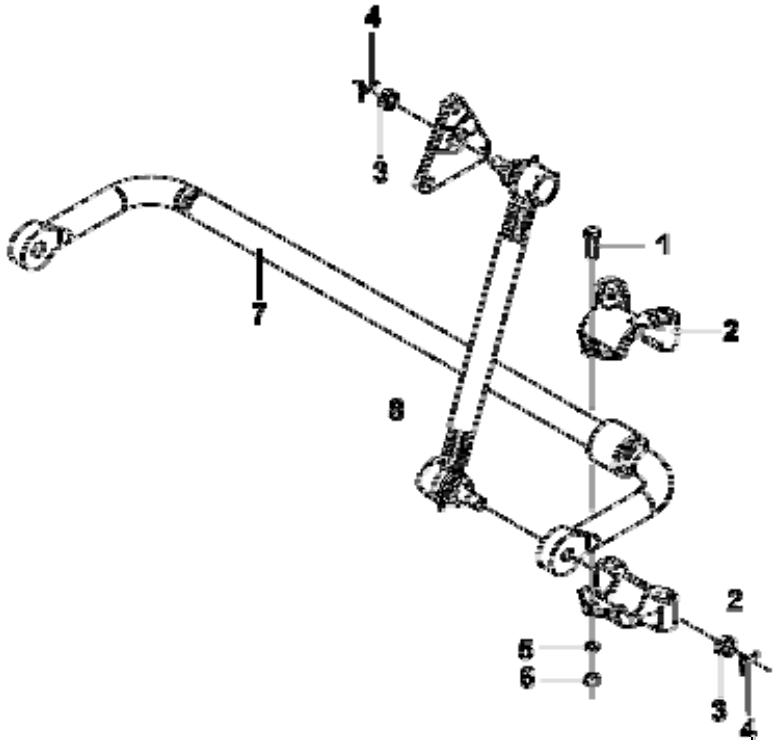

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 29ZB8A-04075 | Adjusting shim (T= 2.0) | 1 | | |
| | 29ZB8A-04076 | Adjusting shim (T= 0.6) | 1 | | |
| | 29ZB8A-04077 | Adjusting shim (T= 0.9) | 1 | | |
| | 29ZB8A-04078 | Adjusting shim (T= 1.0) | 1 | | |
| | 29ZB8A-04079 | Adjusting shim (T= 0.2) | 1 | | |
| 12 | 29ZB8A-04089 | External thrust plate | 2 | | |
| | Q340B14 | Hexagon head bolt | 8 | | |
| | Q40318 | Spring washer | 8 | | |
| 13 | 29ZB8A-04097 | Balance bearing cover assembly | 2 | | |
| | 29ZB8A-04098 | Balance bearing cover | 2 | | |
| | Q150B0818 | Hexagon head bolt | 12 | | |
| | Q40308 | Spring washer | 12 | | |
| 14 | 2904058-T0800 | Bearing cover | 2 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

2,906A-T0500 Front transverse antisway bar group



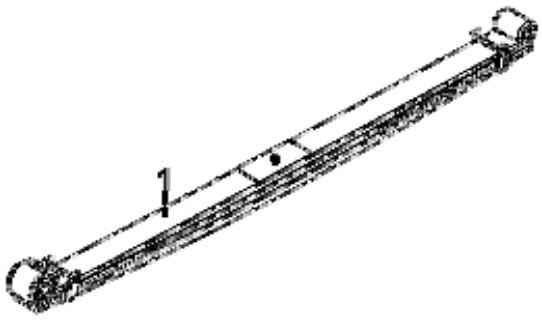

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Q340B14 | Hexagon head bolt | 2 | | |
| 2 | 29Z07-06033 | Antisway bar steady rest | 4 | | |
| 3 | RQ38718 | Hexagon thin slotted nut | 4 | | |
| 4 | Q500B0436 | Cotter pin | 4 | | |
| 5 | Q40312 | Spring washer | 2 | | |
| 6 | Q340B14 | Nut | 2 | | |
| 7 | 2906ZB1-011 | Transverse antisway bar | 1 | | |
| 8 | 29ZB1-06025 | Suspender assembly | 2 | | |
| | 29ZB1-06026 | Suspender with joint assembly | 1 | | |
| | Q500B0460 | Cotter pin | 4 | | |
| | 29ZB1-06039 | Rubber washer | 2 | | |
| | 3303C-064 | upper ball bowl | 2 | | |
| | 3303C-066 | Ball pin- steering knuckle tie rod | 2 | | |
| | 3303C-067 | Lower ball bowl | 2 | | |
| | 3303C-068 | Taper spring | 2 | | |
| | 3303C-069 | Spacing sheath | 2 | | |
| | 3303C-071 | Plug | 2 | | |

2,906A-T0500 Front transverse antisway bar group



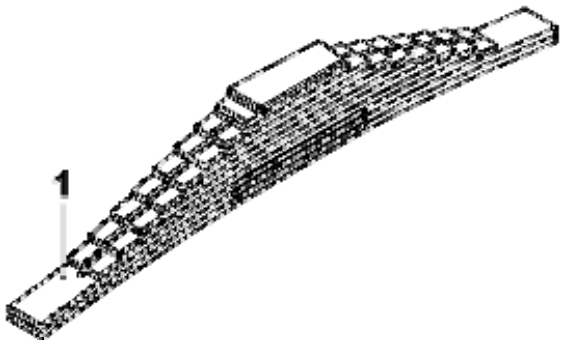

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 3303C-081 | Dust shield | 2 | | |
| | 3303C-082 | Lower dust shield | 2 | | |
| | 3303C-083 | Seal ring | 2 | | |
| | Q700B01 | Straight grease nipple | 2 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

2912A3-ZB6 Front plate spring subassembly



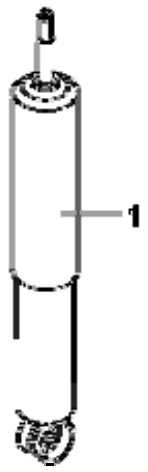

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2912ZB6-010 | Front plate spring assembly | 2 | | |
| | 2912ZB6-020 | The 1st with sleeve assembly | 1 | | |
| | 2912ZB6-021 | The first piece | 1 | | |
| | 2912N-022 | Liner | 2 | | |
| | 2912ZB6-023 | The second piece | 1 | | |
| | 2912ZB6-030 | The 3rd with clamping collar assembly | 1 | | |
| | 7520E-107 | Clamping collar sleeve | 2 | | |
| | Q150B1025 | Bolt | 2 | | |
| | Q340B10 | Hexagon nuts, style 1 | 2 | | |
| | 2912ZB6-104 | Gasket | 4 | | |
| | 2912ZB6-106 | Central bolt | 1 | | |
| | Q340B14 | Hexagon nuts, style 1 | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

2913A3-ZB8A Rear plate spring group



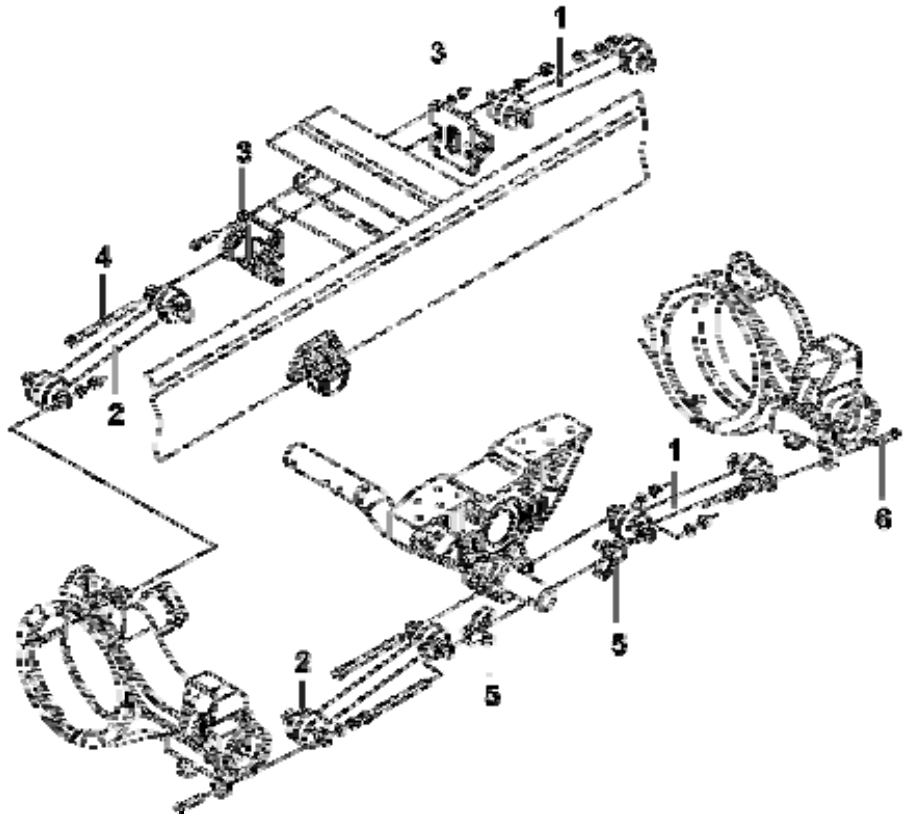

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2913ZB8A-010 | Rear plate spring assembly | 2 | | |
| | 2913ZB8A-021 | The 1st piece | 2 | | |
| | 2913ZB8A-023 | The 2nd piece | 2 | | |
| | 2913ZB8A-025 | The 3rd piece | 2 | | |
| | 2913ZB8A-031 | The 4th piece | 2 | | |
| | 2913ZB8A-033 | The 5th piece | 2 | | |
| | 2913ZB8A-035 | The 6th piece | 2 | | |
| | 2913ZB8A-041 | The 7th piece | 2 | | |
| | 2913ZB8A-043 | The 8th piece | 2 | | |
| | 2913ZB8A-045 | The 9th piece | 2 | | |
| | 2913ZB8A-047 | The 10th piece | 2 | | |
| | 2913ZB8A-106 | Center bolt | 2 | | |
| | Q340B14 | Hexagon nut, style I | 2 | | |
| | 2913ZB8A-104 | Spacer plate | 2 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

2921A2-02 Vibration damper subassembly



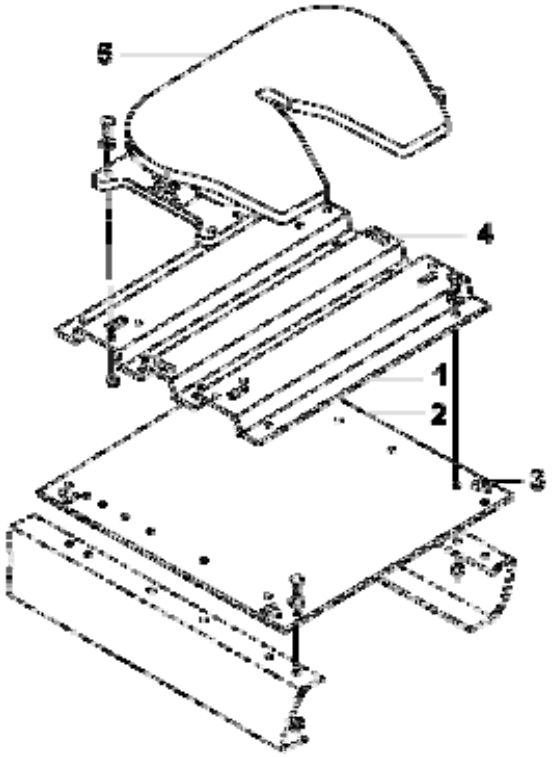

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2921FC-010-A | Vibration damper assembly | 2 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

2,931B-ZB700 Rear thrust lever group



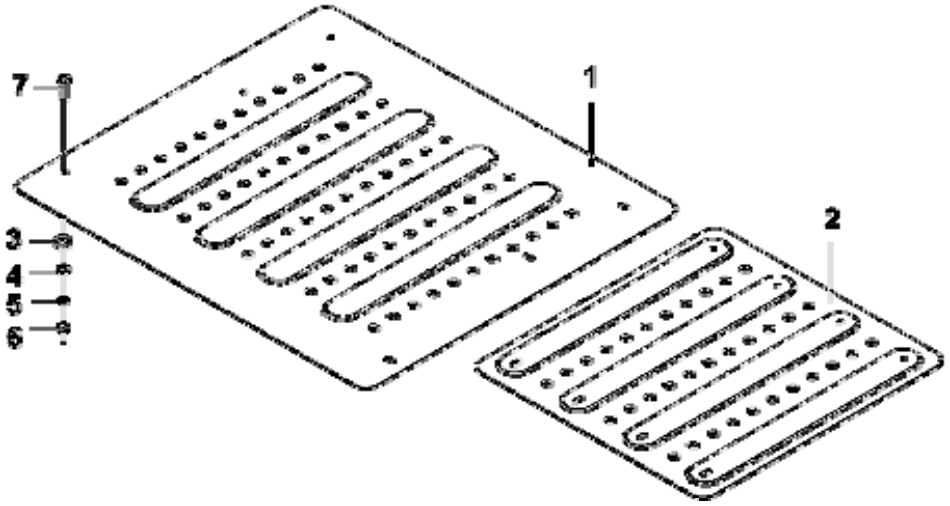

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2931ZB7-040 | Thrust lever assembly (stationary)- rear axle | 3 | | |
| 2 | 2931ZB7-010 | Thrust lever assembly (stationary)- intermediate axle | 3 | | |
| 3 | 29ZB3-04247 | Upper bracket for thrust lever | 2 | | |
| | Q340B14 | Hexagon head bolt | 4 | | |
| | Q340B14 | Hexagon nut, style 2 | 4 | | |
| | Q40316 | Spring washer | 4 | | |
| 4 | 29ZB3-04246 | Hexagon head bolt | 6 | | |
| | Q340B14 | Hexagon nut, style 2 | 18 | | |
| | Q40520 | Spring washer | 18 | | |
| 5 | 29ZB3-04327 | Attachment bracket- shaft tube | 4 | | |
| 6 | 29ZB7-04248 | Hexagon head bolt | 12 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

2701AC-01 Saddle chunk



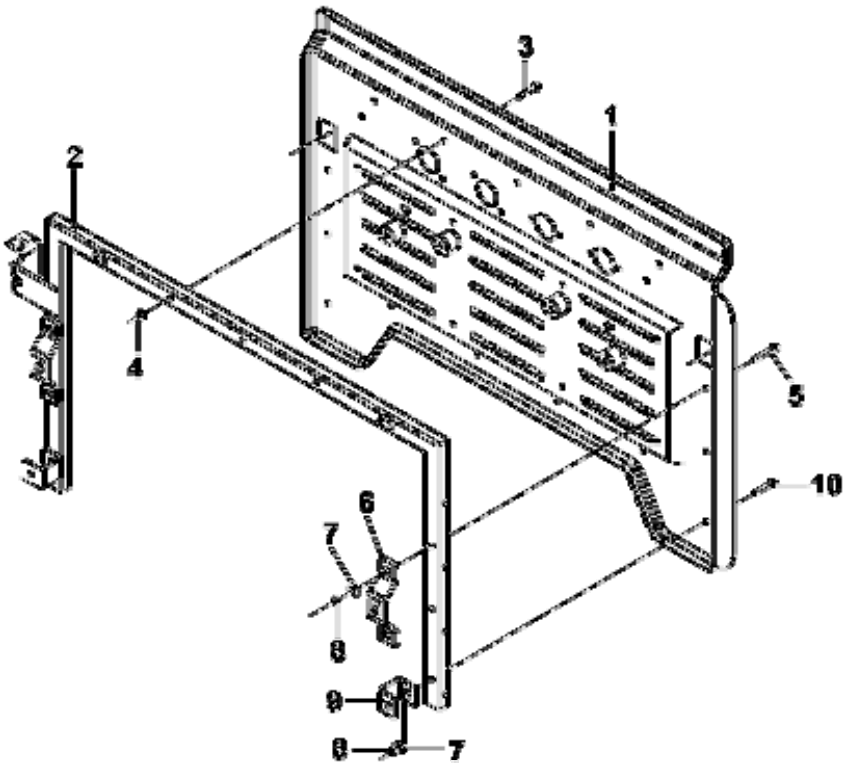

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 27ZB1-01010 | Saddle connecting plate | 1 | | |
| 2 | 27ZB1-01020 | Saddle stiffening plate | 1 | | |
| | Q1841645-0H1 | Hexagon flange bolts | 24 | | |
| | Q32216-0H1 | Hexagon lock nuts | 24 | | |
| 3 | 27N42-01023 | Triangle thrust block | 4 | | |
| 4 | 27N42-01024 | Bar form thrust block | 6 | | |
| 5 | 2702010-K1001 | Saddle assembly | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

2,701B-T0400 Working stand group



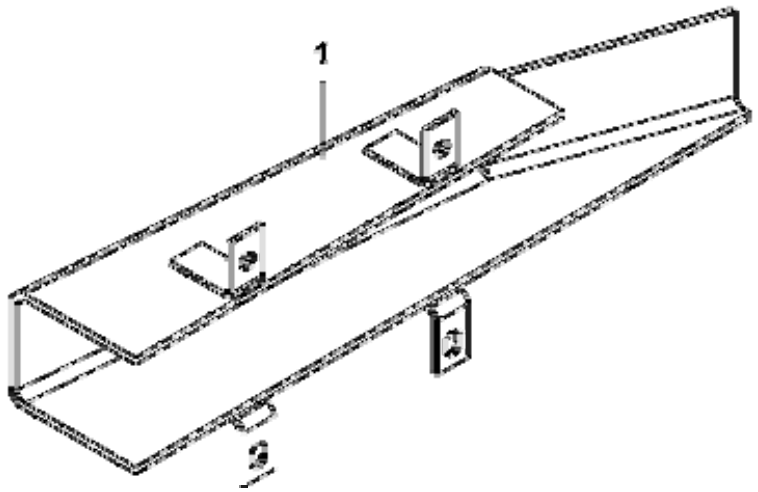

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2701926-T0400 | Intermediate antiskid plate | 1 | | |
| 2 | 2701931-T0400 | Left antiskid plate | 1 | | |
| 3 | 2701914-T0400 | Spacer plate | 8 | | |
| 4 | Q40308 | Spring washer | 12 | | |
| 5 | Q40108 | Plain washer | 12 | | |
| 6 | Q340B08 | Hexagon nuts, style 1 | 12 | | |
| 7 | Q150B0835 | Bolt | 12 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

2701C-T0800 Trailer valve bracket group




| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 2701510-T0101 | Trailer valve bracket assembly (including No.1-4) | 1 | | |
| 1 | 2701521-T0101 | Trailer valve bracket cover plate | 1 | | |
| 2 | 2701515-T0101 | Trailer valve steadying bar assembly | 1 | | |
| 3 | Q1840845-0H1 | Hexagon flange bolts | 3 | | |
| 4 | Q32008 | Flange nut | 3 | | |
| 5 | Q1840855-0H1 | Hexagon flange bolts | 4 | | |
| 6 | 2701523-T0100 | Bracket-for cover plate installation | 2 | | |
| 7 | Q40208 | Big washer | 6 | | |
| 8 | Q340B08 | Hexagon nuts, style 1 | 6 | | |
| 9 | 2701517-T0101 | Retaining plate | 2 | | |
| 10 | Q1840845-0H1 | Hexagon flange bolts | 2 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

2701DC-ZB7 Guide rail subassembly

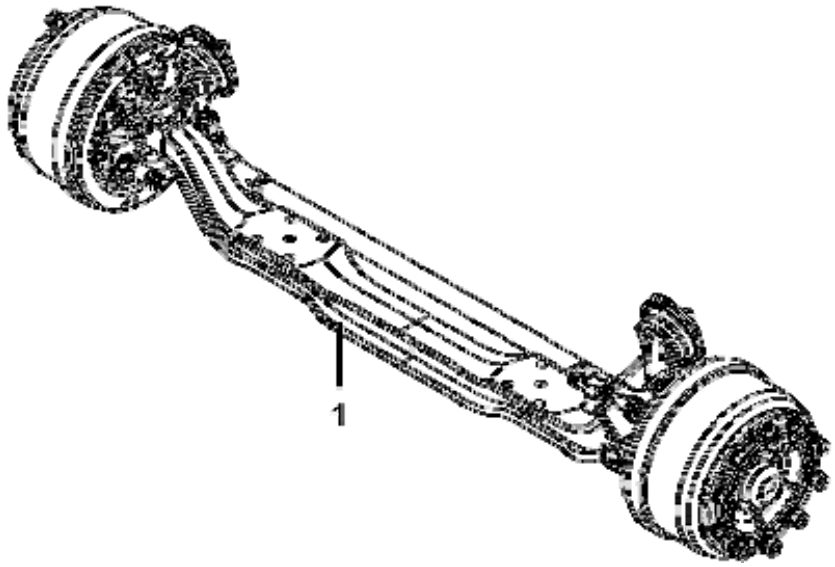



| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 27ZB7-06110 | Left guide rail assembly | 1 | | |
| 2 | 27ZB7-06120 | Right guide rail assembly | 1 | | |
| 3 | Q1841640-0H1 | Hexagonal flange bolt | 8 | | |
| 4 | Q32216-0H1 | Hexagon lock nuts | 8 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

# 5. Front Axle and Rear Axle

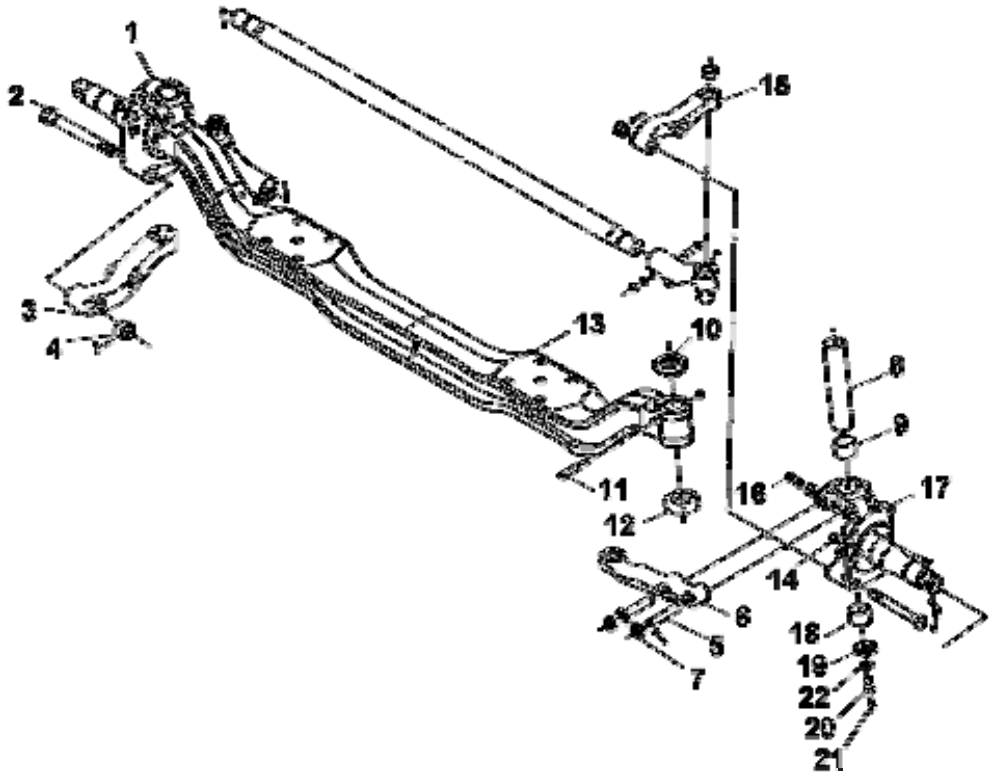

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 3000010-ZD100 | Front axle assembly | 5-2 |
| 3001A3-ZB6 | Front axle subassembly | 5-3 |
| 3103A4-ZD10 | Front wheel hub and brake drum group | 5-5 |
| 3303A4-ZB6 | Steering steering knuckle tie rod group | 5-7 |
| 3501A1-ZB6 | Front left brake group | 5-9 |
| 3501B1-ZB6 | Front right brake group | 5-12 |
| 2400010-T0405 | Rear axle system | 5-15 |
| 3502ZAS03A-010 | Rear left brake group | 5-16 |
| 3502ZAS03A-015 | Rear right brake group | 5-19 |
| 2402ZS01P-010 | Rear axle main reducing gear and bevel gear differential | 5-22 |
| 2500010-T0405 | Intermediate axle system | 5-25 |
| 3502ZAS03-010 | Intermediate left brake group | 5-26 |
| 3502ZAS03-015 | Intermediate right brake group | 5-29 |
| 2502ZAS03G-010 | Intermediate axle main reducing gear | 5-32 |
| ZAS03G-T0405 | Intermediate rear axle subassembly | 5-39 |

3000010-ZD100 Front axle assembly



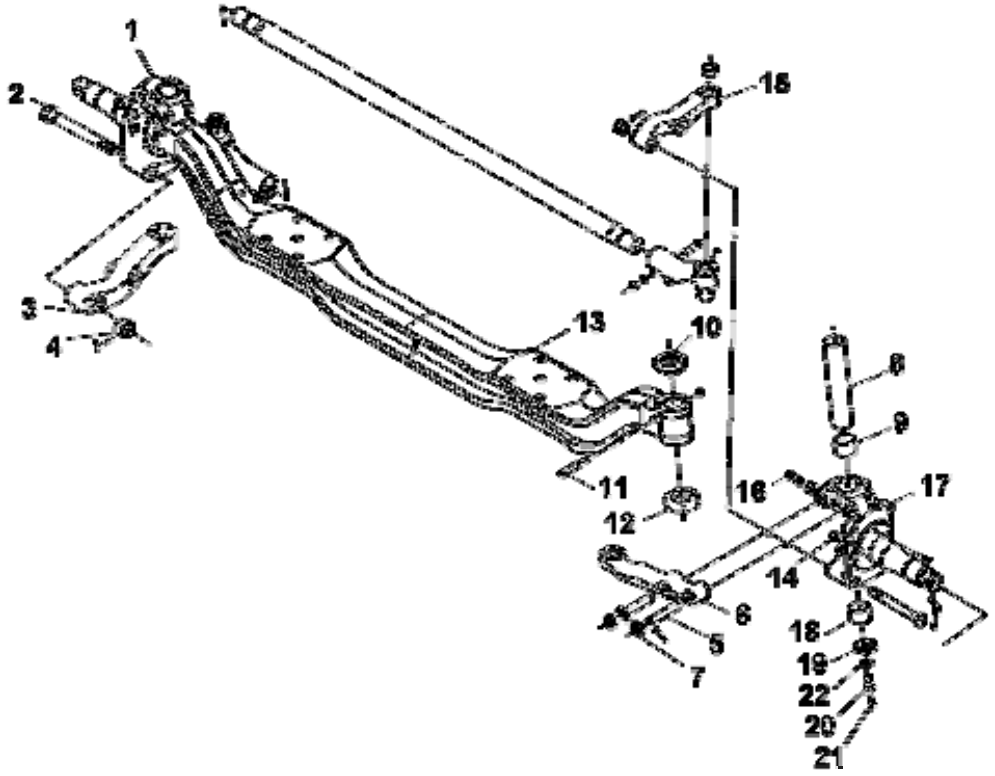

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3000010-ZD100 | Front axle assembly | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

3001A3-ZB6 Front axle subassembly



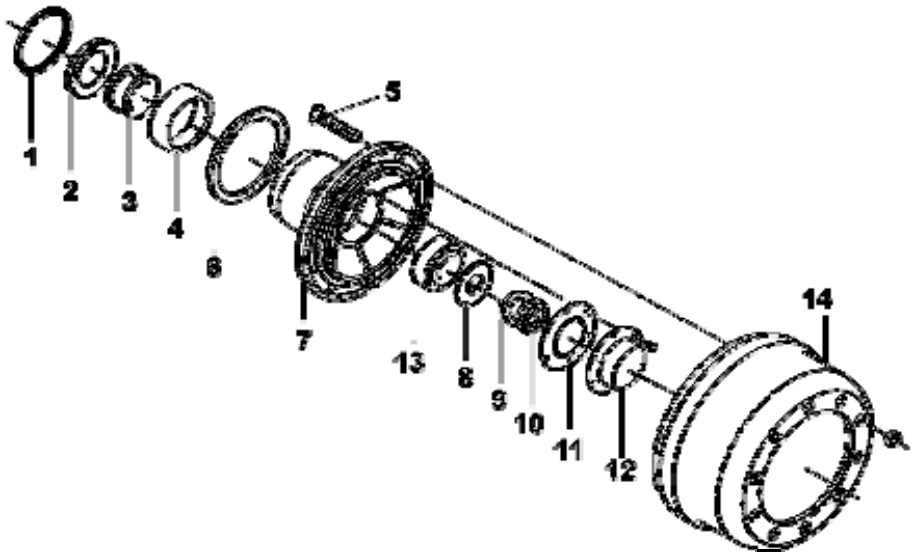

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 30ZB1-01016 | Right knuckle steering assembly | 1 | | |
| | 30ZB1-01018 | Right knuckle steering | 1 | | |
| 2 | 30ZB1-01043 | Bolt-for steering knuckle arm | 4 | | |
| 3 | 30Z01-01042 | Right steering knuckle arm | 1 | | |
| 4 | 30N-01045 | Castle nut | 4 | | |
| | Q500B0440 | Cotter pin | 4 | | |
| 5 | 30N-01048 | Tapped stud-for straight tension rod arm | 2 | | |
| 6 | 30ZB6-01044 | Straight tension rod arm | 1 | | |
| 7 | 30N-01049 | Slotted flat nut | 2 | | |
| | Q500B0440 | Cotter pin | 2 | | |
| 8 | 30Z01-01021 | Steering knuckle king pin | 2 | | |
| 9 | 30Z01-01019 | Upper sleeve | 2 | | |
| 10 | 30Z01-01022~01029, 01052~01054 | Steering knuckle adjusting shim | each 1 | | |
| 11 | 30J-01031 | Wedge shape lockpin | 2 | | |
| | Q40110 | Plain washer | 2 | | |
| | Q40310 | Spring washer | 2 | | |
| | Q340B10 | Nut | 2 | | |

3001A3-ZB6 Front axle subassembly



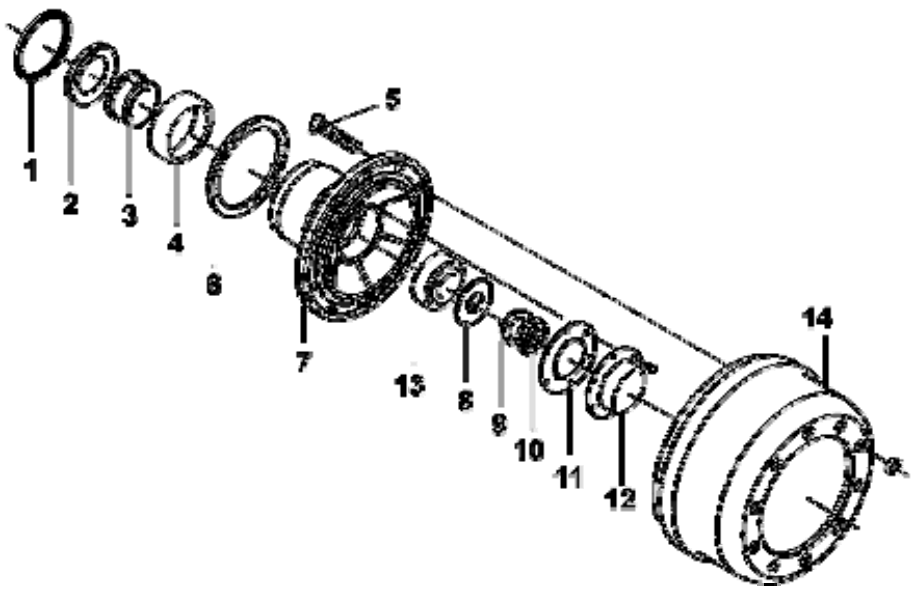

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 12 | 30Z01-01035 | Thrust bearing assembly | 2 | | |
| 13 | 30ZB1-01011 | Front axle | 1 | | |
| 14 | 30N-01033 | Plug | 2 | | |
| 15 | 30Z01-01041 | Left steering knuckle lower arm | 1 | | |
| 16 | 30N-01032 | Steering limit screw | 2 | | |
| | Q340B14 | Nut | 2 | | |
| 17 | 30ZB1-01017 | Left steering knuckle | 1 | | |
| | 30ZB1-01015 | Left steering knuckle assembly | 1 | | |
| 18 | 30Z01-01020 | Lower sleeve | 2 | | |
| 19 | 30Z01-01037 | Oil seal assembly- master pin plug | 2 | | |
| 20 | 30N-01039 | Screw-for master pin plug | 2 | | |
| 21 | Q340B14 | Bent neck grease nipple | 2 | | |
| 22 | Q40116 | Washer | 2 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

3103A4-ZD10 Front wheel hub and brake drum group



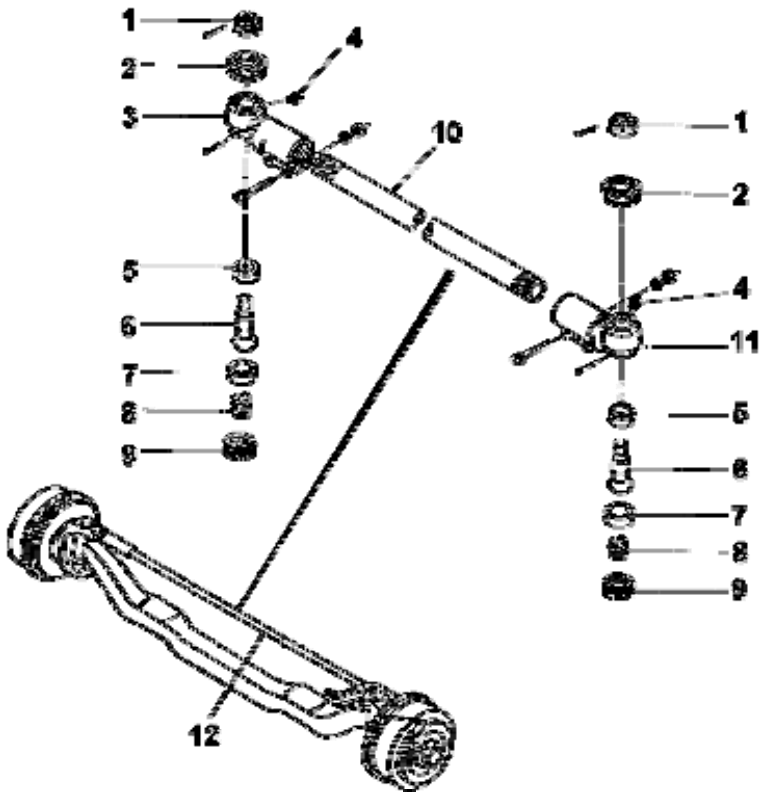

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 31Z01-03075 | Front oil seal race assembly | 2 | | |
| 2 | 31Z01-03080 | Front wheel hub oil seal assembly | 2 | | |
| 3 | 31Z01-03021 | Front wheel hub inner bearing inner race assembly | 2 | | |
| 4 | 31Z01-03022 | Front wheel hub inner bearing external race | 2 | | |
| 5 | 31ZD10-03051 | Front wheel bolt | 10 | | |
| 6 | 35ZB6-01076 | Gear ring | 2 | | |
| 7 | 31ZD10-03015 | Front wheel hub | 2 | | |
| 8 | 7611E-1 | Taper roller bearing inner race assembly | 2 | | |
| 9 | 30N-01058 | Anti-attrition blocking plate | 2 | | |
| 10 | 30N-01061 | Slotted flat nut | 2 | | |
| | Q150B0870 | Cotter pin | 2 | | |
| 11 | 31N-03062 | Packing ring | 2 | | |
| 12 | 31N-03061 | Front wheel hub cap | 2 | | |
| | Q150B0816 | Bolt | 12 | | |
| | Q40308 | Spring washer | 12 | | |
| 13 | 7611E-2 | Taper roller bearing outer race | 2 | | |
| 14 | 35ZD10-01075 | Front brake hub | 2 | | |

3103A4-ZD10 Front wheel hub and brake drum group



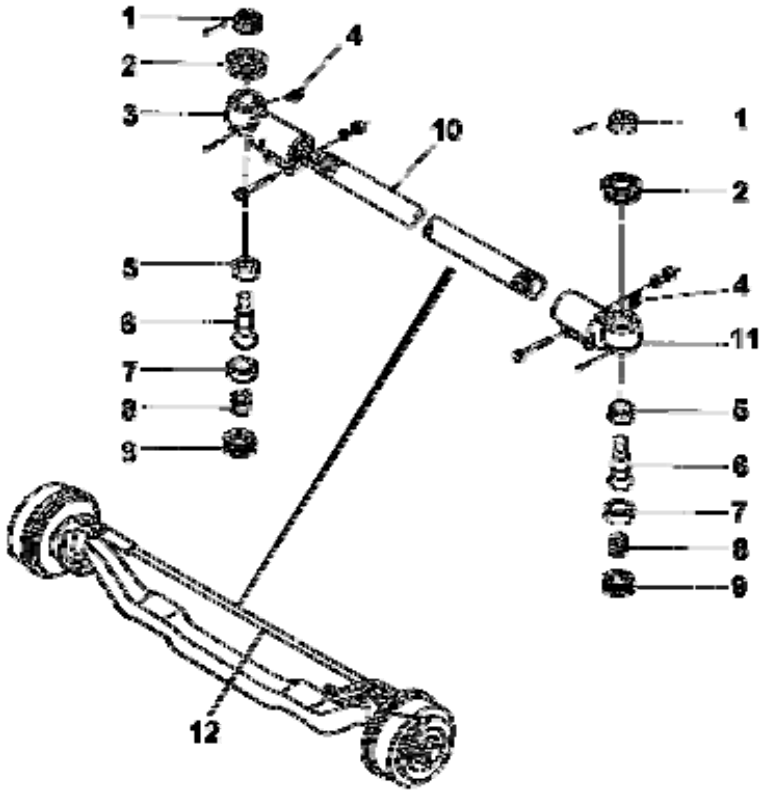

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 35ZD10-01065 | Front brake drum and hub assembly (including 2, 4-7, 13 and 14) | 2 | | |
| | Q2541025 | Cross recessed countersunk head screw | 5 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

3303A4-ZB6 Steering tie rod group



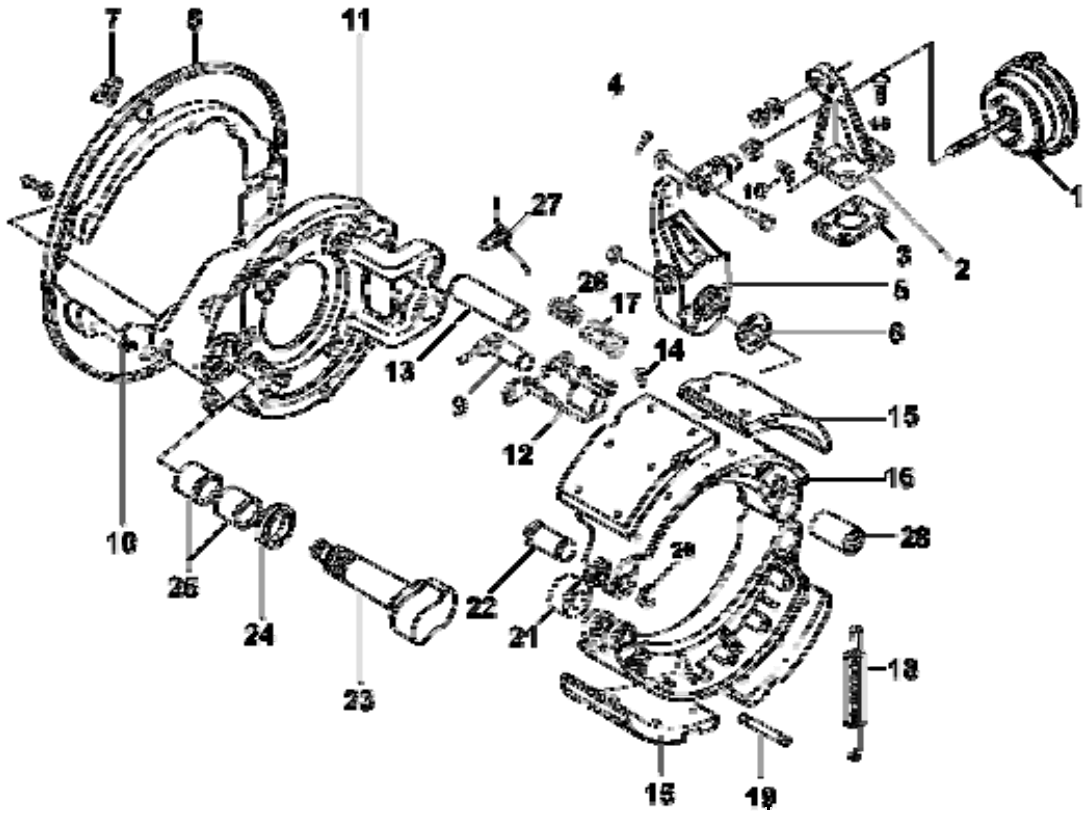

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3303N-091 | Slotted flat nut | 2 | | |
| | Q500B0550 | Cotter pin | 2 | | |
| 2 | 3303N-080 | Dust shield assembly | 2 | | |
| 3 | 3303ZB6-060 | Steering knuckle tie rod joint assembly (right) | 1 | | |
| | 3303ZB6-062 | Right joint | 1 | | |
| | Q340B14 | Bolt | 4 | | |
| | Q40312 | Spring washer | 4 | | |
| | Q340B14 | Nut | 4 | | |
| 4 | Q700B01 | Straight grease nipple | 2 | | |
| 5 | 3303N-064 | Upper ball bowl | 2 | | |
| 6 | 3303N-066 | Ball pin | 2 | | |
| 7 | 3303N-067 | Lower ball bowl | 2 | | |
| 8 | 3303N-068 | Cylindrical spring | 2 | | |
| 9 | 3303N-071 | Plug | 2 | | |
| | Q500B0570 | Cotter pin | 2 | | |
| 10 | 33ZB6-03052 | Steering knuckle tie rod | 1 | | |
| 11 | 3303ZB6-059 | Steering knuckle tie rod joint assembly (left) | 1 | | |

3303A4-ZB6 Steering tie rod group



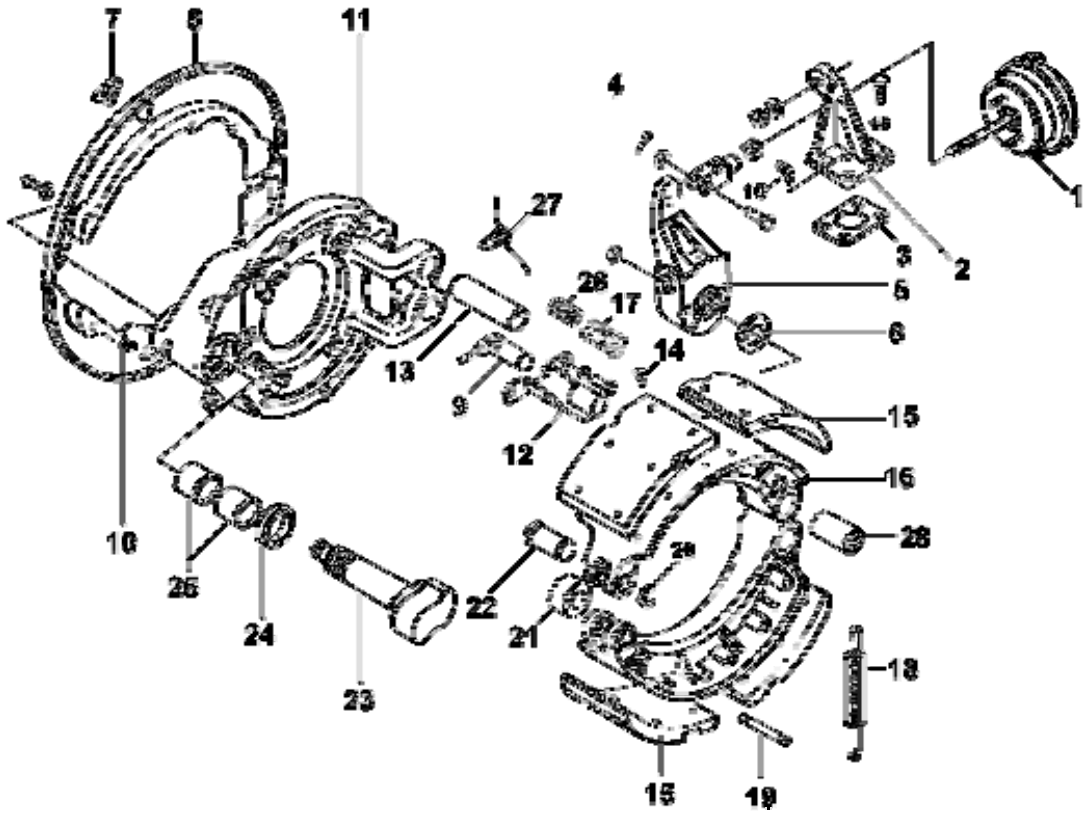

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 3303ZB6-061 | Left joint | 1 | | |
| 12 | 33ZB6-03050 | Steering knuckle tie rod assembly | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

3501A1-ZB6 Front left brake group



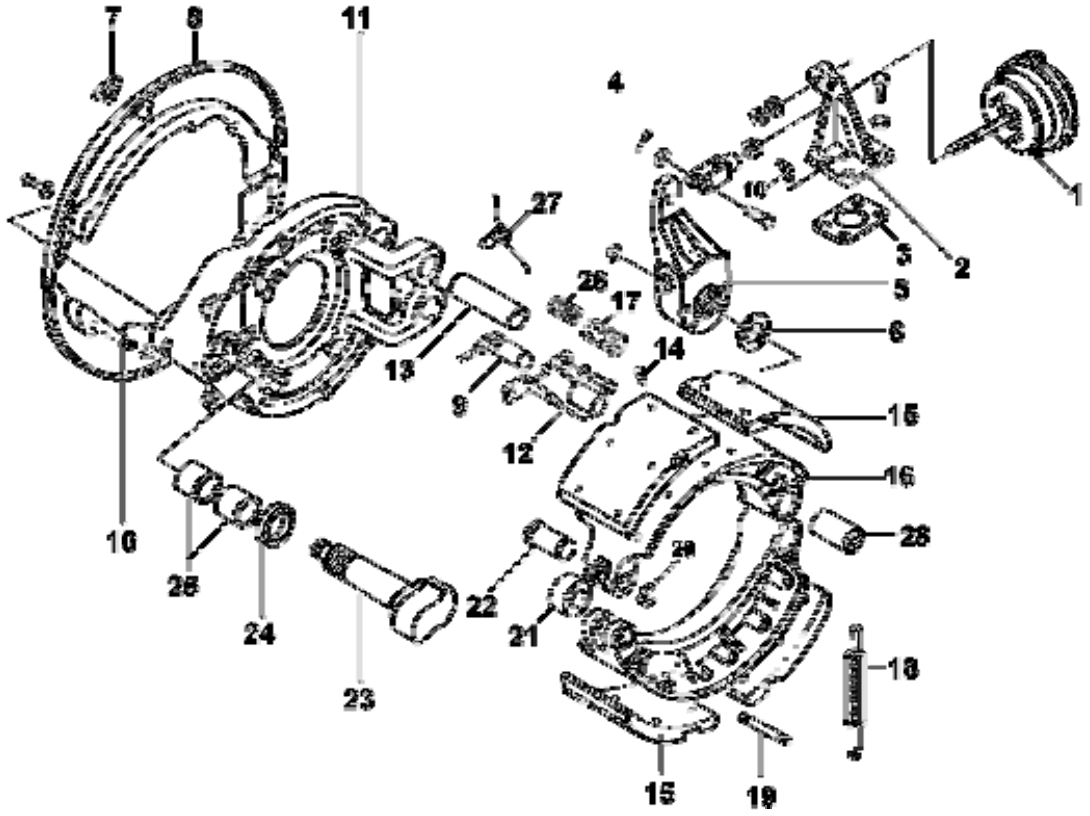

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 35ZB6-01010 | Front left brake with sensor bracket assembly | 1 | | |
| | 3501ZB3-001 | Front left brake assembly | 1 | | |
| 1 | 3519001-ZB600 | Front left brake chamber assembly | 1 | | |
| | Q150B1025 | Bolt-fastening brake chamber | 4 | | |
| | Q40312 | Nut | 4 | | |
| 2 | 35N-01031 | Front left brake chamber bracket | 1 | | |
| | Q340B14 | Bent neck grease nipple | 2 | | |
| 3 | 35N-01033 | Sealing gasket | 2 | | |
| | Q500B0426 | Cotter pin | 2 | | |
| 4 | 3501N-046 | Brake camshaft locking ring | 2 | | |
| 5 | 3551ZB6-001 | Front left brake adjusting arm assembly | 1 | | |
| 6 | 3501N-044 | Brake cam spacer ring | 2 | | |
| 7 | MH3502ZB1-076 | Stopper -- dust shield | 2 | | |
| | 35Q68-01038 | Stopper -- dust shield | 2 | | |
| 8 | MH3501ZB6-021 | Front upper dust shield assembly | 1 | | |
| | MH3501ZB6-023 | Front upper dust shield | 1 | | |
| | 3501N-024 | Clamping piece | 2 | | |

3501A1-ZB6 Front left brake group



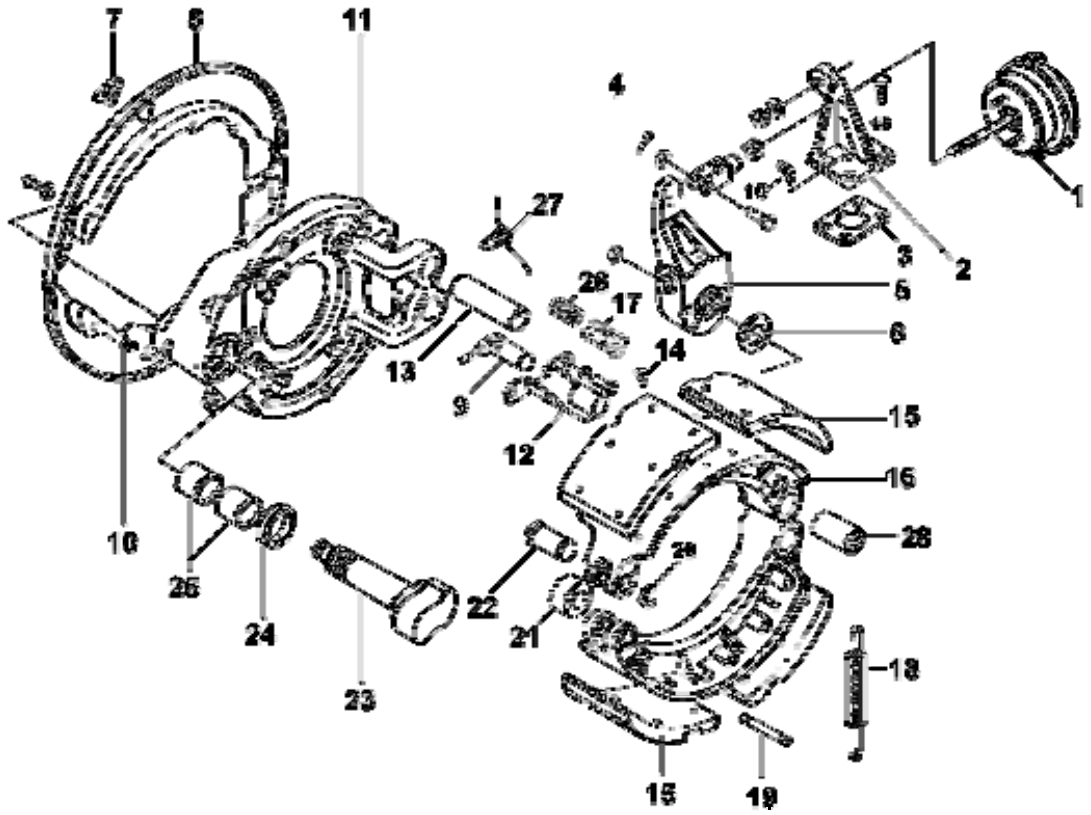

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | MH3501ZB6-022 | Front lower dust shield | 1 | | |
| | Q150B0816 | Bolt -- for fastening dust shield | 5 | | |
| | Q40308 | Spring washer | 5 | | |
| 9 | 35Z24F-01020 | Sensor | 1 | | |
| 10 | Q340B14 | Bent neck grease nipple | 1 | | |
| 11 | MH3501ZB3-026 | Front left brake back plate | 1 | | |
| | MH3501ZB3-025 | Front left brake back plate assembly | 1 | | |
| | MH3501ZB3-080 | Front left subassembly (including brake back plate and brake shoe) | 1 | | |
| 12 | 35ZB6-01154 | Sensor bracket assembly - front brake | 1 | | |
| | Q150B0820 | Hexagon head bolt | 2 | | |
| | Q40308 | Spring washer | 2 | | |
| 13 | MH3501ZB1-132 | Shoe shaft | 2 | | |
| | MH3501ZB1-085 | Front upper brake shoe assembly | 1 | | |
| | MH3501ZB1-185 | Front lower brake shoe assembly | 1 | | |
| 14 | 3501D-106 | Rivet | 32 | | |
| 15 | 3501ZB6-105 | Front brake lining | 4 | | |
| 16 | 3501ZB1-101 | Front brake shoe | 2 | | |

3501A1-ZB6 Front left brake group



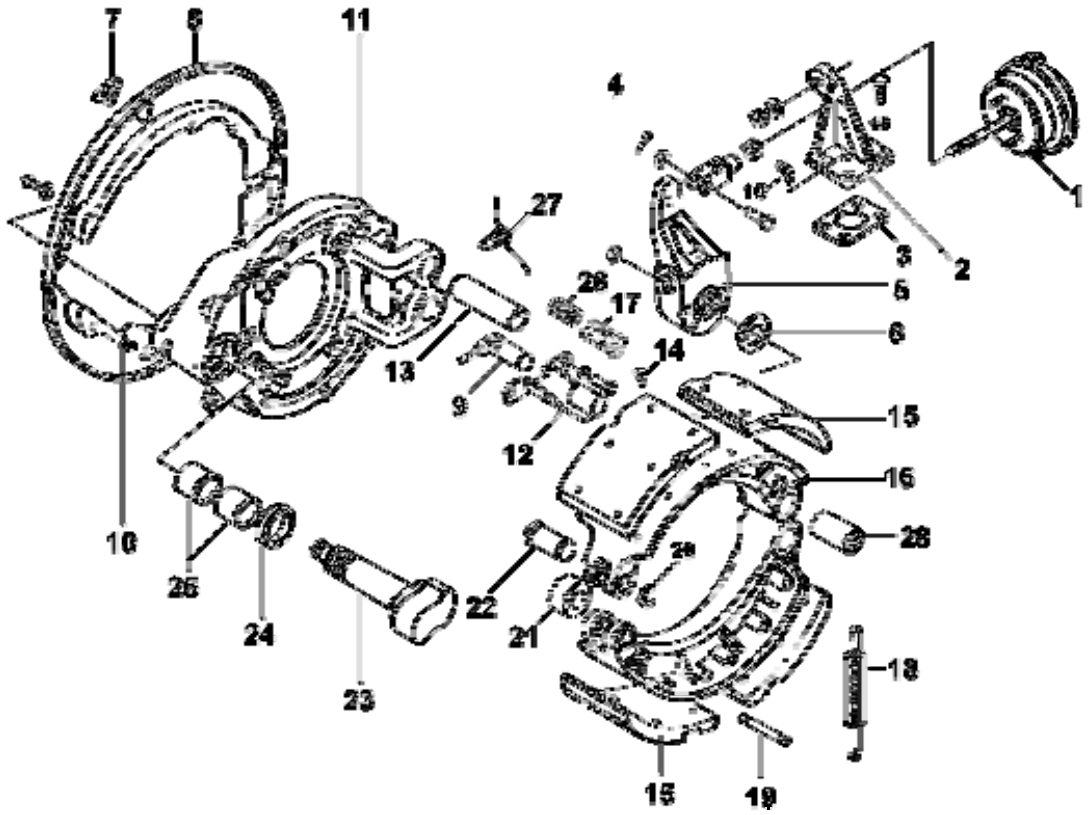

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | 35Z24F-01031 | Sensor liner | 1 | | |
| 18 | 3,501N-064 | Return spring | 1 | | |
| 19 | MH3501ZB1-108 | Return spring fixing pin | 2 | | |
| 20 | 3,501N-118 | Locking ring | 2 | | |
| 21 | 3,501N-113 | Roller assembly | 2 | | |
| | 3,501N-114 | Oil seal assembly | 4 | | |
| | 3,501N-213 | Roller | 2 | | |
| 22 | 3,501N-102 | Roller shaft | 2 | | |
| 23 | 3501N-041 | Front left brake cam | 1 | | |
| 24 | 3501N-034 | Front brake bottom plate oil seal assembly | 1 | | |
| 25 | MH3501ZB1-039 | Front brake bottom plate liner | 2 | | |
| 26 | 35ZB6-01030 | Corrugated tube- ABS sensor wire | 1 | | |
| 27 | Q5280850 | Spring-type straight pin | 2 | | |
| 28 | 3501N-039 | Brake shoe liner | 1 | | |
| | MH3501ZB1-139 | Liner | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

3501B1-ZB6 Front right brake group



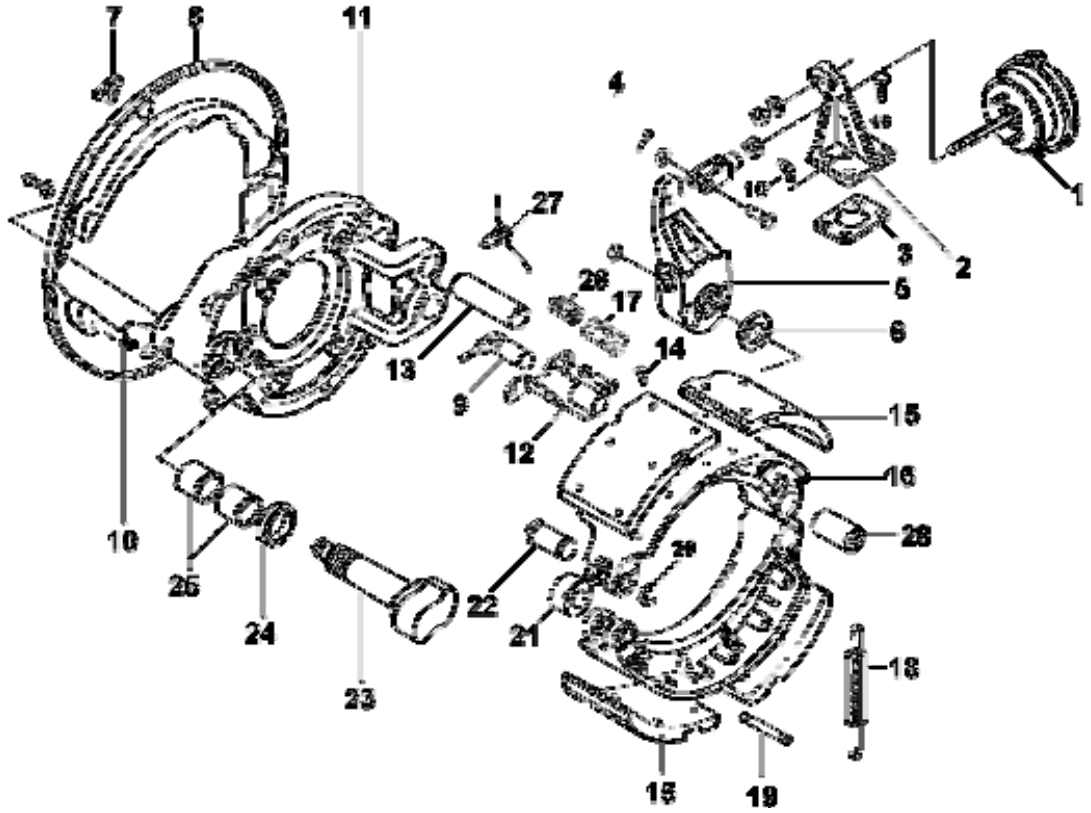

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 35ZB6-01015 | Front right brake with sensor bracket assembly | 1 | | |
| | 3501ZB3-002 | Front right brake assembly | 1 | | |
| 1 | 3519002-ZB600 | Front right brake chamber assembly | 1 | | |
| | Q150B1025 | Bolt-fastening brake chamber | 4 | | |
| | Q40312 | Nut | 4 | | |
| 2 | 35N-01032 | Front right brake chamber bracket | 1 | | |
| | Q340B14 | Bent neck grease nipple | 2 | | |
| 3 | 35N-01033 | Sealing gasket | 2 | | |
| | Q500B0426 | Cotter pin | 2 | | |
| 4 | 3501N-046 | Brake camshaft locking ring | 2 | | |
| 5 | 3551ZB6-002 | Front right automatic adjusting arm assembly | 1 | | |
| 6 | 3501N-044 | Brake cam spacer ring | 2 | | |
| 7 | MH3502ZB1-076 | Stopper -- dust shield | 2 | | |
| | 35Q68-01038 | Stopper -- dust shield | 2 | | |
| 8 | MH3501ZB6-021 | Front upper dust shield assembly | 1 | | |
| | MH3501ZB6-023 | Front upper dust shield | 1 | | |
| | 3501N-024 | Clamping piece | 2 | | |

3501B1-ZB6 Front right brake group



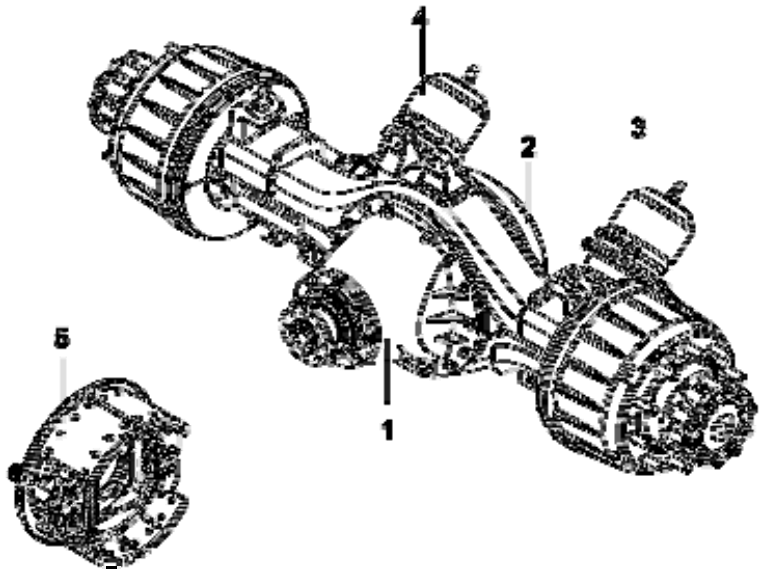

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | MH3501ZB6-022 | Front lower dust shield | 1 | | |
| | Q150B0816 | Bolt -- for fastening dust shield | 5 | | |
| | Q40308 | Spring washer | 5 | | |
| 9 | 35Z24F-01020 | Sensor | 1 | | |
| 10 | Q340B14 | Bent neck grease nipple | 1 | | |
| 11 | MH3501ZB3-126 | Front right brake back plate | 1 | | |
| | MH3501ZB3-125 | Front right brake back plate assembly | 1 | | |
| | MH3501ZB3-180 | Front right subassembly (including brake back plate and brake shoe)1 | | | |
| 12 | 35ZB6-01154 | Sensor bracket assembly - front brake | 1 | | |
| | Q150B0820 | Hexagon head bolt | 2 | | |
| | Q40308 | Spring washer | 2 | | |
| 13 | MH3501ZB1-132 | Shoe shaft | 2 | | |
| | MH3501ZB1-085 | Front upper brake shoe assembly | 1 | | |
| | MH3501ZB1-185 | Front lower brake shoe assembly | 1 | | |
| 14 | 3501D-106 | Rivet | 32 | | |
| 15 | 3501ZB6-105 | Front brake lining | 4 | | |
| 16 | 3501ZB1-101 | Front brake shoe | 2 | | |

3501B1-ZB6 Front right brake group



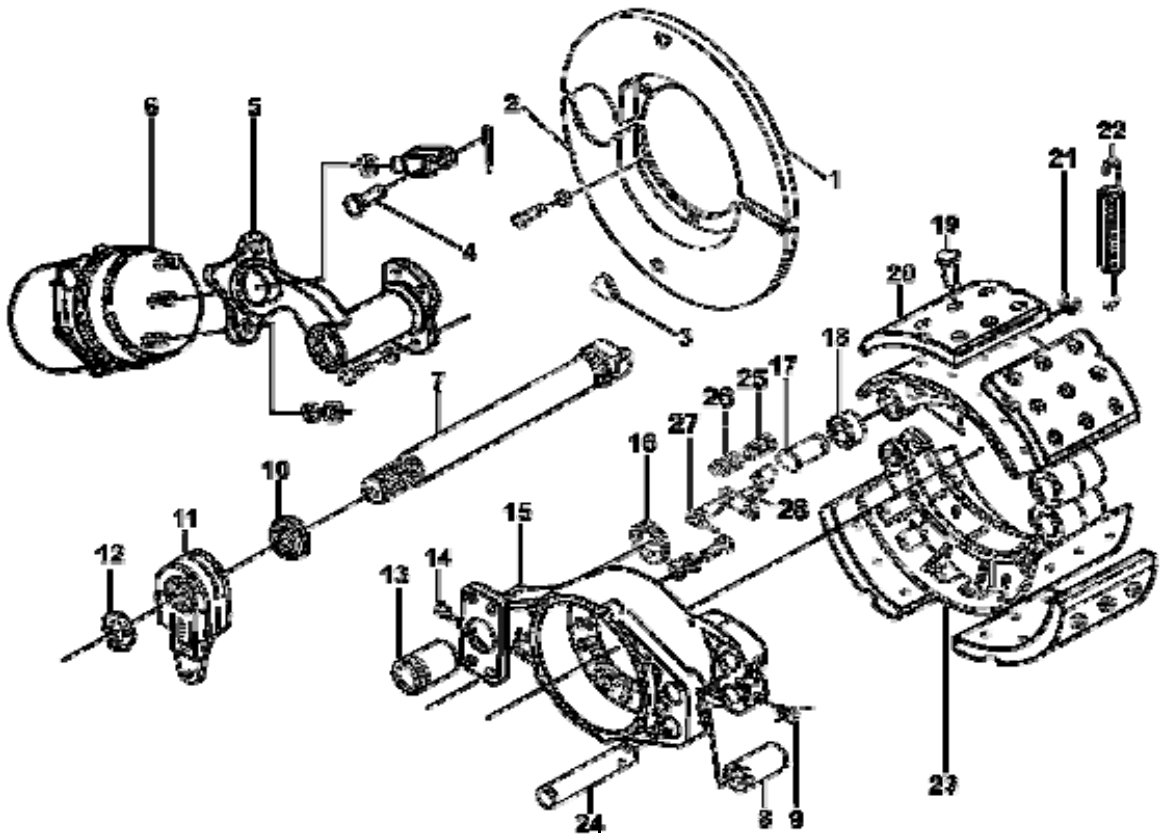

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | 35Z24F-01031 | Sensor liner | 1 | | |
| 18 | 3,501N-064 | Return spring | 1 | | |
| 19 | MH3501ZB1-108 | Return spring fixing pin | 2 | | |
| 20 | 3,501N-118 | Locking ring | 2 | | |
| 21 | 3,501N-113 | Roller assembly | 2 | | |
| | 3,501N-114 | Oil seal assembly | 4 | | |
| | 3,501N-213 | Roller | 2 | | |
| 22 | 3,501N-102 | Roller shaft | 2 | | |
| 23 | 3501N-042 | Front right brake cam | 1 | | |
| 24 | 3501N-034 | Front brake bottom plate oil seal assembly | 1 | | |
| 25 | MH3501ZB1-039 | Front brake bottom plate liner | 2 | | |
| 26 | 35ZB6-01030 | Corrugated tube- ABS sensor wire | 1 | | |
| 27 | Q5280850 | Spring-type straight pin | 2 | | |
| 28 | 3501N-039 | Brake shoe liner | 1 | | |
| | MH3501ZB1-139 | Liner | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

2400010-T0405 Rear axle system



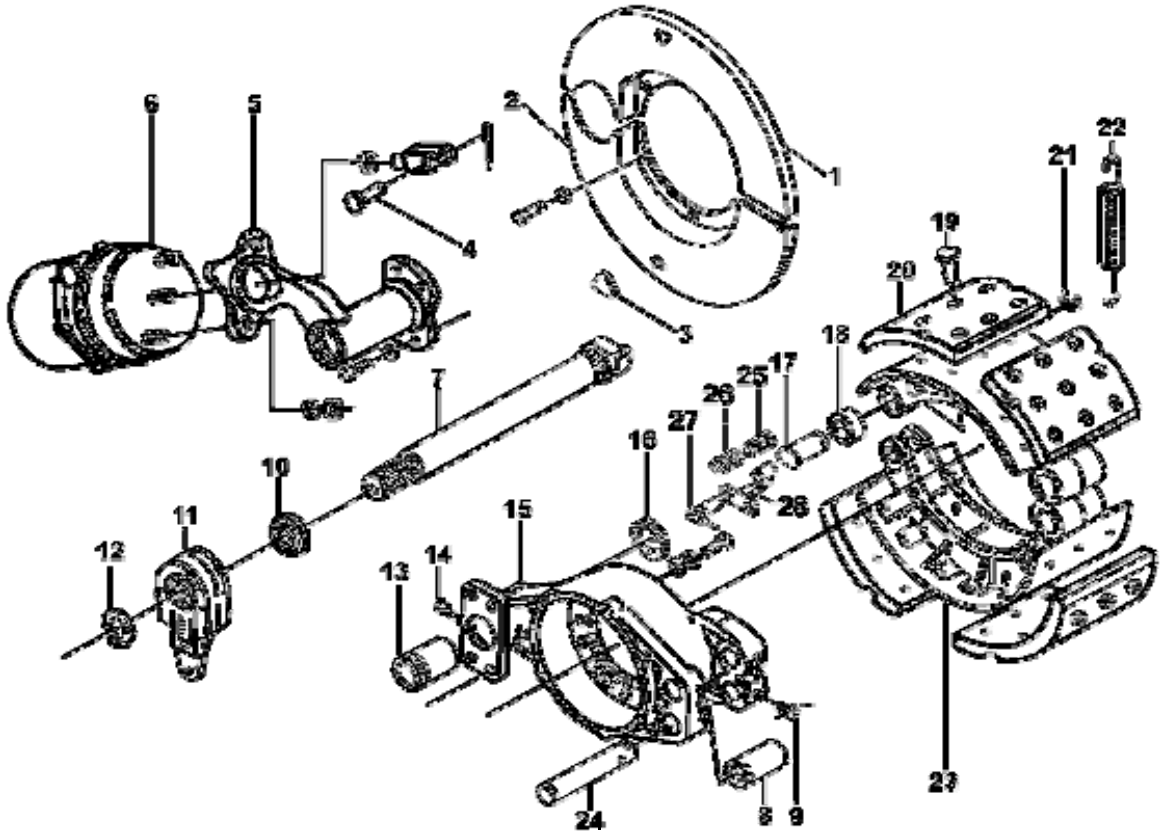

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 24ZAS03G-00005 | Rear axle hub and brake assembly | 1 | | |
| 1 | 2402ZS01P-010 | Rear axle main reducing gear and bevel gear differential assembly | 1 | | |
| 2 | 2401ZAS03-010 | Rear axle housing assembly | 1 | | |
| 3 | 3530ZB1-002-B | Rear right spring brake chamber assembly | 1 | | |
| 4 | 3530ZB1-001-B | Rear left spring brake chamber assembly | 1 | | |
| 5 | 3502ZAS03A-010 | Rear left brake assembly | 1 | | |
| | 3502ZAS03A-015 | Rear right brake assembly | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

3502ZAS03A-010 Rear left brake group



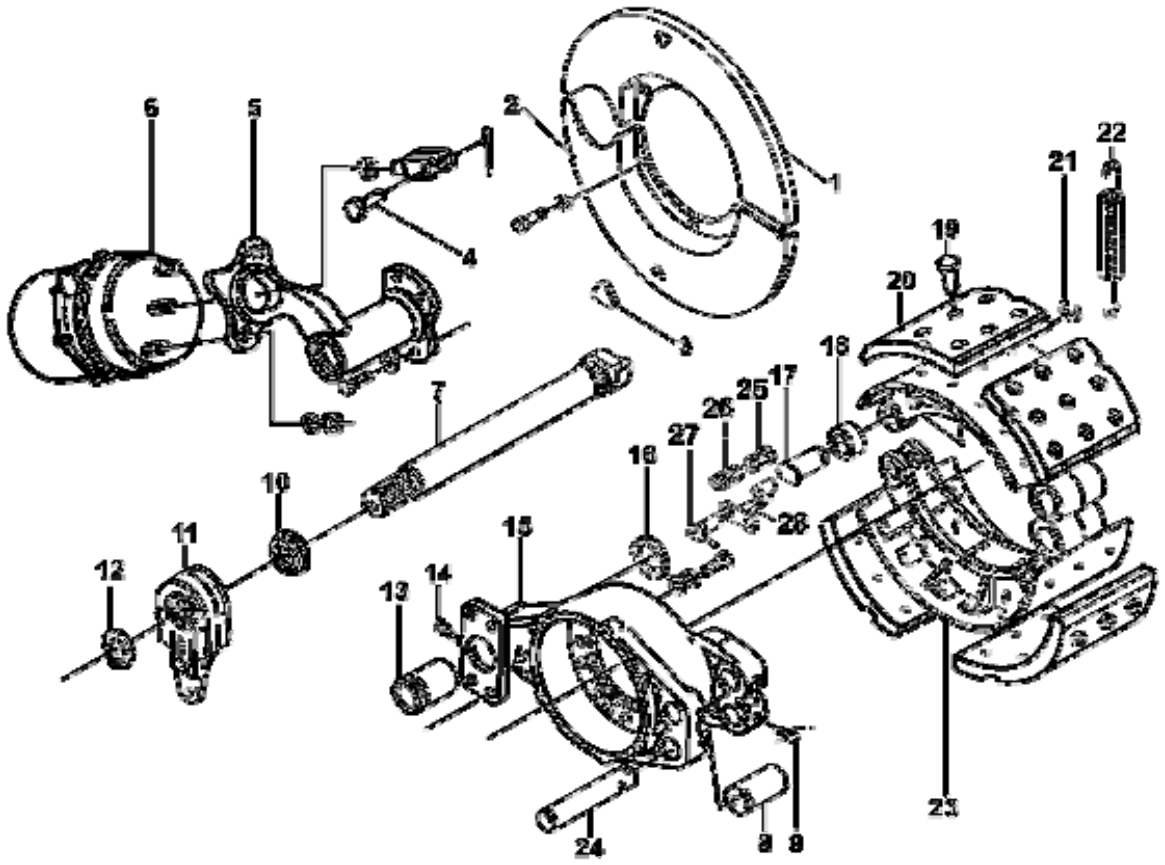

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 3502ZAS03A-010 | Rear left brake assembly | 1 | | |
| 1 | 3502ZS01F-021 | Lower dust shield assembly - rear brake | 1 | | |
| 2 | 3502ZS01F-023 | Upper dust shield - rear brake | 1 | | |
| | Q150B1025 | Hexagon head bolt | 6 | | |
| | Q40310 | Spring washer | 6 | | |
| 3 | 3501N-076 | Stopper for observing hole of the dust shield | 2 | | |
| 4 | 3502N-018 | Flat-head pin-for spring brake chamber hitch yoke | 1 | | |
| | Q500B0426 | Cotter pin | 1 | | |
| 5 | 35ZAS01A-02030 | Rear right bracket with sleeve assembly | 1 | | |
| | Q340B14 | Bolt | 4 | | |
| | Q40314 | Spring washer | 4 | | |
| 6 | 3530ZB1-001-B | Rear left spring brake chamber assembly | 1 | | |
| | Q340B14 | Nut- fastening spring brake chamber | 2 | | |
| | Q40316 | Spring washer | 2 | | |
| 7 | 3502ZAS01-042 | Camshaft-rear right brake | 1 | | |
| 8 | 3502N-093 | Liner - rear brake shoe | 2 | | |
| 9 | 3,501N-134 | Screw-fastening shoe plate shaft | 2 | | |

3502ZAS03A-010 Rear left brake group



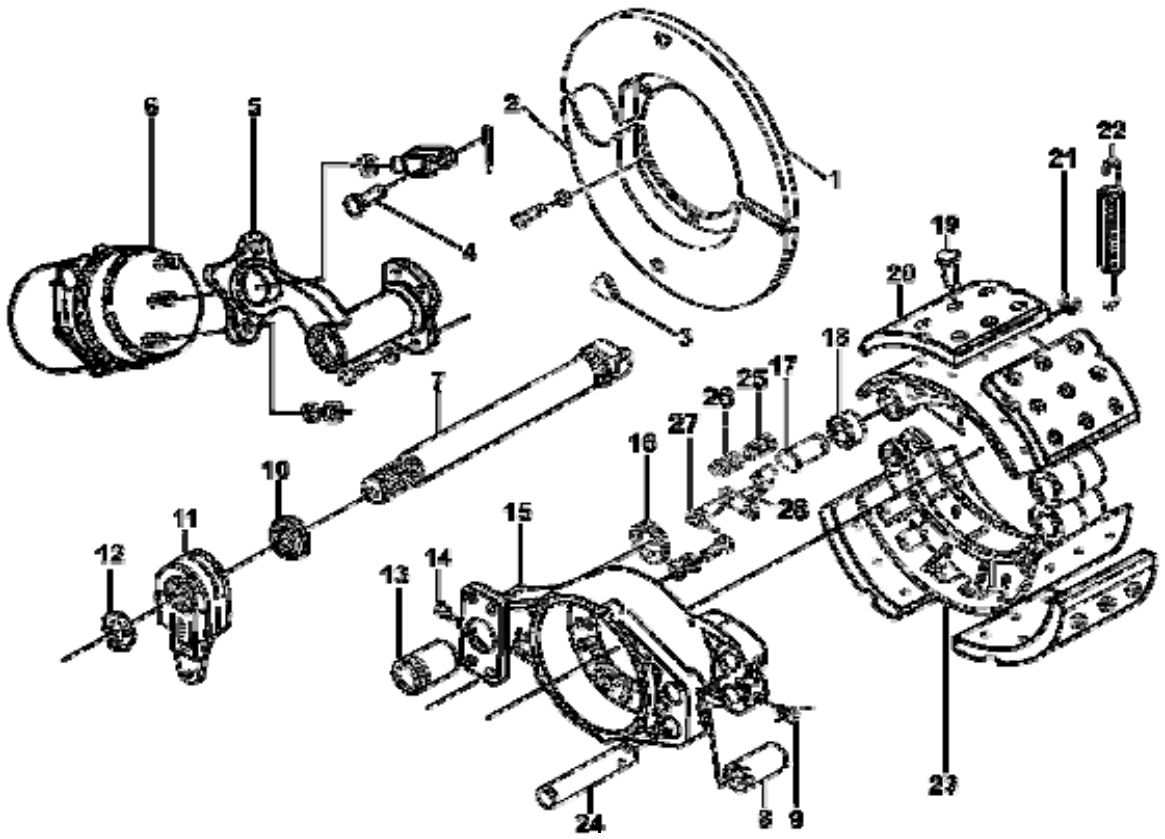

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Q50512200 | Steel wire lock cable | 1 | | |
| 10 | Q1-35S92-02044-A | Spacer ring - rear brake cam | 1 | | |
| 11 | SRH3551B6-010 | Automatic adjusting arm assembly | 1 | | |
| 12 | 3501N-046 | Locking ring - brake camshaft | 1 | | |
| 13 | 3,502N-039 | Liner - rear brake bottom plate cam hole | 1 | | |
| 14 | Q340B14 | Bent neck grease nipple | 1 | | |
| 15 | 3502XZB-025 | Rear brake bottom plate assembly | 1 | | |
| | 3502XZB-026 | Rear brake bottom plate | 1 | | |
| 16 | 3,502N-034 | Oil seal assembly | 1 | | |
| 17 | 3,501N-102 | Roller shaft | 2 | | |
| 18 | 3,502N-113 | Roller assembly - rear brake shoe | 2 | | |
| | 3,502N-213 | Roller - rear brake shoe | 2 | | |
| | 3,501N-114 | Oil seal assembly - brake shoe roller | 2 | | |
| 19 | 3501N12-106 | Rivet- fastening friction plate | 60 | | |
| 20 | 3502ZAS01-105 | Rear brake friction lining | 4 | | |
| 21 | 3,501N-118 | Snap ring-for brake shoe roller shaft | 2 | | |
| 22 | 3502N12-064 | Return spring assembly | 1 | | |

3502ZAS03A-010 Rear left brake group



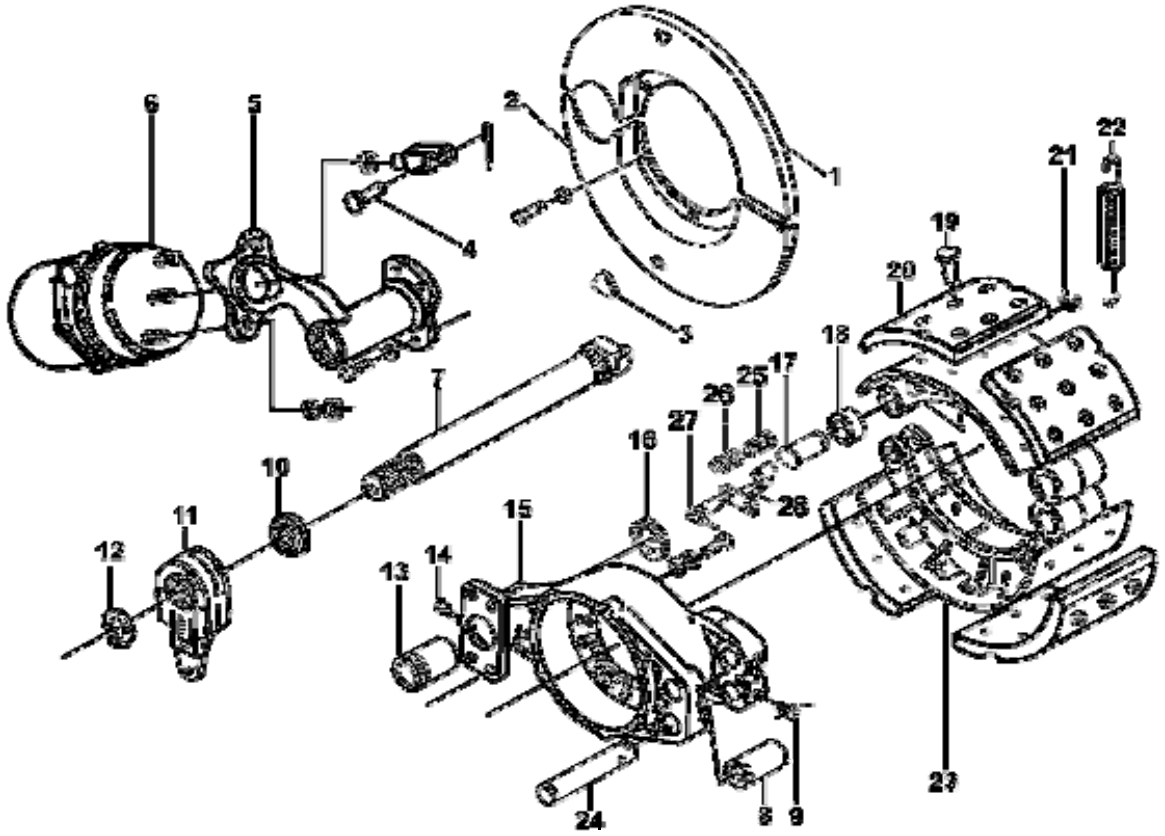

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23 | 3502N12-101-B | Brake shoe assembly | 2 | | |
| | 3502ZAS01-185 | Rear upper brake shoe assembly | 1 | | |
| | 3502ZAS01-085 | Rear lower brake shoe assembly | 1 | | |
| 24 | 3,502N-132 | Shoe shaft | 2 | | |
| 25 | 3550ZB1E-021 | ABS sensor liner | 1 | | |
| 26 | 35ZB6-01030 | Corrugated tube- ABS sensor wire | 1 | | |
| 27 | 3550ZB1E-020 | ABS sensor assembly | 1 | | |
| | 2401ZAS03-053 | Bracket | 1 | | |
| 28 | 24ABS-10012 | Rear sensor bracket | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

3502ZAS03A-015 Rear right brake group



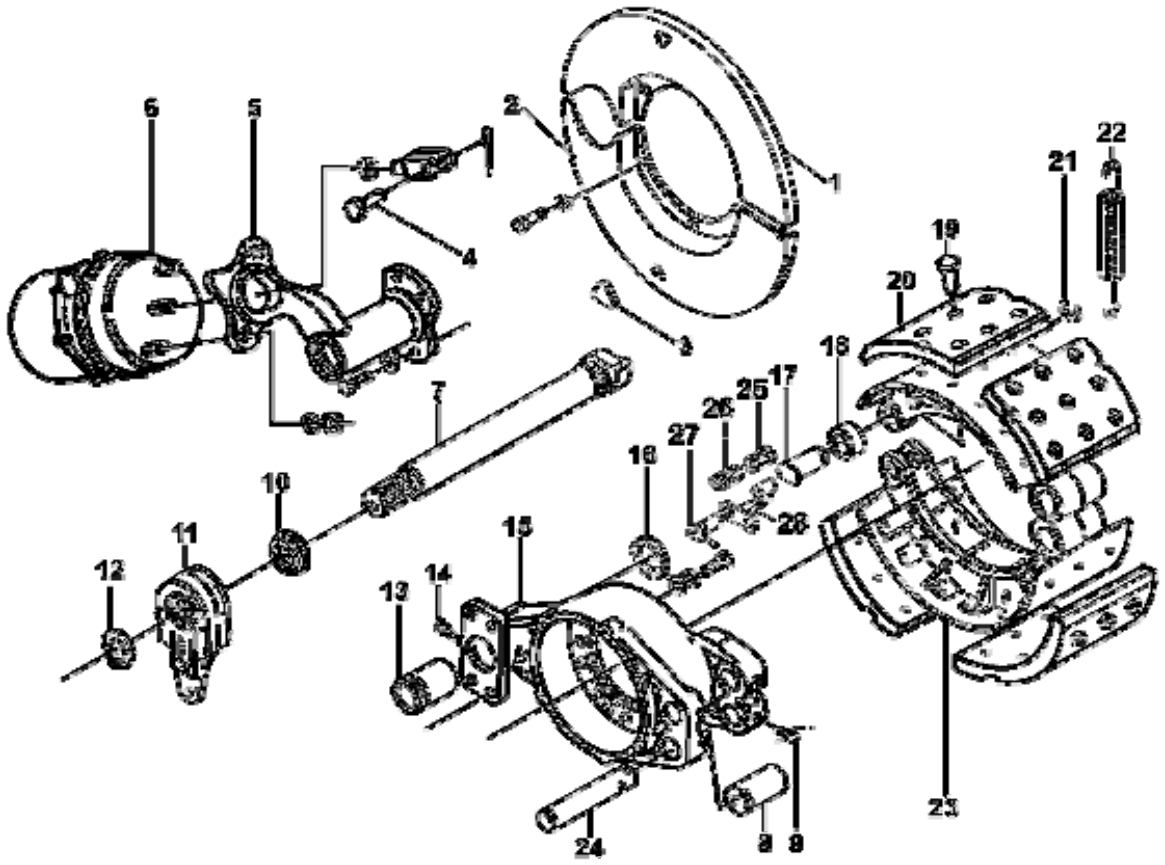

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 3502ZAS03A-015 | Rear right brake assembly | 1 | | |
| 1 | 3502ZS01F-021 | Lower dust shield assembly - rear brake | 1 | | |
| 2 | 3502ZS01F-023 | Upper dust shield - rear brake | 1 | | |
| | Q150B1025 | Hexagon head bolt | 6 | | |
| | Q40310 | Spring washer | 6 | | |
| 3 | 3501N-076 | Stopper - for observing hole of the dust shield | 2 | | |
| 4 | 3502N-018 | Flat-head pin - for spring brake chamber hitch yoke | 1 | | |
| | Q500B0426 | Cotter pin | 1 | | |
| 5 | 35ZAS01A-02029 | Rear left bracket assembly with liner | 1 | | |
| | Q340B14 | Bolt | 4 | | |
| | Q40314 | Spring washer | 4 | | |
| 6 | 3530ZB1-002-B | Rear right spring brake chamber assembly | 1 | | |
| | Q340B14 | Nut - fastening spring brake chamber | 2 | | |
| | Q40316 | Spring washer | 2 | | |
| 7 | 3502ZAS01-041 | Camshaft-rear left brake | 1 | | |
| 8 | 3502N-093 | Liner - rear brake shoe | 2 | | |
| 9 | 3,501N-134 | Screw-fastening shoe plate shaft | 2 | | |

3502ZAS03A-015 Rear right brake group



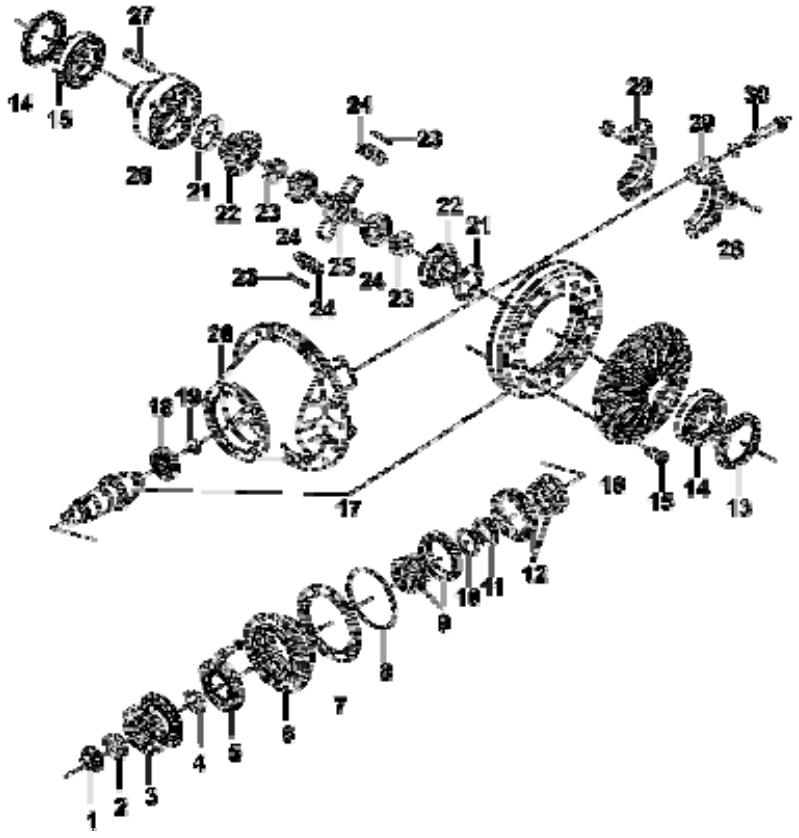

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Q50512200 | Steel wire lock cable | 1 | | |
| 10 | Q1-35S92-02044-A | Spacer ring - rear brake cam | 1 | | |
| 11 | SRH3551A6-010 | Automatic adjusting arm assembly | 1 | | |
| 12 | 3501N-046 | Locking ring - brake camshaft | 1 | | |
| 13 | 3,502N-039 | Liner - rear brake bottom plate cam hole | 1 | | |
| 14 | Q340B14 | Bent neck grease nipple | 1 | | |
| 15 | 3502XZB-025 | Rear brake bottom plate assembly | 1 | | |
| | 3502XZB-026 | Rear brake bottom plate | 1 | | |
| 16 | 3,502N-034 | Oil seal assembly | 1 | | |
| 17 | 3,501N-102 | Roller shaft | 2 | | |
| 18 | 3,502N-113 | Roller assembly - rear brake shoe | 2 | | |
| | 3,502N-213 | Roller - rear brake shoe | 2 | | |
| | 3,501N-114 | Oil seal assembly - brake shoe roller | 2 | | |
| 19 | 3501N12-106 | Rivet - fastening friction plate | 60 | | |
| 20 | 3502ZAS01-105 | Rear brake friction lining | 4 | | |
| 21 | 3,501N-118 | Snap ring - for brake shoe roller shaft | 2 | | |
| 22 | 3502N12-064 | Return spring assembly | 1 | | |

3502ZAS03A-010 Rear right brake group



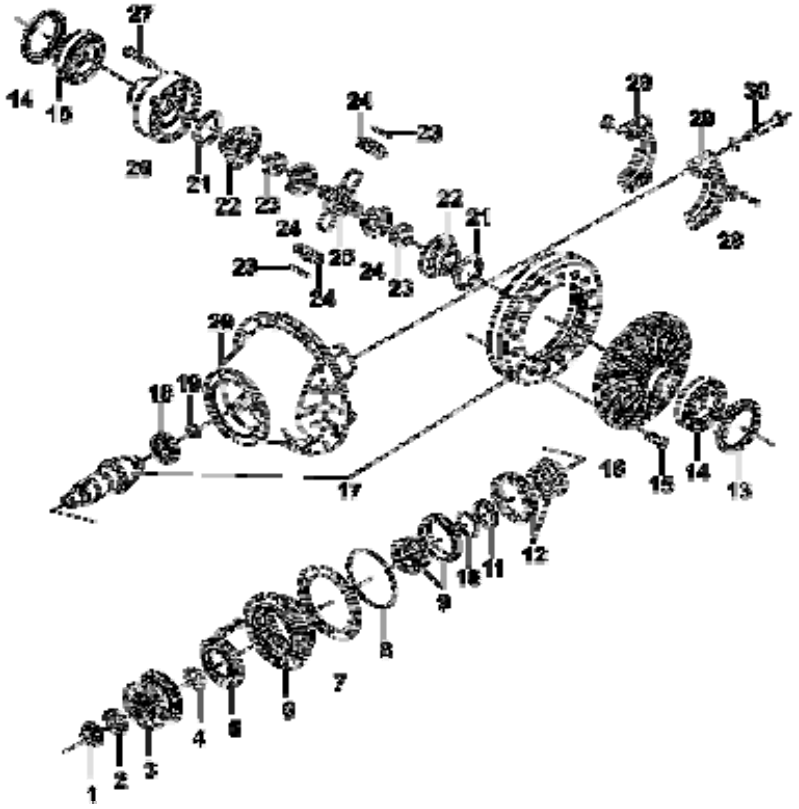

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23 | 3502N12-101-B | Brake shoe assembly | 2 | | |
| | 3502ZAS01-185 | Rear upper brake shoe assembly | 1 | | |
| | 3502ZAS01-085 | Rear lower brake shoe assembly | 1 | | |
| 24 | 3,502N-132 | Shoe shaft | 2 | | |
| 25 | 3550ZB1E-021 | ABS sensor liner | 1 | | |
| 26 | 35ZB6-01030 | Corrugated tube- ABS sensor wire | 1 | | |
| 27 | 3550ZB1E-020 | ABS sensor assembly | 1 | | |
| | 2401ZAS03-053 | Bracket | 1 | | |
| 28 | 24ABS-10012 | Rear sensor bracket | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

| 2402ZS01P-010 | Rear axle main reducing gear and bevel gear differential assembly |
|---|---|



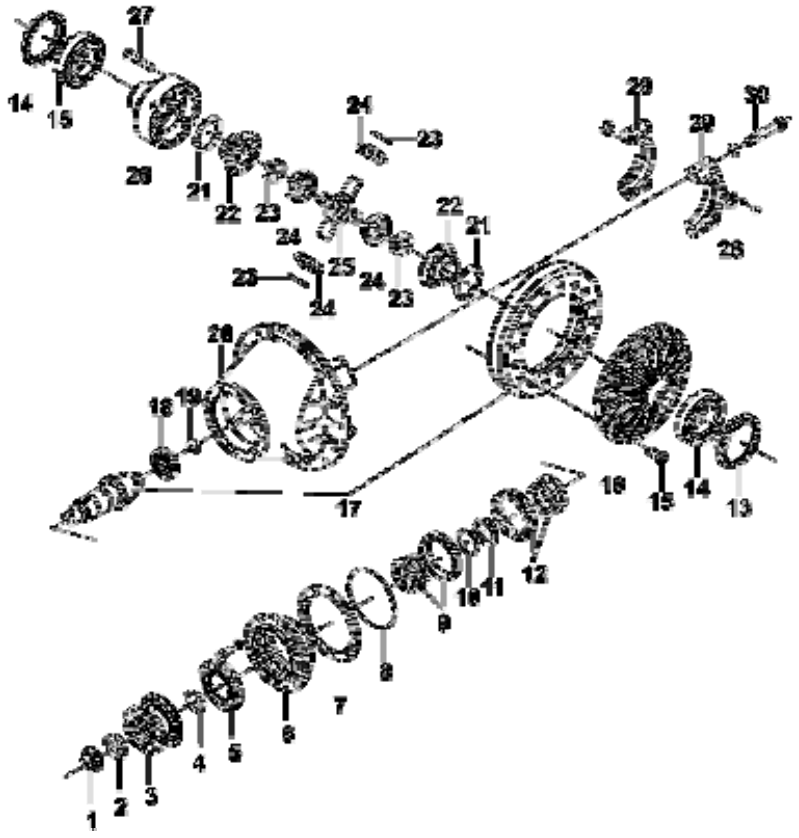
| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 2402ZS01P-010 | Rear axle main reducing gear and bevel gear differential assembly | 1 | | |
| | 2402ZS01P-020 | Rear axle driving bevel gear and bearing block assembly | 1 | | |
| 1 | 2402ZAS02-072 | Hexagon slotted nut | 1 | | |
| 2 | 2402ZB-071 | Plain washer | 1 | | |
| 3 | 2402ZAS01-065 | Flange assembly | 1 | | |
| | Q151B1455-0H1 | Bolt | 4 | | |
| | Q341B14-0H1 | Hexagon nuts | 4 | | |
| | Q340B14 | Spring washer | 4 | | |
| 4 | 2402ZB-069 | O - ring | 1 | | |
| 5 | 2402ZB-060 | Oil seal assembly - driving bevel gear | 1 | | |
| 6 | 2402ZS01-036 | Bearing block - driving bevel gear | 1 | | |
| 7 | 2402ZS01-081~088 | Adjusting shim - driving bevel gear | each 1 | | |
| 8 | 2402ZS01-037 | O - ring | 1 | | |
| 9 | 27315E | Bearing assembly | 1 | | |
| 10 | 2502ZAS01-131~137 | Adjusting washer - driving bevel gear front bearing | each 1 | | |
| 11 | 2402ZB-161~174 | Adjusting washer - driving bevel gear front bearing | each 1 | | |
| 12 | 27316E | Bearing assembly | 1 | | |

2402ZS01P-010 Rear axle main reducing gear and bevel gear differential assembly



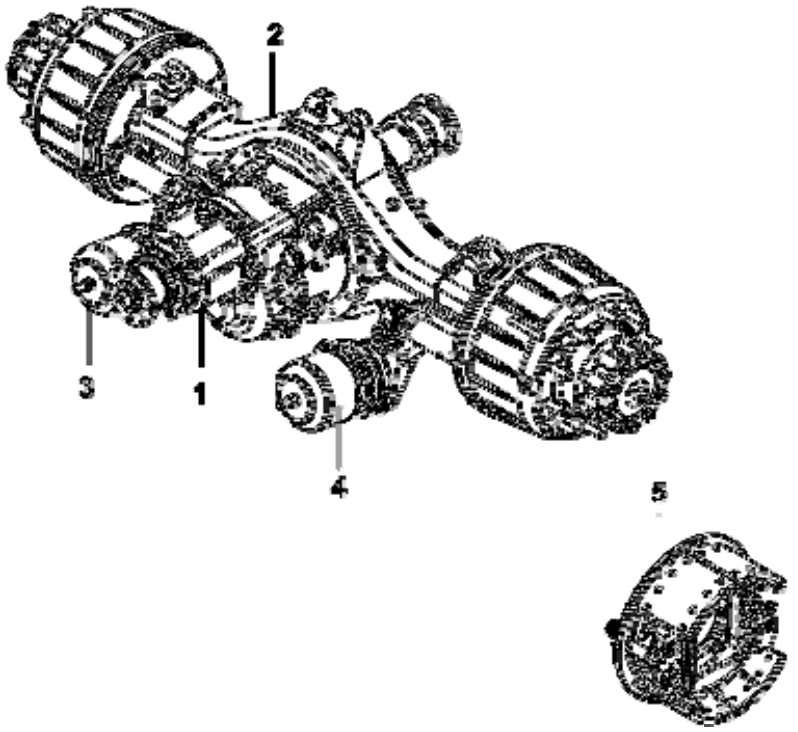
| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 13 | 2402ZB-381 | Adjusting nut - differential bearing | 2 | | |
| 14 | 27316E | Bearing assembly | 2 | | |
| | 7520E-1 | Bearing cup - bearing assembly | 2 | | |
| | 7520E-2 | Bearing cone - bearing assembly | 2 | | |
| 15 | 2402ZS01-356 | Check bolt - driven bevel gear | 16 | | |
| 16 | 2402ZS01-317 | Bevel gear differential left housing | 1 | | |
| | 2402ZS01F-310 | Bevel gear differential assembly | 1 | | |
| 17 | 2402Z839-025 | Rear axle driving bevel gear | 1 | | |
| | 2402Z839-026 | Rear axle driven bevel gear | 1 | | |
| 18 | 2402ZB-033 | Rear bearing assembly - driving bevel gear | 1 | | |
| 19 | Q43145 | Clip ring for axle | 1 | | |
| 20 | 2402ZS01-115 | Rear axle main reducing gear housing | 1 | | |
| 21 | 2402ZS01-336 | Half axle gear supporting bead | 2 | | |
| 22 | 2402ZS01-335 | Semi-shaft gear - bevel gear differential | 2 | | |
| 23 | 2402ZS01-346 | Planet gear supporting bead | 4 | | |
| 24 | 2402ZS01-345 | Plant gear - bevel gear differential | 4 | | |
| 25 | 2402ZS01-331 | Criss-cross shaft | 1 | | |

2402ZS01P-010 Rear axle main reducing gear and bevel gear differential assembly



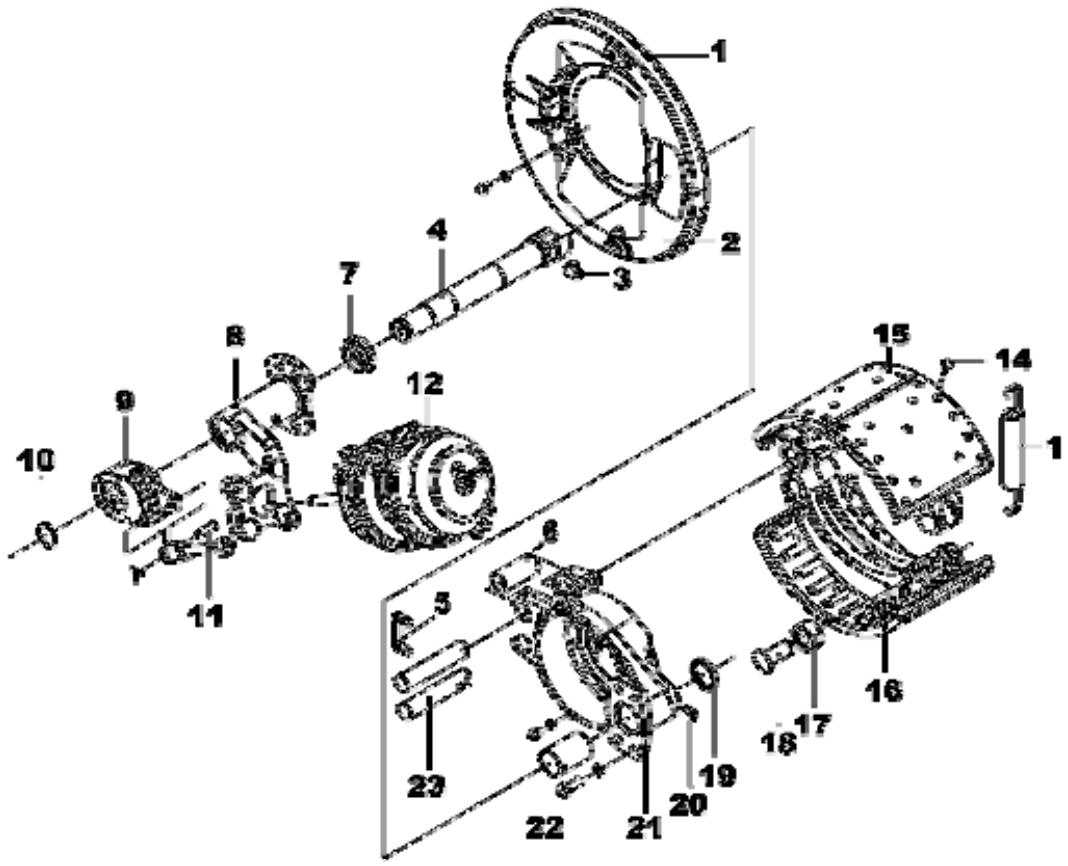
| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 26 | 2402ZS01-318 | Bevel gear differential right housing | 1 | | |
| 27 | Q151B18100-OH1-J1 | Bolt- differential housing | 12 | | |
| 28 | 2402ZB-383 | Stopper - differential bearing adjusting nut | 2 | | |
| | Q150B1020-5 | Bolt-for stopping plate | 4 | | |
| | Q40310 | Spring washer | 4 | | |
| | Q151B1455-0H1 | Hexagon head bolt | 8 | | |
| | Q40516 | Spring lock washers tang ends | 8 | | |
| 29 | 2402ZS01-117 | Differential bearing cap | 2 | | |
| 30 | Q151B1455-0H1 | Bolt-for differential bearing cover | 4 | | |
| | Q40524 | Spring washer | 4 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

2500010-T0405 Intermediate axle system



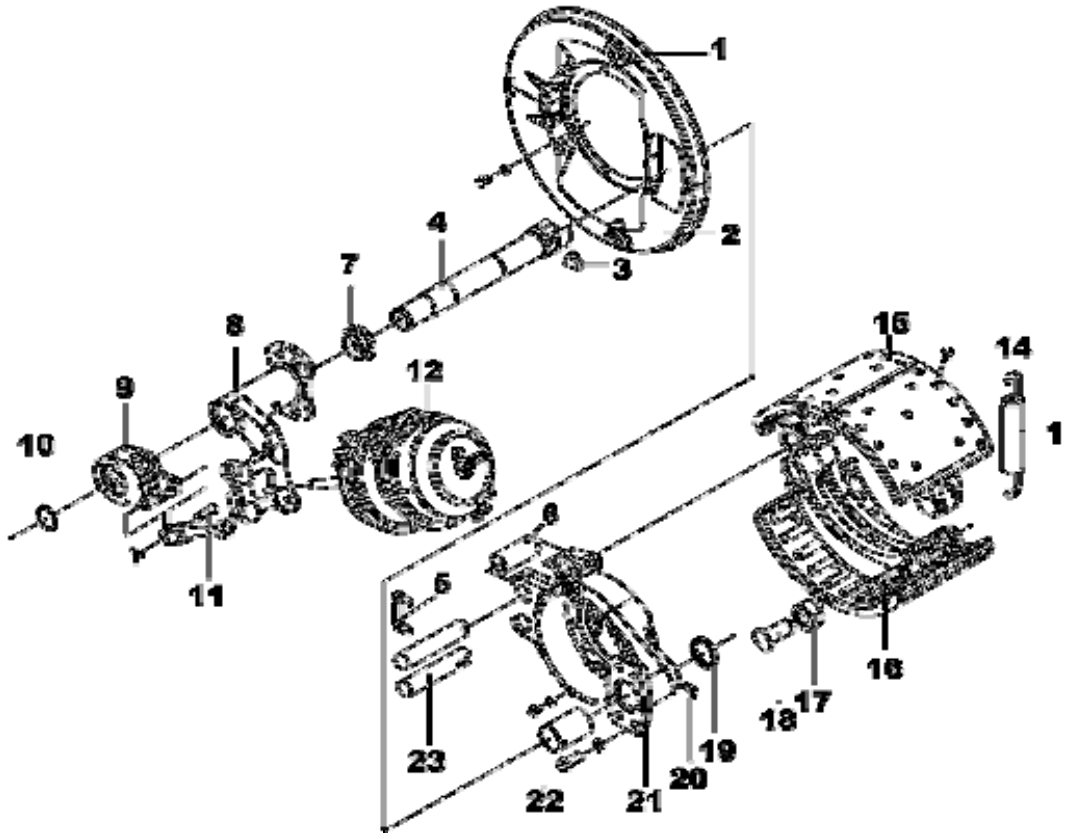

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 25ZAS03G-00005 | Intermediate axle hub and brake assembly | 1 | | |
| 1 | 2502ZAS03G-010 | Intermediate axle main reducing gear assembly | 1 | | |
| 2 | 2501ZAS03-010 | Intermediate axle housing assembly | 1 | | |
| 3 | 3530ZB1-002-B | Rear right spring brake chamber assembly | 1 | | |
| 4 | 3530ZB1-001-B | Rear left spring brake chamber assembly | 1 | | |
| 5 | 3502ZAS03-010 | Center left brake assembly | 1 | | |
| | 3502ZAS03-015 | Intermediate right brake assembly | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

3502ZAS03-010 Center left brake group



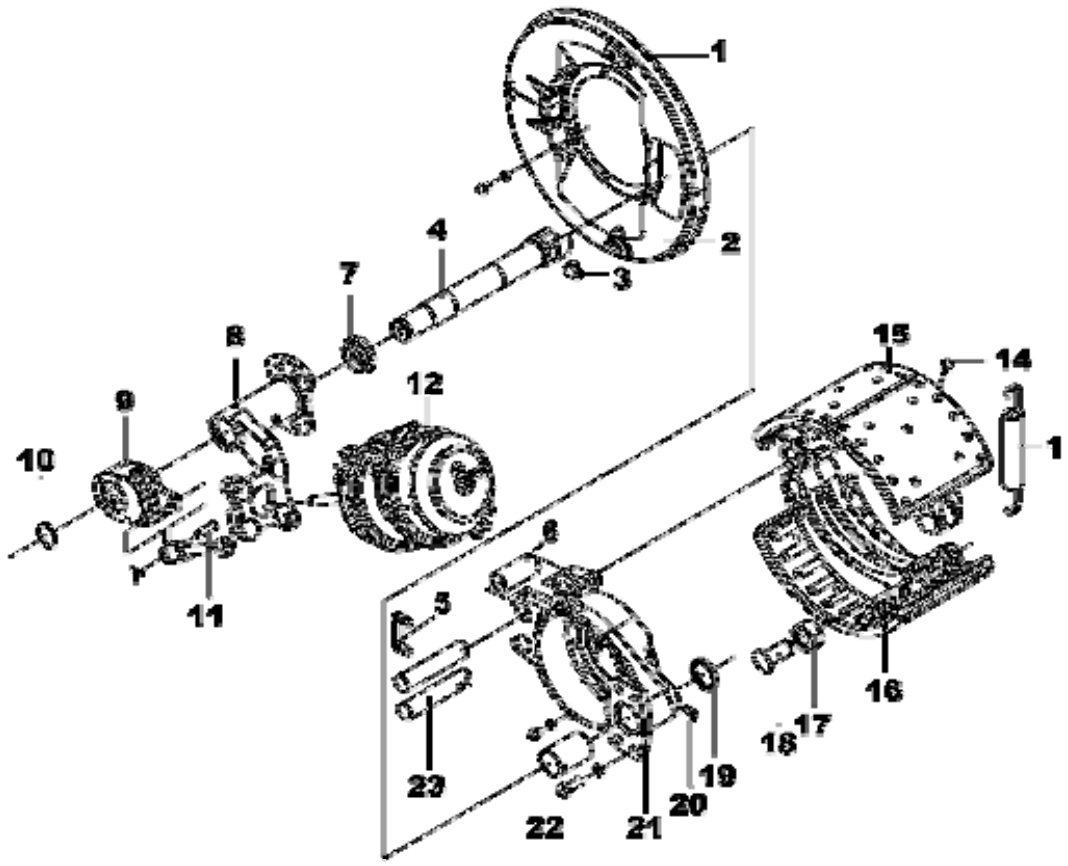

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 3502ZAS03-010 | Center left brake assembly | 1 | | |
| 1 | 3502ZS01F-023 | Upper dust shield - rear brake | 1 | | |
| 2 | 3502ZS01F-021 | Lower dust shield assembly - rear brake | 1 | | |
| | Q150B1025 | Hexagon head bolt | 6 | | |
| | Q40310 | Spring washer | 6 | | |
| 3 | 3501N-076 | Stopper | 2 | | |
| 4 | 3502ZAS01-041 | Camshaft - rear left brake | 1 | | |
| 5 | 3,501N-134 | Screw-fastening shoe plate shaft | 2 | | |
| | Q50512200 | Steel wire lock cable | 1 | | |
| 6 | 3502N-093 | Liner | 2 | | |
| 7 | Q1-35S92-02044-A | Spacer ring - rear brake camshaft | 1 | | |
| 8 | 35ZAS01-02029 | Rear left bracket assembly with liner | 1 | | |
| | Q340B14 | Bolt - fastening spring brake chamber bracket | 4 | | |
| | Q40314 | Spring washer | 4 | | |
| 9 | SRH3551B6-010 | Automatic adjusting arm assembly | 1 | | |
| 10 | 3501N-046 | Locking ring - brake camshaft | 1 | | |
| 11 | 3502N-018 | Flat-head pin-for spring brake chamber hitch yoke | 1 | | |

3502ZAS03-010 Center left brake group



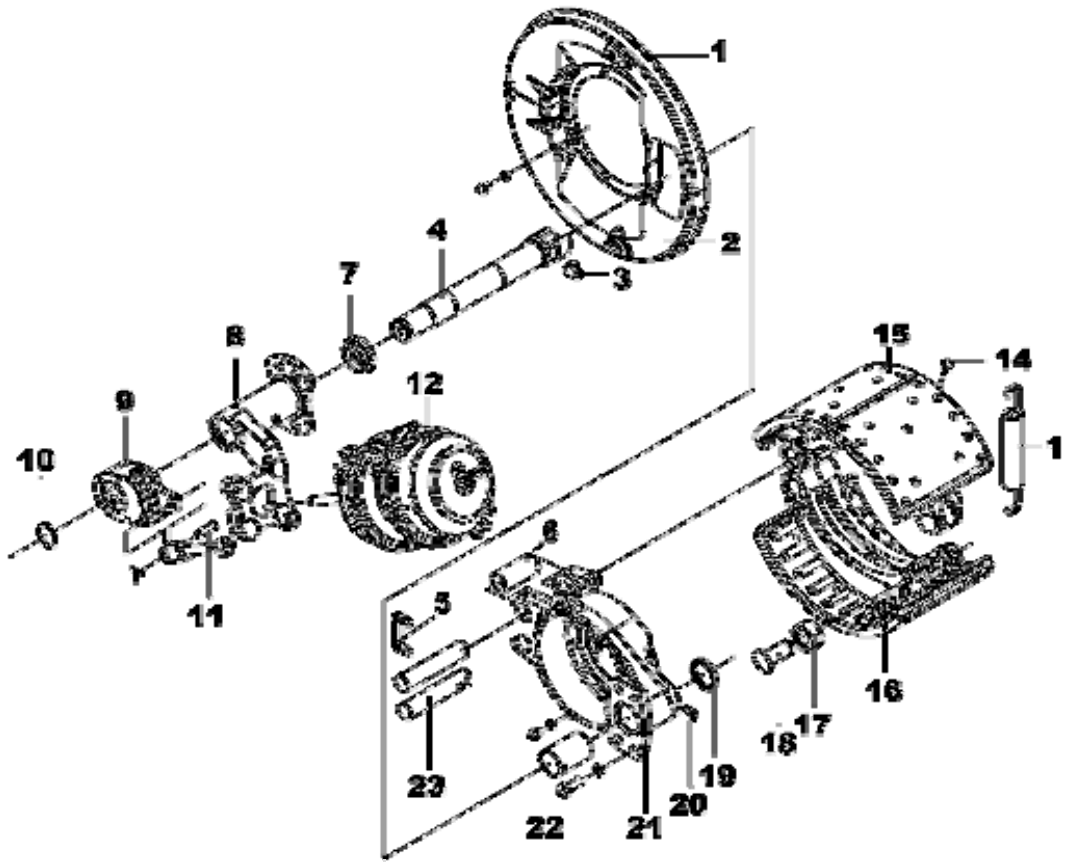

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Q500B0426 | Cotter pin | 1 | | |
| 12 | 3530ZB1-002-B | Rear right spring brake chamber assembly | 1 | | |
| 13 | 3502N12-064 | Return spring assembly - rear brake shoe | 1 | | |
| 14 | 3501N12-106 | Rivet- fastening friction plate | 60 | | |
| 15 | 3502ZAS01-105 | Rear brake friction lining | 4 | | |
| 16 | 3502N12-101-B | Rear brake shoe | 2 | | |
| | 3502ZAS01-085 | Rear lower brake shoe assembly | 1 | | |
| | 3502ZAS01-185 | Rear upper brake shoe assembly | 1 | | |
| 17 | 3,502N-113 | Roller assembly - rear brake shoe | 2 | | |
| | 3,501N-114 | Oil seal assembly - brake shoe roller | 4 | | |
| | 3,502N-213 | Roller - rear brake shoe | 2 | | |
| | 3,501N-118 | Locking ring - brake shoe roller shaft | 2 | | |
| 18 | 3,501N-102 | Roller shaft | 2 | | |
| 19 | 3,502N-034 | Oil seal assembly | 1 | | |
| 20 | Q340B14 | Bent neck grease nipple | 1 | | |
| 21 | 3502XZB-025 | Rear brake bottom plate assembly | 1 | | |
| | 3502XZB-026 | Rear brake bottom plate | 1 | | |

3502ZAS03-010 Center left brake group



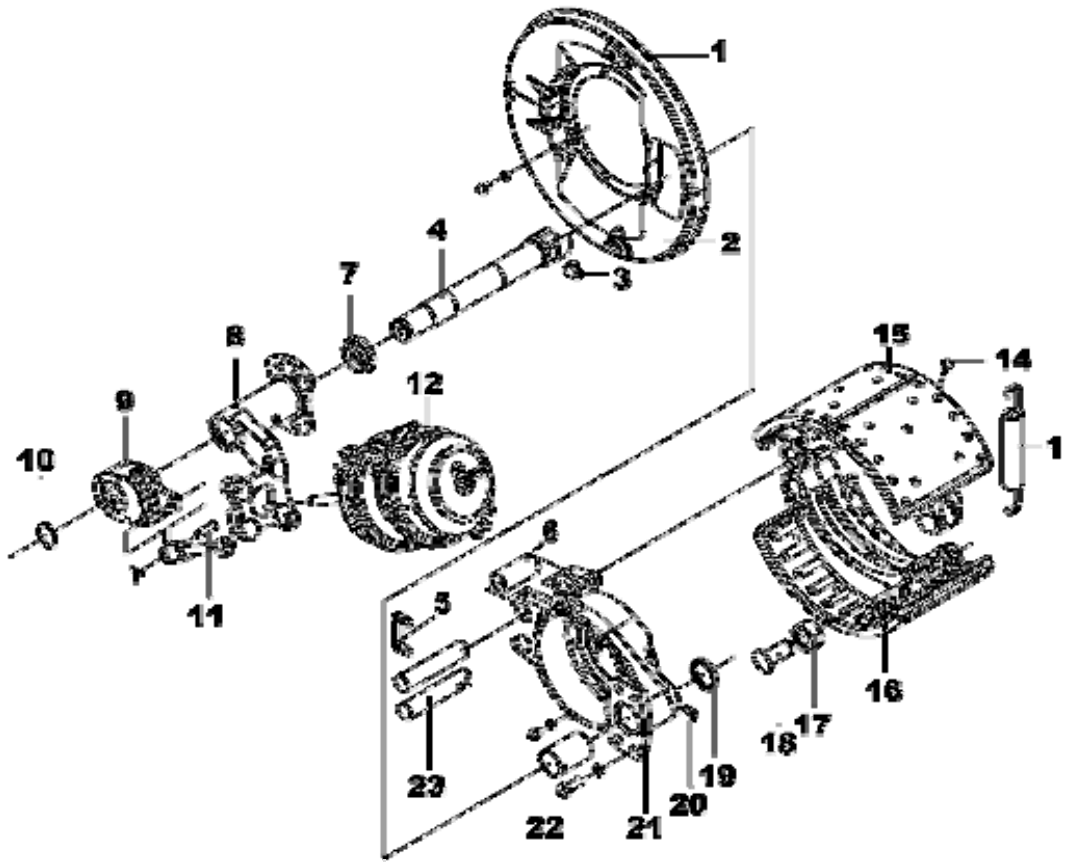

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 22 | 3,502N-039 | Liner - for rear brake bottom plate cam hole | 1 | | |
| 23 | 3,502N-132 | Shoe shaft - rear brake shoe | 2 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

3502ZAS03-015 Center right brake group



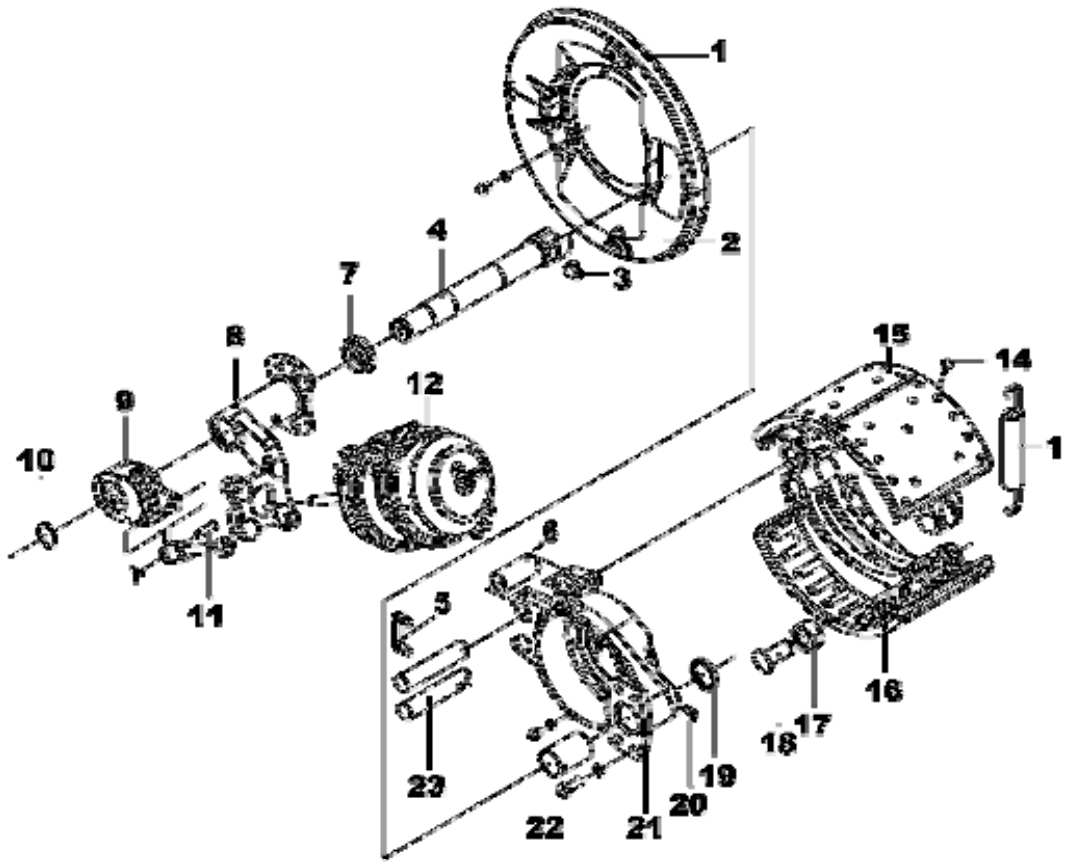

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 3502ZAS03-015 | Center left brake assembly | 1 | | |
| 1 | 3502ZS01F-023 | Upper dust shield -- rear brake | 1 | | |
| 2 | 3502ZS01F-021 | Lower dust shield assembly - rear brake | 1 | | |
| | Q150B1025 | Hexagon head bolt | 6 | | |
| | Q40310 | Spring washer | 6 | | |
| 3 | 3501N-076 | Stopper | 2 | | |
| 4 | 3502ZAS01-042 | Camshaft－rear right brake | 1 | | |
| 5 | 3,501N-134 | Screw-fastening shoe plate shaft | 2 | | |
| | Q50512200 | Steel wire lock cable | 1 | | |
| 6 | 3502N-093 | Liner | 2 | | |
| 7 | Q1-35S92-02044-A | Spacer ring - rear brake camshaft | 1 | | |
| 8 | 35ZAS01-02030 | Rear left bracket assembly with liner | 1 | | |
| | Q340B14 | Bolt- fastening spring brake chamber bracket | 4 | | |
| | Q40314 | Spring washer | 4 | | |
| 9 | SRH3551A6-010 | Automatic adjusting arm assembly | 1 | | |
| 10 | 3501N-046 | Locking ring - brake camshaft | 1 | | |
| 11 | 3502N-018 | Flat-head pin-for spring brake chamber hitch yoke | 1 | | |

3502ZAS03-015 Center right brake group



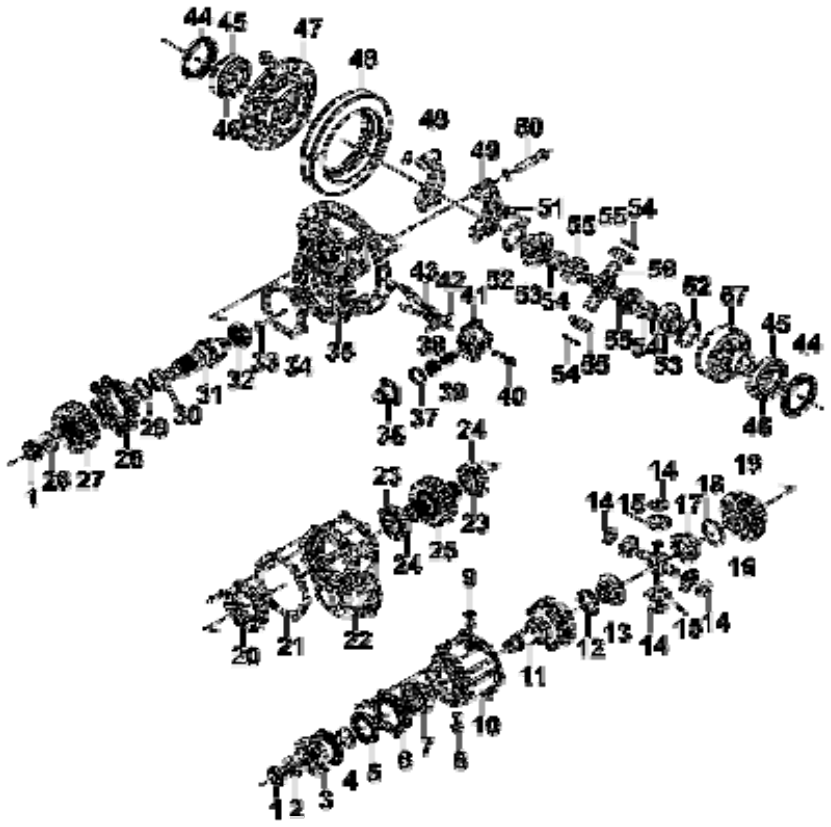

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Q500B0426 | Cotter pin | 1 | | |
| 12 | 3530ZB1-001-B | Rear right spring brake chamber assembly | 1 | | |
| 13 | 3502N12-064 | Return spring assembly - rear brake shoe | 1 | | |
| 14 | 3501N12-106 | Rivet - fastening friction plate | 60 | | |
| 15 | 3502ZAS01-105 | Rear brake friction lining | 4 | | |
| 16 | 3502N12-101-B | Rear brake shoe | 2 | | |
| | 3502ZAS01-085 | Rear lower brake shoe assembly | 1 | | |
| | 3502ZAS01-185 | Rear upper brake shoe assembly | 1 | | |
| 17 | 3,502N-113 | Roller assembly - rear brake shoe | 2 | | |
| | 3,501N-114 | Oil seal assembly - brake shoe roller | 4 | | |
| | 3,502N-213 | Roller - rear brake shoe | 2 | | |
| | 3,501N-118 | Locking ring - brake shoe roller shaft | 2 | | |
| 18 | 3,501N-102 | Roller shaft | 2 | | |
| 19 | 3,502N-034 | Oil seal assembly | 1 | | |
| 20 | Q340B14 | Bent neck grease nipple | 1 | | |
| 21 | 3502XZB-025 | Rear brake bottom plate assembly | 1 | | |
| | 3502XZB-026 | Rear brake bottom plate | 1 | | |

3502ZAS03-015 Center right brake group



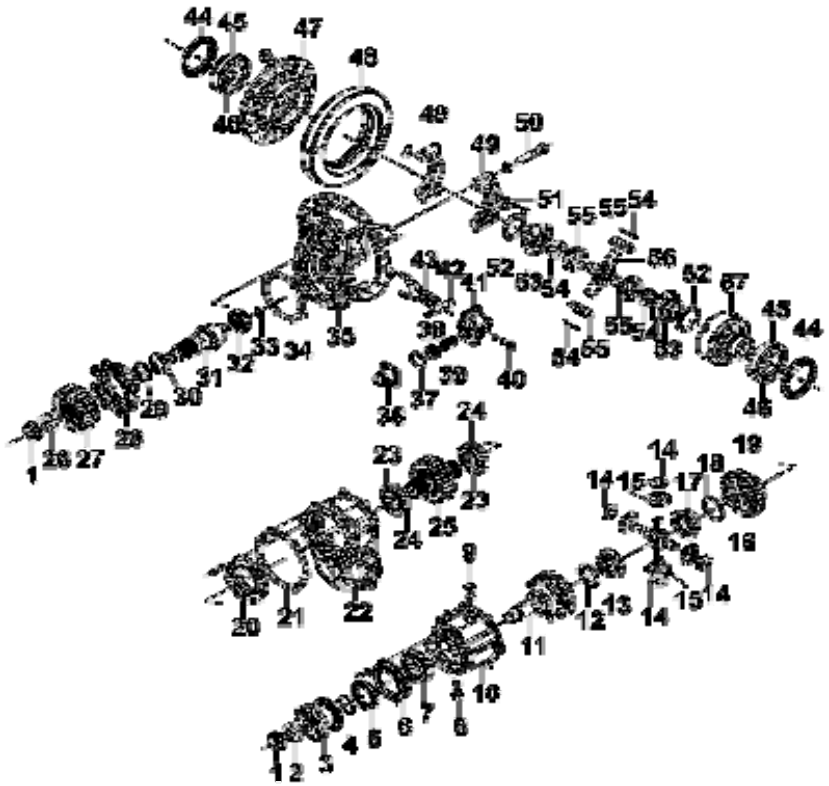

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 22 | 3,502N-039 | Liner - for rear brake bottom plate cam hole | 1 | | |
| 23 | 3,502N-132 | Shoe shaft - rear brake shoe | 2 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

2502ZAS03G-010 Intermediate axle main reducing gear



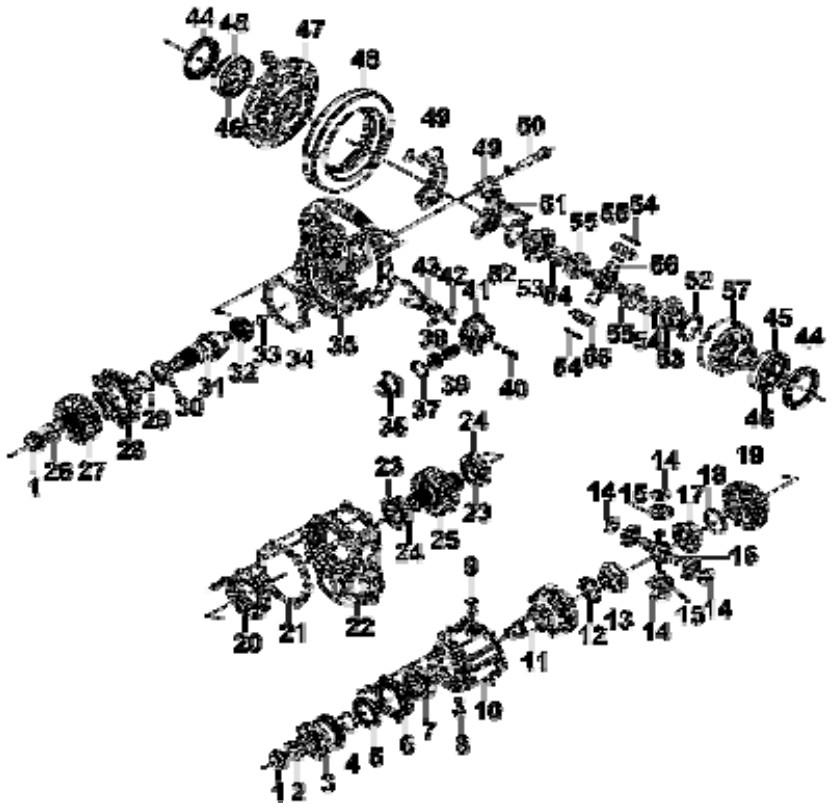
| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 2502ZB7D-010 | Intermediate axle main reducing gear assembly | 1 | | |
| | 2502ZAS01-410 | Betweencenters differential and housing assembly | 1 | | |
| 1 | 2402ZB-072 | Hexagonal trough jam nut | 1 | | |
| | Q500B0860 | Cotter pin | 1 | | |
| 2 | 2502ZAS01-071 | Plain washer-input end | 1 | | |
| 3 | 2502ZAS01-065 | Flange assembly-input end | 1 | | |
| 4 | 2502ZAS01-038 | O-ring- flange | 1 | | |
| 5 | 2502ZAS01-057 | Oil seal assembly-input end | 1 | | |
| 6 | 2502ZAS01-056 | Oil seal seat-input end | 1 | | |
| | 2502ZAS01-055 | Oil seal seat and oil seal assembly-thru shaft input end | 1 | | |
| | Q151B1455-0H1 | Bolt | 6 | | |
| | Q40314 | Spring washer | 6 | | |
| | HZ-1 | Oil resistant RTV sealing adhesive | | | |
| 7 | 2502ZAS01-419 | Ball bearing- intermediate axle input end | 1 | | |
| 8 | 24N-01072 | Plug screw assembly - oil drain hole | 1 | | |
| | 24N-01066 | Seal washer | 1 | | |
| 9 | 24N-01065 | Plug screw-oil level hole | 1 | | |

2502ZAS03G-010 Intermediate axle main reducing gear



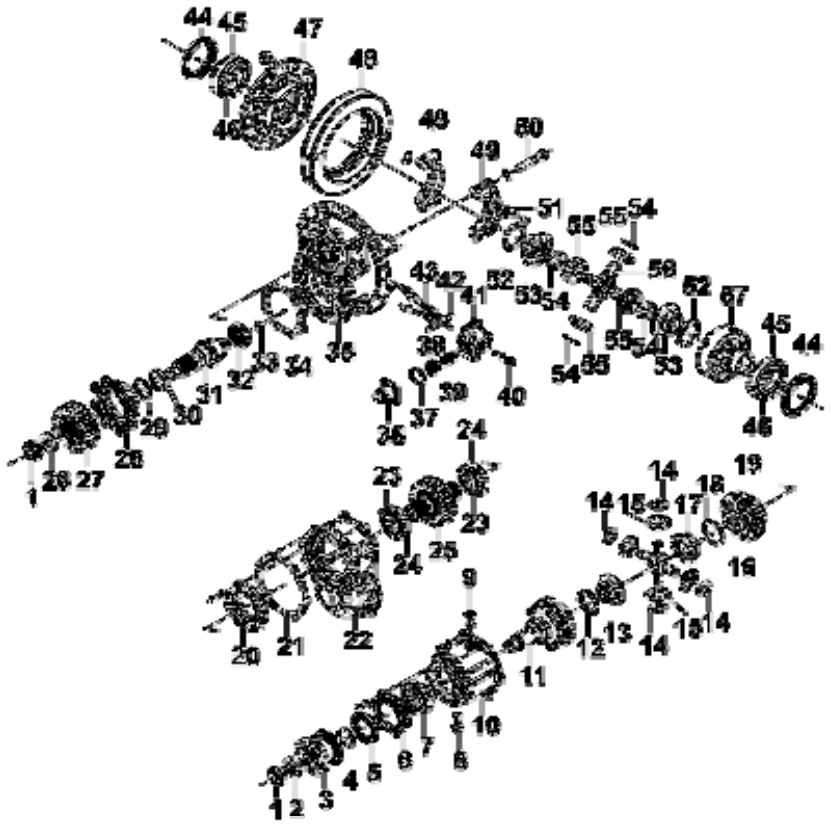
| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 24N-01066 | Seal washer | 1 | | |
| 10 | 2502ZAS01-411 | Betweencenters differential housing | 1 | | |
| | Q151B1455-0H1 | Bolt | 6 | | |
| | Q40314 | Spring washer | 6 | | |
| 11 | 2502ZAS01-417 | Betweencenters differential front housing | 1 | | |
| | 2502ZAS01-415 | Betweencenters differential assembly | 1 | | |
| 12 | 2502ZAS01-436 | Supporting bead- front side gear | 1 | | |
| 13 | 2502ZAS01-435 | Front side gear | 1 | | |
| 14 | 2502ZAS01-446 | Supporting bead- planet gear | 4 | | |
| 15 | 2502ZAS01-445 | Planet gear- betweencenters differential | 4 | | |
| 16 | 2502ZAS01-431 | Criss-cross shaft- shaft differential | 1 | | |
| 17 | 2502ZAS01-437 | Rear side gear | 1 | | |
| 18 | 2502ZAS01-438 | Supporting bead- rear side gear | 1 | | |
| 19 | 2502ZAS01-418 | Betweencenters differential rear housing | 1 | | |
| | Q151B1455-0H1 | Bolt | 8 | | |
| | Q40514 | Spring lock washers tang ends | 8 | | |
| 20 | 2502ZAS01-147 | Bearing block- driving cylindrical gear | 1 | | |

2502ZAS03G-010 Intermediate axle main reducing gear



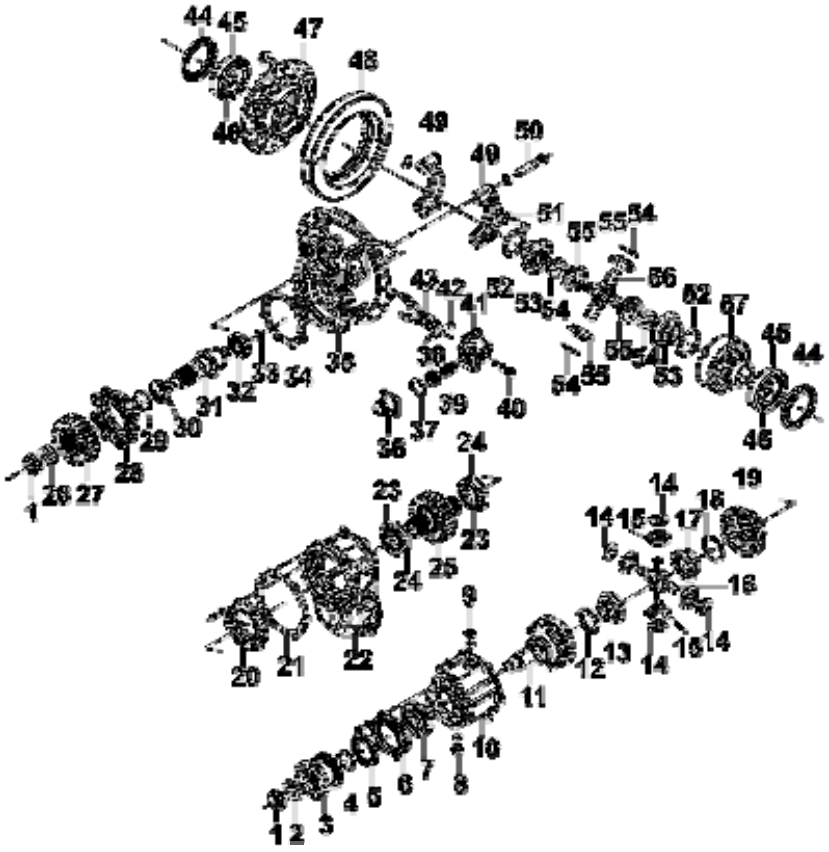
| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 21 | 2502ZAS01-469 | Liner-betweencenters differential housing | 1 | | |
| 22 | 2502ZAS01-102 | Cylindrical gear housing | 1 | | |
| | 2502ZAS01-131~137 | Adjusting shim | as required | | |
| | 2502Z33-098 | Location pin | 2 | | |
| 23 | 32216E-2 | Bearing inner race assembly | 2 | | |
| 24 | 32216E-1 | Bearing outer race assembly | 2 | | |
| 25 | 2502ZAS01-143 | Intermediate axle driving cylindrical gear | 1 | | |
| | 2502ZAS01-140 | Intermediate axle driving cylindrical gear and front/rear bearing inner race assembly | 1 | | |
| 26 | 2502ZAS01-054 | Locating sleeve- driven cylindrical gear | 1 | | |
| 27 | 2502ZAS01-051 | Intermediate axle driven cylindrical gear | 1 | | |
| 28 | 2502ZAS01-036 | Bearing block- main cone | 1 | | |
| | 2502ZAS01-039 | Socket cylinder screw | 8 | | |
| | Q40514 | Spring lock washers tang ends | 6 | | |
| | Q41214 | External teeth serrated lock washer | 2 | | |
| 29 | 27315E | Bearing assembly | 1 | | |
| 30 | 27316E | Bearing assembly | 1 | | |
| | 2502ZAS01-131~137 | Adjusting washer - driving bevel gear front bearing | as required | | |

2502ZAS03G-010 Intermediate axle main reducing gear



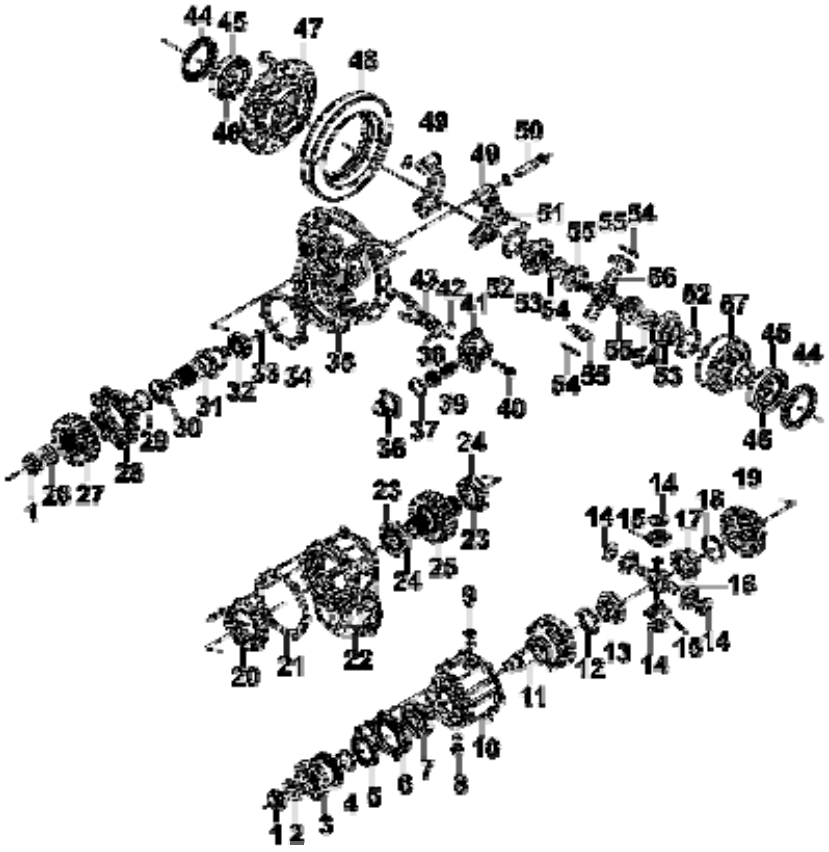
| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 2402ZB-161~174 | Adjusting washer- driving bevel gear front bearing | as required | | |
| 31 | 2502ZA839-025 | Intermediate axle driving bevel gear | 1 | | |
| | 2502ZAS03G-020 | Intermediate axle driving bevel gear and driven cylindrical gear assembly | 1 | | |
| 32 | 2402ZB-033 | Rear bearing assembly -- driving bevel gear | 1 | | |
| 33 | Q43145 | Circlip for shaft | 1 | | |
| 34 | 2502ZAS01-081~082 | Adjusting shim— driving bevel gear | as required | | |
| | 2502ZAS01-083~088 | Partition adjusting shim — driving bevel gear | as required | | |
| 35 | 2502ZAS01-115 | Intermediate axle main reducing gear housing | 1 | | |
| 36 | 25Z33-04023 | Cylinder | 1 | | |
| | 25ZAS01-04010 | Betweencenters differential control mechanism assembly | 1 | | |
| | 25Z33-04029 | Liner- cylinder block | 1 | | |
| | 25Z33-04031 | Bolt- cylinder block | 4 | | |
| | Q40310 | Spring washer | 4 | | |
| 37 | 25Z33-04019 | O-ring | 1 | | |
| 38 | 25Z33-04016 | Piston- betweencenters differential lock | 1 | | |
| | 25Z33-04017 | O-ring -- piston rod | 2 | | |
| | 25Z33-04012 | O-ring -- piston rod | 1 | | |

2502ZAS03G-010 Intermediate axle main reducing gear



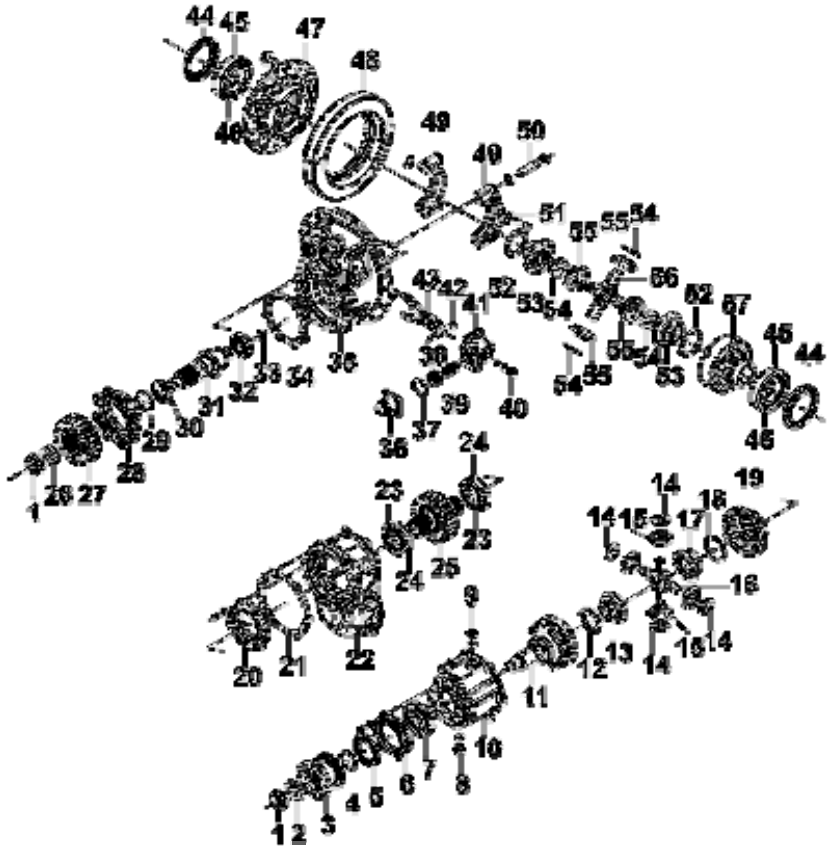
| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 39 | 25Z33-04022 | Shifting fork return spring | 1 | | |
| 40 | 408 0068D | Differential lock indicator lamp switch | 1 | | |
| | Q72122 | Plug piece | 1 | | |
| 41 | 25ZAS01-04011 | Cylinder block | 1 | | |
| | 25Z33-04021 | Blanket | 2 | | |
| | 25Z33-04024 | O-ring- cylinder block end surface | 1 | | |
| | 25Z33-04017 | O-ring -- piston rod | 1 | | |
| | Q72122 | Plug piece | 1 | | |
| | 25Z33-04031 | Bolt- cylinder block | 4 | | |
| | Q40310 | Spring washer | 4 | | |
| | Q340B14 | Hexagon nut, style I | 1 | | |
| | Q40112 | Plain washer | 1 | | |
| | Q80506 | Intake pipe joint | 1 | | |
| 42 | 25Z33-04015 | Shifting fork shaft | 1 | | |
| | 25Z33-04027 | Guide pin- shifting fork | 1 | | |
| | 25Z33-04028 | Lock ring-shifting fork guide pin | 1 | | |
| 43 | 25ZAS01-04026 | Shifting fork | 1 | | |

2502ZAS03G-010 Intermediate axle main reducing gear



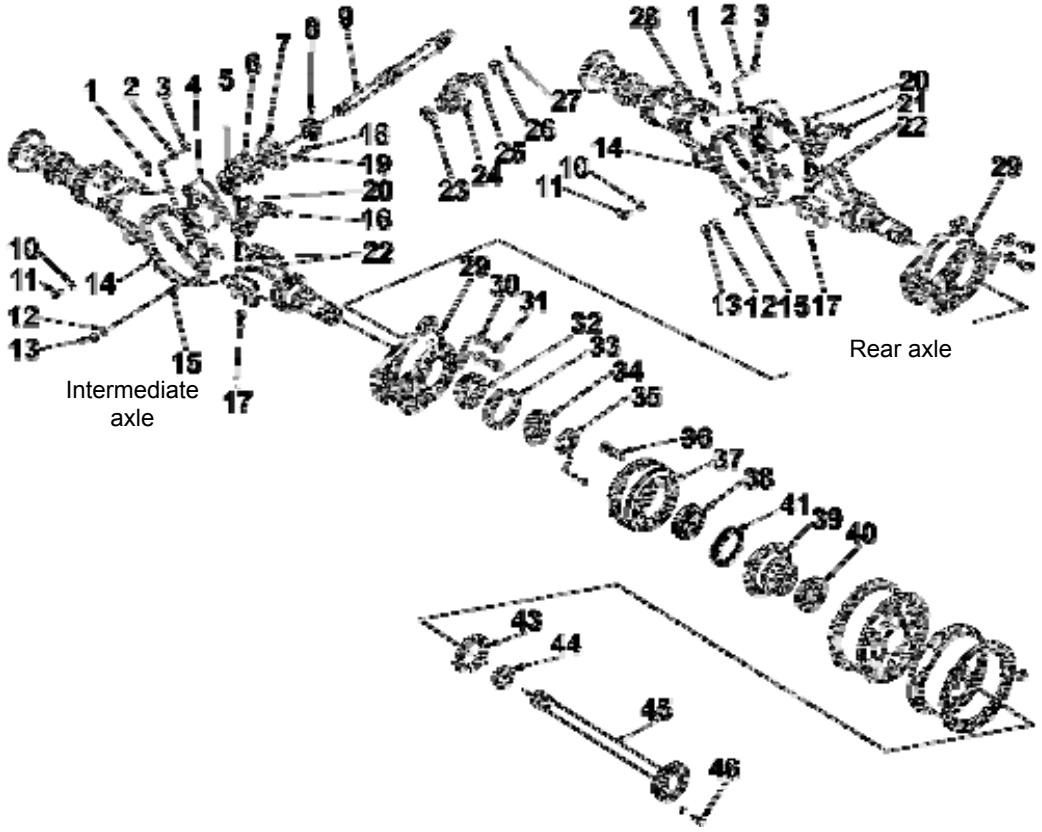
| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 44 | 2402ZB-381 | Adjusting nut - differential bearing | 2 | | |
| 45 | 7520E-1 | Bearing cup - bearing assembly | 2 | | |
| 46 | 7520E-2 | Bearing cone - bearing assembly | 2 | | |
| 47 | 2402ZS01-317 | Bevel gear differential left housing | 1 | | |
| | 2502ZAS03G-310 | Bevel gear differential assembly | 1 | | |
| | Q151B1650-0H1-J1 | Hexagon head bolt | 12 | | |
| 48 | 2502ZA839-026 | Intermediate axle driven bevel gear | 1 | | |
| | 2402ZS01-356 | Bolt- driven bevel gear | 16 | | |
| 49 | 2402ZS01-117 | Differential bearing cap | 1 | | |
| 50 | Q151B1650-0H1-J1 | Bolt | 4 | | |
| | Q40524 | Spring washer | 4 | | |
| 51 | 2402ZB-383 | Stopper - differential bearing adjusting nut | 2 | | |
| | Q150B1025 | Hexagon head bolt | 4 | | |
| | Q40310 | Spring washer | 4 | | |
| 52 | 2402ZS01-336 | Supporting bead- half axle gear | 2 | | |
| 53 | 2402ZS01-335 | Semi-shaft gear -- bevel gear differential | 2 | | |
| 54 | 2402ZS01-346 | Supporting bead- planet gear | 4 | | |

2502ZAS03G-010 Intermediate axle main reducing gear



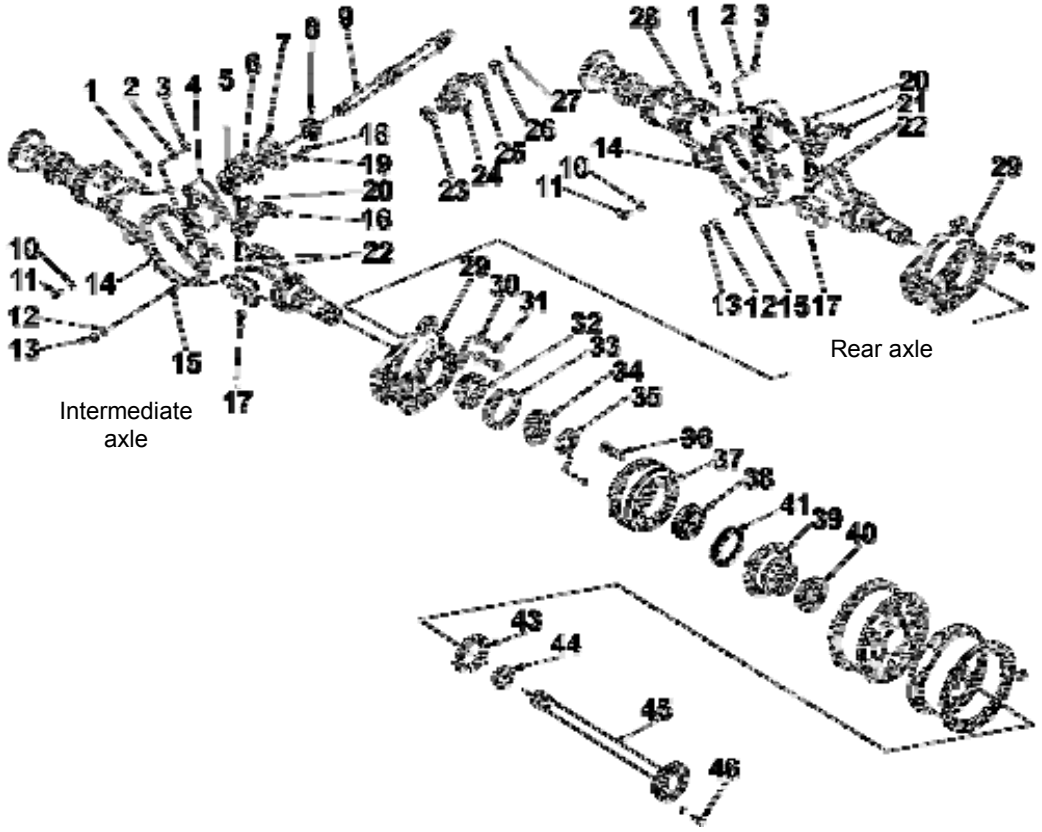
| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 55 | 2402ZS01-345 | Plant gear -- bevel gear differential | 4 | | |
| 56 | 2402ZS01-331 | Criss-cross shaft | 1 | | |
| 57 | 2402ZS01-318 | Bevel gear differential right housing | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

ZAS03G-T0405 Intermediate rear axle subassembly



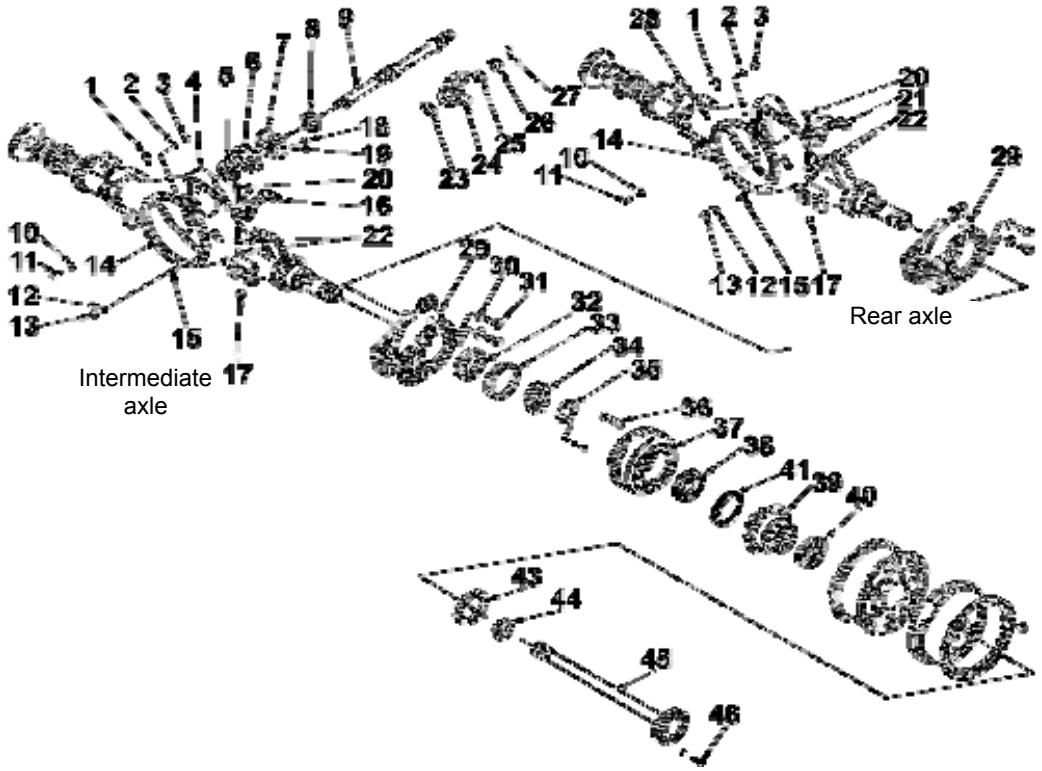

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 24N-01068 | Breather plug assembly | 2 | | |
| 2 | 24N-01066 | Sealing washer- plug screw | 3 | | |
| 3 | 24N-01072 | Oil draining plug screw- oil drain hole | 2 | | |
| 4 | 2501ZAS03-010 | Intermediate axle housing assembly | 1 | | |
| | 2501ZAS03-035 | Intermediate axle left lower thrust lever seat | 1 | | |
| | 2501ZAS03-036 | Intermediate axle right lower thrust lever seat | 1 | | |
| | 2501ZAS03-037 | Intermediate axle upper thrust lever support | 1 | | |
| | 2501ZAS03-042 | Plate spring guide holder-intermediate axle left | 1 | | |
| | 2501ZAS03-043-B | Plate spring guide holder-intermediate axle right | 1 | | |
| 5 | 25Z33-02174 | Ball bearing- intermediate axle output end | 1 | | |
| 6 | 25ZAS01-02167 | Liner- rear oil seal seat | 1 | | |
| 7 | 25ZAS01-02166 | Oil seal seat-output end | 1 | | |
| 8 | 25ZAS01-02170 | Oil seal assembly-output end | 1 | | |
| | 25ZAS01-02165 | Oil seal seat and oil seal assembly-output end | 1 | | |
| 9 | 25ZAS01-02160 | Thru shaft assembly | 1 | | |
| | 25ZAS01-02163 | Thru shaft | 1 | | |
| 10 | Q40514 | Spring lock washers tang ends | 8 | | |

ZAS03G-T0405 Intermediate rear axle subassembly



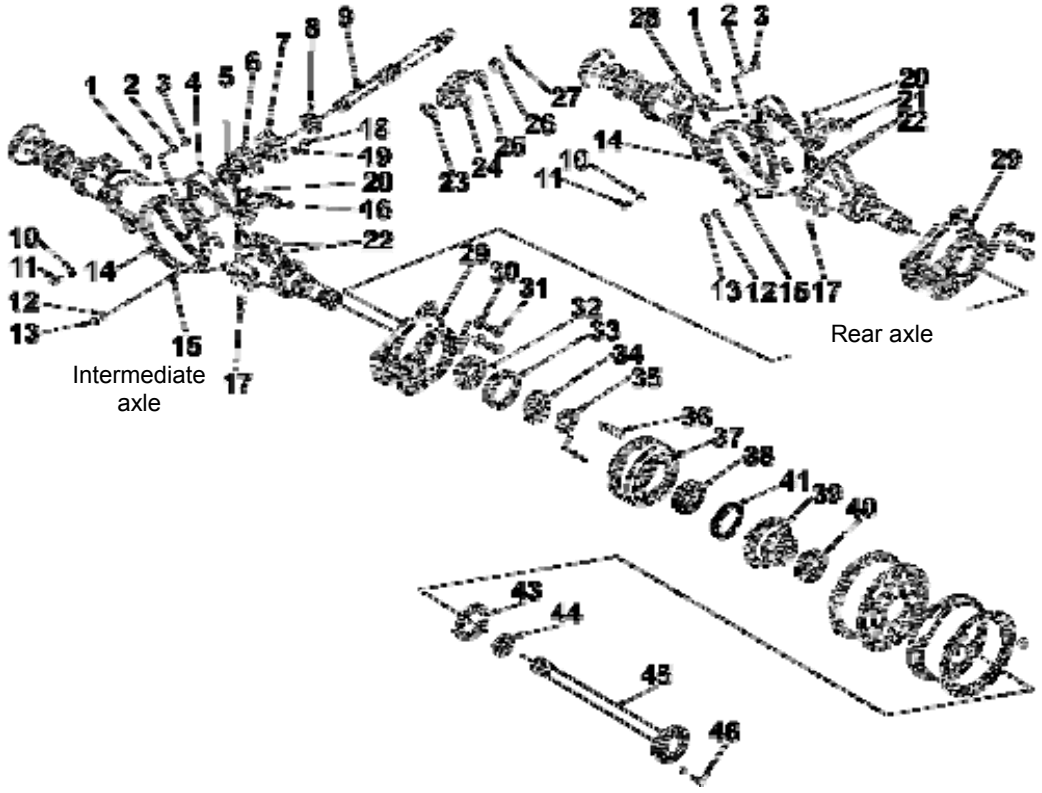

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 11 | Q151B1650-0H1-J1 | Bolt | 9 | | |
| 12 | Q40514 | Spring lock washers tang ends | 6 | | |
| 13 | Q340B14 | Hexagon nuts, style 1 | 6 | | |
| 14 | HZ-1 | Oil resistant RTV sealing adhesive | | | |
| 15 | 24N-01063 | Tapped stud- fastening speed reducing gear | 9 | | |
| 16 | 2904327-T0800 | Plate spring slide plate- intermediate axle right | 2 | | |
| 17 | Q40514 | Spring lock washers tang ends | 16 | | |
| | Q340B14 | Hexagon nuts, style 1 | 16 | | |
| 18 | Q340B14 | Bolt | 4 | | |
| 19 | Q40514 | Spring lock washers tang ends | 4 | | |
| 20 | Q340B14 | Bolt | 16 | | |
| 21 | 2904328-T0800 | Plate spring slide plate- rear axle | 2 | | |
| 22 | 2401Z33-066 | Washer | selected | | |
| | 2401Z33-067 | Washer | selected | | |
| | 2401Z33-068 | Washer | selected | | |
| 23 | 25ZAS01-02169 | O-ring- flange | 1 | | |
| 24 | 25ZAS01-02175 | Flange assembly | 1 | | |

ZAS03G-T0405 Intermediate rear axle subassembly



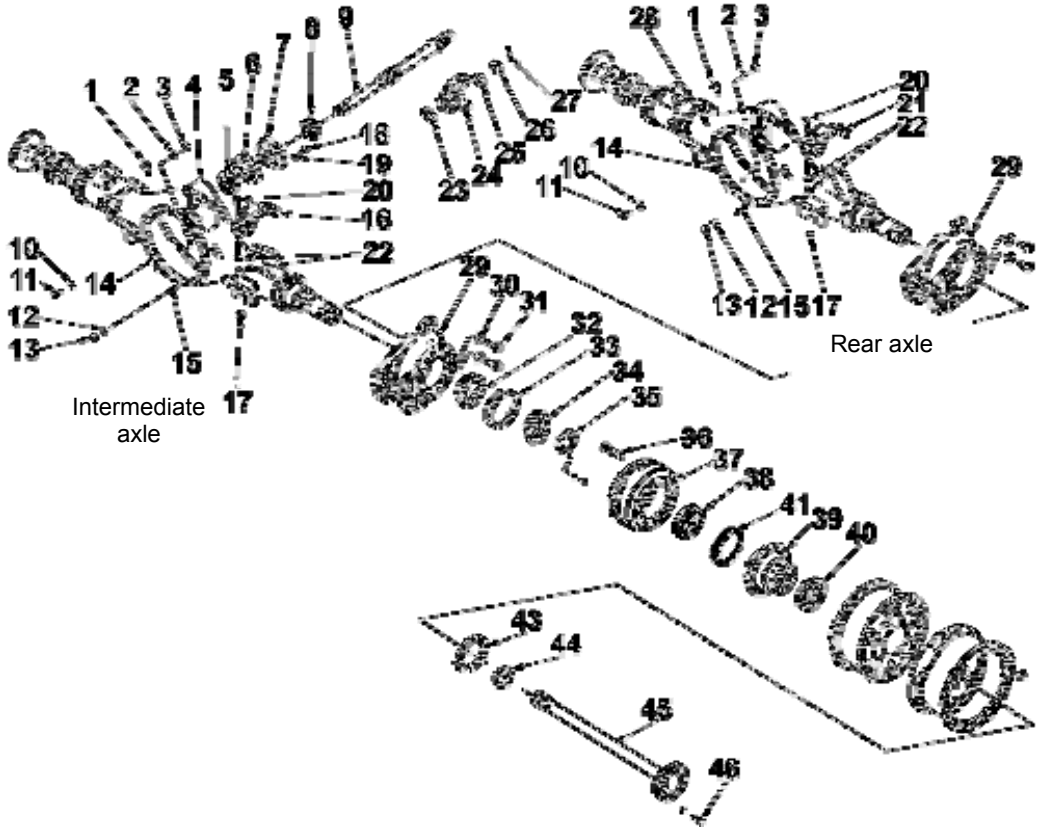

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 25 | 25ZAS01-02171 | Plain washer | 1 | | |
| 26 | 2502Z33-072 | Hexagon slotted nut | 1 | | |
| 27 | Q500B0860 | Cotter pin | 1 | | |
| 28 | 2401ZAS03-010 | Rear axle housing assembly | 1 | | |
| | 2401052-ZB700 | Support- brake line | 2 | | |
| | 2401ZAS03-035 | Rear axle right lower thrust lever seat | 1 | | |
| | 2401ZAS03-036 | Rear axle left lower thrust lever seat | 1 | | |
| | 2401ZAS03-037 | Rear axle upper thrust lever bracket | 1 | | |
| | 2401ZAS03-042-B | Plate spring guide holder- rear axle left | 1 | | |
| | 2401ZAS03-043 | Plate spring guide holder- rear axle right | 1 | | |
| 29 | 3502XZB-025 | Rear brake bottom plate assembly | 4 | | |
| | 3,502N-034 | Oil seal assembly-rear brake back plate | 4 | | |
| 30 | Q40514 | Spring lock washers tang ends | 20 | | |
| 31 | 35XZB-02083 | Bolt- fastening rear brake | 20 | | |
| 32 | 31XZB-04075 | Rear oil seal race | 4 | | |
| 33 | 31XZB-04080 | Rear wheel hub oil seal assembly | 4 | | |
| 34 | 24XZB-01076 | Adjusting nut- hub bearing | 4 | | |

ZAS03G-T0405 Intermediate rear axle subassembly




| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 35 | 24XZB-01081 | Lock washer- hub bearing nut | 4 | | |
| | Q2140616 | Screw | 12 | | |
| | Q40306 | Spring washer | 12 | | |
| 36 | 31CKD-04051 | Rear left wheel bolt | 40 | | |
| 37 | 35ZS01-02075 | Rear brake drum | 4 | | |
| 38 | 31XZB-04022 | Rear wheel hub inner bearing inner race assembly | 4 | | |
| | 31XZB-04021 | Rear wheel hub inner bearing outer race | 4 | | |
| 39 | 31XZB-04015 | Rear wheel hub | 4 | | |
| | Q2541025 | Cross recessed countersunk head screw | 20 | | |
| 40 | 31XZB-04032 | Rear wheel hub outer bearing inner race assembly | 4 | | |
| | 31XZB-04031 | Rear wheel hub outer bearing outer race | 4 | | |
| 41 | 3502076-ZB1C0 | Gear ring (rear axle) | 1 | | |
| | 35ZS01-02065 | Rear brake drum and hub assembly | 2 | | |
| 41 | 35ZS02-02500 | Abs gear ring (intermediate axle) | 1 | | |
| | 35ZS01A-02065 | Rear brake drum and hub assembly (intermediate axle) | 2 | | |
| 42 | 25ZAS01-01064 | Engagement sheath | 1 | | |
| 43 | 24XZB-03064 | Rear axle half shaft liner | 4 | | |

ZAS03G-T0405 Intermediate rear axle subassembly

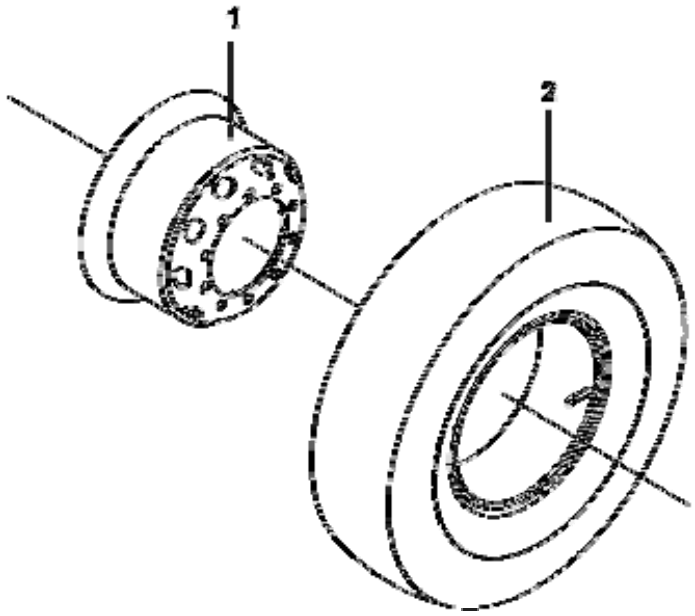



| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 44 | 24XZB-01090 | Half shaft oil seal assembly | 4 | | |
| 45 | 24ZAS01-03065 | Rear axle left half axle | 2 | | |
| | 24ZAS01-03066 | Rear axle right half axle | 2 | | |
| 46 | 24N-03063 | Rear axle half axle bolt | 40 | | |
| | Q40518 | Spring washer | 40 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

# 6. Wheel, Steering and Brake

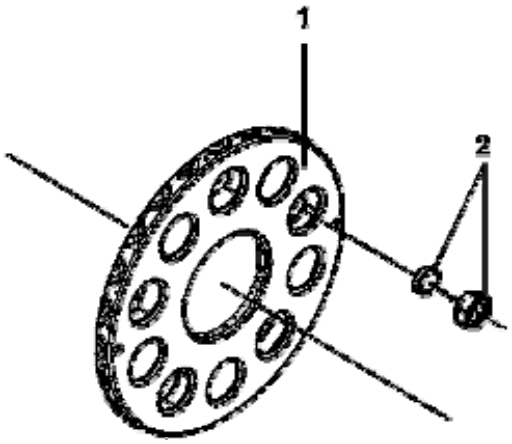

3101A-T0401 Wheel assembly group ····· 6-2
3103B-T0500 Front wheel nut and tyre bead group 6-3
3104B4-ZB3 Rear wheel nut subassembly····· 6-4
3105A8-ZD10 Spare tyre carrier subassembly6-5
3106A-ZB3 Extension inflating valve group ····· 6-6
3401A-T0100 Steering gear group ····· 6-7
3401B-T0100 Steering gear installation group6-8
3405A-T0500 Power steering pipeline group ····· 6-9
3410A1-07 Power steering oil tank group ····· 6-11
3412A-T0100 Steering tension rod group ····· 6-12
3412B-T0100 Steering plumbing arm group ····· 6-13
2507B-ZB7C0 Betweencenters differential lock control pipeline group ····· 6-14
3506001-T0402····· Air braking pipeline installation diagram····· 6-15
3513B-T0402 Front air vessel group·····6-20
3513C-T0402 Rear air vessel group·····6-22
3513G-T0402 Front and rear air vessel group··· 6-23
3522B1-ZB7 Trailer valve subassembly ····· 6-25
3525A-T0402 Non-return valve group····· 6-26
3527B-ZB700 Differential valve group····· 6-27
3533A-T1400 Quick release valve group ····· 6-29
3541A-T0400 Exhaust brake group ····· 6-30
3542A-T0402 Load sensing valve group····· 6-31
3542B-ZB700 Load sensing valve tension rod subassembly ····· 6-32
3543A-T0402 Air dryer group····· 6-33
3550A-T0100 Front ABS·····6-34
3550B-ZB700 Rear ABS····· 6-35

3,101A-T0401 Wheel assembly group




| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 3101010-T0300 | Wheel assembly 12.00-20 (grey) | 11 | | |
| | 3101E-023-B | Balance weight | 11 | | |
| 1 | 3101011-T0501 | Wheel assembly-without tyre 8.5-20 (grey) | 11 | | |
| 2 | 3106ZB8A-010 | 12.00-20 tyre assembly | 11 | | |
| | 3101051-T0501 | Inflating valve clamp (grey) | 11 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

3,103B-T0500 Front wheel nut and tire bead group

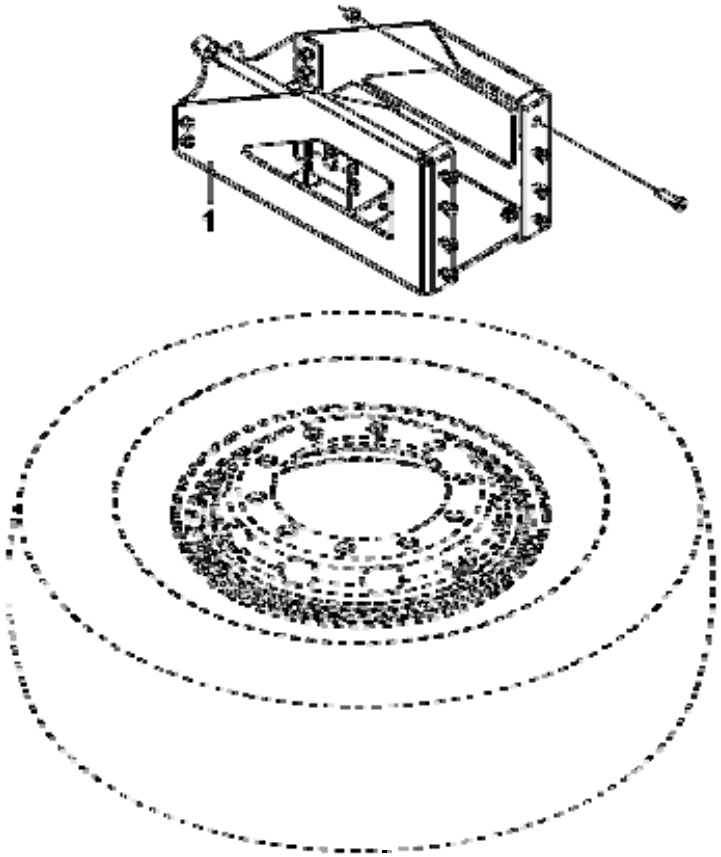



| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3103120-T0500 | Wheel tire bead assembly | 2 | | |
| 2 | 31F58-03055-A | Wheel nut assembly | 20 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

3104B4-ZB3 Rear wheel nut subassembly

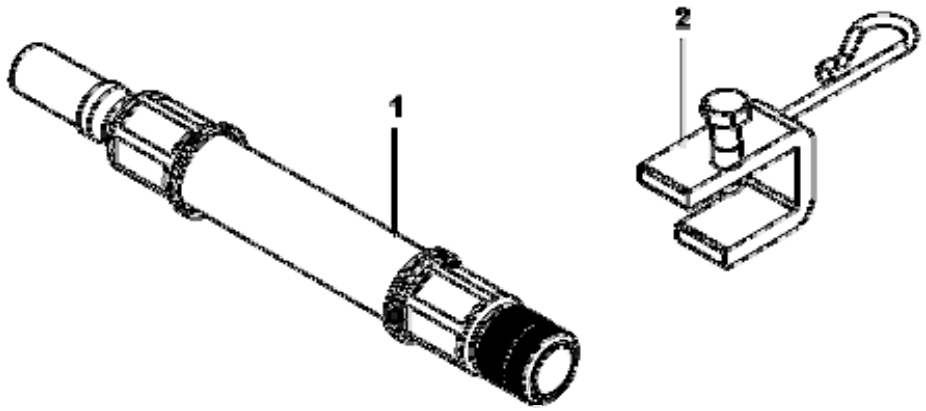
| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 31F58-03055-A | Wheel nut assembly | 40 | | |
| | 31F58-03057-A | Wheel nut | 40 | | |
| | 31F58-03059-A | Washer | 40 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

3105A8-ZD10 Spare tyre carrier subassembly



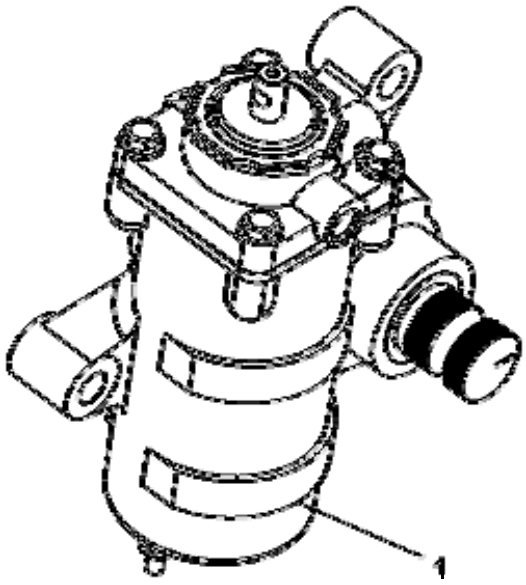

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 31ZD10-05050 | Spare tyre carrier assembly | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

3106A-ZB3 Extension inflating valve group



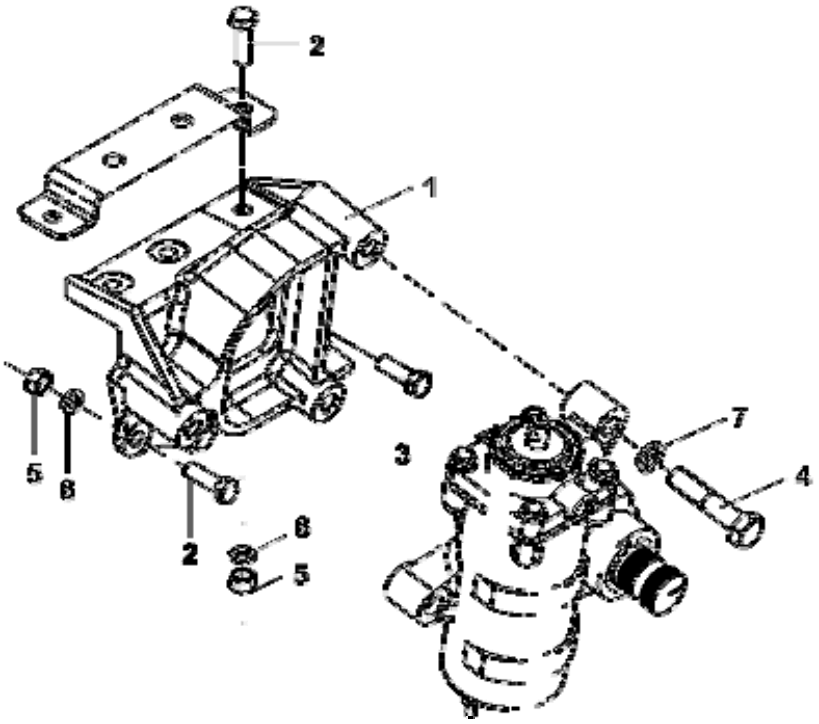

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3101ZB1-052 | Extension inflating valve group | 2 | | |
| 2 | 3101ZB1-053 | Extension inflating valve clamp | 2 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

3,401A-T0100 Steering gear group



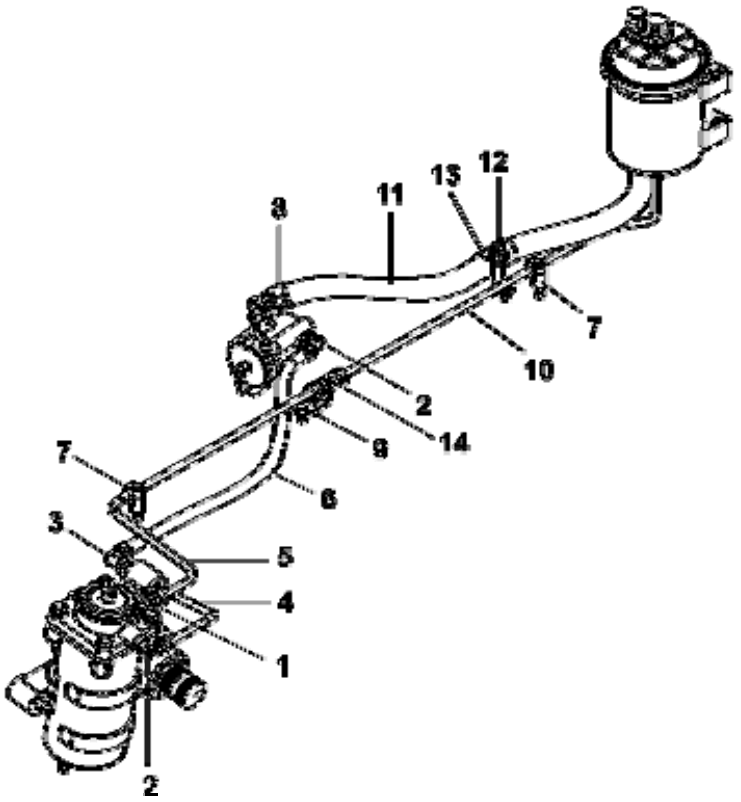

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3401010-T0100 | Power steering gear assembly | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

3401B-T0100 Steering gear installation group



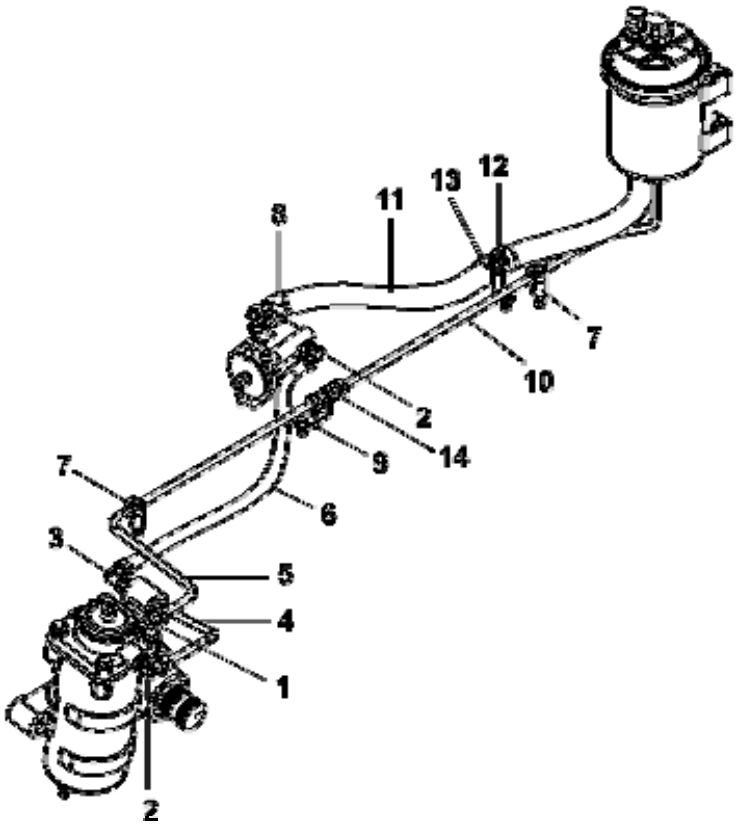

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3401315-T0100 | Bracket-steering gear | 1 | | |
| 2 | Q151B1455-0H1 | Bolt | 5 | | |
| 3 | Q151B1455-0H1 | Bolt | 1 | | |
| 4 | Q151B1455-0H1 | Bolt | 3 | | |
| 5 | Q341B14-0H1 | Nut | 6 | | |
| 6 | Q40316 | Spring washer | 6 | | |
| 7 | Q40322 | Spring washer | 3 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

3,405A-T0500 Power steering pipe group



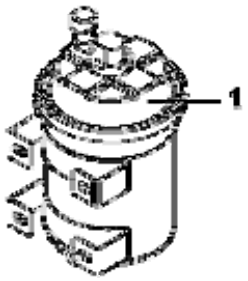

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 34ZB1-05015 | Elbow joint assembly- steering gear oil inlet | 1 | | |
| 2 | 34N-05015 | Elbow joint- steering gear oil inlet | 1 | | |
| 3 | 34Z24F-05023 | Bulkhead bend pipe connector | 1 | | |
| | Q340B14 | Hexagon thin nuts | 1 | | |
| 4 | 34ZD10-05012 | Steering gear oil inlet steel tube assembly | 1 | | |
| 5 | 3405042-T0500 | Primary oil return steel tube assembly-steering gear to oil tank | 1 | | |
| 6 | 3405030-T0500 | High pressure hose assembly | 1 | | |
| 7 | 35D-06805 | Single-vane tube clamp upper bracket | 2 | | |
| | 35D-06806 | Single pipe clip lower bracket | 2 | | |
| | Q500B0860 | Bolt | 2 | | |
| | Q340B08 | Hexagon nuts, style 1 | 2 | | |
| | Q40308 | Spring washer | 2 | | |
| 8 | 34N-08017 | Clamp | 2 | | |
| 9 | 34N-05021 | Hose support | 1 | | |
| | Q150B0825 | Bolt | 2 | | |
| | Q340B08 | Hexagon nuts, style 1 | 2 | | |
| | Q40308 | Spring washer | 2 | | |

3,405A-T0500 Power steering pipe group



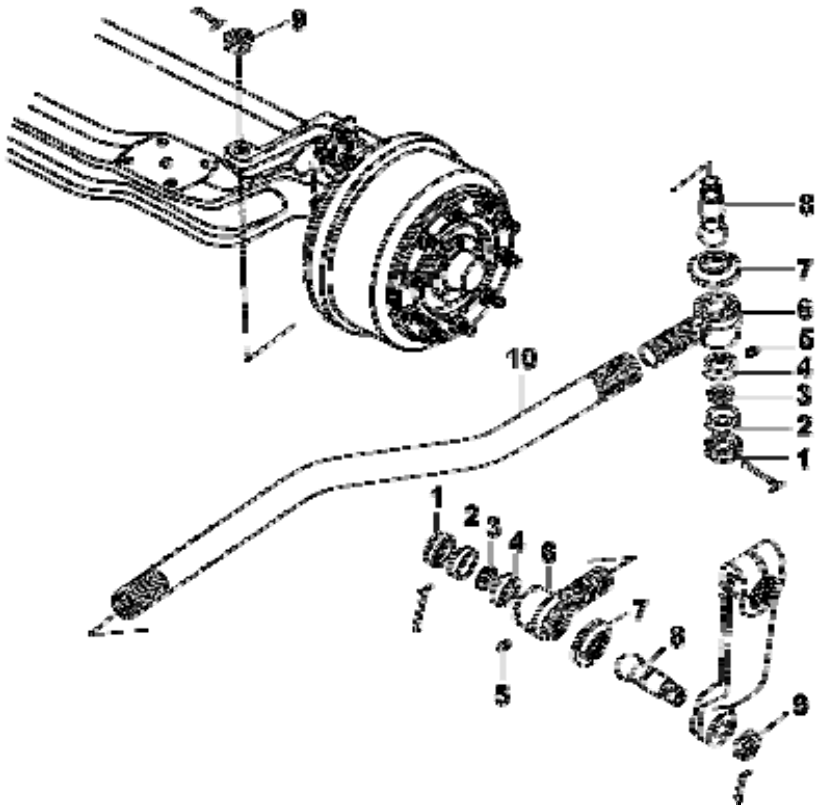

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10 | 34ZD10-05052 | Secondaryoil return steel tube assembly-steering gear to oil tank | 1 | | |
| 11 | 3406015-T0500 | Oil inlet hose-oil tank to oil pump | 1 | | |
| 12 | 34ZD2A-05071 | Bracket | 1 | | |
| | Q150B0820 | Bolt | 1 | | |
| | Q150B0825 | Bolt | 1 | | |
| | Q340B08 | Hexagon nuts, style 1 | 2 | | |
| | Q40308 | Spring washer | 2 | | |
| 13 | 34N-06016 | Single-vane tube clamp | 1 | | |
| 14 | Q81312 | Sheath type seperate arm straight coupling | 1 | | |
| | Q340B14 | Hexagon thin nuts | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

3410A1-07 Power steering oil tank group



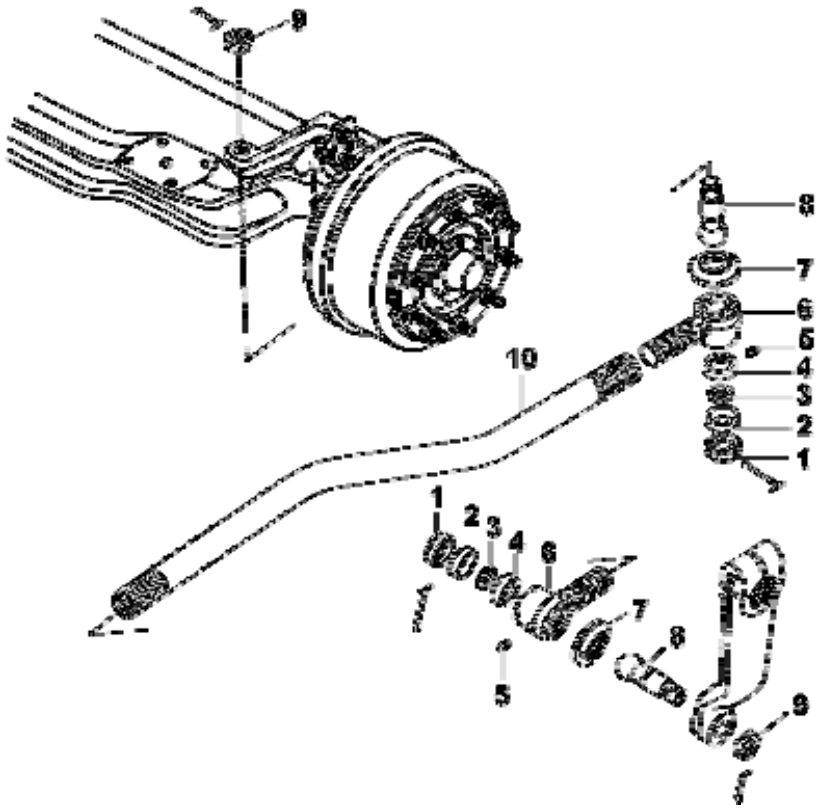

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3410NK-010-A | Power steering oil tank assembly | 1 | | |
| | 3410ZB1-021-A | Tank cap | 1 | | |
| | 3410N2-030 | Filter element assembly | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

3,412A-T0100 Steering tension rod group



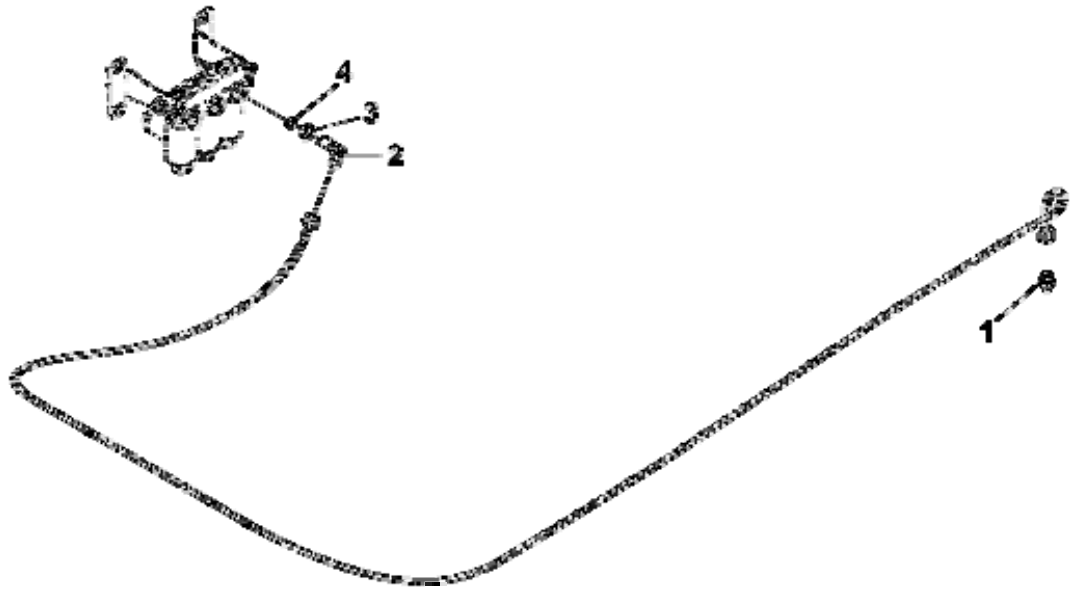

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 3412110-T0100 | Straight tension rod assembly | 1 | | |
| 1 | 3303N-071 | Plug | 2 | | |
| | Q500B0570 | Cotter pin | 2 | | |
| 2 | 3303N-067 | Lower ball bowl | 2 | | |
| 3 | 3303N-068 | Cylindrical spring | 2 | | |
| 4 | 3303N-064 | Upper ball bowl | 2 | | |
| 5 | Q700B01 | Straight grease nipple | 2 | | |
| 6 | 3303RC16-041 | Straight tension rod joint | 2 | | |
| 7 | 3303N-080 | Dust shield assembly | 2 | | |
| 8 | 3303RC16-066 | Ball pin | 2 | | |
| 9 | 3303N-091 | Slotted flat nut | 2 | | |
| | Q500B0545 | Cotter pin | 2 | | |
| 10 | 3412112-T0100 | Straight tension rod | 1 | | |
| | 3412115-T0100 | Straight tension rod with joint assembly (including No.6, 10) | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

3,412A-T0100 Steering tension rod group



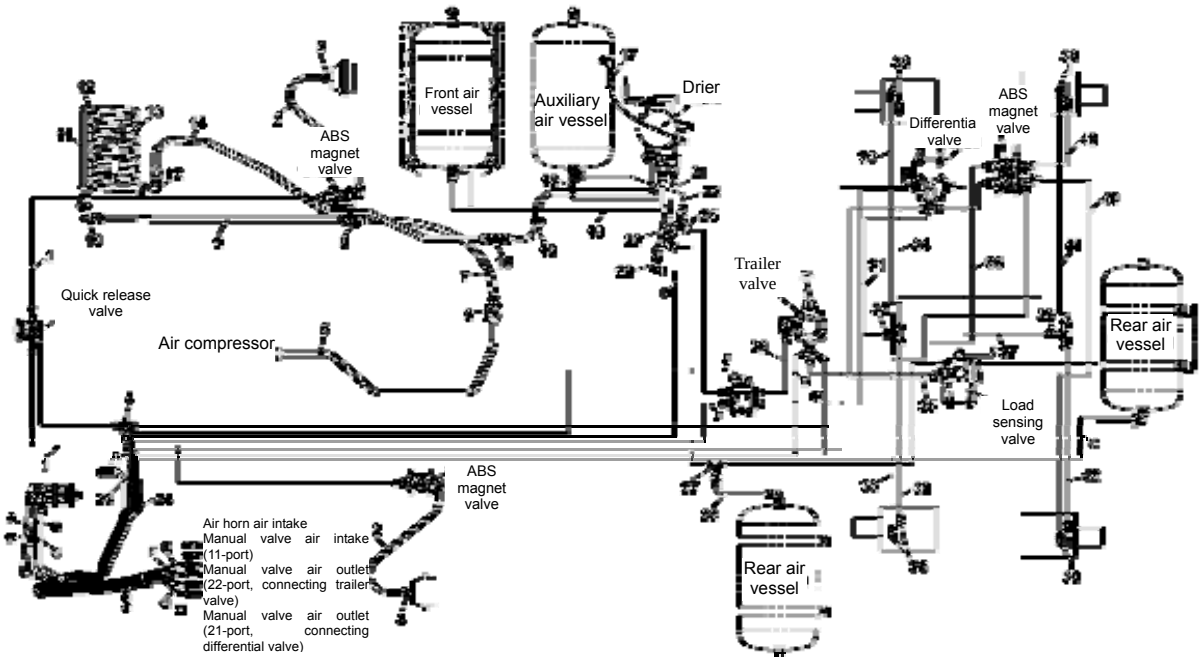

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3412011-T0100 | Steering plumbing arm | 1 | | |
| 2 | 34N-01012 | Bolt-plumbing arm | 1 | | |
| 3 | Q340B14 | Hexagon nuts, style 1 | 1 | | |
| 4 | Q40320 | Spring washer | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

2,507B-ZB7C0 Betweencenters differential lock control pipeline group



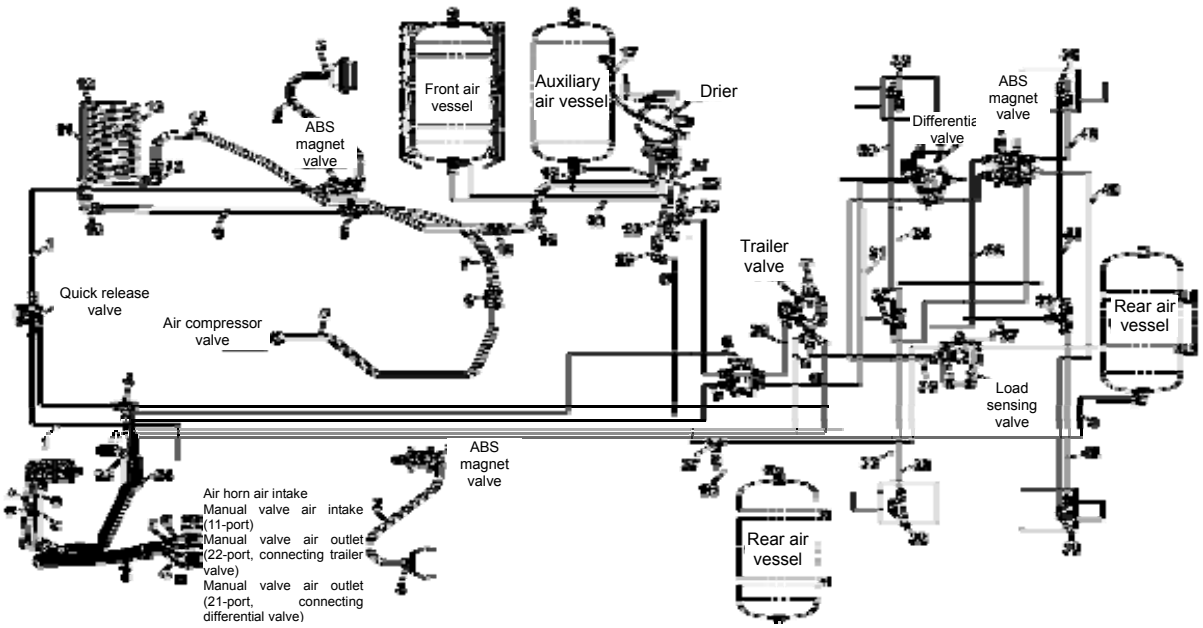

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 35.6B2-06016 | Tapered end pipe joint- air horn magnet valve | 1 | | |
| 2 | 35ZB3A-06136 | Elbow joint | 1 | | |
| 3 | 35RC4-06629 | Gland nut | 1 | | |
| 4 | 35B13-41035 | O-seal ring | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

3506001-T0402 Air brake pipe installation diagram



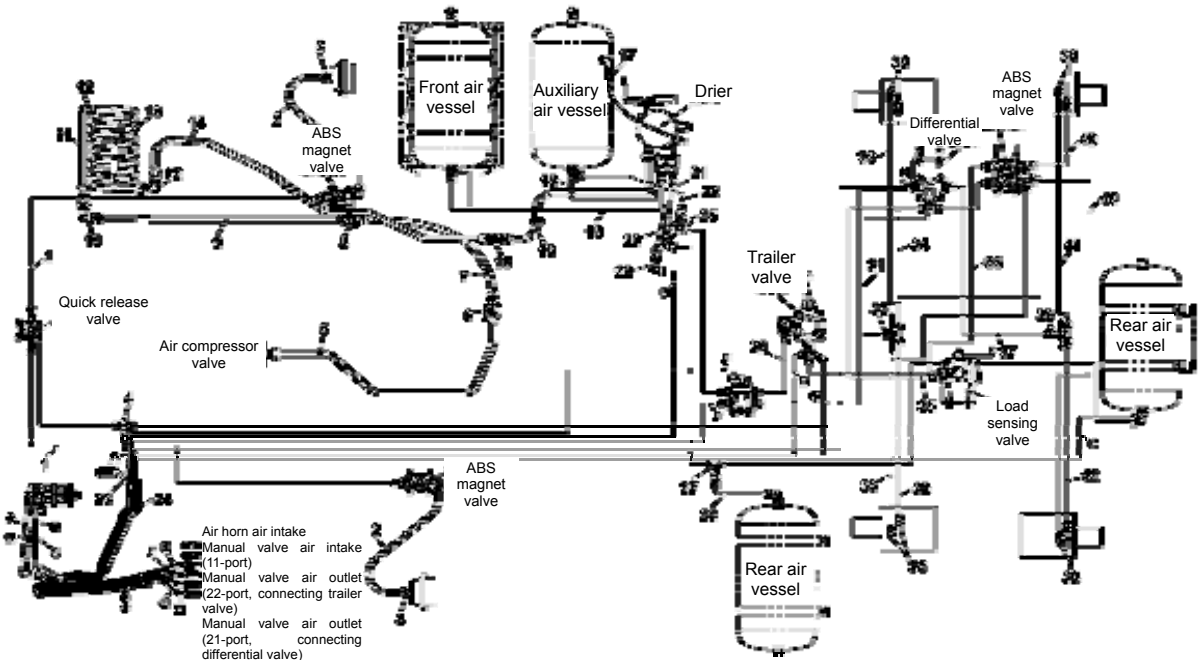

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | RQ85010160 | Nylon pipe assembly | 2 | | |
| 2 | Q-22N-600W | Hose assembly | 2 | | |
| 3 | 35N-06153 | Straight joint body | 2 | | |
| 4 | 3506064-T0402 | T-branch pipe connector | 1 | | |
| 5 | 3506202-T0400 | Primary steel tube assembly- air compressor to dryer | 1 | | |
| 6 | 3506826-T0400 | Bracket | 1 | | |
| | 35ZB3A-06070 | Transition connector | 1 | | |
| | Q340B14 | Hexagon thinner nut | 1 | | |
| 7 | 35Z07-06050 | High temperature hose assembly | 1 | | |
| 8 | 35ZB7-06088 | Bracket | 1 | | |
| | 35ZB3A-06070 | Transition connector | 1 | | |
| | Q150B0830 | Bolt | 1 | | |
| | Q40308 | Spring washer | 1 | | |
| | Q340B08 | Hexagon nuts, style 1 | 1 | | |
| | Q340B14 | Hexagon thinner nut | 1 | | |
| 9 | 3506204-T0400 | Secondary steel tube assembly- air compressor to dryer | 1 | | |
| 10 | 35ZB3A-06101 | Bulkhead type bent pipe joint | 1 | | |

3506001-T0402 Airbrake pipe installation diagram



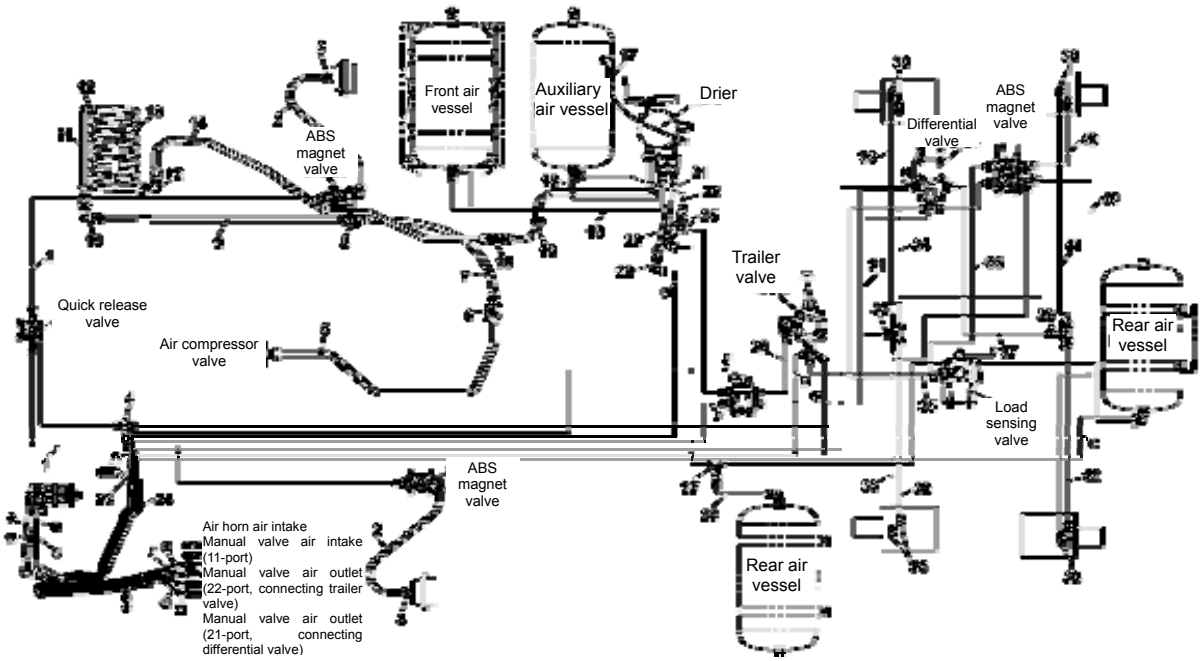

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Q353B27 | Hexagon thinner nut | 1 | | |
| 11 | 3506654-T0400 | Third steel tube assembly- air compressor to dryer | 1 | | |
| 12 | 35T01-06101 | Elbow joint | 2 | | |
| 13 | 35T01-06202 | Primary air pipe assembly- air compressor to dryer | 1 | | |
| | 35T01-06625 | Lower pipe clip | 1 | | |
| | 35T01-06626 | Upper pipe clip | 1 | | |
| | 35T01-06612 | Bracket-pipe clip | 1 | | |
| | Q150B0865 | Bolt | 3 | | |
| | Q340B08 | Hexagon nuts, style 1 | 3 | | |
| | Q40308 | Spring washer | 3 | | |
| 14 | 3506650-T0400 | Fourth steel tube assembly- air compressor to dryer | 1 | | |
| 15 | 35ZB3A-06108 | Straight joint body | 1 | | |
| 16 | 3506652-T0800 | Fifth steel tube assembly- air compressor to dryer | 1 | | |
| 17 | RQ8500650 | Nylon pipe assembly | 1 | | |
| 18 | 3506510-T0400 | Shaped nylon tube assembly- four protection valve to front axle air vessel | 1 | | |
| 19 | 3506512-T0400 | Shaped nylon tube assembly- four protection valve to auxiliary air vessel | 1 | | |
| 20 | 3506516-T0400 | Shaped nylon tube assembly- front axle air vessel to bulkhead joint | 1 | | |

3506001-T0402 Airbrake pipe installation diagram



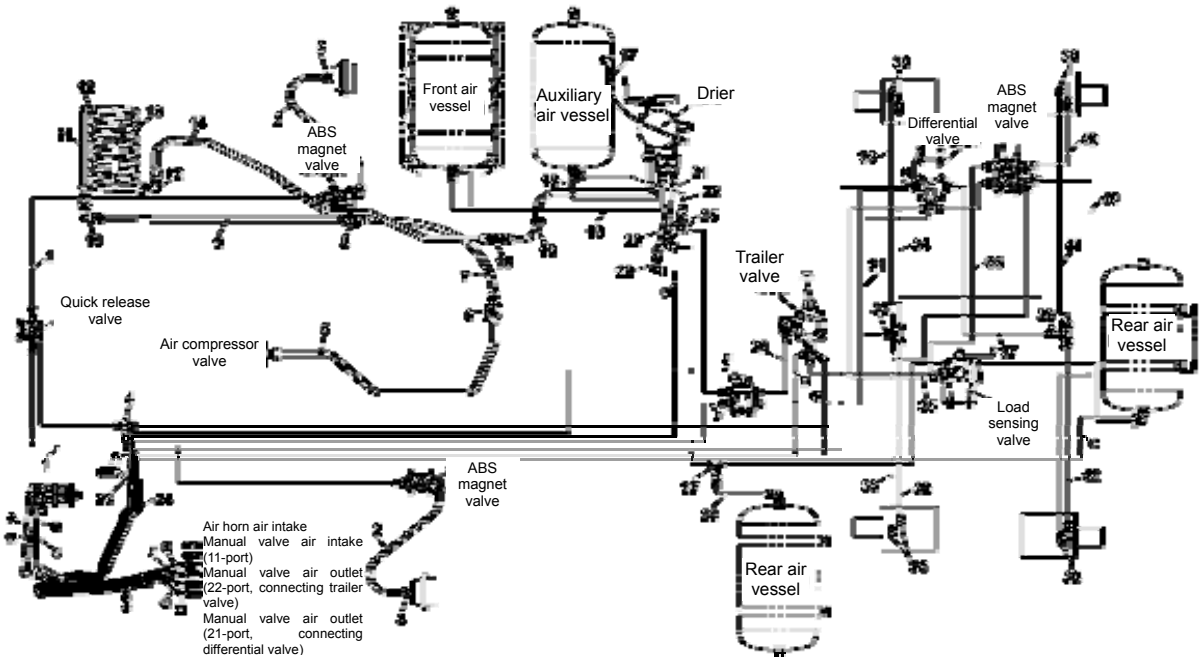

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 21 | 3506514-T0400 | Nylon pipe assembly | 1 | | |
| 22 | 3506518-T0400 | Shaped nylon tube assembly- auxiliary air vessel to bulkhead joint | 1 | | |
| 23 | 3506820-T0500 | Bracket assembly | 1 | | |
| | 35ZB7-06102 | Packing belt buckle | 5 | | |
| | 35ZB8A-06105 | Packing belt | 5 | | |
| | Q150B0825 | Bolt | 4 | | |
| | Q340B08 | Hexagon nuts, style 1 | 4 | | |
| | Q40308 | Spring washer | 4 | | |
| | Q40108 | Plain washer | 4 | | |
| 24 | 3506110-T0402 | Nylon tube bundle assembly | 1 | | |
| 25 | 35Z61-06128 | Bulkhead bend pipe connector | 2 | | |
| | Q340B14 | Hexagon thinner nut | 2 | | |
| 26 | 35Z06A-06127 | Bulkhead bend pipe connector | 1 | | |
| | Q340B14 | Hexagon thinner nut | 1 | | |
| 27 | 3506064-T0401 | T-branch pipe connector | 1 | | |
| | Q340B14 | Hexagon thinner nut | 1 | | |
| 28 | 3506520-T0400 | Nylon pipe assembly | 1 | | |

3506001-T0402 Airbrake pipe installation diagram



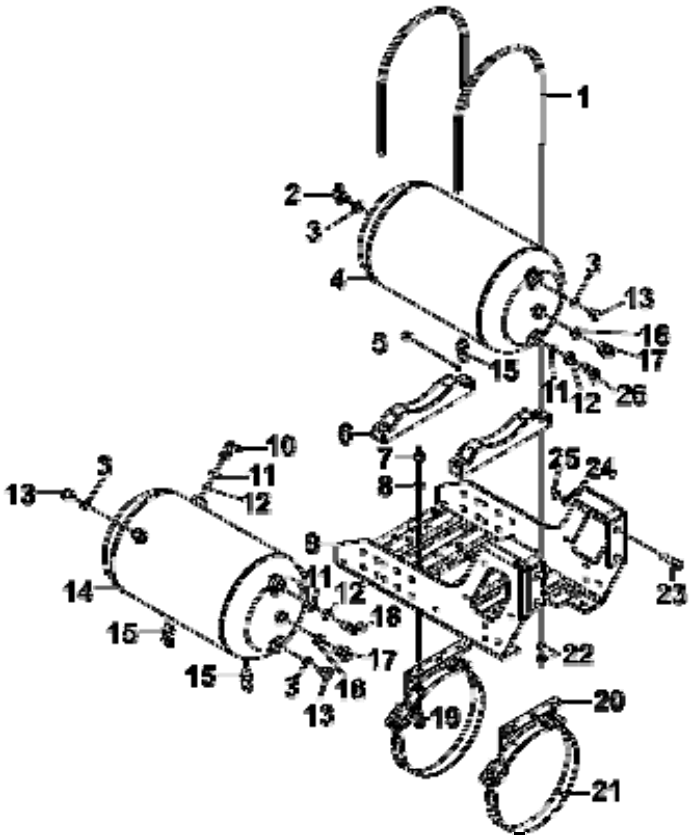

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 29 | RQ8501030 | Nylon pipe assembly | 1 | | |
| 30 | RQ8501070 | Nylon pipe assembly | 2 | | |
| 31 | Q-22N-550 | Hose assembly | 1 | | |
| 32 | 3506821-T0402 | Bracket | 1 | | |
| | 35.6B2-06076 | Bulkhead T-branch pipe connector | 1 | | |
| | Q340B14 | Hexagon thinner nut | 1 | | |
| | Q41018 | Internal teeth serrated lock washer | 1 | | |
| 33 | RQ85010140 | Nylon pipe assembly | 1 | | |
| 34 | RQ85010135 | Nylon pipe assembly | 1 | | |
| 35 | RQ85014170E | Nylon pipe assembly | 1 | | |
| 36 | RQ85014227C | Nylon pipe assembly | 1 | | |
| 37 | RQ85014210A | Nylon pipe assembly | 1 | | |
| 38 | 3506092-T0400 | Elbow joint | 8 | | |
| | 35N-06027 | Gland nut | 8 | | |
| | 35N-06032 | O-seal ring | 8 | | |
| 39 | 35ZB7-06032 | Rear axle hose support | 1 | | |
| | 3506064-T0400 | Bulkhead T-branch pipe connector | 1 | | |

3506001-T0402 Airbrake pipe installation diagram



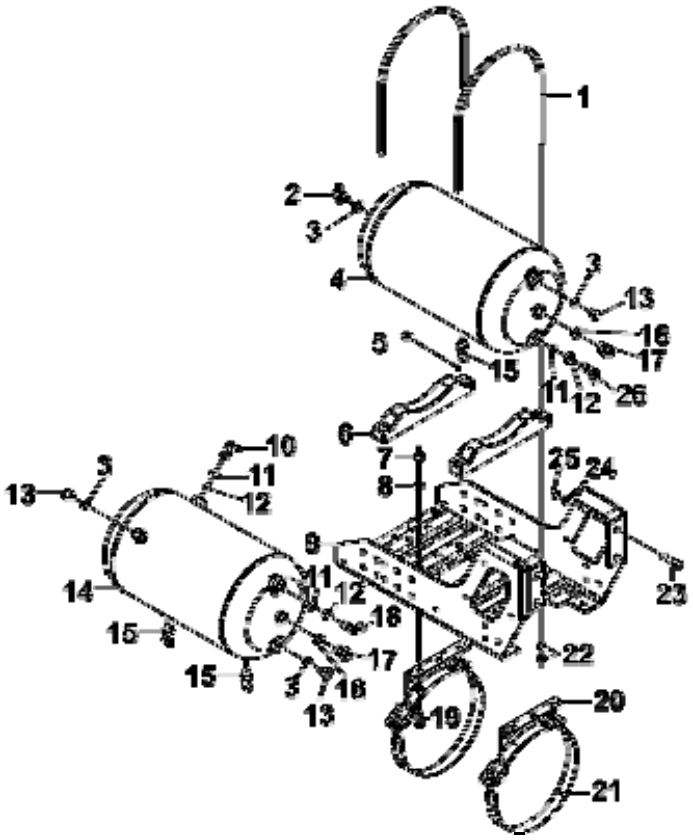

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Q353B20 | Hexagon thinner nut | 1 | | |
| | Q41020 | Internal teeth serrated lock washer | 1 | | |
| 40 | RQ85010200 | Nylon pipe assembly | 1 | | |
| 41 | RQ8501060 | Nylon pipe assembly | 1 | | |
| 42 | RQ8501050 | Nylon pipe assembly | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | AA- brake pipeline to trailer | | | |
| | 3520C-010-A | Release switch assembly | 2 | | |
| | 3521E-010 | Air brake connector assembly | 2 | | |
| | 35N42-06510 | Airbrake spiral nylon pipe assembly with connector | 1 | | |
| | 35N42-06520 | Airbrake spiral nylon pipe assembly with connector | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

3,513B-T0402 Front air vessel group



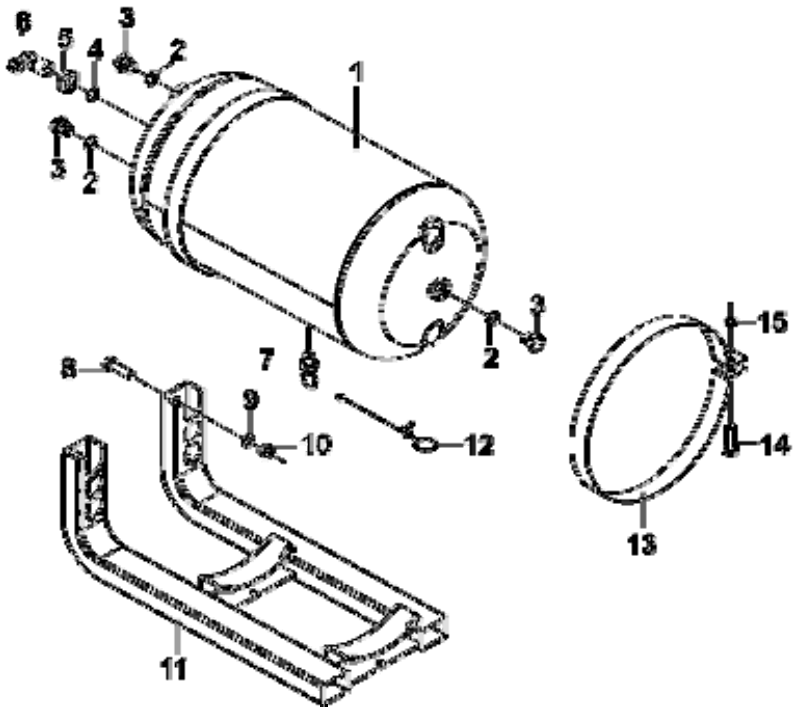

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 35N-13017 | U-bolt- fastening air vessel | 2 | | |
| 2 | 3524Z06A-010 | Air inflation valve assembly | 1 | | |
| 3 | 35N-06037 | Packing ring | 4 | | |
| 4 | 3513B40B-010 | Air vessel assembly | 1 | | |
| 5 | 35Z25-13013 | Steel wire draw hook | 1 | | |
| 6 | 35Z06A-13013 | Air vessel bracket | 2 | | |
| 7 | Q340B14 | Hexagon nuts, style 1 | 4 | | |
| 8 | Q40312 | Spring washer | 4 | | |
| 9 | 3513010-T0500 | Air vessel frame assenbly | 1 | | |
| 10 | 35DR10-06027 | Elbow joint | 1 | | |
| 11 | 35N-06027 | Gland nut | 3 | | |
| 12 | 35N-06032 | O-seal ring | 3 | | |
| 13 | 35N-06038 | Plug | 3 | | |
| 14 | 3513010-ZB300 | Air vessel assembly | 1 | | |
| 15 | 3513D-040 | Drain valve assembly | 3 | | |
| 16 | 35N-06036 | Packing ring | 2 | | |
| 17 | 35B06-06012 | Straight joint body | 2 | | |

3,513B-T0402 Front air vessel group



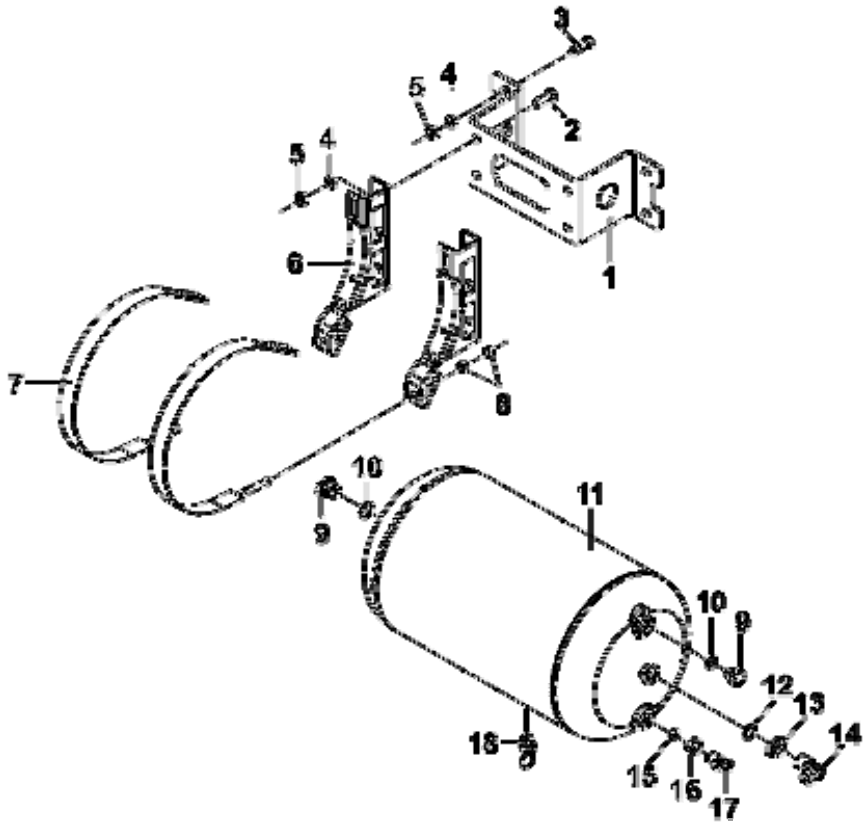

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | 35Z41-06105 | Elbow joint | 1 | | |
| 19 | Q150B1025 | Bolt | 8 | | |
| 20 | 35D-13020 | Air vessel bracket assembly | 2 | | |
| 21 | 35D-13025 | Packing belt assembly | 2 | | |
| 22 | Q340B10 | Hexagon nuts, style 1 | 12 | | |
| 23 | Q150B1025 | Bolt | 4 | | |
| 24 | Q40312 | Spring washer | 12 | | |
| 25 | Q340B14 | Hexagon nuts, style 1 | 12 | | |
| 26 | 35N-06124 | Elbow joint | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

3513C-T0402 Rear air vessel group



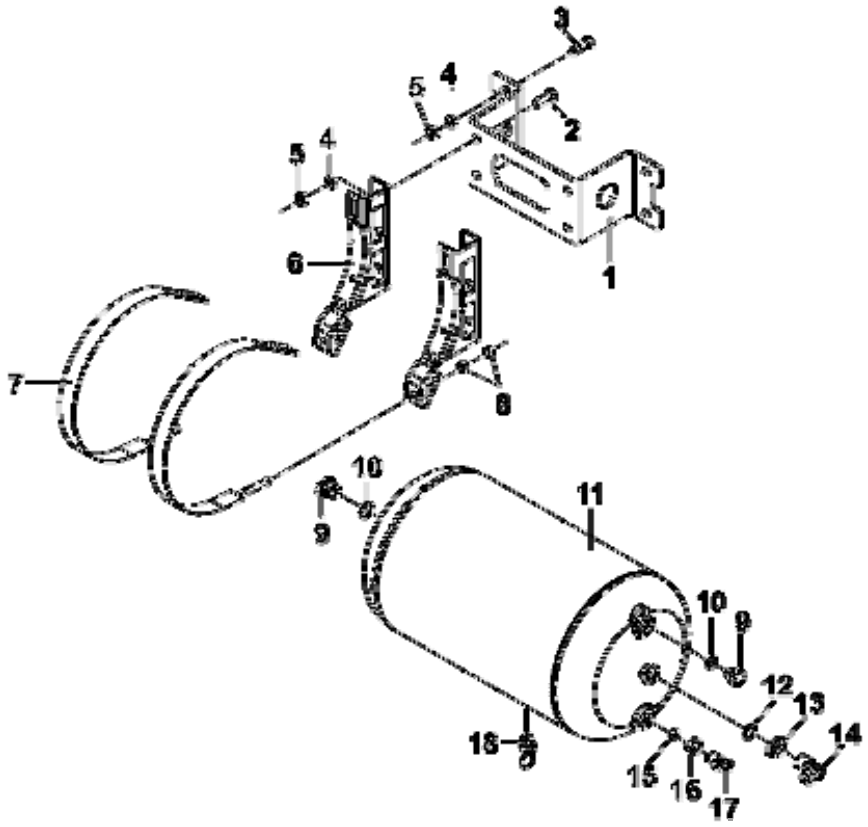

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3513B40B-010 | Air vessel assembly | 1 | | |
| 2 | 35N-06037 | Packing ring | 3 | | |
| 3 | 35N-06038 | Plug | 3 | | |
| 4 | 35N-06031 | O-seal ring | 1 | | |
| 5 | 35N-06026 | Gland nut | 1 | | |
| 6 | 35Z41-06104 | Elbow joint | 1 | | |
| 7 | 3513D-040 | Drain valve assembly | 1 | | |
| 8 | Q150B1025 | Bolt | 6 | | |
| 9 | Q40312 | Spring washer | 6 | | |
| 10 | Q340B14 | Hexagon nuts, style 1 | 6 | | |
| 11 | 35ZB8A-13020 | Bracket assembly- auxiliary air vessel | 1 | | |
| 12 | 35ZB8A-13013 | Legging (auxiliary air vessel) | 1 | | |
| 13 | 35ZB8A-13025 | Tension strap assembly- auxiliary air vessel | 2 | | |
| 14 | Q150B1025 | Bolt | 2 | | |
| 15 | Q340B10 | Hexagon nuts, style 1 | 4 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

3513G-T0402 Front and rear air vessel group



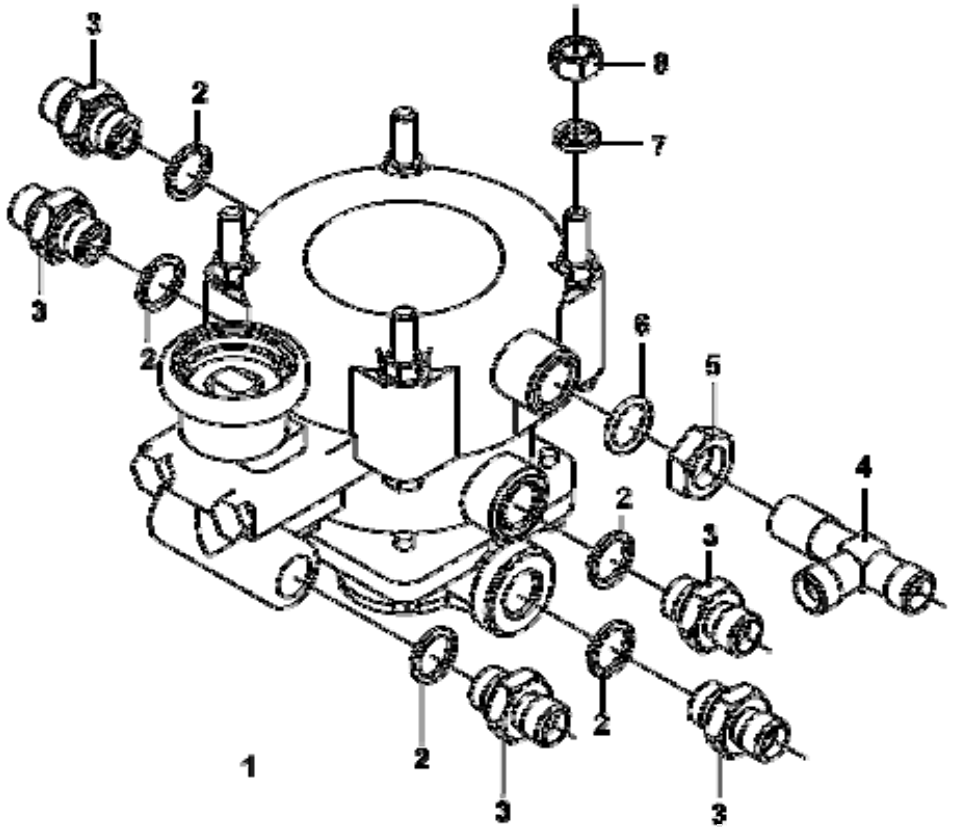

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3513102-T0400 | Bracket assembly-air vessel | 1 | | |
| 2 | Q150B1025 | Bolt | 4 | | |
| 3 | Q150B1025 | Bolt | 4 | | |
| 4 | Q40312 | Spring washer | 8 | | |
| 5 | Q340B14 | Hexagon nuts, style 1 | 8 | | |
| 6 | 35D-13020 | Air vessel bracket assembly | 2 | | |
| 7 | 35D-13025 | Packing belt assembly | 2 | | |
| 8 | Q340B10 | Hexagon nuts, style 1 | 4 | | |
| 9 | 35N-06038 | Plug | 2 | | |
| 10 | 35N-06037 | Packing ring | 2 | | |
| 11 | 3513B40B-010 | Air vessel assembly | 1 | | |
| 12 | 35N-06031 | O-seal ring | 1 | | |
| 13 | 35N-06026 | Gland nut | 1 | | |
| 14 | 35.6B2-06090 | Elbow joint | 1 | | |
| 15 | 35N-06032 | O-seal ring | 1 | | |
| 16 | 35N-06027 | Gland nut | 1 | | |
| 17 | 35N-06124 | Elbow joint | 1 | | |

3513G-T0402 Front and rear air vessel group



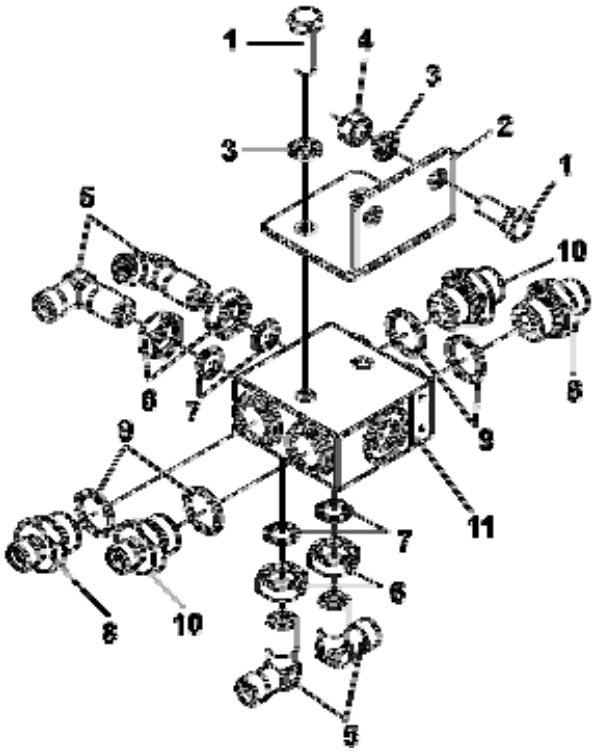

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3513D-040 | Drain valve assembly | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

3522B1-ZB7 Trailer valve subassembly



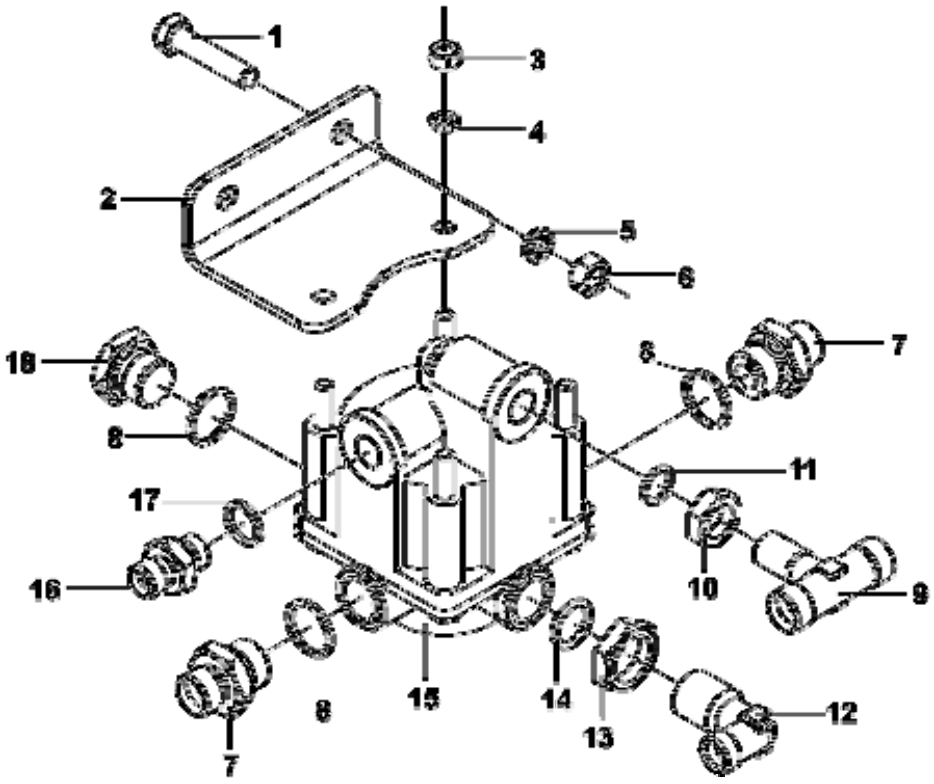

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3522Z07-001 | Trailer brake valve | 1 | | |
| 2 | 35N-06037 | Packing ring | 5 | | |
| 3 | 35BY-06513 | Straight joint body | 5 | | |
| 4 | 35Z41-06156 | T-branch pipe connector | 1 | | |
| 5 | 35N-06027 | Gland nut | 1 | | |
| 6 | 35N-06032 | O-seal ring | 1 | | |
| 7 | Q340B08 | Nut | 4 | | |
| 8 | Q40308 | Spring washer | 4 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

3,525A-T0402 Non-return valve group



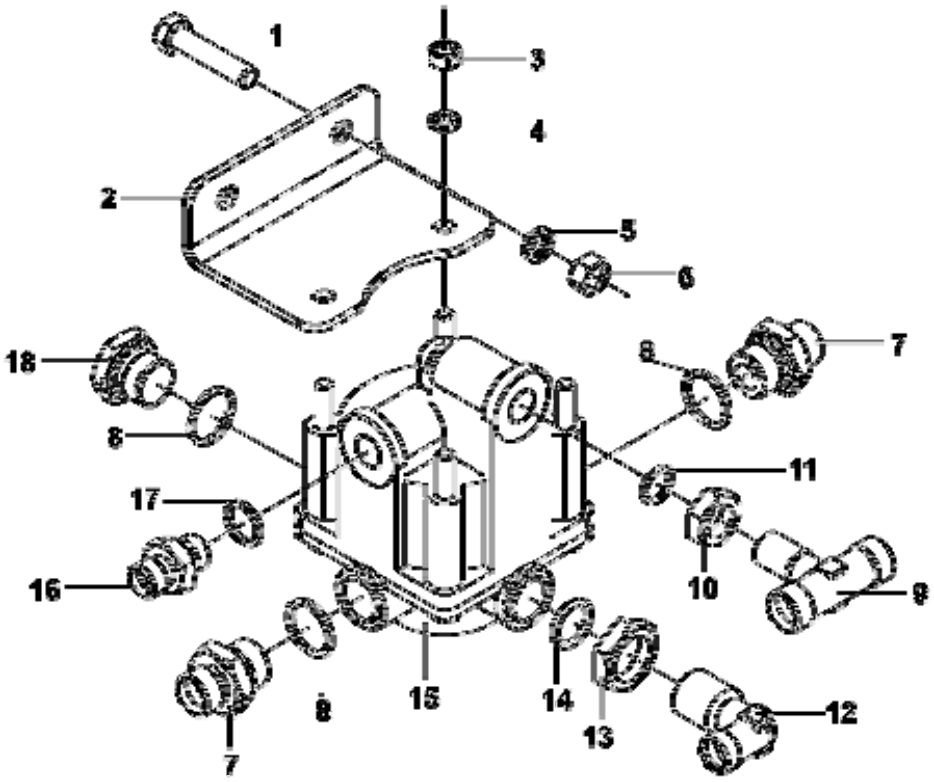

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Q150B1025 | Bolt | 4 | | |
| 2 | 35Z27-06025 | Bracket-pipe connector | 1 | | |
| 3 | Q40310 | Spring washer | 4 | | |
| 4 | Q340B10 | Hexagon nuts, style 1 | 2 | | |
| 5 | 35N-06124 | Elbow joint | 6 | | |
| 6 | 35N-06027 | Gland nut | 6 | | |
| 7 | 35N-06032 | O-seal ring | 6 | | |
| 8 | 35B06-06012 | Straight joint body | 2 | | |
| 9 | 35N-06036 | Packing ring | 5 | | |
| 10 | 35Z41-06027 | Straight joint body | 2 | | |
| 11 | 3525N49-010 | Pipe connector assembly-with non-return valve | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

3527B-ZB700 Differential valve group



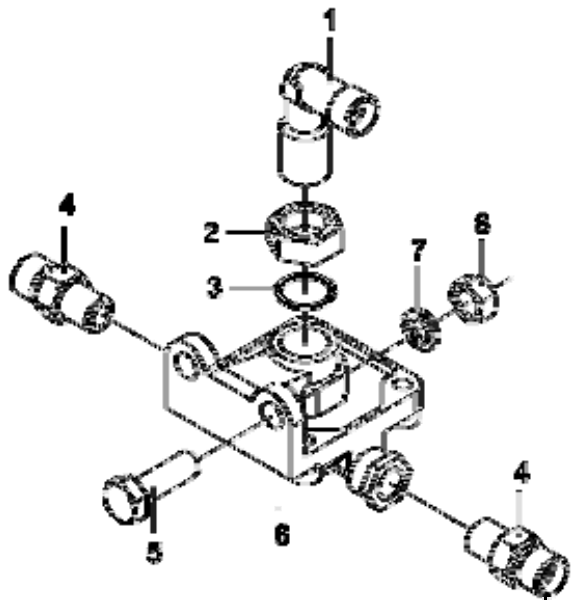

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Q150B1040 | Bolt | 2 | | |
| 2 | 35Z41-06200 | Bracket | 1 | | |
| 3 | Q340B08 | Hexagon nuts, style 1 | 2 | | |
| 4 | Q40308 | Spring washer | 2 | | |
| 5 | Q40310 | Spring washer | 2 | | |
| 6 | Q340B10 | Hexagon nuts, style 1 | 2 | | |
| 7 | 35B06-06012 | Straight joint body | 2 | | |
| 8 | 35N-06036 | Packing ring | 3 | | |
| 9 | 35ZB3-06094 | T-branch pipe connector | 1 | | |
| 10 | 35N-06027 | Gland nut | 1 | | |
| 11 | 35N-06032 | O-seal ring | 1 | | |
| 12 | 35.6B2-06027 | Elbow joint | 1 | | |
| 13 | 35N-06026 | Gland nut | 1 | | |
| 14 | 35N-06031 | O-seal ring | 1 | | |
| 15 | 3527ZB1-001 | Differential valve assembly | 1 | | |
| 16 | 35BY-06513 | Straight joint body | 1 | | |
| 17 | 35N-06037 | Packing ring | 1 | | |

3527B-ZB700 Differential valve group



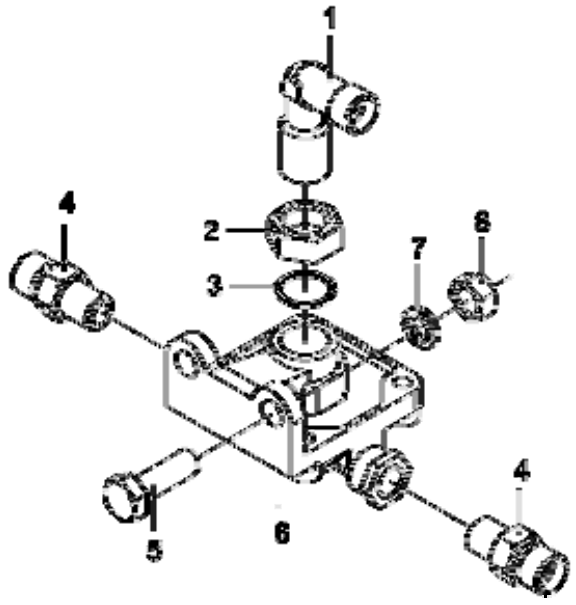

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | 35Z41-06047 | Plug | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

3,533A-T1400 Quick release valve group



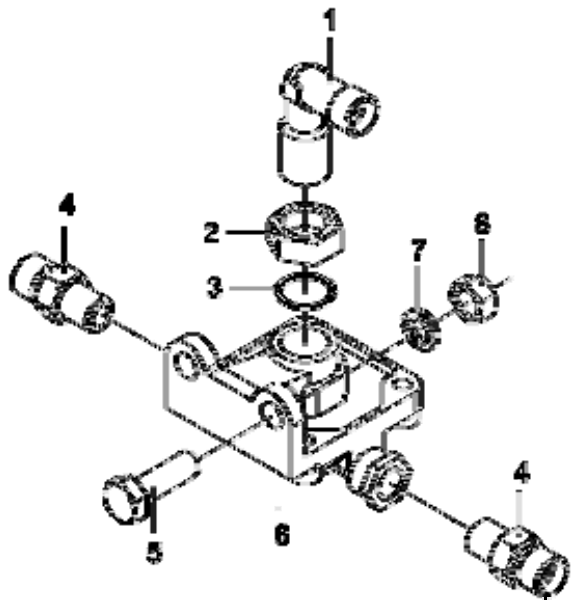

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 35B06-06097 | Elbow joint | 1 | | |
| 2 | 35N-06155 | Gland nut | 1 | | |
| 3 | 35D-06634 | O-seal ring | 1 | | |
| 4 | 35.6B2-06014 | Cone end pipe connector | 2 | | |
| 5 | Q150B1025 | Bolt | 2 | | |
| 6 | 3533N1-010 | Quick release valve assembly | 1 | | |
| 7 | Q40310 | Spring washer | 2 | | |
| 8 | Q340B10 | Nut | 2 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

3,541A-T0400 Exhaust brake group



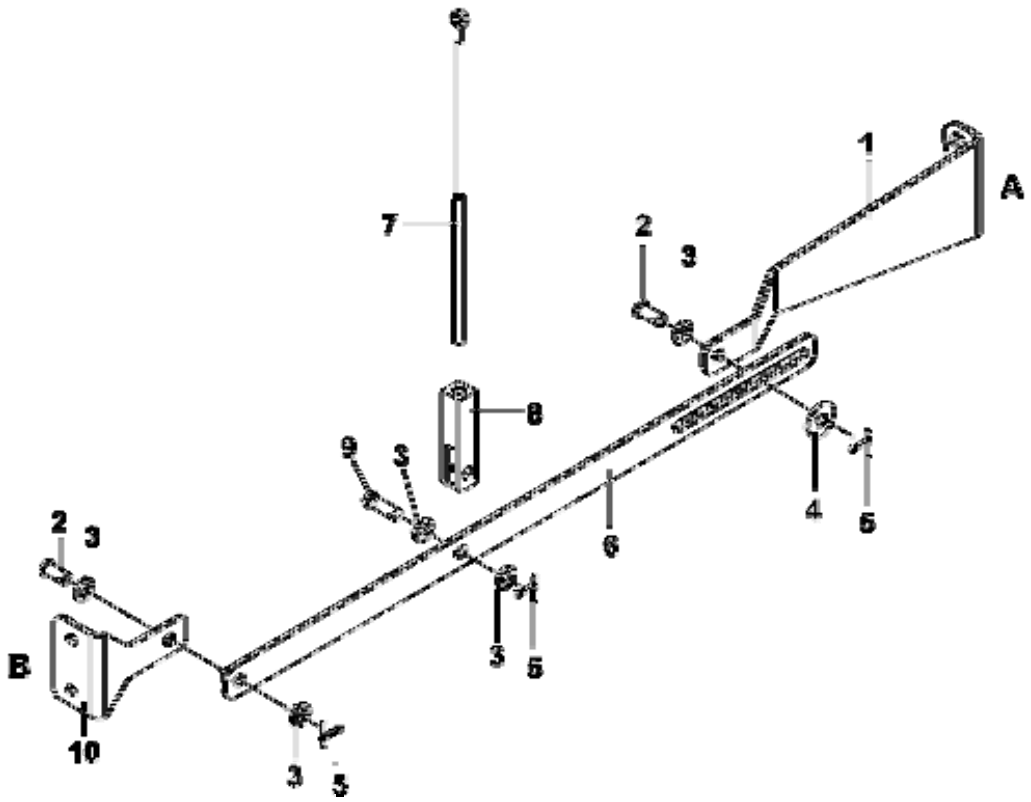

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3541Z66-001 | Exhaust brake valve assembly | 1 | | |
| 2 | 35.6B2-06016 | Cone end pipe connector | 1 | | |
| 3 | 35ZB3A-06135 | Elbow joint | 1 | | |
| 4 | 35RC4-06629 | Gland nut | 2 | | |
| 5 | 35B13-41035 | O-seal ring | 2 | | |
| 6 | 35ZB3A-06136 | Elbow joint | 1 | | |
| 7 | RQ85006260 | Nylon pipe assembly | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

3542A-T0402 Load sensing valve group



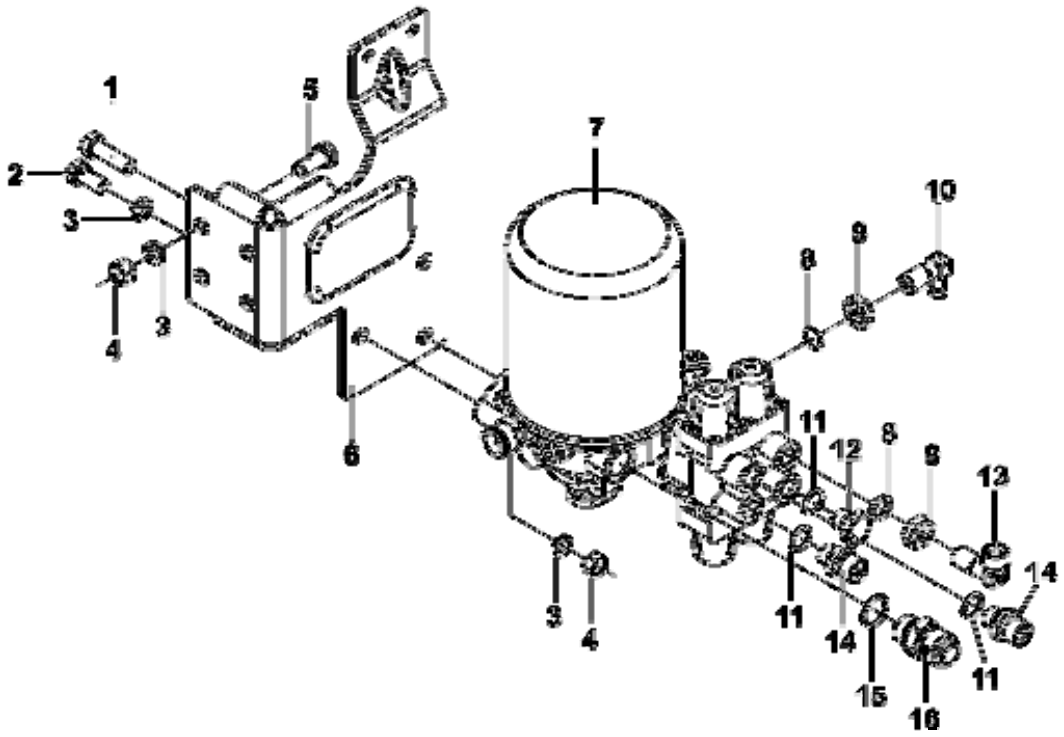

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Q340B10 | Nut | 2 | | |
| 2 | Q40310 | Spring washer | 2 | | |
| 3 | 37ZB1-42010 | Load sensing valve bracket | 1 | | |
| 4 | Q150B1040 | Bolt | 2 | | |
| 5 | Q340B08 | Hexagon nuts, style 1 | 3 | | |
| 6 | Q40308 | Spring washer | 3 | | |
| 7 | 35B06-06012 | Straight joint body | 4 | | |
| 8 | 35Z41-06047 | Plug | 2 | | |
| 9 | 35N-06036 | Packing ring | 6 | | |
| 10 | 3542010-T0400 | Load sensing valve assembly | 1 | | |
| 11 | 35BY-06513 | Straight joint body | 1 | | |
| 12 | 35N-06037 | Packing ring | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

3,542B-ZB700 Load sensing valve tension rod subassembly



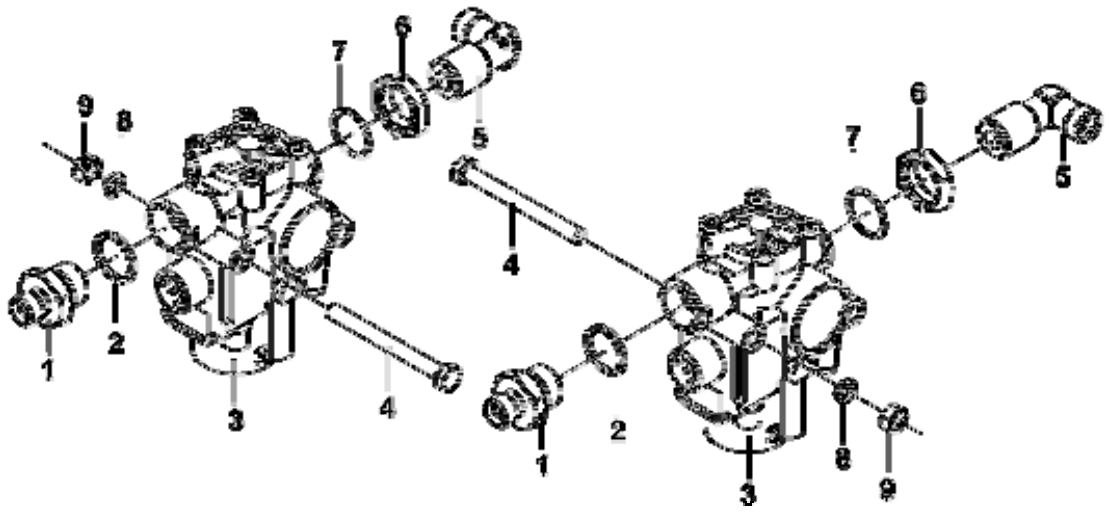

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 35ZB7-06410 | Bracket- tension rod | 1 | | |
| 2 | Q340B14 | Clevis pins | 2 | | |
| 3 | Q40110 | Plain washer | 5 | | |
| 4 | Q40210 | Big washer | 1 | | |
| 5 | Q340B14 | Cotter pin | 3 | | |
| 6 | 35ZB7-06415 | Tension rod | 1 | | |
| 7 | 35ZB1B-42015 | Wire rope assembly | 1 | | |
| 8 | 37ZB7-42020 | Fork- tension rod | 1 | | |
| 9 | Q340B14 | Clevis pins | 1 | | |
| 10 | 35ZB7-06412 | Bracket- tension rod | 1 | | |
| | Q150B0815 | Bolt | 2 | | |
| | Q40308 | Spring washer | 2 | | |
| | Q150B0830 | Clevis pins | 1 | | |
| | Q340B14 | Cotter pin | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

3,543A-T0402 Air dryer group



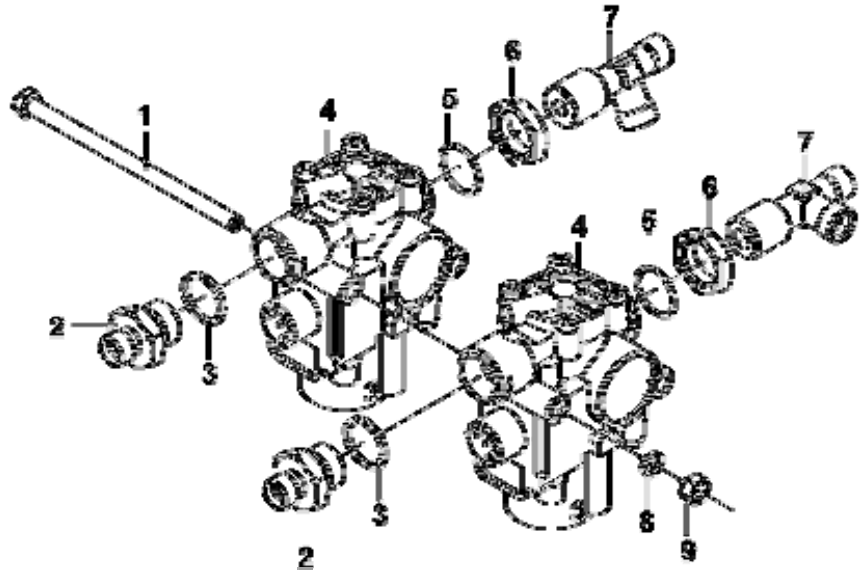

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 35B06-06156 | Bolt | 2 | | |
| 2 | Q150B1025 | Bolt | 1 | | |
| 3 | Q40312 | Spring washer | 7 | | |
| 4 | Q340B14 | Nut | 5 | | |
| 5 | Q150B1025 | Bolt | 4 | | |
| 6 | 3543101-T0400 | Bracket- dryer | 1 | | |
| 7 | 3543ZD2A-001 | Air handling unit function assembly | 1 | | |
| 8 | 35N-06032 | O-seal ring | 2 | | |
| 9 | 35N-06027 | Gland nut | 2 | | |
| 10 | 35DR10-06027 | Elbow joint | 1 | | |
| 11 | 35N-06037 | Packing ring | 3 | | |
| 12 | 35N-06038 | Plug | 1 | | |
| 13 | 35Z41-06105 | Elbow joint | 1 | | |
| 14 | 35ZB1-06031 | Straight joint body | 2 | | |
| 15 | 35N-06036 | Packing ring | 1 | | |
| 16 | 35ZB3A-06152 | Straight joint body | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |

3,550A-T0100 Front ABS



| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 35Z41-06027 | Straight joint body | 2 | | |
| 2 | 35N-06036 | Packing ring | 2 | | |
| 3 | 3550ZB6-001 | ABS magnet valve assembly | 2 | | |
| 4 | Q150B0885 | Bolt | 4 | | |
| 5 | 35.6B2-06027 | Elbow joint | 2 | | |
| 6 | 35N-06026 | Gland nut | 2 | | |
| 7 | 35N-06031 | O-seal ring | 2 | | |
| 8 | Q40308 | Spring washer | 4 | | |
| 9 | Q340B08 | Hexagon nuts, style 1 | 4 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

3,550B-ZB700 Rear ABS

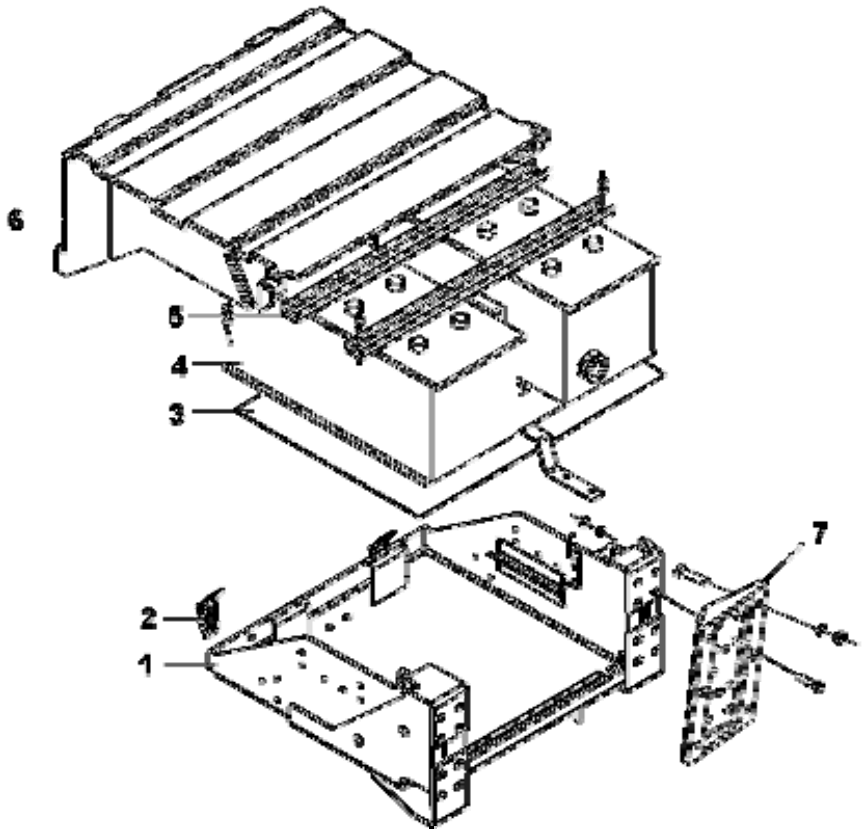



| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 35ZB7-06039 | Hexagon head bolt | 2 | | |
| 2 | 35B06-06012 | Straight joint body | 2 | | |
| 3 | 35N-06036 | Packing ring | 2 | | |
| 4 | 3550ZB6-001 | ABS magnet valve assembly | 2 | | |
| 5 | 35N-06031 | O-seal ring | 2 | | |
| 6 | 35N-06026 | Gland nut | 2 | | |
| 7 | 35ZB7-06067 | T-branch pipe connector | 2 | | |
| 8 | Q40308 | Spring washer | 2 | | |
| 9 | Q340B08 | Hexagon nuts, style 1 | 2 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

# 7. Electrical Appliance and Tool

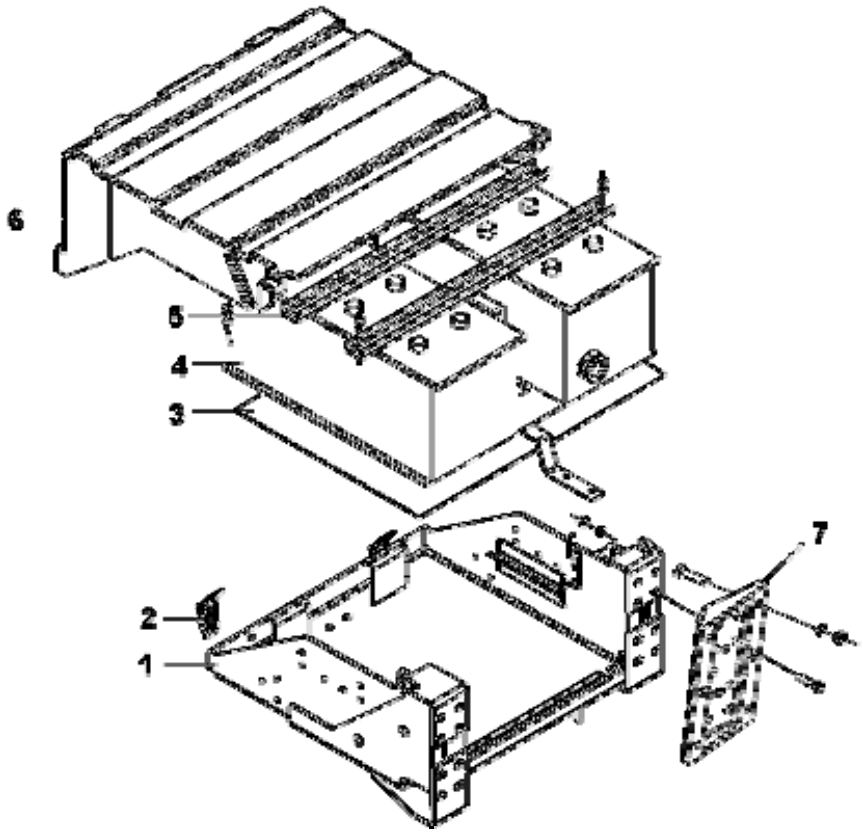

3703A-T0401 Battery group ····· 7-2
3721A6-ZD2A Electric horn group ····· 7-4
3724A-T0405 Vehicle frame wire harness group ·· 7-5
3724B-T0400 Supply wire group ····· 7-9
3724C-T0600 Ground wire group ····· 7-10
3724E-T0400 Engine wire harness group ····· 7-11
3729A6-ZB6 Rear lamp group ····· 7-13
3735B-ZB7C0 Starter relay group ····· 7-14
3735C-T2201 Intake preheating relay group ····· 7-15
3736A6-01 Power master switch group ····· 7-16
3739A-T0100 Steering room lifting control group 7-17
3754A6-ZD2A Magnet valve subassembly ····· 7-18
3760A-T0401 Side marker lamp group ····· 7-19
3773A-T0401 Rear combination lamp group····· 7-20
3819B1-ZD2A ····· Reverse alarm group 7-21
3827A-T0800 Oil level sensor group ····· 7-22
3833A-ZB7C0 ····· Air filter blockage sensor group 7-23
3836A-T0100 Electronic odometer sensor group 7-24
3839A-T0500 Water-level alarm sensor group···· 7-25
3902B1-06 Jack group ····· 7-26
3919B-T0500 Driver tool package group·····7-27

3703A-T0401 Battery group



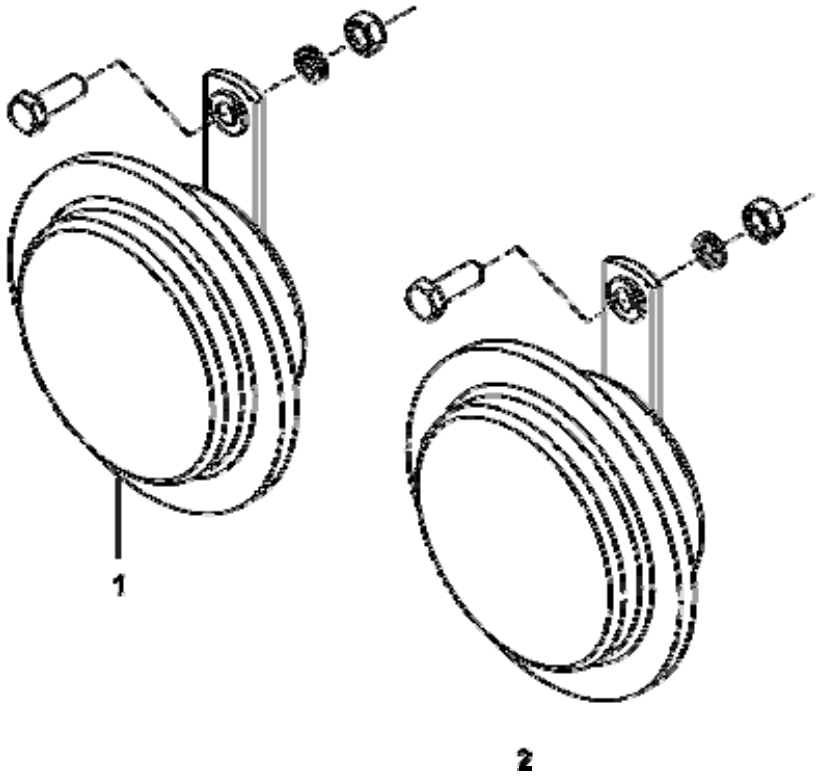

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3703125-T0900 | Battery frame | 1 | | |
| | 3724953-T0900 | Bracket | 1 | | |
| | Q150B0620 | Bolt | 2 | | |
| | Q340B06 | Hexagon nuts, style 1 | 2 | | |
| | Q40106 | Plain washer | 2 | | |
| | Q40306 | Spring washer | 2 | | |
| 2 | 37ZB1-03150 | Fastener assembly | 2 | | |
| 3 | 37ZB1-03139 | Battery frame shim plate | 1 | | |
| 4 | 3703020-Z3600 | Battery assembly (without electrolyte, not charged) | 2 | | |
| 5 | 37ZB1-03130 | Battery hold-down strip assembly | 2 | | |
| | 37ZB1-03133 | Battery hold-down strip | 2 | | |
| | 37ZB1-03134 | Packing strip- battery hold-down strip | 2 | | |
| 6 | 37ZB1-03138 | Battery hood | 1 | | |
| 7 | 3703127-T0100 | Battery frame bracket | 1 | | |
| | Q150B1025 | Bolt | 20 | | |
| | Q340B14 | Hexagon nuts, style 1 | 20 | | |
| | Q40312 | Spring washer | 20 | | |

3703A-T0401 Battery group



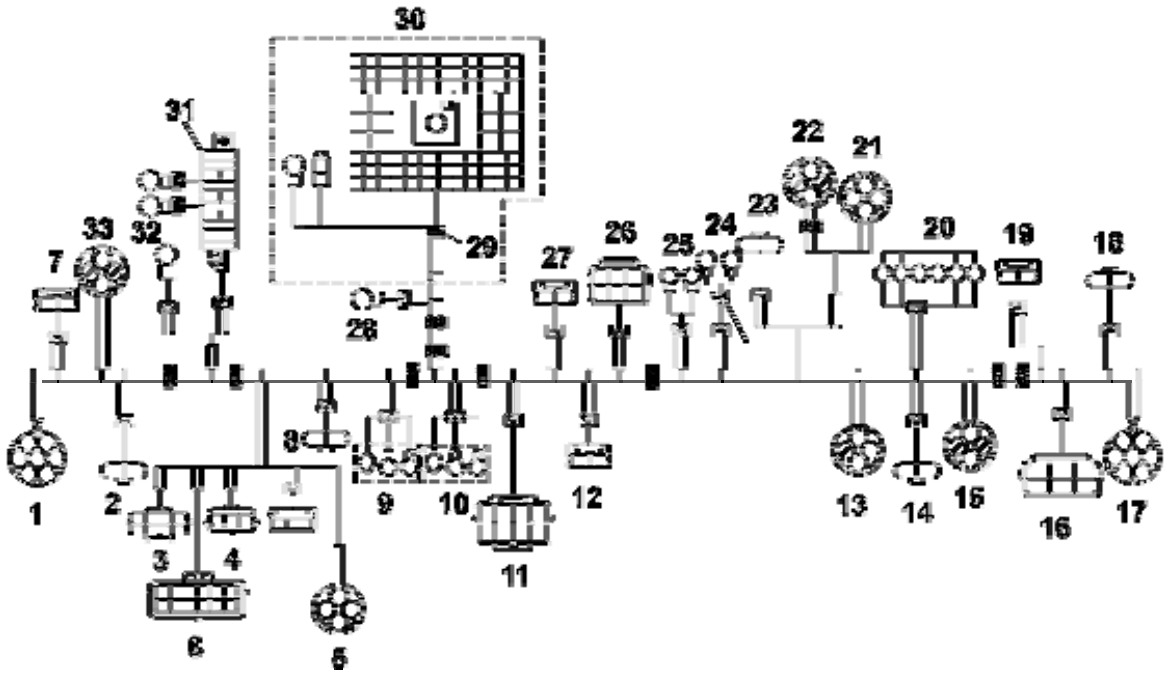

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Q40112 | Plain washer | 20 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

3721A6-ZD2A Electric horn group



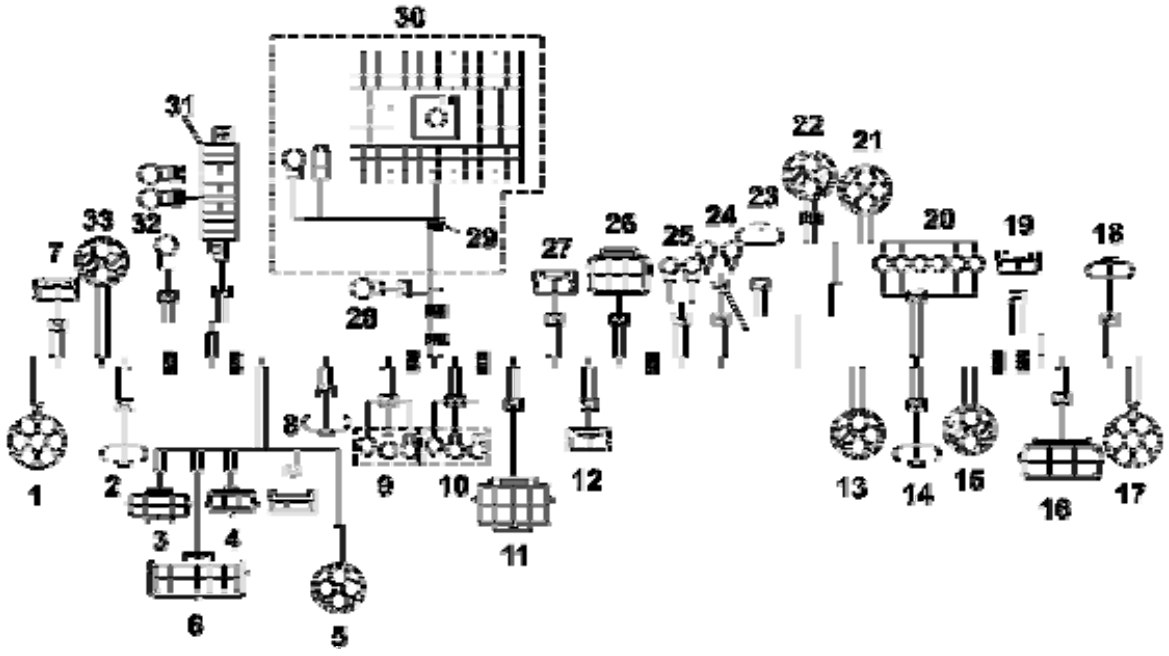

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 37ZB1-21010 | Electric horn assembly (high tone, 24V) | 1 | | |
| 2 | 37ZB1-21020 | Electric horn assembly (low tone, 24V) | 1 | | |
| | Q150B0825 | Bolt | 2 | | |
| | Q340B08 | Hexagon nuts, style 1 | 2 | | |
| | Q40208 | Big washer | 4 | | |
| | Q40308 | Spring washer | 2 | | |
| | | Spring washer | 2 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

3724A-T0405 Vehicle frame wiring harness group



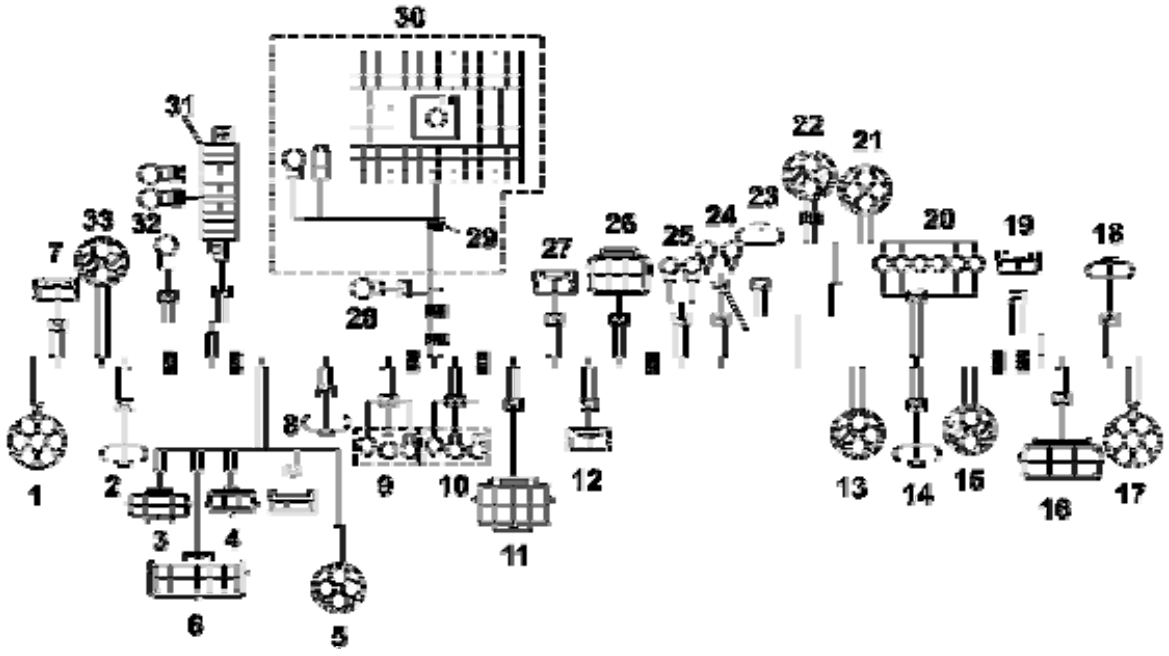

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | To left rear combination lamp | | | |
| 2 | | Wiring harness to side marker lamp | | | |
| 3 | | Wiring harness to transmission | | | |
| 4 | | Wiring harness to transmission | | | |
| 5 | | To electronic odometer sensor | | | |
| 6 | | Wiring harness to transmission | | | |
| 7 | | To reverse buzzer | | | |
| 8 | | Wiring harness to side marker lamp | | | |
| 9 | | To electric stalling relay | | | |
| 10 | | To starter relay | | | |
| 11 | | To bumper bar wiring harness | | | |
| 12 | | To electric horn | | | |
| 13 | | To steering room lifting controller | | | |
| 14 | | To rear lamp | | | |
| 15 | | To dryer | | | |
| 16 | | To combination magnet valve | | | |
| 17 | | To right rear combination lamp | | | |

3724A-T0405 Vehicle frame wiring harness group



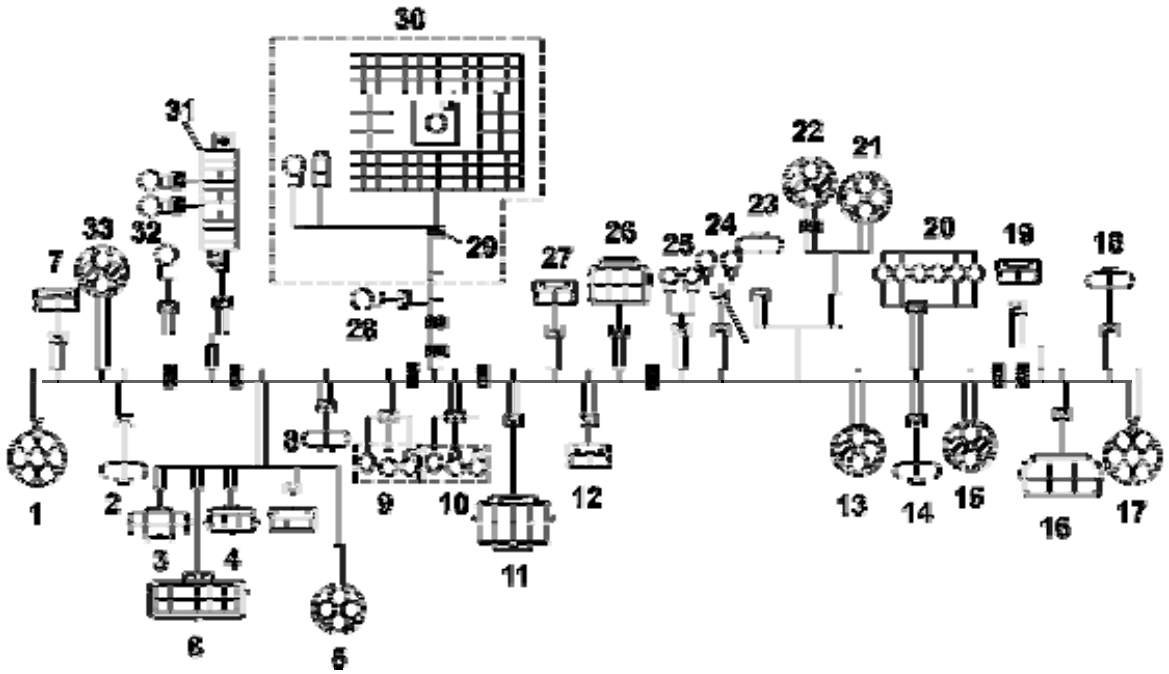

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | | Wiring harness to side marker lamp | | | |
| 19 | | To fuel level sensor | | | |
| 20 | | To trailer socket | | | |
| | 37ZB1-24016 | Trailer ABS spiral line | 1 | | |
| | 37ZB1-30020 | ABS trailer cable socket | 1 | | |
| | 37ZB1-30050 | 24N trailer cable socket | 1 | | |
| | 37Z07-24016 | Seven-core trailer cable conductor assembly | 1 | | |
| | 3730030-T0100 | Trailer ABS supply wire | 1 | | |
| 21 | | To air filter blockage sensor | | | |
| 22 | | To auxiliary start button | | | |
| | 38ZD2A-50130 | Auxiliary start button | 1 | | |
| | 3750131-T0100 | Auxiliary start button bracket | 1 | | |
| 23 | | Wiring harness to side marker lamp | | | |
| 24 | | To generator | | | |
| 25 | | Earthing | | | |
| 26 | | To engine wiring harness | | | |
| 27 | | To electric horn | | | |

3724A-T0405 Vehicle frame wiring harness group



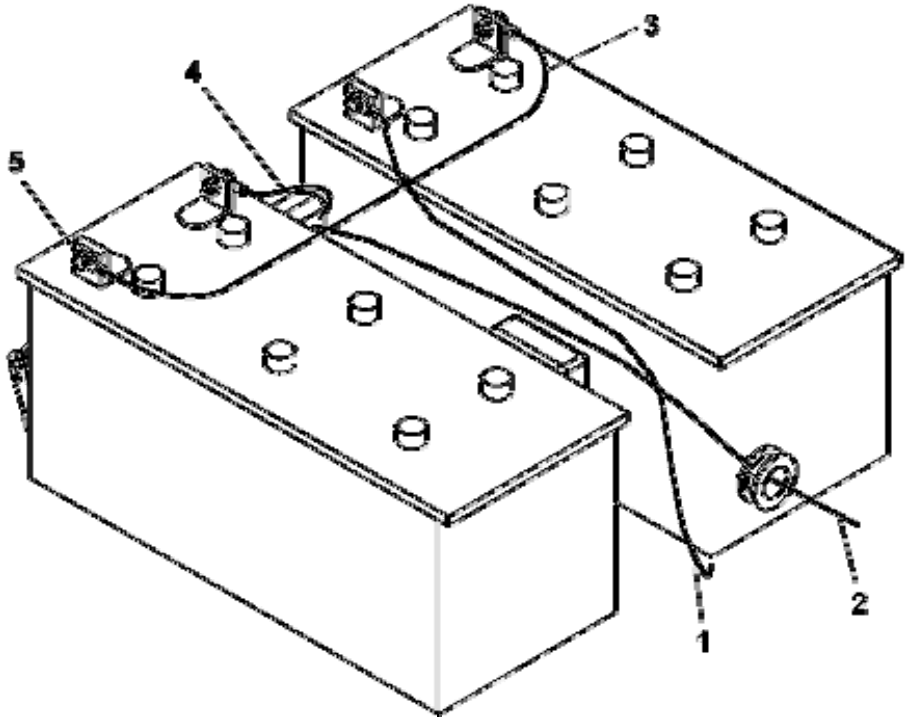

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 28 | | To vehicle body earthing | | | |
| 29 | 3724412-C0100 | Wiring harness sheath | 1 | | |
| 30 | | To vehicle body wiring harness | | | |
| 31 | | To power master switch | | | |
| 32 | | Earthing | | | |
| 33 | | To betweencenters differential sensor | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | 3724580-T0402 | Vehicle frame wiring harness assembly | 1 | | |
| | 3724560-T0401 | Vehicle frame ABS wiring harness assembly | 1 | | |
| | 35.6B2-06810 | Tube clamp assembly | 1 | | |
| | 3506820-T0400 | Bracket assembly | 1 | | |
| | 3524081-T0100 | Rubber embedded part | 1 | | |
| | 35ZB7-06102 | Packing belt buckle | 4 | | |
| | 35ZB8A-06105 | Packing belt | 12 | | |
| | 3724902-T0100 | Sheath | 9 | | |
| | 37F-24012 | Plastic sleeve pipe | 5 | | |

3724A-T0405 Vehicle frame wiring harness group



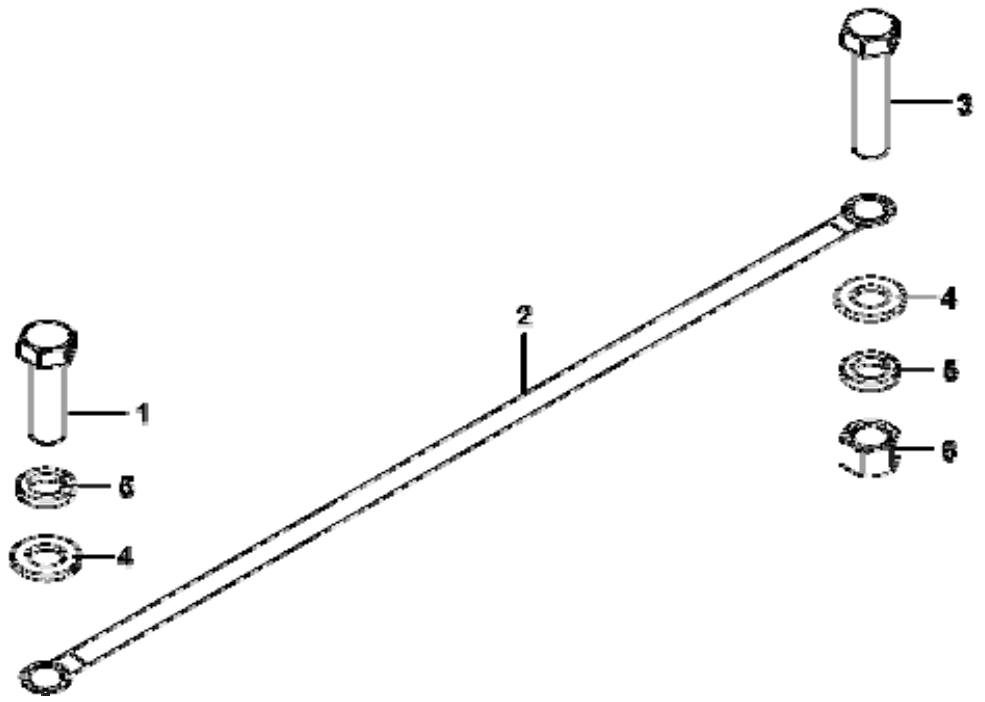

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 37F-24013 | Wiring harness clamping belt | 5 | | |
| | 37N-24081 | Rubber embedded part | 2 | | |
| | 37N-24082 | Rubber embedded part | 4 | | |
| | 37N-24224 | Fastening belt | 2 | | |
| | 37Z07-30010 | 24N type electric connector socket | 1 | | |
| | 3501ZB6-24081 | Rubber embedded part | 2 | | |
| | Q68614-E | Single-vane tube clamp | 2 | | |
| | ZD250X7.5 | Packing belt | 10 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

3,724B-T0400 Power supply line group



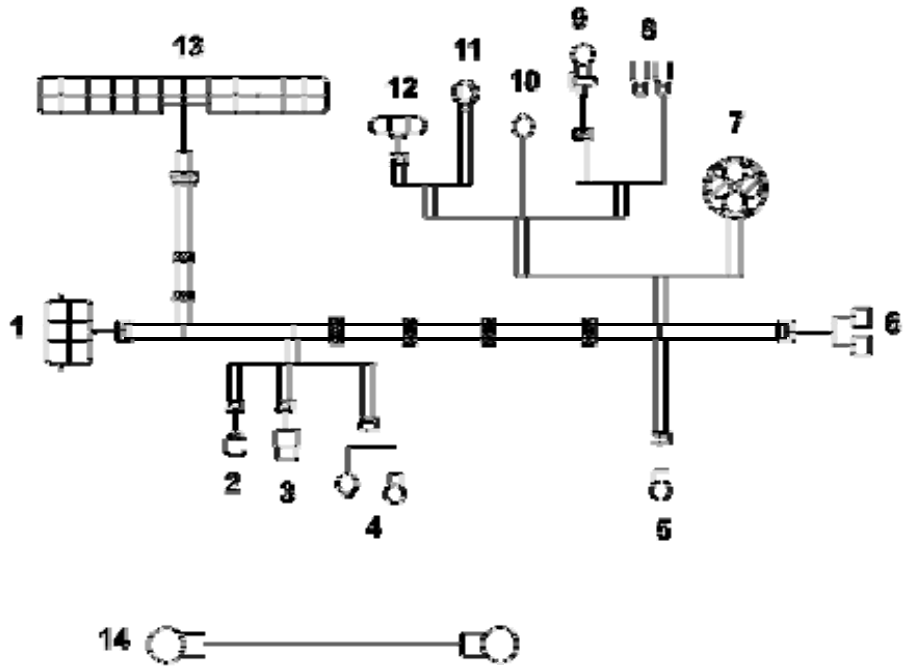

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3724760-T0100 | Power line assembly- battery negative pole to vehicle frame | 1 | | |
| 2 | 3724740-T0500 | Power line-power master switch to starter | 1 | | |
| 3 | 3724770-T0400 | Wire assembly- battery connecting wire | 1 | | |
| 4 | 3724730-T0400 | Wire assembly- battery positive pole to power switch | 1 | | |
| 5 | Q150B0825 | Coach bolt | 5 | | |
| | Q340B08-P | Hexagon nuts, style 1 | 5 | | |
| | Q40308-P8 | Spring washer | 5 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

3724C-T0600 Ground wire group



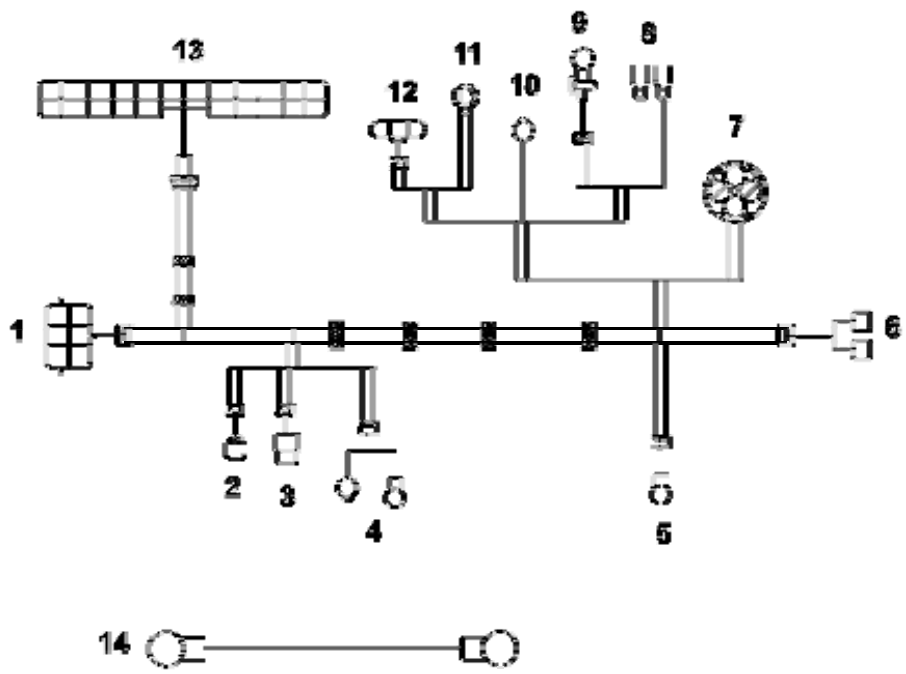

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Q150B0816 | Bolt | 1 | | |
| 2 | 37N-24320 | Ground wire | 1 | | |
| 3 | Q150B0840 | Bolt | 1 | | |
| | Q40108 | Plain washer | 2 | | |
| | Q40308 | Spring washer | 2 | | |
| | Q340B08 | Hexagon nuts, style 1 | 1 | | |
| | Q41208 | External teeth serrated lock washer | 2 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

| 3724E-T0400 | Engine wiring harness group |
|---|---|



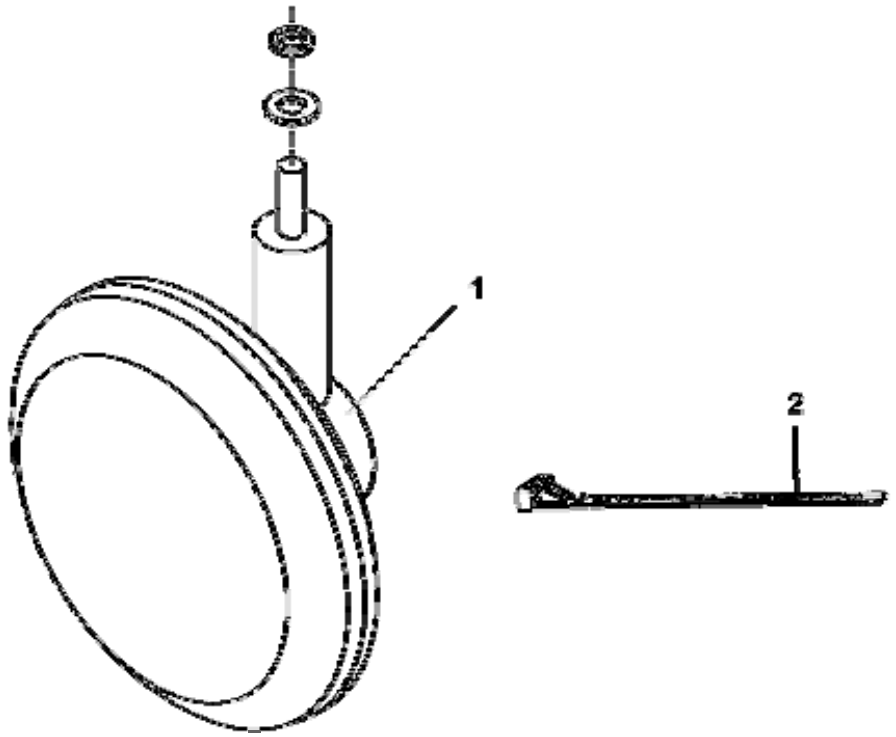

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 3724570-T0400 | Engine wiring harness assembly (including 1-13) | 1 | | |
| 1 | | To vehicle frame wiring harness | | | |
| 2 | | To generator | | | |
| 3 | | To water temperature sensor | | | |
| 4 | | To air preheating relay | | | |
| 5 | | To preheater | | | |
| 6 | | To rotational speed sensor | | | |
| 7 | | To water level sensor | | | |
| 8 | | To engine oil pressure sensor | | | |
| 9 | | To starter | | | |
| 10 | | To throttle valve | | | |
| 11 | | To compressor | | | |
| 12 | | To fuel cutoff magnet valve | | | |
| 13 | | To steering room wiring harness | | | |
| 14 | 3724810-T2200 | Preheating power line assembly | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

3724E-T0900 Engine wiring harness group



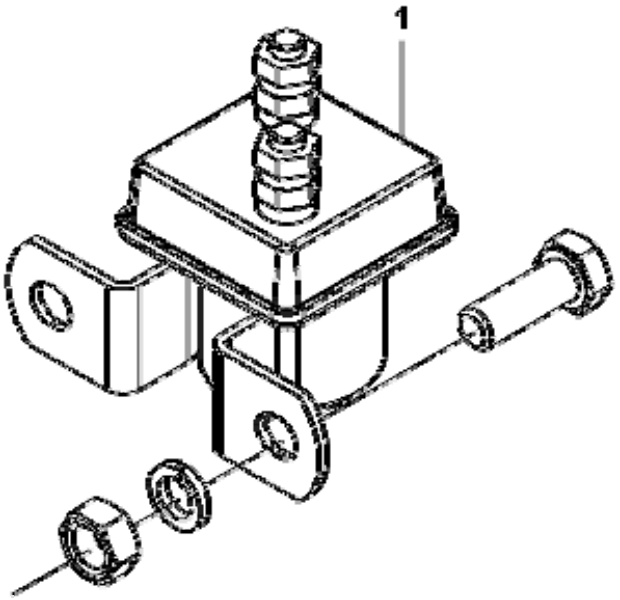

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 3724951-T1400 | Bracket | 1 | | |
| | 35ZB7-06105 | Packing belt | 21 | | |
| | 35ZB8A-06105 | Packing belt | 11 | | |
| | 37F-24013 | Wiring harness clamping belt | 2 | | |
| | 37F-24012 | Plastic sleeve pipe | 2 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

3729A6-ZB6 Rear lamp group



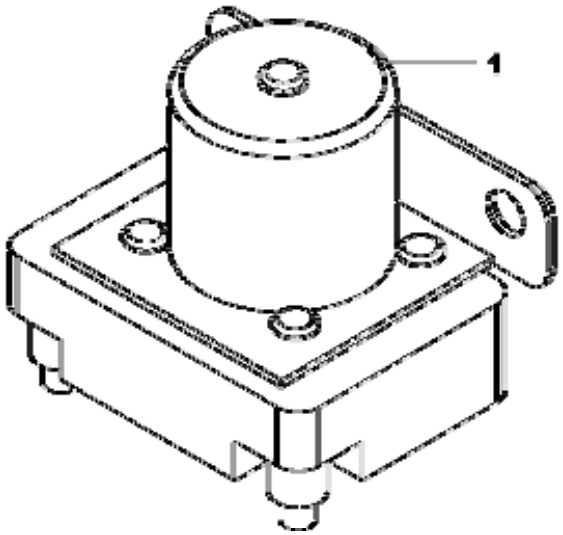

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 37ZB7-29520 | Rear lamp assembly | 1 | | |
| | Q40110 | Plain washer | 1 | | |
| | Q40310 | Spring washer | 1 | | |
| 2 | 35ZB7-06105 | Packing belt | 3 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

3,735B-ZB7C0 Starter relay group



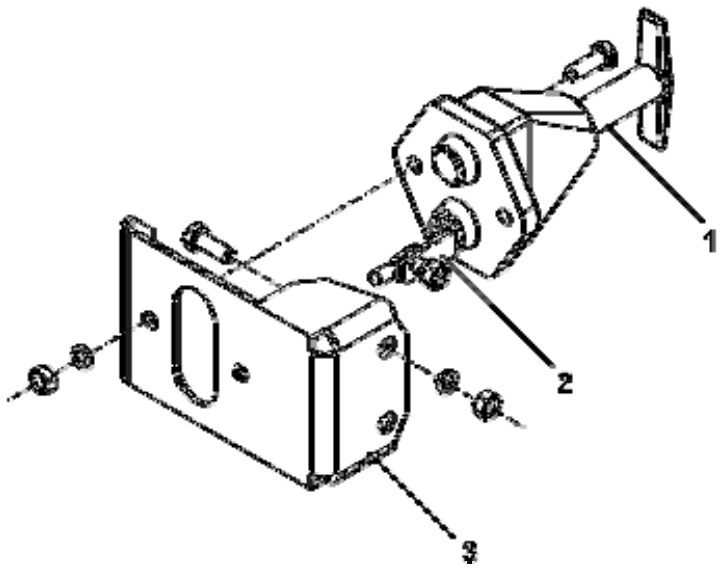

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 37N-35085-B1 | Starter relay assembly | 2 | | |
| | Q340B08 | Hexagon nuts, style 1 | 4 | | |
| | Q40108 | Plain washer | 4 | | |
| | Q40308 | Spring washer | 4 | | |
| | Q150B0835 | Bolt | 4 | | |
| | Q40208 | External teeth serrated lock washer | 4 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

3735C-T2201 Intake preheating relay group



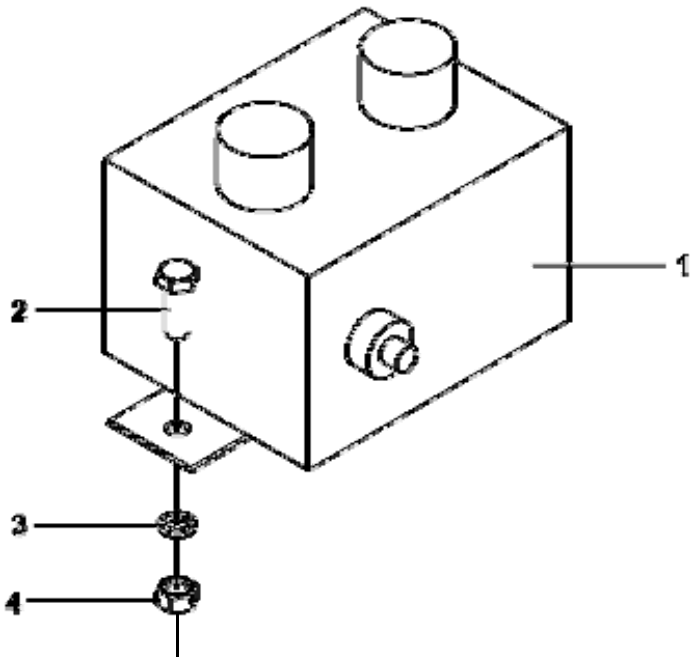

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 37Z53-35085 | Preheating relay | 1 | | |
| | Q150B0820 | Bolt | 2 | | |
| | Q340B06 | Hexagon nuts, style 1 | 2 | | |
| | Q340B08 | Hexagon nuts, style 1 | 2 | | |
| | Q40306 | Spring washer | 2 | | |
| | Q40308 | Spring washer | 2 | | |
| | Q41208 | External teeth serrated lock washer | 2 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

3736A6-01 Power master switch group



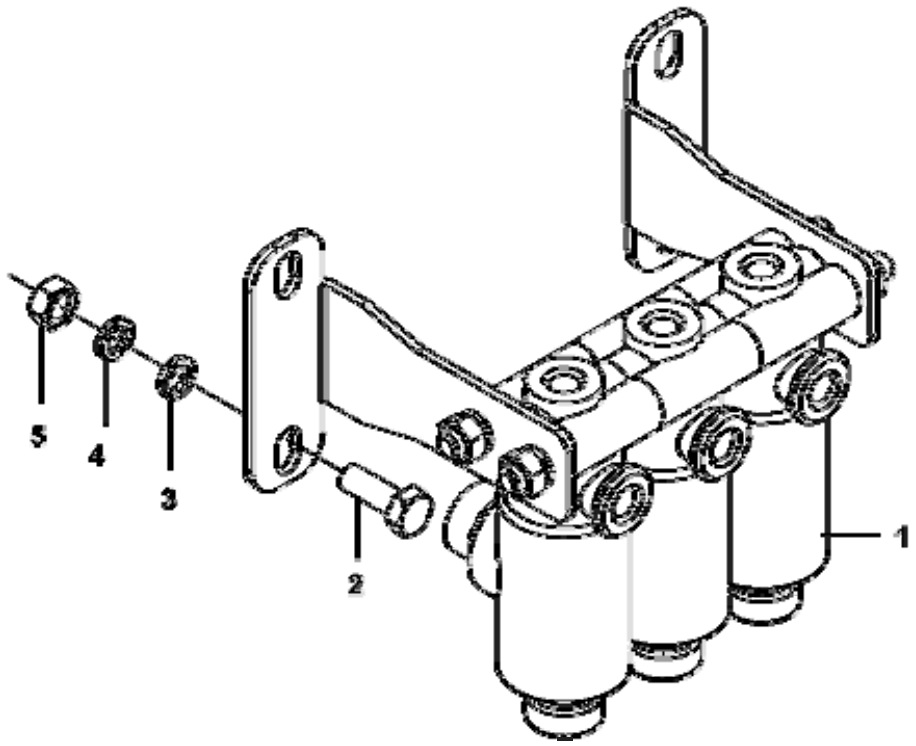

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 37ZB1-36010 | Power master switch | 1 | | |
| | Q150B0830 | Bolt | 2 | | |
| | Q340B08 | Hexagon nuts, style 1 | 2 | | |
| | Q40108 | Plain washer | 2 | | |
| | Q40308 | Spring washer | 2 | | |
| 2 | 37ZB1-36012 | Adapter | 1 | | |
| 3 | 37ZB1-36011 | Power master switch bracket | 1 | | |
| | Q150B1025 | Bolt | 2 | | |
| | Q340B10 | Hexagon nuts, style 1 | 4 | | |
| | Q40110 | Plain washer | 4 | | |
| | Q40310 | Spring washer | 4 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

3,739A-T0100 Steering room lifting control group



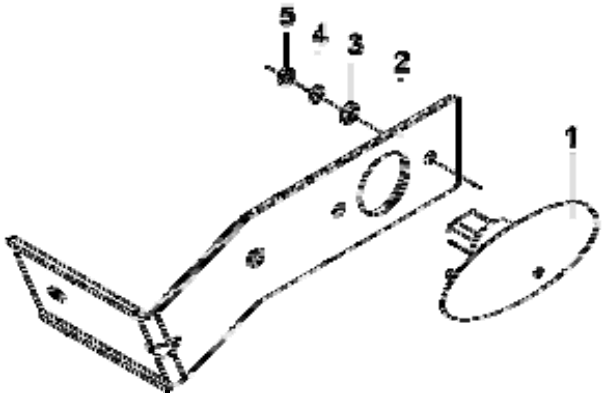

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3739010-T0100 | Steering room lifting controller assembly | 1 | | |
| 2 | Q150B0820 | Bolt | 2 | | |
| 3 | Q40308 | Spring washer | 2 | | |
| 4 | Q340B08 | Hexagon nuts, style 1 | 2 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

3754A6-ZD2A Magnet valve subassembly



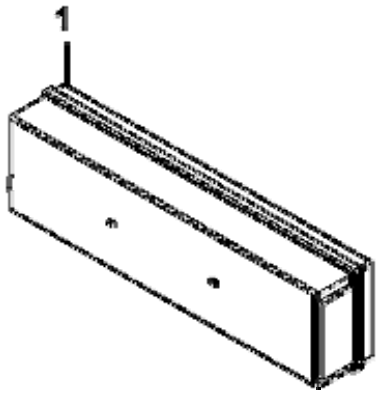

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 37ZD2A-54030-B | Combination magnet valve assembly | 1 | | |
| 2 | Q150B0830 | Bolt | 4 | | |
| 3 | Q40108 | Plain washer | 4 | | |
| 4 | Q40308 | Spring washer | 4 | | |
| 5 | Q150B0830 | Bolt | 4 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

3,760A-T0401 Side marker lamp group



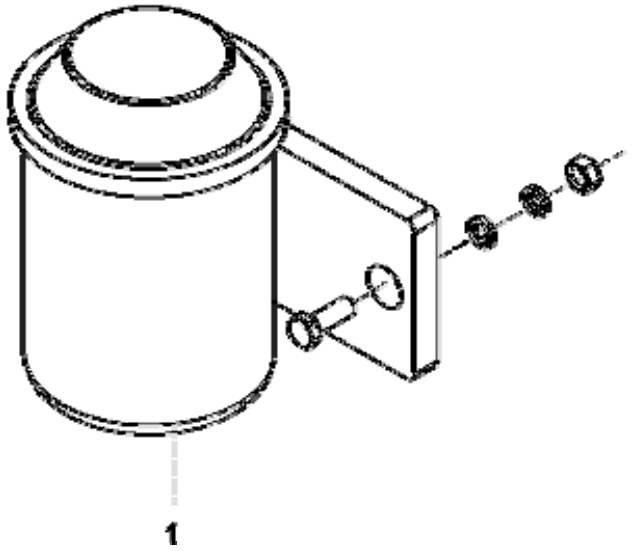

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 37ZB7-60010-A | Side marker lamp assembly | 4 | | |
| 2 | 3760061-T0100 | Side marker lamp bracket-for front left mudguard | 1 | | |
| | 3760071-T0100 | Side marker lamp bracket-for right front mudguard | 1 | | |
| 3 | Q40105 | Plain washer | 8 | | |
| 4 | Q40405 | Spring washer | 8 | | |
| 5 | Q340B05 | Hexagon thin nuts | 8 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | 37ZB7-24060 | Side marker lamp wiring harness | 4 | | |
| | 35ZB8A-06105 | Packing belt | 20 | | |
| | Q68612 | Single-vane tube clamp | 4 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

3,773A-T0401 Rear combination lamp group




| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 37ZB1-73010 | Left rear tail lamp | 1 | | |
| | 37ZB1-73020 | Right rear tail lamp | 1 | | |
| | 37ZB3A-17115 | Left return reflector assembly | 1 | | |
| | 37ZB3A-17125 | Right return reflector assembly | 1 | | |
| | Q40308 | Spring washer | 4 | | |
| | Q340B08 | Hexagon nuts, style 1 | 4 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

3819B1-ZD2A Reverse alarm group

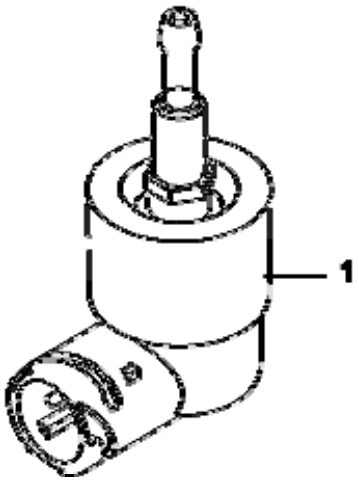



| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 38ZD2A-18010 | Reverse buzzer | 1 | | |
| | Q150B0825 | Bolt | 1 | | |
| | Q340B08 | Hexagon nuts, style 1 | 1 | | |
| | Q40108 | Plain washer | 1 | | |
| | Q40308 | Spring washer | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

3,827A-T0800 Fuel level sensor group

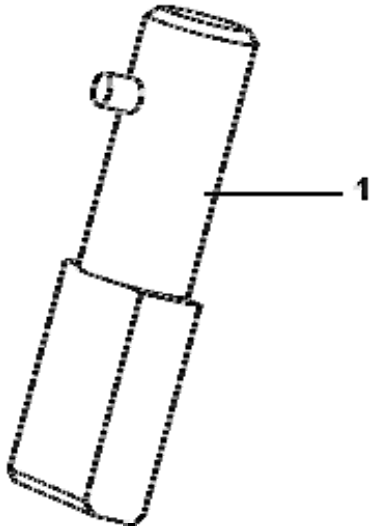
| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3827010-T0800 | Fuel level sensor assembly | 1 | | |
| | Q2140510 | Screw | 5 | | |
| | Q40305 | Spring washer | 5 | | |
| | Q40105 | Plain washer | 5 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

3,833A-ZB7C0 Air filter blockage sensor group



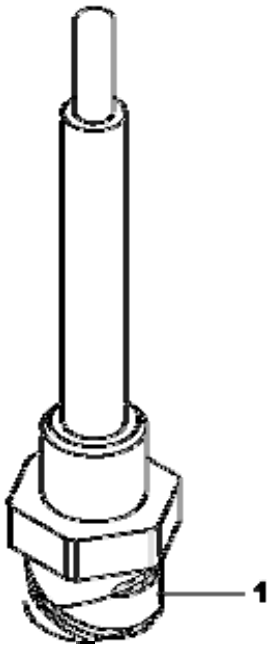

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 38ZD2A-33010 | Air filter blockage sensor | 1 | | |
| | Q340B10 | Hexagon nuts, style 1 | 1 | | |
| | Q40110 | Plain washer | 1 | | |
| | Q40310 | Spring washer | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

3,836A-T0100 Electronic odometer sensor group



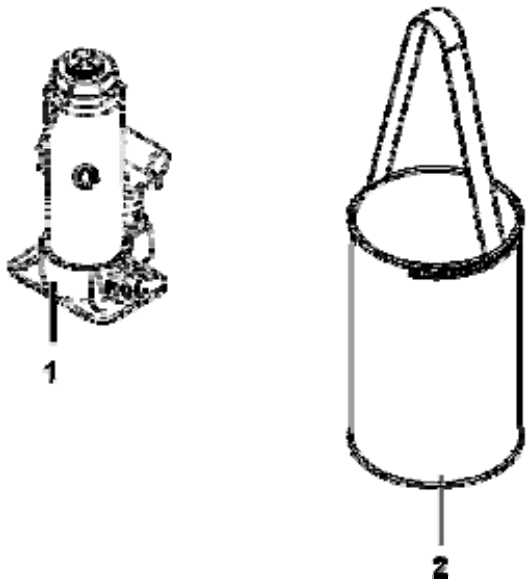

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3836Z24M-011 | Odometer- sensor coupling technology subassembly | 1 | | |
| | 2170.01(VDO) | Intelligent vehicle speed sensor | | | |
| | | | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

3,839A-T0500 Water-level alarm sensor group



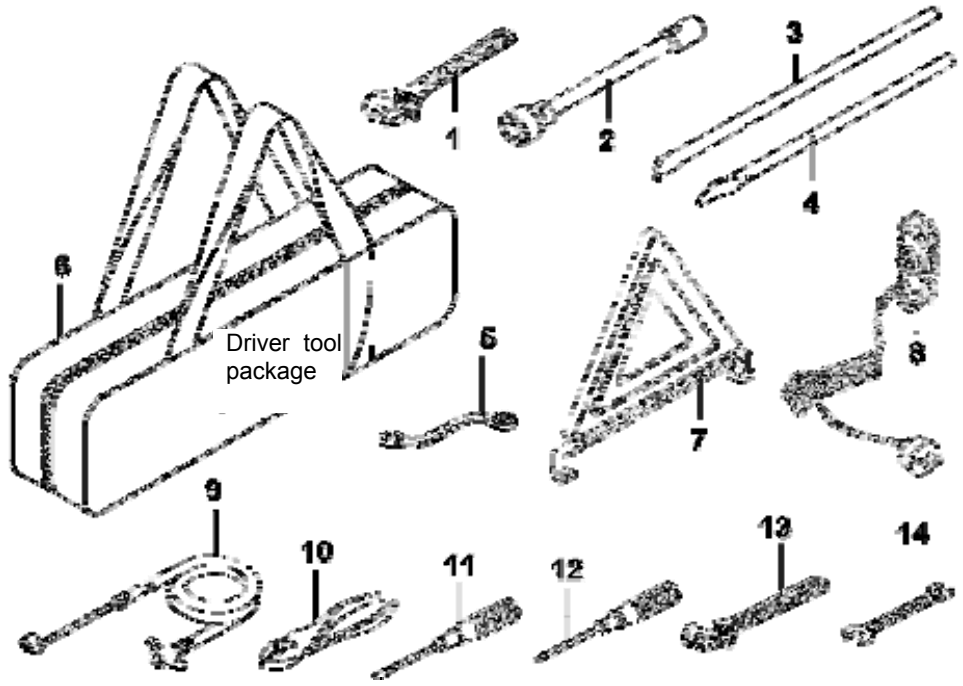

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3690010-K0300 | Water level sensor | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

3902B1-06 Jack group




| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | QYL20 | 20t manual vertical hydraulic jack | 1 | | |
| 2 | 3919210-N0500 | Jack package assembly | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

3,919B-T0500 Driver tool package group



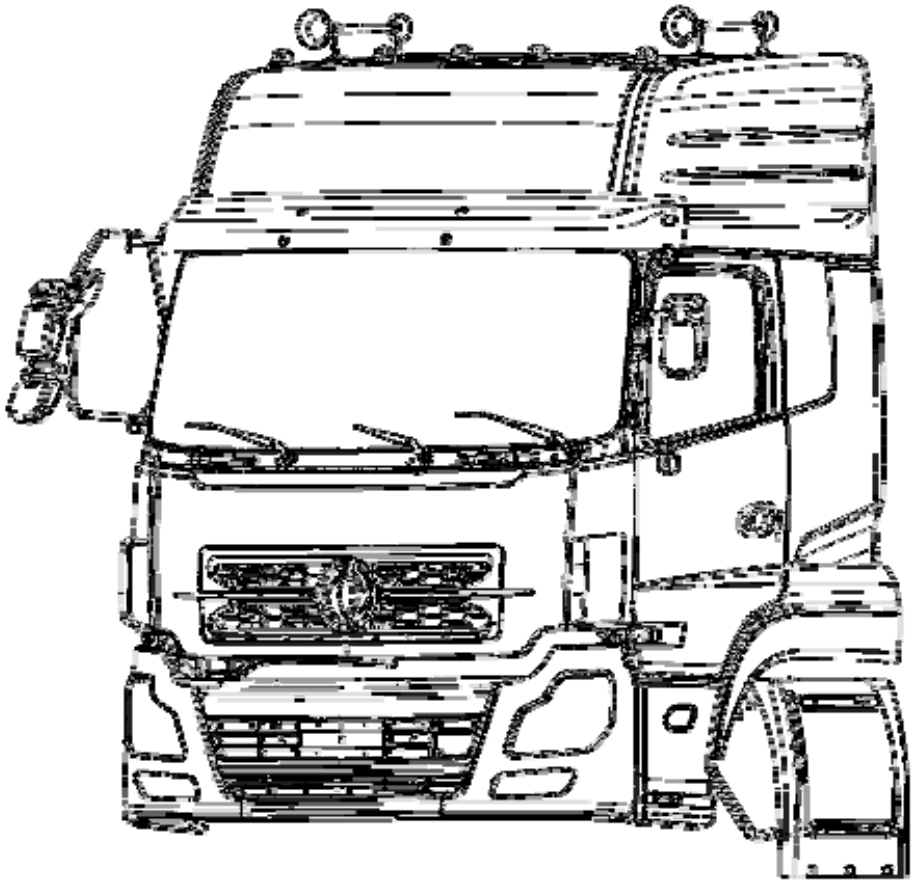

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 3919910-T0500 | Driver tool package subassembly | 1 | | |
| 1 | 37F-24013 | Large adjustable wrench assembly (300*36) | 1 | | |
| 2 | 39H20A-01058-B | Wheel bolt/nut socket spanner | 1 | | |
| 3 | 3901146-T0500 | Tyre tommy bar and/or jack rocker arm | 1 | | |
| 4 | 3901147-T0500 | Tyre tommy bar and/or socket spanner handle | 1 | | |
| 5 | 39N-01037 | Ring spanner (13*15) | 1 | | |
| 6 | 3919Z-010-A | Driver tool accessory package assembly | 1 | | |
| 7 | 39B-02010 | Stalled vehicle caution designation plate assembly | 1 | | |
| 8 | 3714310-C0100 | Working lamp assembly | 1 | | |
| 9 | 39N-01310-B | Tyre inflation hose assembly | 1 | | |
| 10 | 39C-01140-A | Slip joint pliers assembly | 1 | | |
| 11 | 39C-01120 | Slotted screwdriver assembly | 1 | | |
| 12 | 39C-01100 | Crisscross screwdriver assembly | 1 | | |
| 13 | 39C-15010-A | Small adjustable wrench assembly (200*24) | 1 | | |
| 14 | 39N-01034 | Double ends open-end spanner (16*18) | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

# 8. Steering Room


5000012-C0326-03 Steering room assembly 8-3
1108A-C0100 Accelerator pedal group ····· 8-4
1108C-C0100 Throttle acceleration transmission group ····· 8-5
1108E-T0500 Throttle acceleration control line group ····· 8-6
1108J-C0101 Idling throttle controller assembly 8-7
1109K-C0101 Intake inlet tube group-steering room ····· 8-8
1602D-C0100 Clutch pedal group ····· 8-9
1604A-C0100 Clutch master cylinder group ·· 8-10
1606A-C0100 Oil tank group ····· 8-11
1606C-C0100 Clutch system pipeline group-steering room ····· 8-12
1703C5-ZD2A Transmission control support ·· 8-13
3404A-C0101 Steering transmission gear group ···· 8-14
3504A-C0100 Brake pedal group ····· 8-16
3506R-C0301 Hand brake pipeline group ····· 8-17
3514A-C0100 Air brake valve group ····· 8-19
3517A-C0101 Hand brake valve group ····· 8-20
3621A-C0100 Speed changer electrical control unit group ····· 8-21
3631A-C0101 ABS electrical control unit group ····· 8-22
3638A-C0100 Compositive alarm controller group ····· 8-23
3714A-C0300 Roof lamp group ····· 8-24
3714B-C0100 Maintenance working lamp group ····· 8-25
3714D-C0100 Step lamp group ····· 8-26
3714G-C0301 Sleeper reading lamp group ···· 8-27
3714H-C0300 Front reading lamp ····· 8-28
3721B-C0300 Air horn group ····· 8-29
3724D-C0326 Steering room wire harness group ····· 8-30
3724J-C0100 Door wiring harness group ····· 8-34
3724K-C0301 Ceiling wire harness group ····· 8-35
3724M-C0300 Front wall wiring harness group 8-36
3724N-C0101 Bumper bar wiring harness group ····· 8-37
3724P-C0307 Steering room floor wiring harness group ····· 8-38
3724Q-C0100 Wiring harness group under steering room floor ····· 8-39
3724R-C0301 Sleeper reading lamp wiring harness group ····· 8-40
3724Z-C0100 Front wall wiring harness frame cover group ····· 8-41
3725A-C0100 Cigarette lighter group ····· 8-42
3726A-C0100 Side turn light group ····· 8-43
3726D-C0100 Steering foot lamp group ····· 8-44
3731A-C0100 Front clearance lamp group ···· 8-45
3732A-C0100 Front fog lamp group ····· 8-46
3735A-C0302 Relay group- steering room ···· 8-47
3735D-C0101 Flasher group ····· 8-48
3735H-C0100 Exhaust brake interlocking relay group ····· 8-49
3735M-C0100 Wiper relay group ····· 8-50
3735N-C0100 Air conditioner heater relay group ····· 8-51
3735Q-C0100 DBR relay group ····· 8-52
3735S-C0100 Speed changer control relay group ····· 8-53
3735W-C0100 Front fog lamp relay group ····· 8-54
3735Y-C0100 Steering foot lamp relay group 8-55
3747A-C0100 Window washing device group 8-56
3750A-C0100 Rocker switch group ····· 8-57
3750C-C0101 Preheating switch group ····· 8-58
3750D-C0100 Door lamp switch group ····· 8-59
3750E-C0100 Glass frame riser switch group 8-60
3750F-C0100 Differential lock switch group ·· 8-61
3750H-C0100 Clutch stop lamp switch group 8-62
3750I-C0100 Clutch switch group ····· 8-63
3750J-C0101 ABS switch group ····· 8-64
3750R-C0100 Clutch switch group-for speed changer ····· 8-65
3750T-C0100 Front fog lamp switch group ····· 8-66
3750U-C0100 Rear lamp switch group ····· 8-67
3751X-C0100 Switch blockage group-power rearview mirror switch ····· 8-68
3751Y-C0100 Switch blockage group-rocker switch ····· 8-69
3763A-C0100 Reflector group ····· 8-70
3770C-C0100 Preheating controller group ···· 8-71
3772A-C0100 Front combination lamp group 8-72
3774A-C0100 Combination switch group ····· 8-73
3775A-C0300 Radio and tape player group ·· 8-74
3800A-C0141 Combined meter group ····· 8-75
3816C-C0100 Air pressure alarm sensor group ····· 8-76
3819A-C0100 Buzzer group ····· 8-77
3870A-C0102 Travel recording meter group · 8-78
3910A-C0100 Fire extinguisher group ····· 8-79
5000F-C0100 Front logo group ····· 8-80
5000K-C0300 Steering room welding assembly connection group ····· 8-81
5000M-C0100 Steering room blind plate group for technology ····· 8-82
5001A-C0300 Steering room front suspension group ····· 8-83
5001B-C0300 Steering room rear suspension group ····· 8-87
5001C-C0103 External steering room identification group- 375PS ···· 8-90
5001E-C0400 External steering room identification group- Dongfeng logo (road vehicle) ····· 8-91
5003A-C0302 Overturning oil cylinder group· 8-92
5003B-C300 Overturning cylinder group-steering room ····· 8-93
5005A-C0302 Overturning oil pump group ···· 8-94
5005A-C0304 Overturning oil pump group ···· 8-96
5101A-C0301 Floor welding group ····· 8-98
5102B-C0101 Floor decoration group ····· 8-99
5102J-C0105 Shift lever decoration group · 8-100
5103A-C0109 Driver side glove box group ·· 8-101
5103B-C0100 Passenger side glove box group ····· 8-102
5104A-C0100 Steering wheel group ····· 8-103
5104B-C0100 Steering post decoration group ····· 8-104
5109A-C0105 Steering room carpet group ·· 8-105
5110B-C0202 Heat insulation cushion group under floor ····· 8-106
5111B-C0200 Floor cushion blocking group 8-107
5205A-C0100 Wiper group ····· 8-108
WP9963 Water pump accessory driving group ····· 1-75

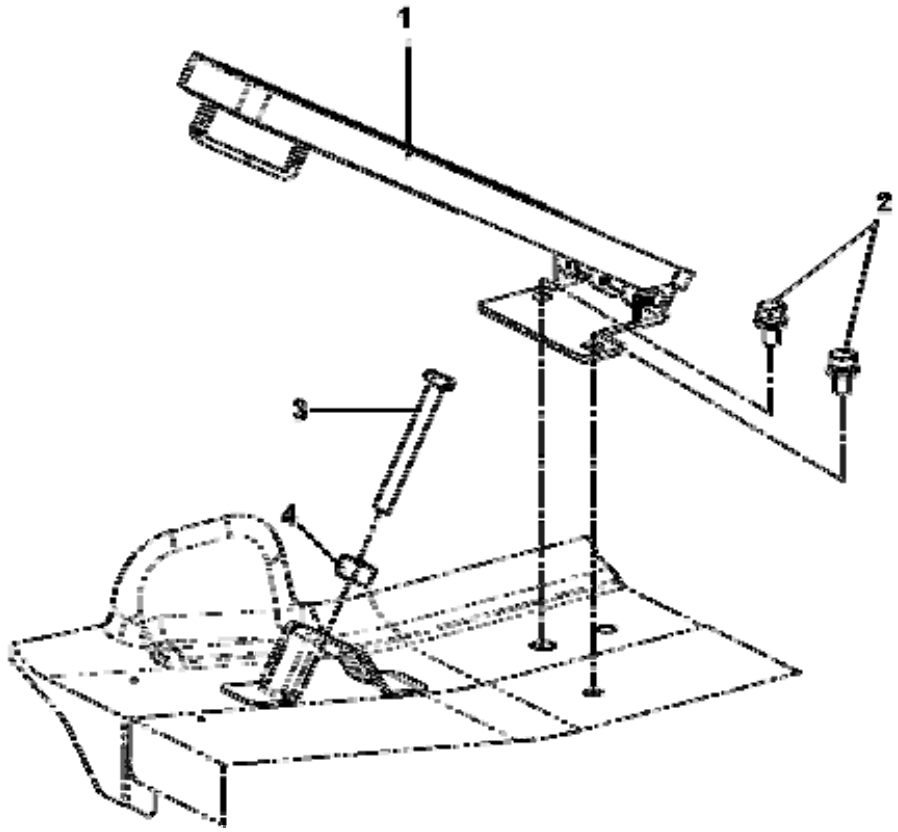
5206A-C0101 Front window and gland strip group····· 8-109
5301C-C0100 Front wall face shield group ·· 8-110
5301E-C0100 Front wall face shield mechanism group····· 8-111
5301J-C0300 Front wall external lateral plate group····· 8-112
5301P-C0100 Front wall lower splash board group····· 8-113
5303A-C0104 Meter board glove box group 8-114
5305A-C0101 Meter frame group ····· 8-115
5305B-C0102 Meter board group ····· 8-117
5305C-C0100 Wiring harness frame cover group····· 8-120
5401A-C0300 Left side wall welding group ·· 8-121
5401B-C0300 Right side wall welding group 8-122
5402A-C0205 Left side wall interior trim group····· 8-123
5402B-C0201 Right side wall interior trim group····· 8-124
5403A-C0101 Left side wall window group ·· 8-125
5403B-C0101 Right side wall window group 8-126
5601A-C0300 Rear wall welding group····· 8-127
5602A-C0201 Rear wall interior trim group ·· 8-128
5603A-C0100 Rear window group····· 8-129
5701A-C0300 Top cover welding group····· 8-130
5702A-C0302 Top cover interior trim group · 8-131
5703A-C0100 Louver assembly····· 8-132
5704A-C0300 Top cover glove box group ··· 8-133
5710B-C0300 Top cover sound insulation group···· 8-135
5810A-C0100 Driver seat safety belt group · 8-136
5810B-C0100 Passenger seat safety belt group····· 8-137
6101A-C0100 Left door welding group ····· 8-138
6101B-C0108 Right door welding group ····· 8-139
6101C-C0100 Door cushioning device group 8-140
6102A-C0105 Left front door decoration group····· 8-141
6102B-C0105 Right front door decoration group ···· 8-142
6103A-C0100 Left door window group····· 8-143
6103B-C0100 Right door window group ····· 8-144
6104A-C0101 Left glass frame riser group ·· 8-145
6104B-C0101 Right glass····· 8-146
6105B-C0101 Right door lock group····· 8-147
6105E-C0105 Ignition lock and door lock subassembly group-with oil tank lock ····· 8-149
6107A-C0100 Left door gland strip group···· 8-150
6107B-C0100 Right door gland strip group·· 8-151
6800A-C0102 Steering room seat group ····· 8-152
6900A-C0102 Passenger seat group····· 8-153
7600A-C0202 Sleeper group ····· 8-154
7600B-C0300 Upper sleeper group ····· 8-155
7920A-C0101 GPS group····· 8-156
8101A-C0200 Heater group····· 8-157
8101B-C0100 Heater pipeline group····· 8-158
8101C-C0104 Heater outlet pipe group ····· 8-159
8102A-C0200 Heater wind pipe group····· 8-160
8103A-C0201 Ventilating device group····· 8-162
8105A-C0102 Condenser group ····· 8-163
8108A-C0104 Air conditioner pipeline group 8-164
8112A-C0101 Air conditioner control device group····· 8-165
8201A-C0100 Driver side external rearview mirror group ····· 8-166
8201B-C0104 Passenger side external rearview mirror group ····· 8-167
8201C-C0100 Driver side external rearview mirror installation group····· 8-168
8201D-C0100 Passenger side external rearview mirror installation group····· 8-169
8201E-C0100 Interior rearview mirror group 8-170
8203A-C0100 Ashtray group····· 8-171
8204A-C0101 Sun visor group ····· 8-172
8204B-C0300 Sun shade group····· 8-173
8205A-C0300 Curtain group····· 8-174
8205B-C0300 Curtain sliding track group···· 8-175
8211A-C0101 External armrest group····· 8-176
8211B-C0100 Internal armrest group····· 8-177
8219A-C0101 Lower viewing mirror group ·· 8-178
8403A-C0303 Left rear mudguard group····· 8-179
8403B-C0305 Right rear mudguard group ·· 8-180
8403C-C0100 Left front mudguard group···· 8-181
8403D-C0100 Right front mudguard group · 8-182
8403E-C0200 Left interior mudguard group 8-183
8403F-C0200 Right interior mudguard group 8-185
8403G-C0200 Left wheel casing group ····· 8-187
8403H-C0200 Right wheel casing group ····· 8-188
8403J-C0200 Left wheel casing group- entire vehicle····· 8-189
8403K-C0200 Right wheel casing group- entire vehicle····· 8-190
8403L-C0300 Left sound panel group- entire vehicle····· 8-191
8403M-C0100 Right sound panel group- entire vehicle····· 8-192
8405A-C0101 Left foot pedal group- steering room····· 8-193
8405B-C0101 Right foot pedal group- steering room····· 8-194
8405C-C0101 Left foot pedal group ····· 8-195
8405D-C0101 Right foot pedal group····· 8-197
8406A-C0100 Front bumper bar group ····· 8-199
8510A-T0800 Left side apron board group · 8-201
8510B-T0800 Right side apron board group 8-204
8511A-T04Y0 Compartment mudguard group ····· 8-207

5000012-C0326-03 Steering room assembly



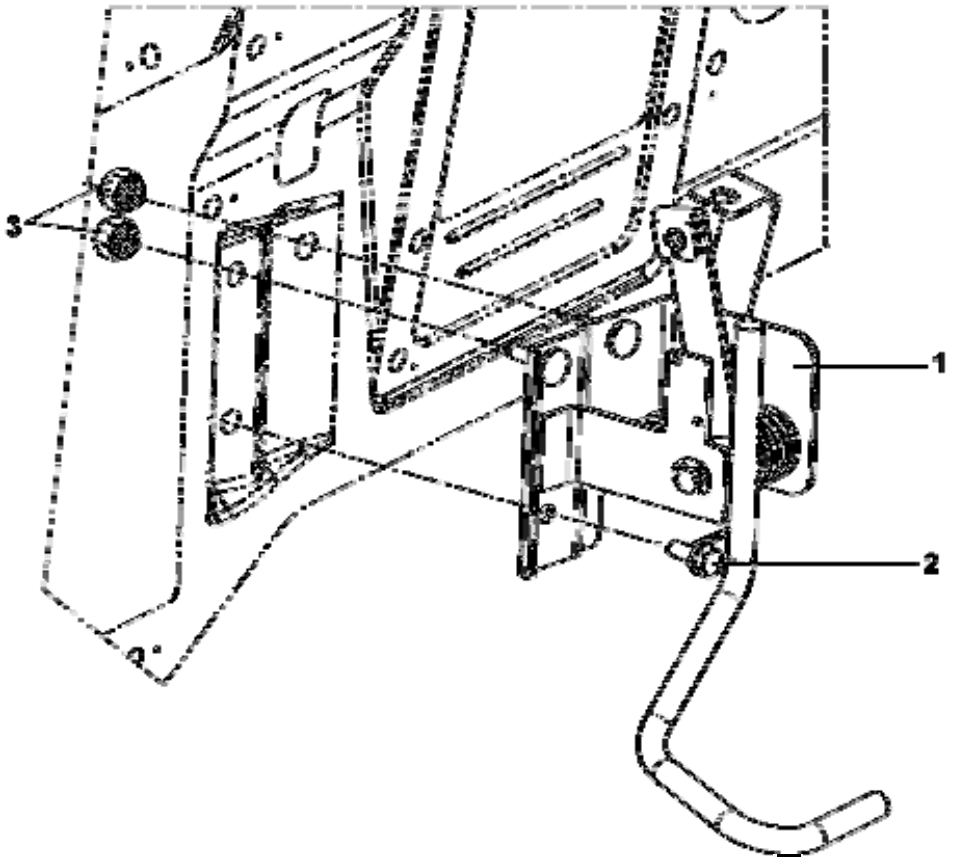
| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 5000012-C0326-03 | Steering room assembly-equipped | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

1,108A-C0100 Accelerator pedal group




| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1108010-C0100 | Accelerator pedal assembly | 1 | | |
| 2 | Q150B0616 | Bolt | 2 | | |
| | Q40106 | Plain washer | 2 | | |
| | Q40306 | Spring washer | 2 | | |
| 3 | Q150B0655 | Bolt | 1 | | |
| 4 | Q340B06 | Nut | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

1108C-C0100 Throttle acceleration transmission group

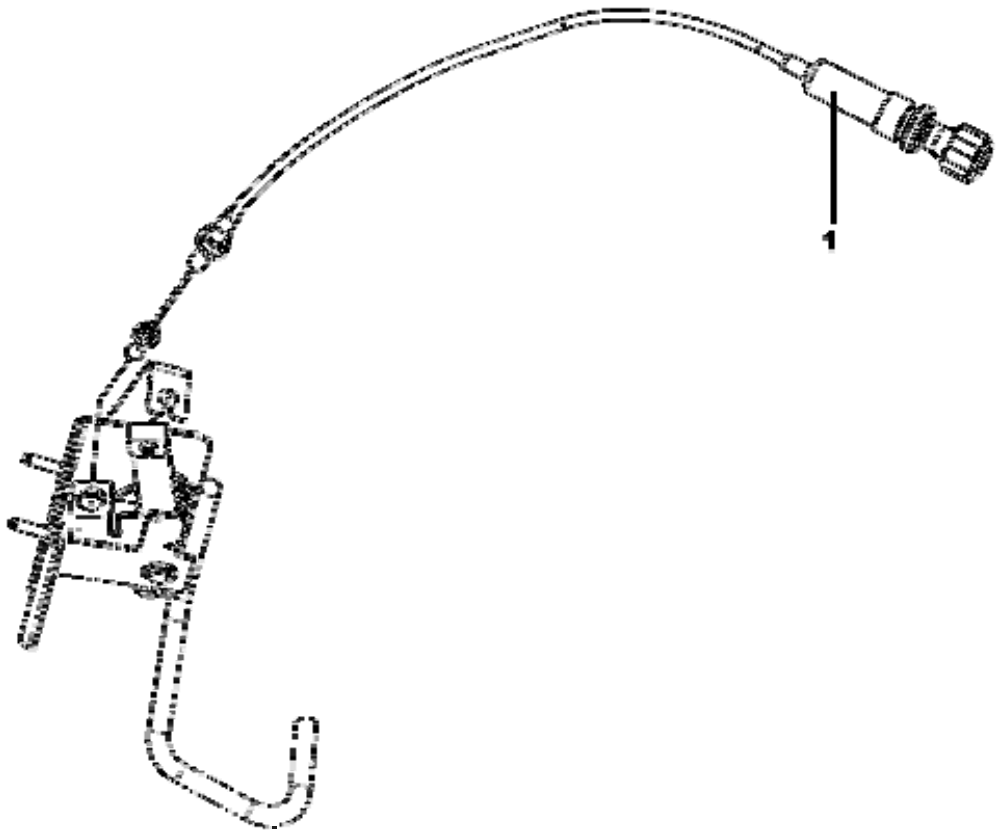



| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1108110-C0100 | Acceleration transmission gear assembly | 1 | | |
| 2 | Q150B0820 | Bolt | 1 | | |
| | Q40308 | Spring washer | 1 | | |
| 3 | Q340B08 | Nut | 2 | | |
| | Q40208 | Plain washer | 2 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

1108E-T0500 Throttle acceleration control line group

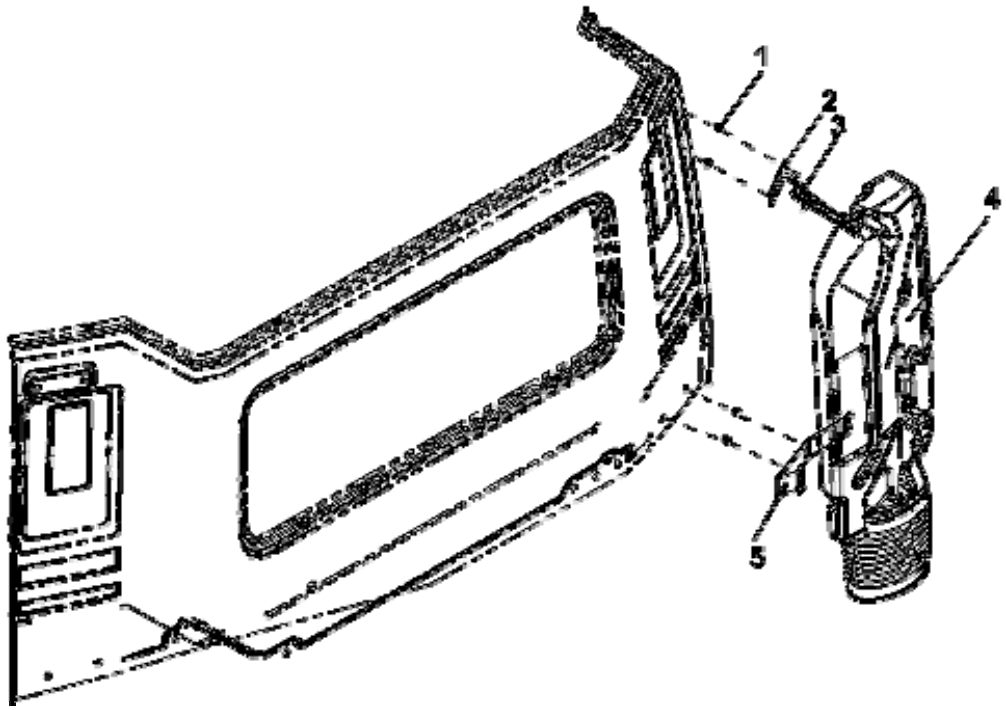
| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1108150-T0500 | Acceleration transmission control line assembly | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

1,108J-C0101 Idling throttle controller assembly



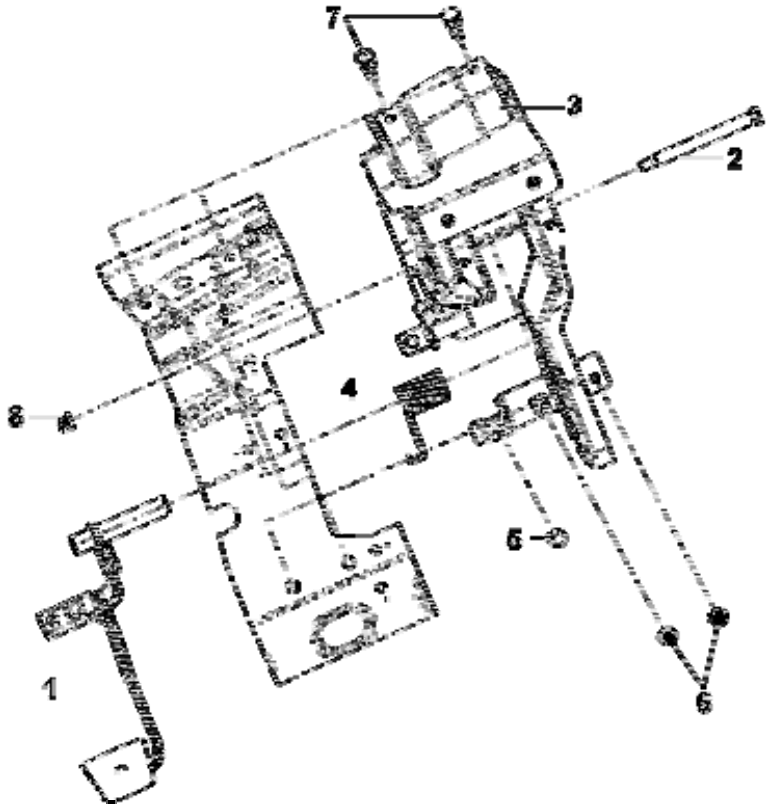

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1108200-C0101 | Idling throttle controller assembly | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

1,109K-C0101 Intake inlet tube group-steering room



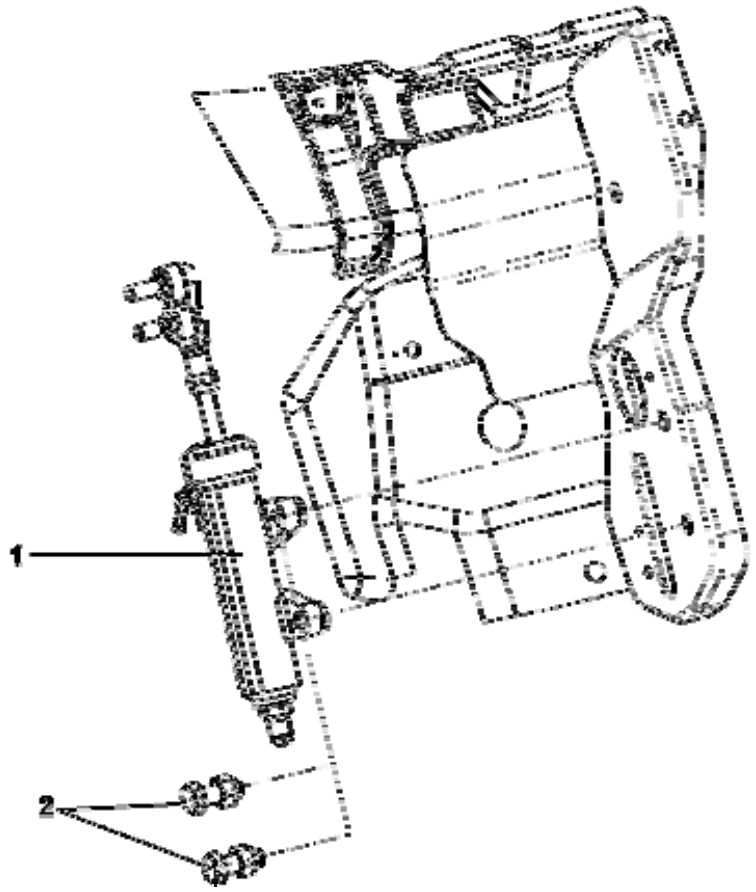

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Q1840816-Z5 | Hexagon flange bolts | 4 | | |
| | Q340B08-Z5 | Hexagon nut, style I | 4 | | |
| | Q40208-Y | Big washer | 4 | | |
| 2 | 1109822-C0100 | Upper bracket- intake inlet tube | 1 | | |
| 3 | 1109820-C0100 | Upper bracket assembly- intake inlet tube with rubber | 1 | | |
| 4 | 1109810-C0101 | Intake inlet tube assembly | 1 | | |
| 5 | 1109825-C0101 | Lower bracket- intake inlet tube | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

1602D-C0100 Clutch pedal group



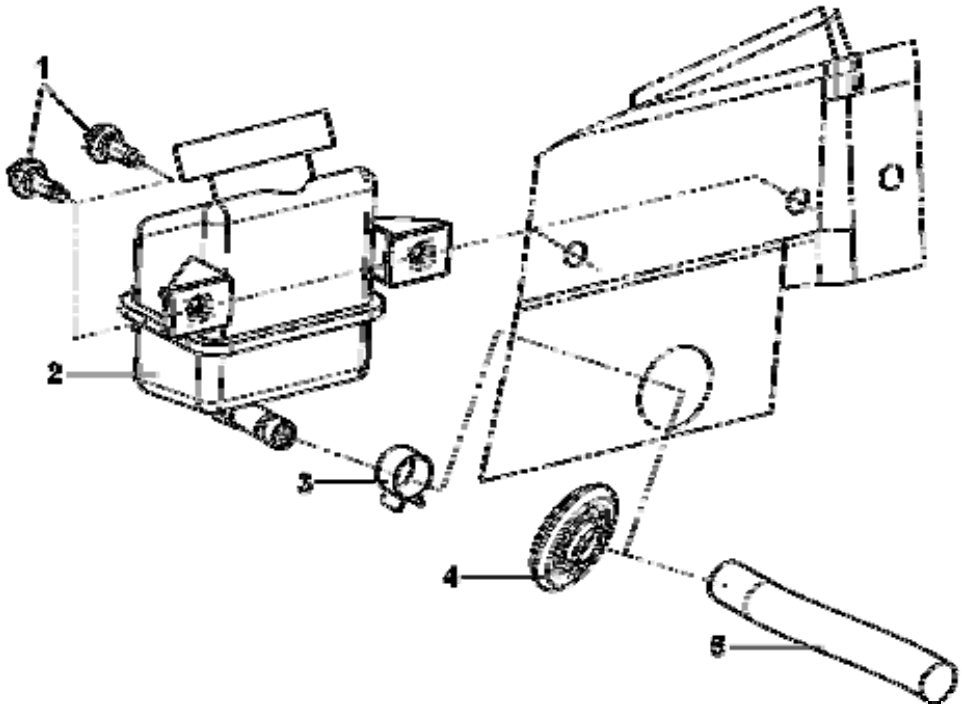

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1602020-C0100 | Pedal arm assembly- clutch | 1 | | |
| 2 | 1602047-C0100 | Pedal pin roll- clutch | 1 | | |
| 3 | 1602110-C0100 | Pedal support assembly | 1 | | |
| 4 | 1602049-C0100 | Return spring- clutch pedal | 1 | | |
| 5 | 1602041-C0100 | Stopper | 1 | | |
| 6 | Q150B0825-Z5 | Hexagon head bolt | 2 | | |
| | Q340B08 | Hexagon nuts, style 1 | 2 | | |
| | Q40308 | Spring washer | 2 | | |
| | Q40108 | Plain washer | 2 | | |
| 7 | Q340B08 | Hexagon nuts, style 1 | 2 | | |
| | Q40308 | Spring washer | 2 | | |
| | Q40108 | Plain washer | 2 | | |
| 8 | Q340B10 | Hexagon nuts, style 1 | 1 | | |
| | Q40310 | Spring washer | 1 | | |
| | Q40110 | Plain washer | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

1,604A-C0100 Clutch master cylinder group



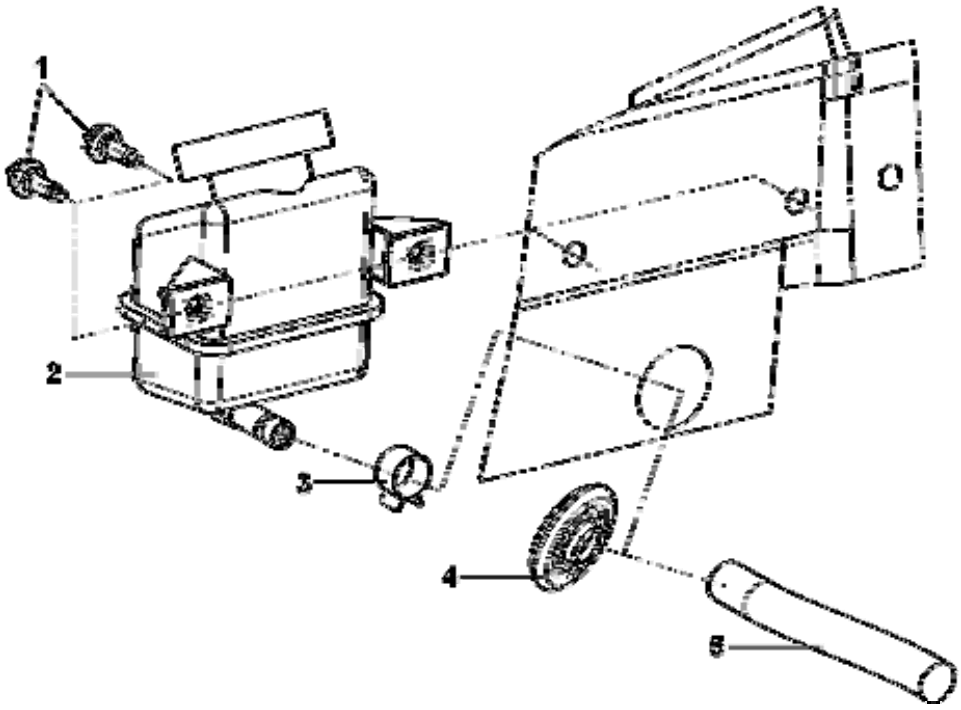

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1604010-C0100 | Clutch master cylinder assembly | 1 | | |
| 2 | Q340B14 | Bolt | 2 | | |
| | Q340B10 | Nut | 3 | | |
| | Q40110 | Plain washer | 3 | | |
| | Q40310 | Spring washer | 3 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

1,606A-C0100 Oil tank group



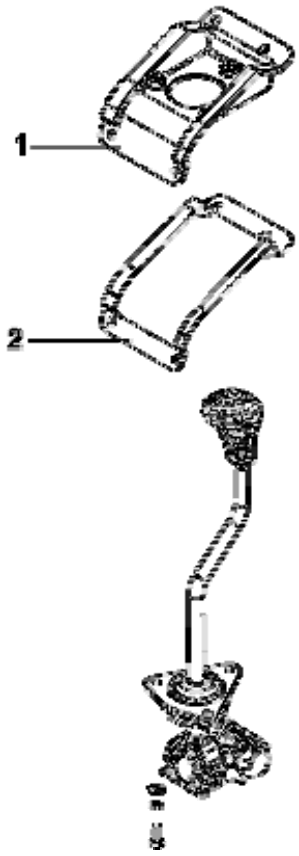

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Q150B0620 | Bolt | 2 | | |
| | Q40106 | Plain washer | 2 | | |
| | Q40306 | Spring washer | 2 | | |
| 2 | 1606010-C0100 | Oil tank assembly | 1 | | |
| 3 | Q67220 | Dual steel wire clamp | 1 | | |
| 4 | 1606027-C0100 | Dust shield | 1 | | |
| 5 | 1606026-C0100 | Oil tank pipe | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

1606C-C0100 Clutch system pipeline group- steering room



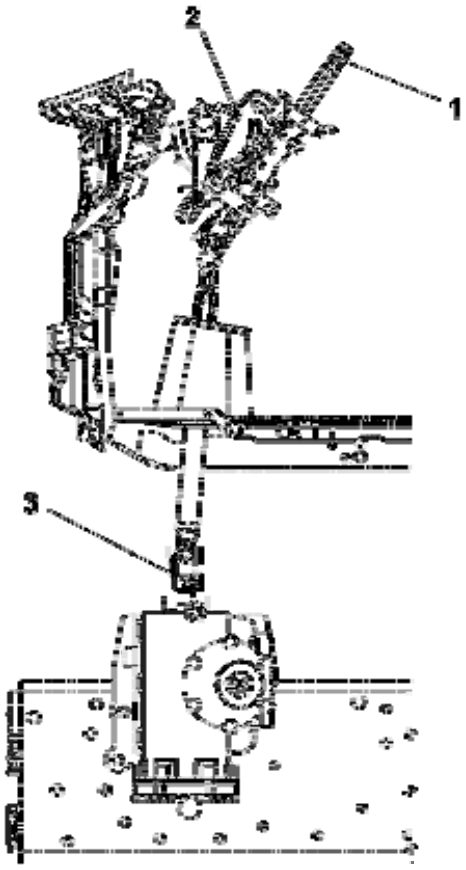

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1606030-C0100 | Front oil pipe assembly- clutch | 1 | | |
| 2 | 1606036-C0100 | Front oil pipe bracket of clutch | 1 | | |
| 3 | Q150B0825 | Bolt | 2 | | |
| | Q340B08 | Nut | 2 | | |
| | Q40108 | Plain washer | 2 | | |
| | Q40308 | Spring washer | 2 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

1703C5-ZD2A Transmission control support



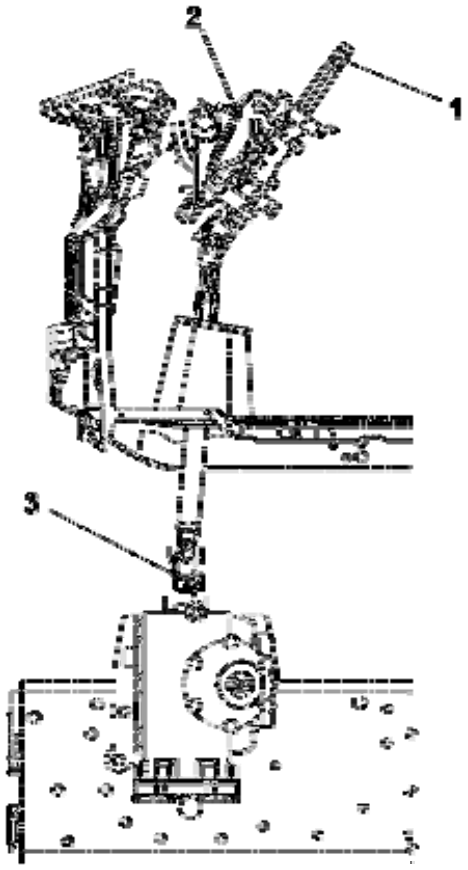

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 17ZD2A-03060 | Transmission bracket assembly (including No.1-2) | 1 | | |
| | Q150B0825 | Bolt | 2 | | |
| | Q150B1025 | Bolt | 2 | | |
| | Q40108 | Plain washer | 2 | | |
| | Q40110 | Plain washer | 2 | | |
| | Q40308 | Spring washer | 2 | | |
| | Q40310 | Spring washer | 2 | | |
| 1 | 17ZD2A-03058 | Shift lever bracket | 1 | | |
| 2 | 17ZD2A-03062 | Bracket sealing gasket | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

3404A-C0101 Steering transmission group



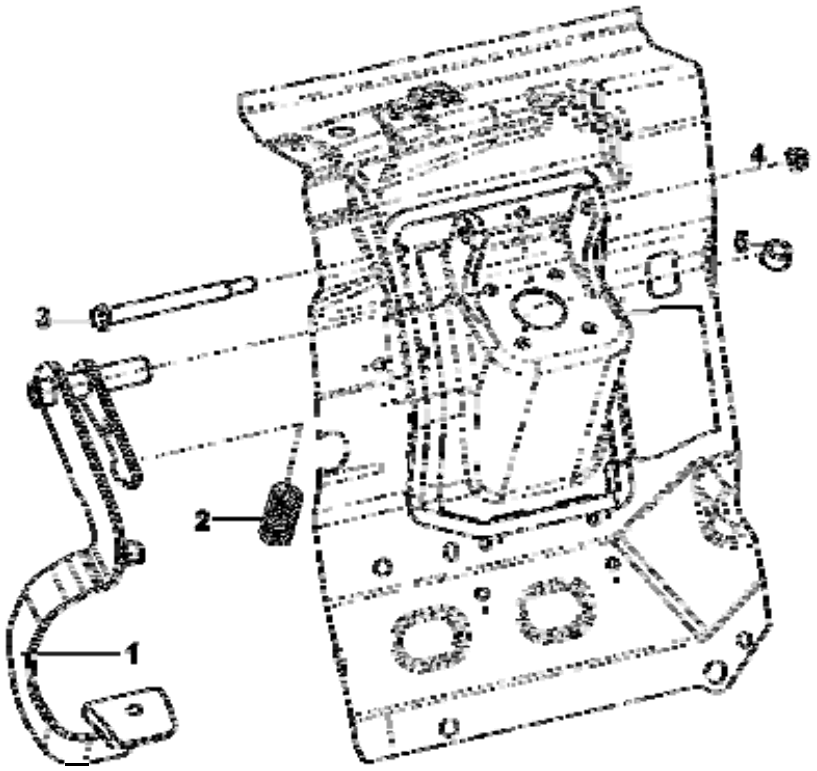

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3404010-C0101 | Steering transmission gear with regulator assembly | 1 | | |
| | 3404050-C0100 | Regulator spanner assembly | 1 | | |
| | 3404052-C0100 | Bolt- binding bolt spanner | 1 | | |
| | 3404053-C0100 | Gland nut | 1 | | |
| | 3404055-C0100 | Guiding washer | 1 | | |
| | 3404057-C0100 | Regulator bolt | 1 | | |
| | 3404059-C0100 | Washer | 1 | | |
| | 3404060-C0100 | Steering post angle regulator bracket | 1 | | |
| | 3404066-C0100 | Distance sleeve | 1 | | |
| | 3404067-C0100 | Sliding block | 2 | | |
| | 3404C-014 | Plain washer-steering wheel | 1 | | |
| | 3404070-C0101 | Steering transmission gear | 1 | | |
| 2 | Q150B0825 | Bolt | 4 | | |
| | Q40108 | Plain washer | 4 | | |
| | Q40308 | Spring washer | 4 | | |
| 3 | Q150B1025 | Bolt | 1 | | |
| | Q40410 | Spring washer | 1 | | |

3404A-C0101 Steering transmission group



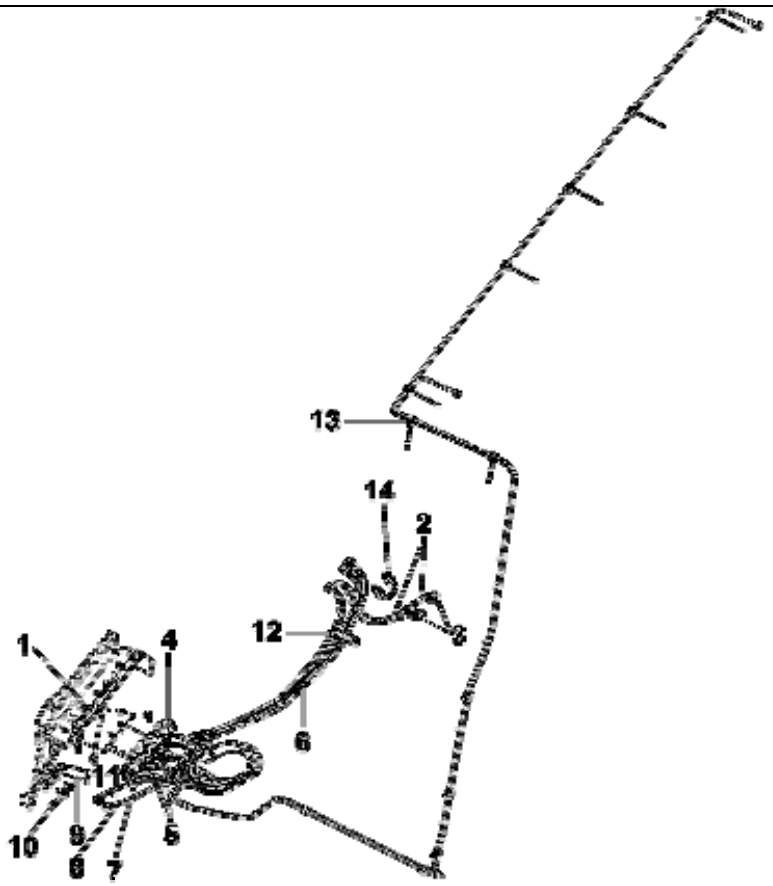

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Q340B10 | Nut | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

3,504A-C0100 Brake pedal group



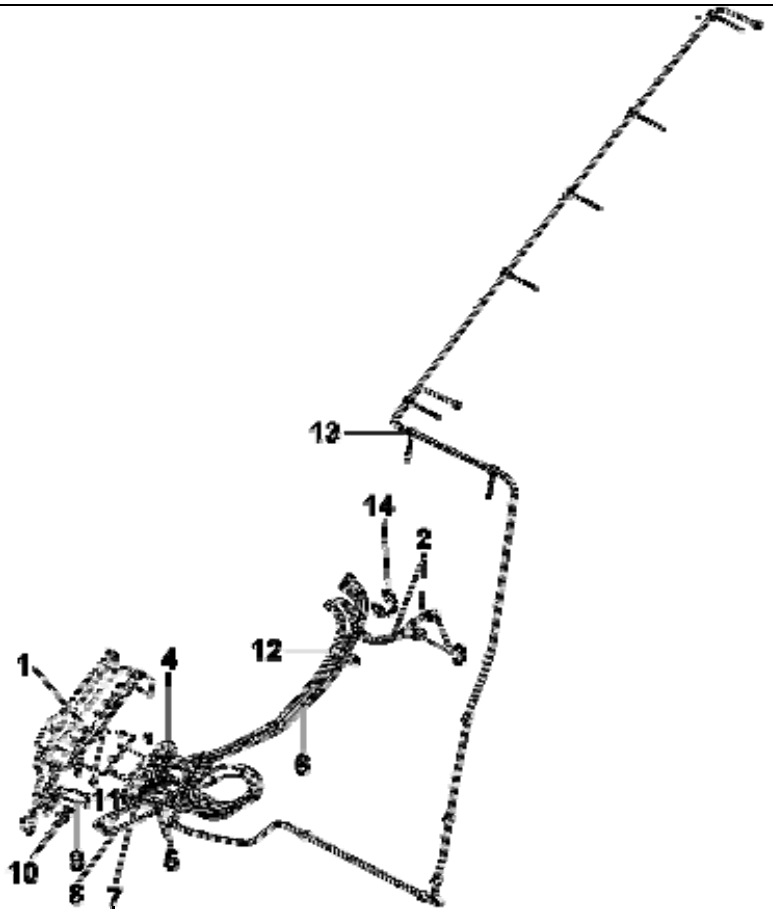

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3504025-C0100 | Brake pedal arm assembly | 1 | | |
| 2 | 3504038-C0100 | Return spring- brake pedal | 1 | | |
| 3 | 3504037-C0100 | Brake pedal pin roll | 1 | | |
| 4 | Q340B10 | Hexagon nuts, style 1 | 1 | | |
| | Q40310 | Spring washer | 1 | | |
| | Q40110 | Plain washer | 1 | | |
| 5 | 3504036-C0100 | Stopper- pedal arm | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

3506R-C0301 Hand brake pipe group



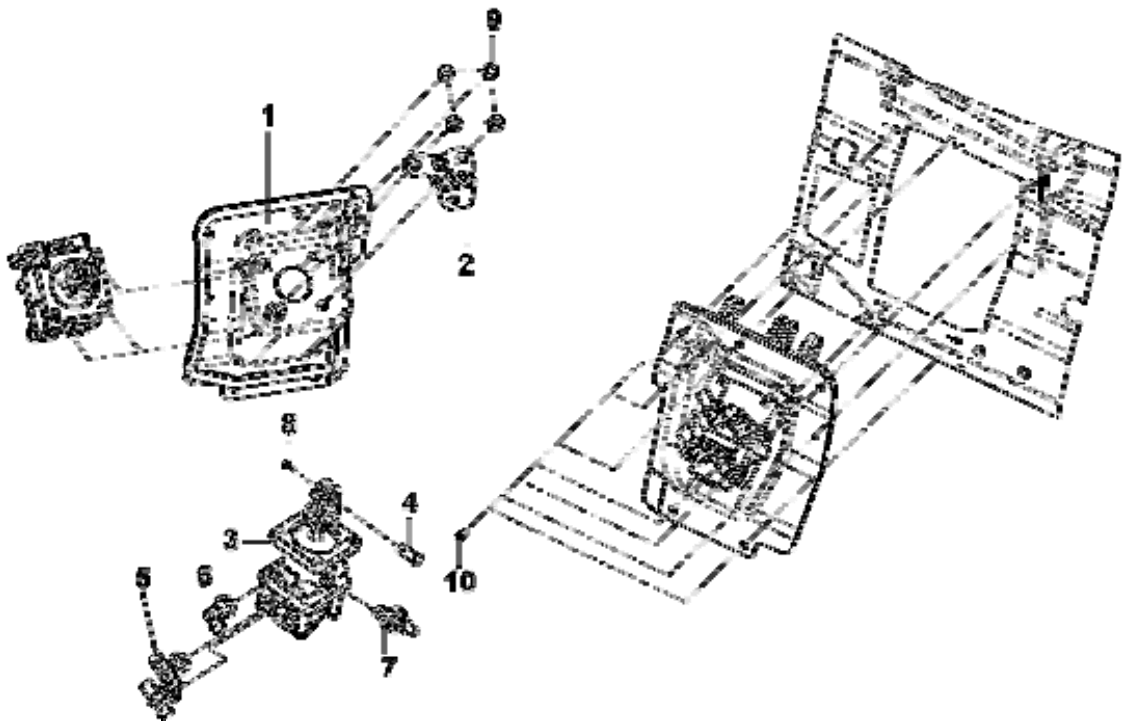

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3506175-C0100 | Brake line connector bracket assembly | 1 | | |
| 2 | 3517022-C0100 | Exhaust pipe | 2 | | |
| 3 | 3517123-C0100 | Dust shield | 2 | | |
| 4 | 3506031-C0100 | Straight through pipe joint- air horn | 1 | | |
| 5 | 3506180-C0100 | Straight joint body | 2 | | |
| 6 | 506170-C0301 | Nylon tube assembly-with dust shield | 1 | | |
| 7 | 3506032-C0100 | T-branch pipe connector | 1 | | |
| 8 | RQ8500650 | Nylon pipe assembly | 1 | | |
| 9 | 3506174-C0100 | Nylon tube bundle bracket | 1 | | |
| 10 | Q150B0820 | Bolt | 4 | | |
| | Q40308 | Spring washer | 8 | | |
| | Q40108 | Plain washer | 8 | | |
| 11 | Q150B0816 | Bolt | 4 | | |
| | Q40306 | Spring washer | 2 | | |
| | Q40106 | Plain washer | 2 | | |
| 12 | Q68622-Z | Single pipe clip assembly | 2 | | |
| 13 | 3724941-C0100 | Packing belt | 16 | | |

3506R-C0301 Hand brake pipe set



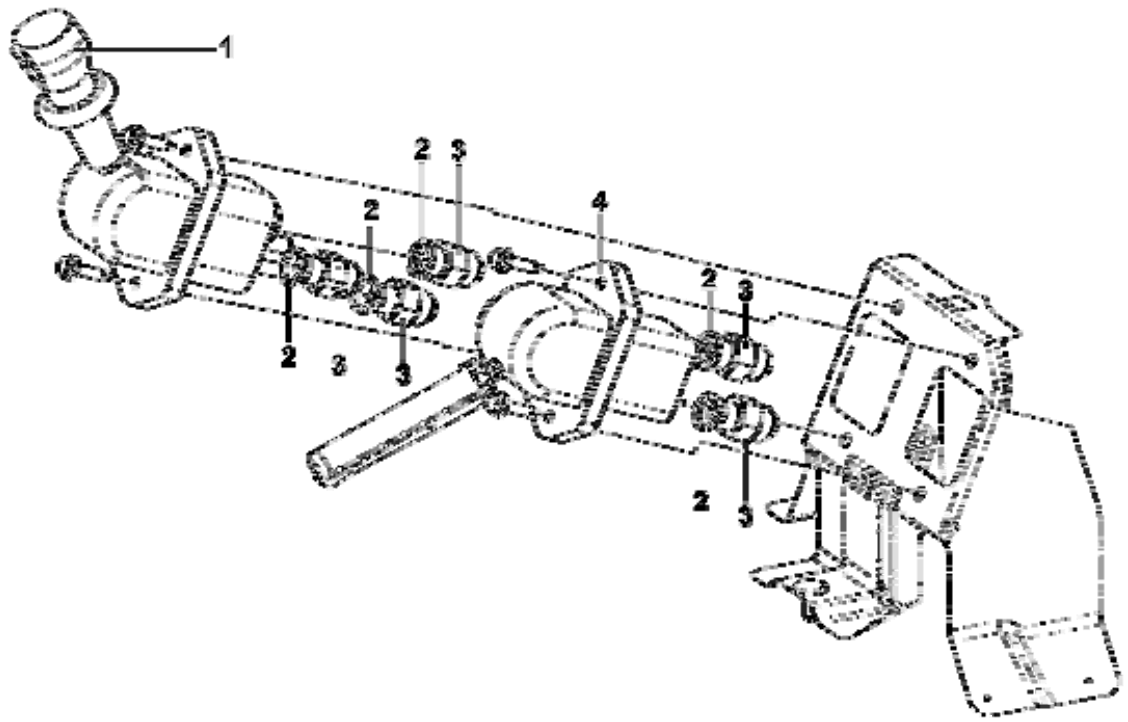

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 3506149-C0100 | Packing belt | 1 | | |
| | RQ8551225 | Protection cap | 2 | | |
| | RQ8550629 | Protection cap | 2 | | |
| 14 | 3506181-C0101 | Nylon pipe assembly | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

3,514A-C0100 Air brake valve group



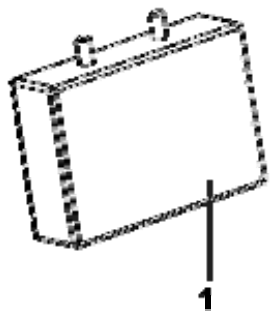

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3514020-C0100 | Brake valve bracket assembly | 1 | | |
| 2 | 3514022-C0100 | Bracket- brake switch stopper | 1 | | |
| 3 | 3514010-C0100 | Brake valve assembly | 1 | | |
| 4 | 3514019-C0100 | Pin roll- brake valve push rod fork | 1 | | |
| 5 | 3514014-C0100 | Y-connection pipe joint -brake valve | 2 | | |
| 6 | 3514012-C0100 | Elbow joint-brake valve | 1 | | |
| | 35N-06027 | Gland nut | 3 | | |
| | 35N-06032 | O-seal ring | 3 | | |
| 7 | 35BY-06513 | Straight joint body | 1 | | |
| | 35N-06037 | Packing ring | 1 | | |
| 8 | Q500B0220 | Cotter pin | 1 | | |
| 9 | Q150B0822 | Bolt | 4 | | |
| | Q40308 | Spring washer | 4 | | |
| | Q40108 | Plain washer | 4 | | |
| 10 | Q150B0620-Z5 | Hexagon head bolt | 7 | | |
| | Q40306 | Spring washer | 7 | | |
| | Q40106 | Plain washer | 7 | | |

3,517A-C0101 Hand brake valve group



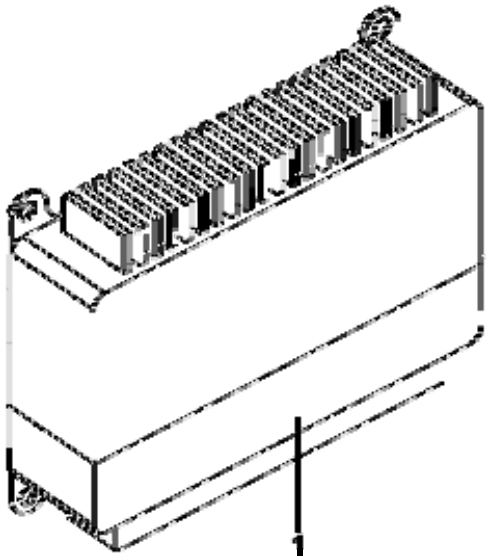

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3517010-C0101 | Hand brake valve assembly-main vehicle | 1 | | |
| | Q150B0620 | Bolt | 2 | | |
| | Q40106 | Plain washer | 2 | | |
| | Q40306 | Spring washer | 2 | | |
| 2 | 35N-06037 | Packing ring | 5 | | |
| 3 | 35ZB1-06513 | Straight joint body | 5 | | |
| 4 | 3517020-C0101 | Hand brake valve assembly- trailer | 1 | | |
| | Q150B0620 | Bolt | 2 | | |
| | Q40106 | Plain washer | 2 | | |
| | Q40306 | Spring washer | 2 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

3,621A-C0100 Speed changer electrical control unit group



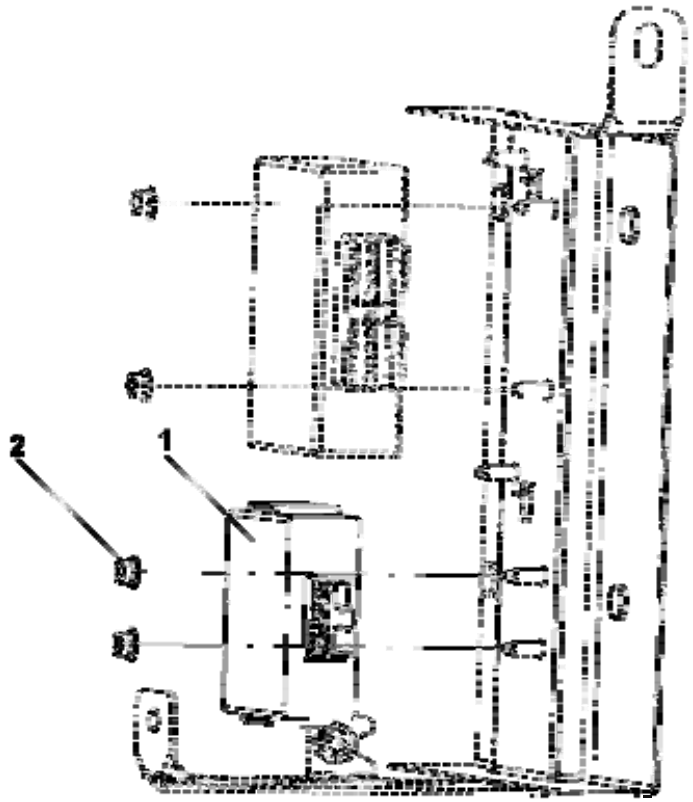

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3621010-C2000 | Speed changer controller assembly | 1 | | |
| | Q32005 | Flange nut | 2 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

3,631A-C0101 ABS electrical control unit group



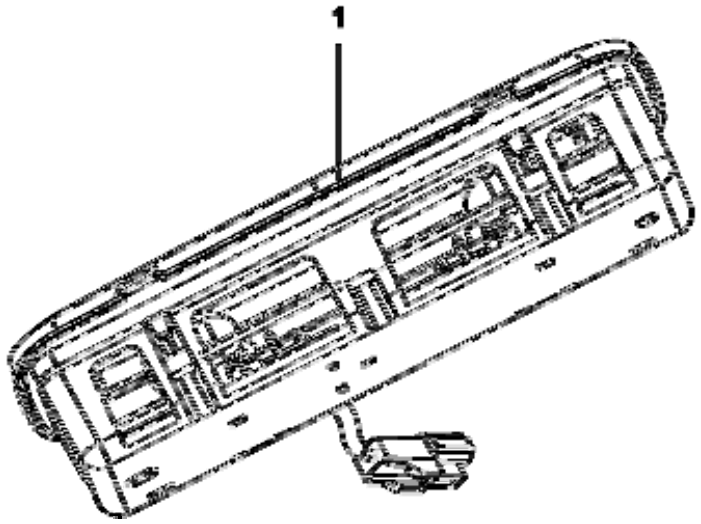

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4460043100 | ABS electrical control unit | 1 | | |
| | Q174B0516 | Cross slotted bolt | 3 | | |
| | Q40105 | Plain washer | 3 | | |
| | Q40305 | Spring washer | 3 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

3638A-C0100 Compositive alarm controller group



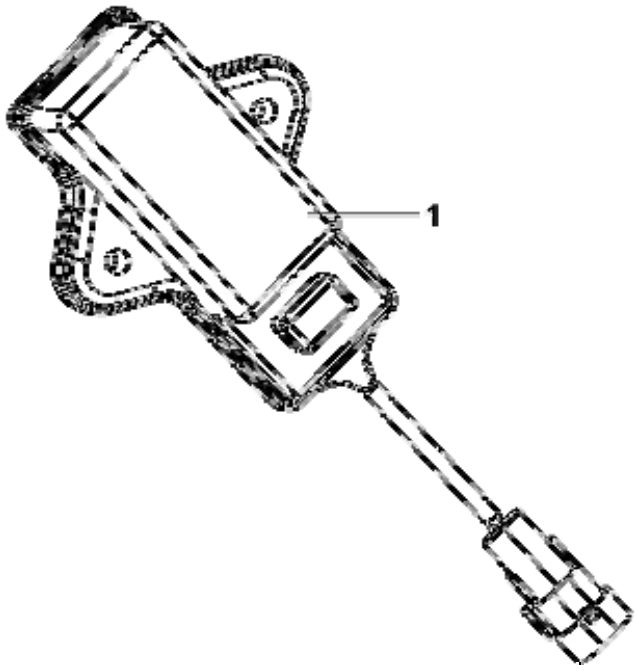

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3638010-C0100 | Compositive alarm controller assembly | 1 | | |
| 2 | Q32005 | Flange nut | 2 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

3,714A-C0300 Roof lamp group



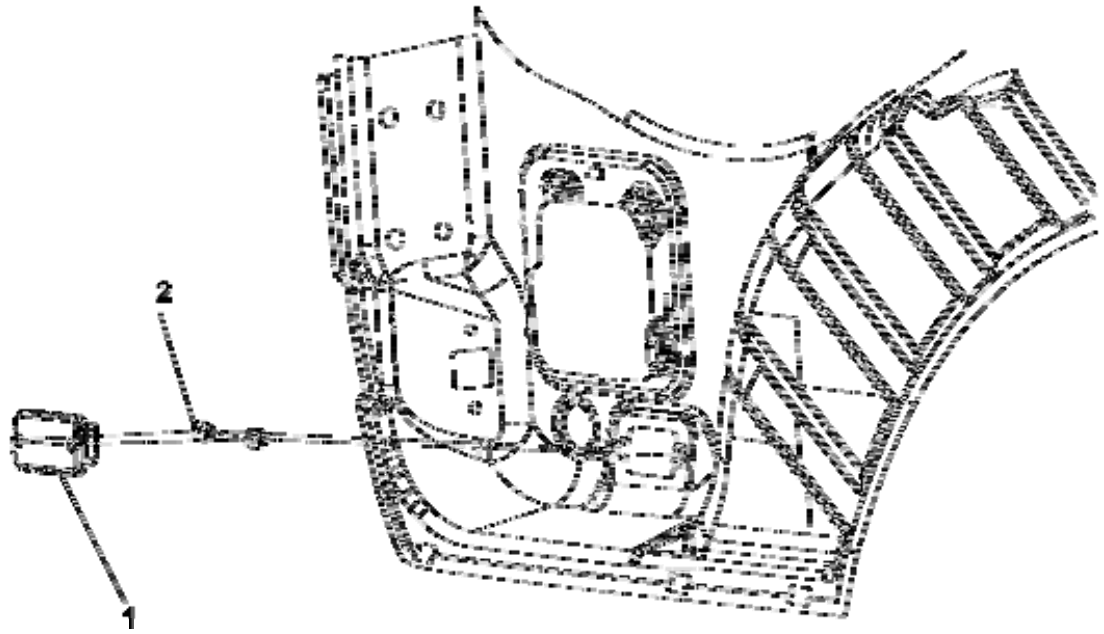

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3714150-C0100 | Roof lamp assembly | 2 | | |
| | Q174B0520 | Hexagon head bolt | 4 | | |
| | Q40105 | Plain washer | 4 | | |
| | Q40305 | Spring washer | 4 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

3,714B-C0100 Maintenance working lamp group



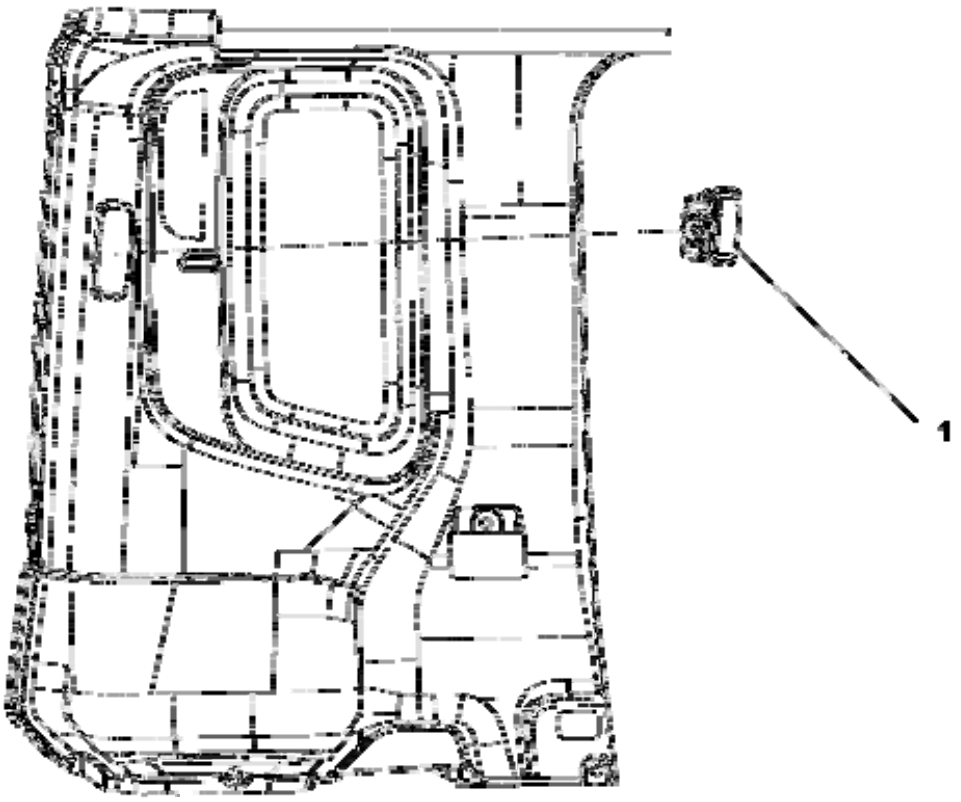

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3714210-C0100 | Maintenance lamp assembly | 1 | | |
| | Q184B0620-Z5 | Hexagon head bolt | 2 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

3714D-C0100 Step lamp group



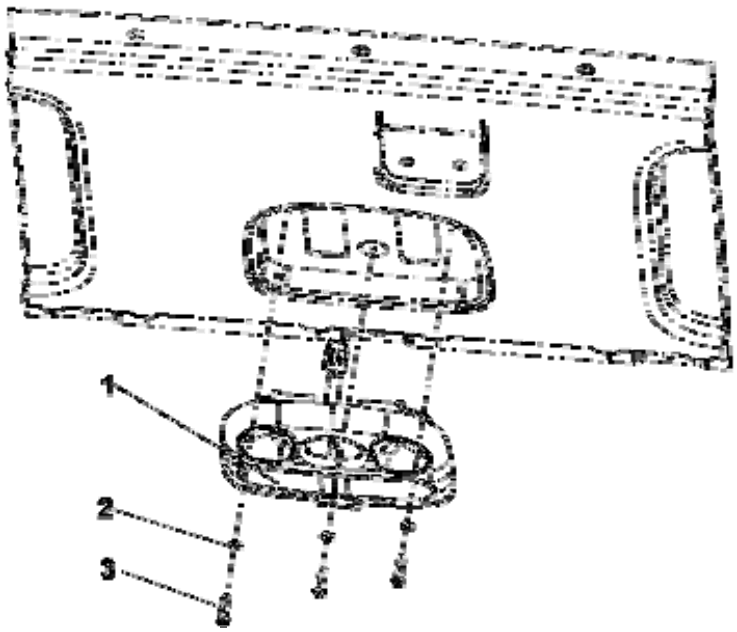

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3714190-C0100 | Step lamp assembly | 2 | | |
| 2 | 3726911-C0100 | Plastic nut | 4 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

3714G-C0301 Sleeper reading lamp group



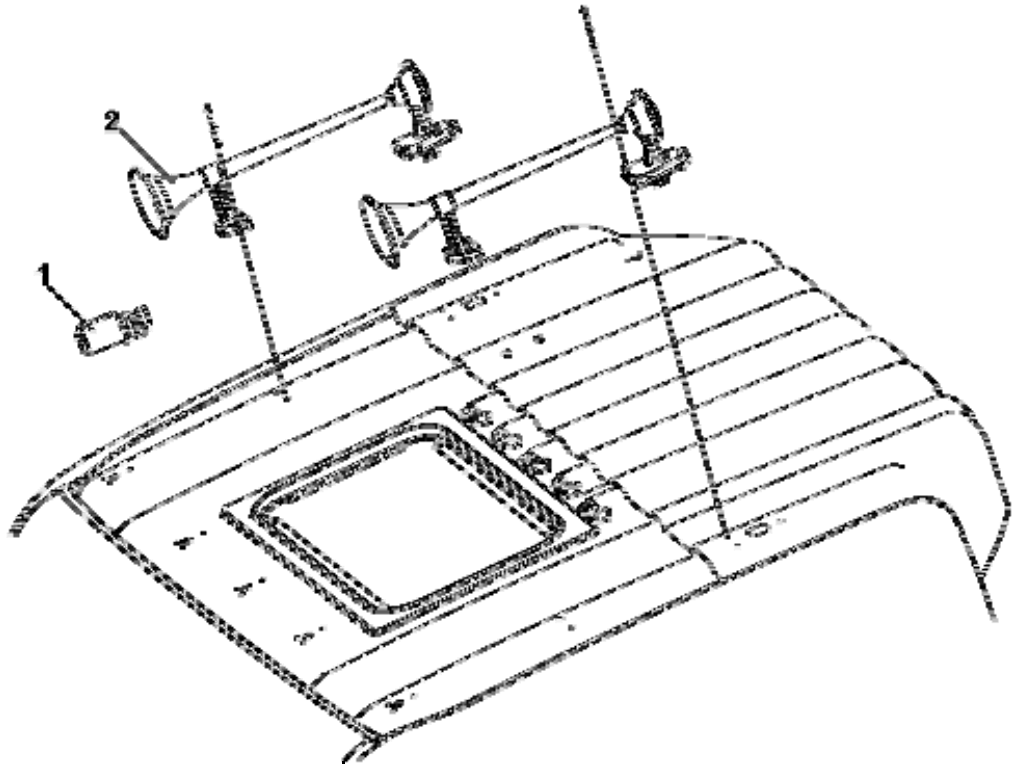

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3714180-C0100 | Sleeper reading lamp assembly | 2 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

3714H-C0300 Front reading lamp



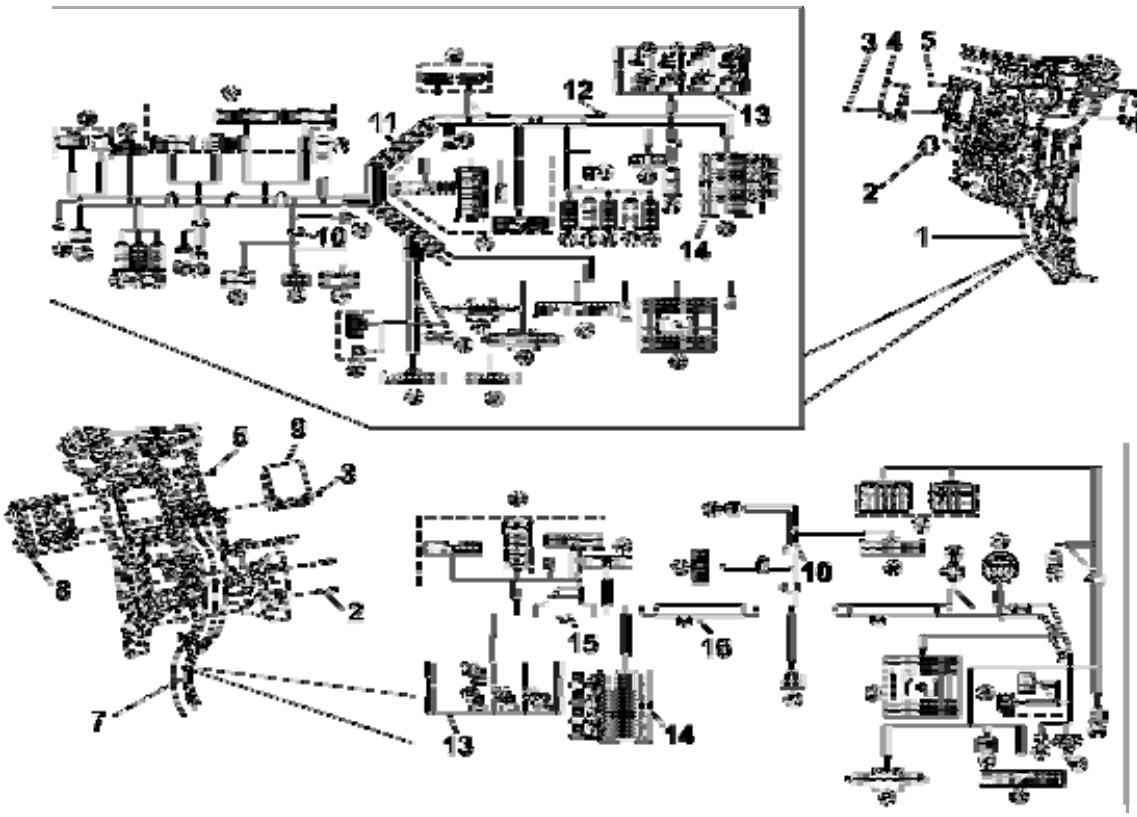

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3714060-C0100 | Front reading lamp assembly | 1 | | |
| 2 | Q40105 | Plain washer | 3 | | |
| 3 | RQ2710520 | Type C cross recessed small pan head tapping screw | 3 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

3,721B-C0300 Air horn group



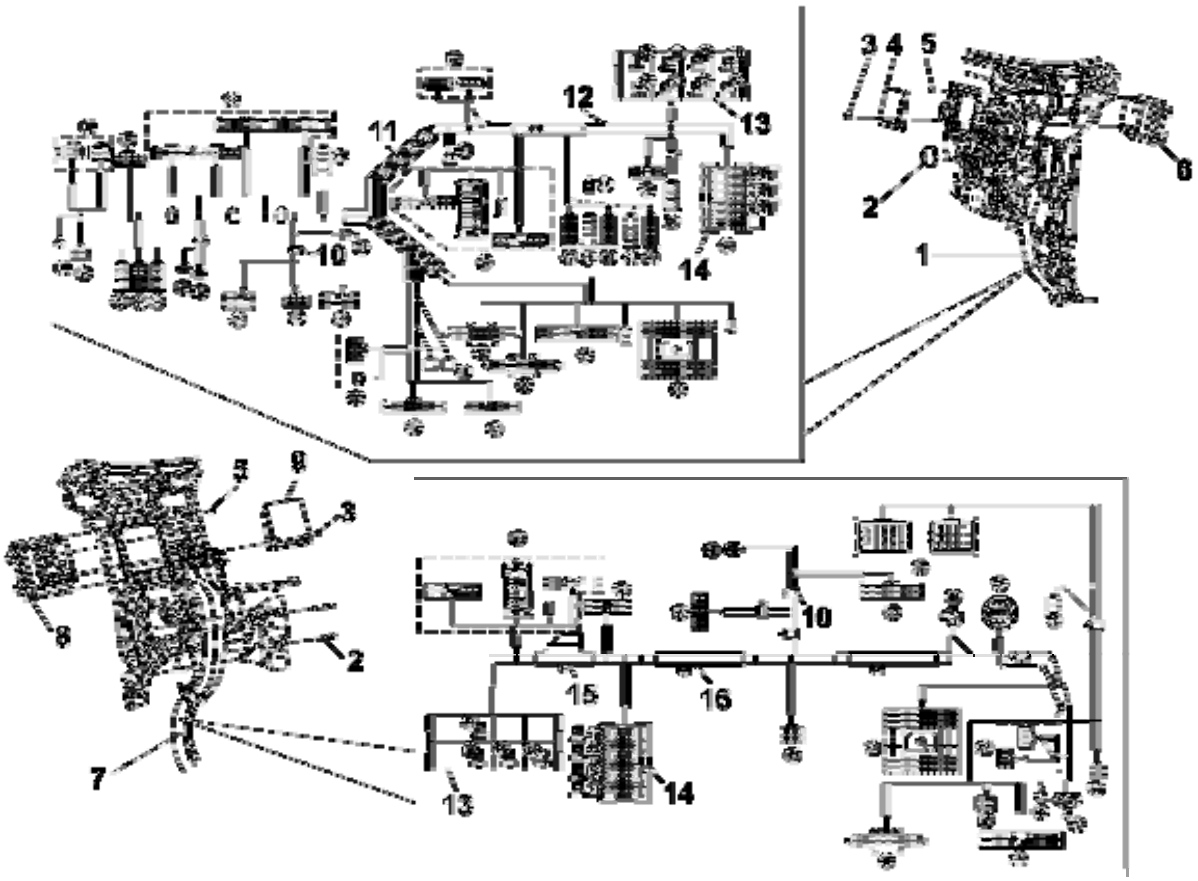

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3754020-C0300 | Air horn magnet valve assembly | 1 | | |
| | RQ1760625 | Guide bolt | 2 | | |
| | Q40106 | Plain washer | 2 | | |
| | Q40306 | Spring washer | 2 | | |
| 2 | 3721060-C0300 | Roof electrical controlled air horn assembly | 2 | | |
| | RQ2200625 | Cross recessed pan head screw - with guide column on the end | 10 | | |
| | RQ1760825 | Cross recessed hexagon head bolt | 2 | | |
| | Q40108 | Plain washer | 2 | | |
| | Q40308 | Spring washer | 2 | | |
| | 3721055-C0100 | Air horn bracket assembly | 1 | | |
| | 37ZB1A-21015 | Sealing cushion block assembly | 10 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

3724D-C0326 Cab wiring harness group



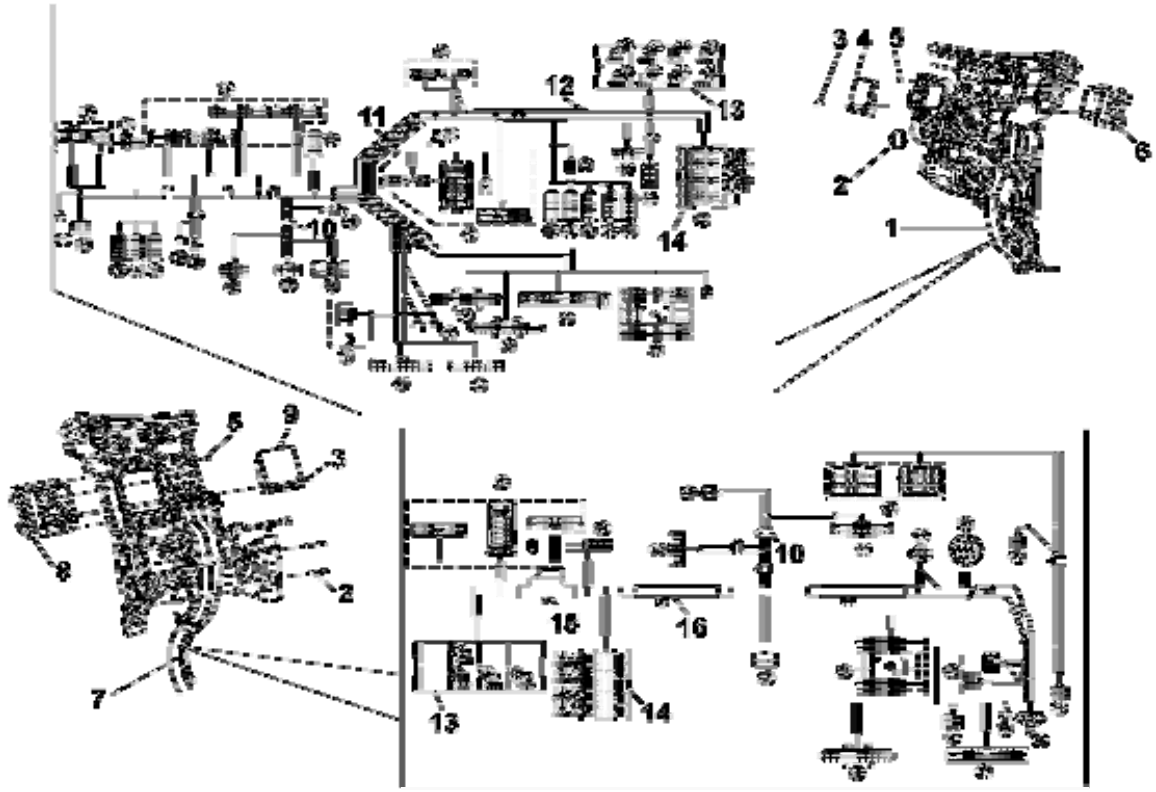
| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3724020-C0326 | Left Vehicle Body Main Wiring Harness Assembly (Including No.10-14) | 1 | | |
| 2 | 3724946-C0100 | Packing Belt | 1 | | |
| 3 | Q1840620-Z6H | Hexagon Flange Bolts | 2 | | |
| | Q174B0616 | Cross Slotted Bolt | 1 | | |
| | Q41106 | Internal/External Sawtooth Lock Washer | 1 | | |
| 4 | 3724411-C0100 | SMJ Box Cover-Left | 1 | | |
| | 3724414-C0100 | Clip - SMJ For Fastening Wiring Harness | 1 | | |
| 5 | Q32206 | Lock Nut | 1 | | |
| 6 | 3724410-C0100 | SMJ Box-Left | 1 | | |
| 7 | 3724030-C0326 | Right Vehicle Body Main Wiring Harness (Including No.10, 13-16) | 1 | | |
| 8 | 3724420-C0100 | SMJ Box-Right | 1 | | |
| | 3724414-C0100 | Clip - SMJ For Fastening Wiring Harness | 2 | | |
| 9 | 3724421-C0100 | SMJ Box Cover-Right | 1 | | |
| 10 | 3724922-C0100 | Packing Belt | 10 | | |
| 11 | 3724023-C0100 | Wiring Harness Protecting Board | 1 | | |
| 12 | 3724022-C0100 | Wiring Harness Protecting Board | 1 | | |
| 13 | 3735100-C0100 | Relay Box | 2 | | |

3724D-C0326 Cab wiring harness group



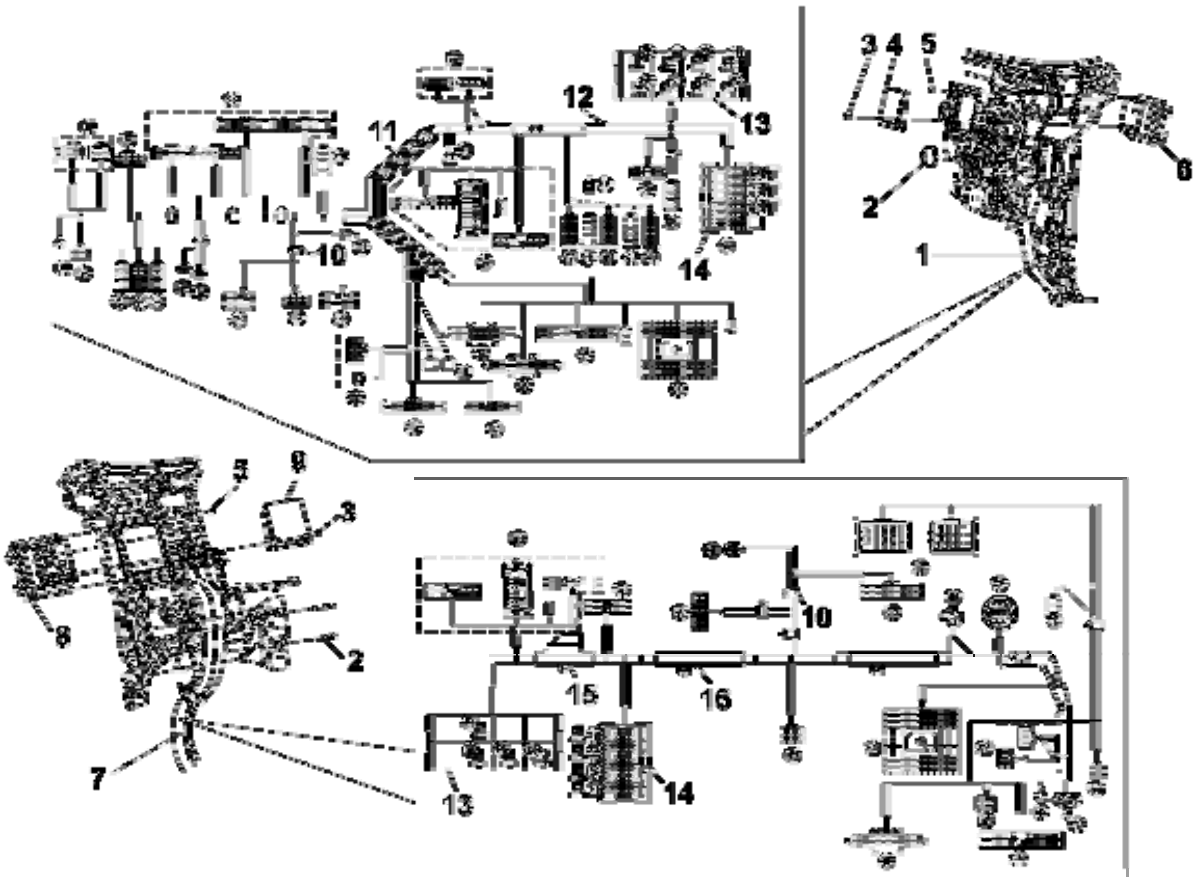

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 14 | 3722010-C0100 | Fuse box | 2 | | |
| 15 | 3724033-C0100 | Wiring harness protecting board | 1 | | |
| 16 | 3724034-C0100 | Wiring harness protecting board | 2 | | |
| | 3724039-C0100 | Bracket-ABS diagnostic interface | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | (1) - Earth | (2)- To left lower floor wiring harness | | | |
| | (3)- To left door wiring harness | (4)- To ceiling wiring harness | | | |
| | (5)- To front fog lamp switch | (6)- To indoor dome light switch | | | |
| | (7)- To rear fog lamp switch | (8)- To clutch switch | | | |
| | (9)- To No.2 clutch switch | (10)- To hazard warning switch | | | |
| | (11)- To stop lamp switch | (12) - to combined switch | | | |
| | (13)- To ignition lock | (14) - to combined switch | | | |
| | (15)- To wiring harness over floor | (16)- To compositive alarm | | | |
| | (17)- To flasher unit | (18)- To diode assembly | | | |
| | (19) - Ground wire short circuit plug | (20)- To right vehicle body main wiring harness | | | |
| | (21)- To cigarette lighter | (22)- To dryer switch | | | |
| | (23)- To rear lamp switch | (24)- To air horn switch | | | |

3724D-C0326 Cab wiring harness group



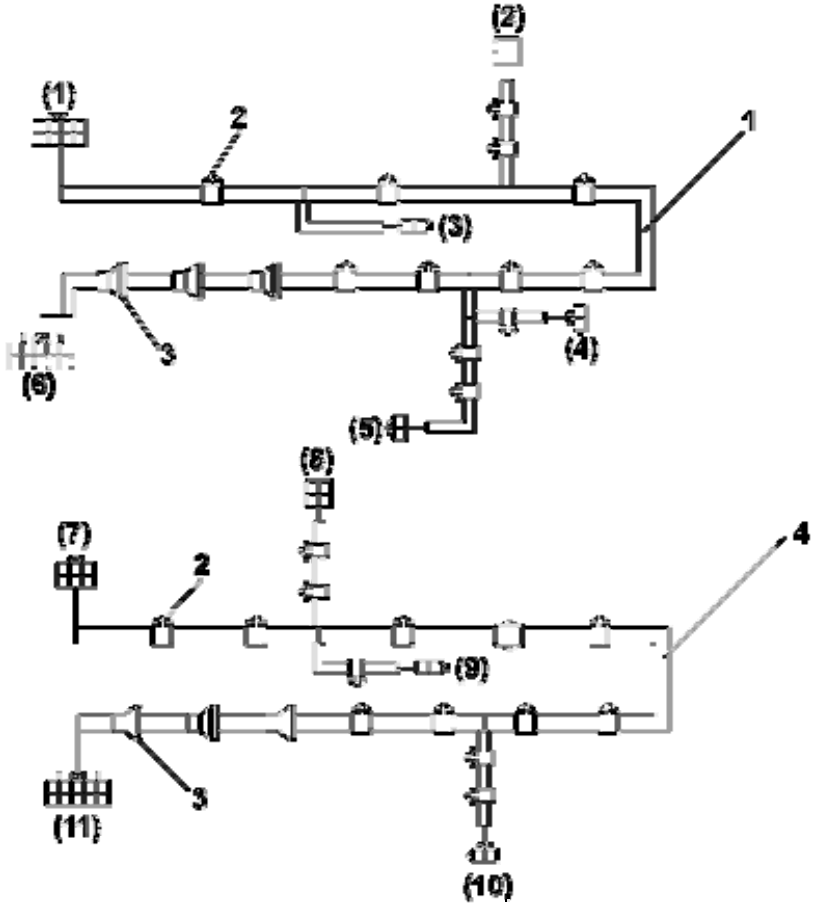
| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | (25)- To ABS flashing code diagnosis switch | (26)- To left steering foot lamp relay | | | |
| | (27)- To right steering foot lamp relay | (28)- To ACC gear relay | | | |
| | (29)- To ignition lock ON gear relay 1 | (30)- To rear fog lamp switch relay | | | |
| | (31)- To small light relay | (32)- To ignition lock ON gear relay 2 | | | |
| | (33)- To front fog lamp relay | (34)- To betweencenters differential switch | | | |
| | (35)- To fuse box | (36)- Ground wire short circuit plug 2 | | | |
| | (37)- To front wall wiring harness | (38)- To left vehicle frame wiring harness | | | |
| | (39)- To radio and tape player | (40)- To preheating switch | | | |
| | (41)- To right lower floor wiring harness | (42)- To ABS electrical control unit | | | |
| | (43)- Electrical control system diagnostics interface | (44)- To wiper motor | | | |
| | (45) - Earth | (46)- To engine wiring harness | | | |
| | (47)- To right door wiring harness | (48)- To timing relay (for engine produced by Yuchai only) | | | |
| | (49)- To air conditioner heater wiring harness | (50) To right vehicle frame wiring harness | | | |
| | (51) -- Ground wire short circuit plug | (52)- DBR relay | | | |
| | (53) - Gang relay 2 | (54) - Gang relay 1 | | | |
| | (55)- Low gear detector switch relay | (56)- Heater accessory relay | | | |
| | (57)- Wiper accessory relay | (58)- SPL gear selecting switch relay | | | |

| 3724D-C0326 | Cab wiring harness group |
|---|---|



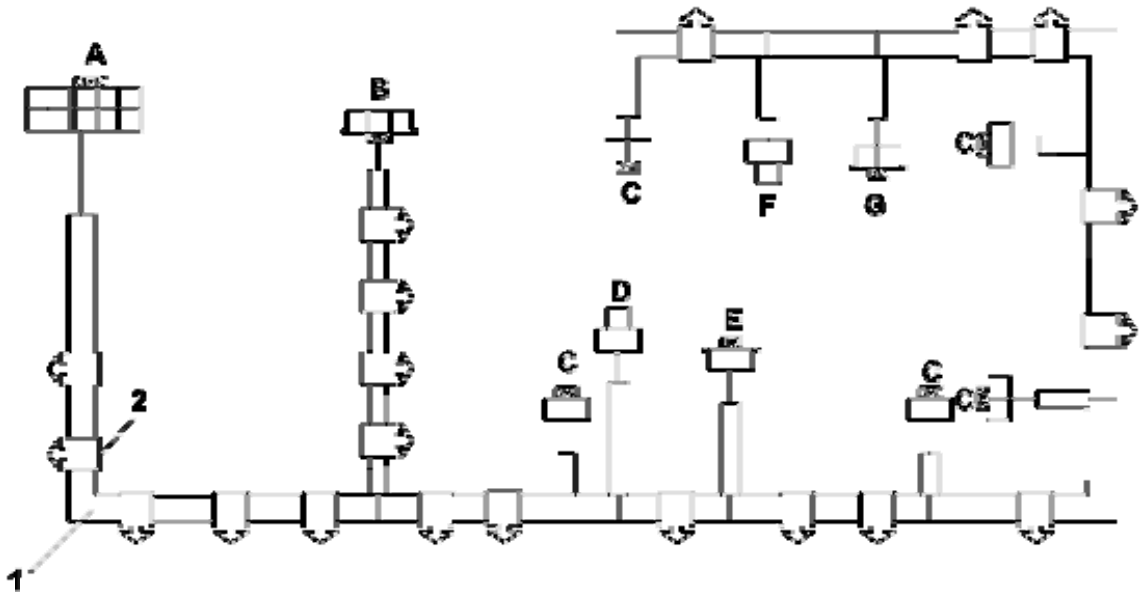

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | (59)- Compressor accessory relay | (60)- To left vehicle body main wiring harness | | | |
| | (61)- To wiper intermittent relay | (62)- To multifunction buzzer | | | |
| | (63)- To speed changer controller | (64)- To trailer ABS | | | |
| | (65) - Earth | (66)- To combined meter | | | |
| | (67)- To travel recording meter | (68)- To working lamp socket | | | |
| | (69)- To horn relay | (70)- To high beam relay | | | |
| | (71)- To low beam relay | (71)- To preheating controller | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

3,724J-C0100 Door wiring harness group



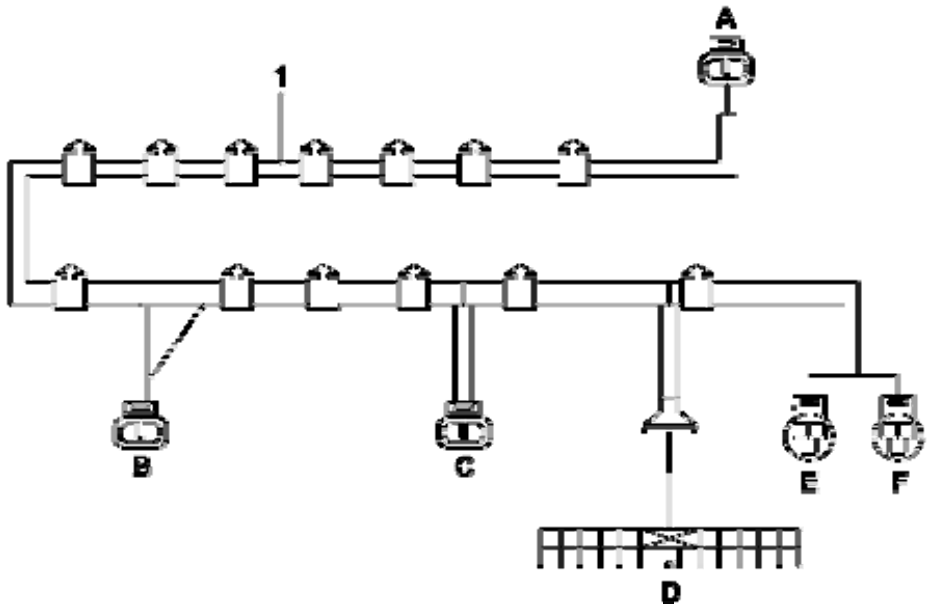

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3724050-C0100 | Left door wiring harness assembly (including No.2-3) | 1 | | |
| 2 | 3724941-C0100 | Packing belt | 6 | | |
| 3 | 3724901-C0100 | Sheath | 25 | | |
| 4 | 3724055-C0100 | Right door wiring harness assembly (including No.2-3) | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | (1) To left power window switch | (2) To center control door lock time switch | | | |
| | (3) To left power window motor | (4) To left turn light | | | |
| | (5) To step lamp | (6) To left vehicle body main wiring harness | | | |
| | (7) To right power window switch | (8) To center control door lock actuator | | | |
| | (9) To right power window motor | (10) To right turn light | | | |
| | (11) To right vehicle body main wiring harness | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

3724K-C0301 Ceiling wiring harness group




| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 506170-C0301 | Ceiling wiring harness assembly (including No.2) | 1 | | |
| 2 | 3724941-C0100 | Packing belt | 20 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | A- To left vehicle body main wiring harness | | | | |
| | B- To front reading lamp | | | | |
| | C- To clearance lamp | | | | |
| | D- To left speaker | | | | |
| | E- To left roof lamp | | | | |
| | F- To right speaker | | | | |
| | G- To right roof lamp | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

3724M-C0300 Front wall wiring harness group

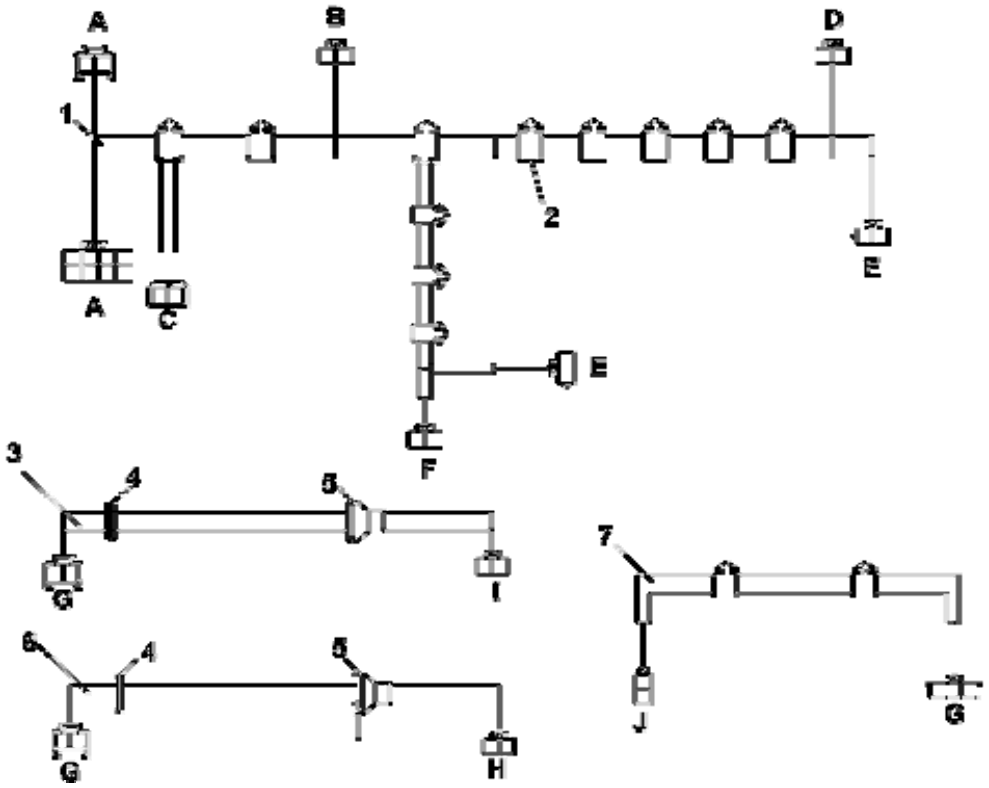



| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3724100-C0300 | Front wall wiring harness assembly | 1 | | |
| | 3724943-C0100 | Packing Belt | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | A- To point inspection lamp | | | | |
| | B- To pressure switch | | | | |
| | C- To water spraying motor | | | | |
| | D- To left vehicle body main wiring harness | | | | |
| | E- To barometer sensor (front axle) | | | | |
| | F- To barometer sensor (rear axle) | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

3,724N-C0101 Bumper bar wiring harness group

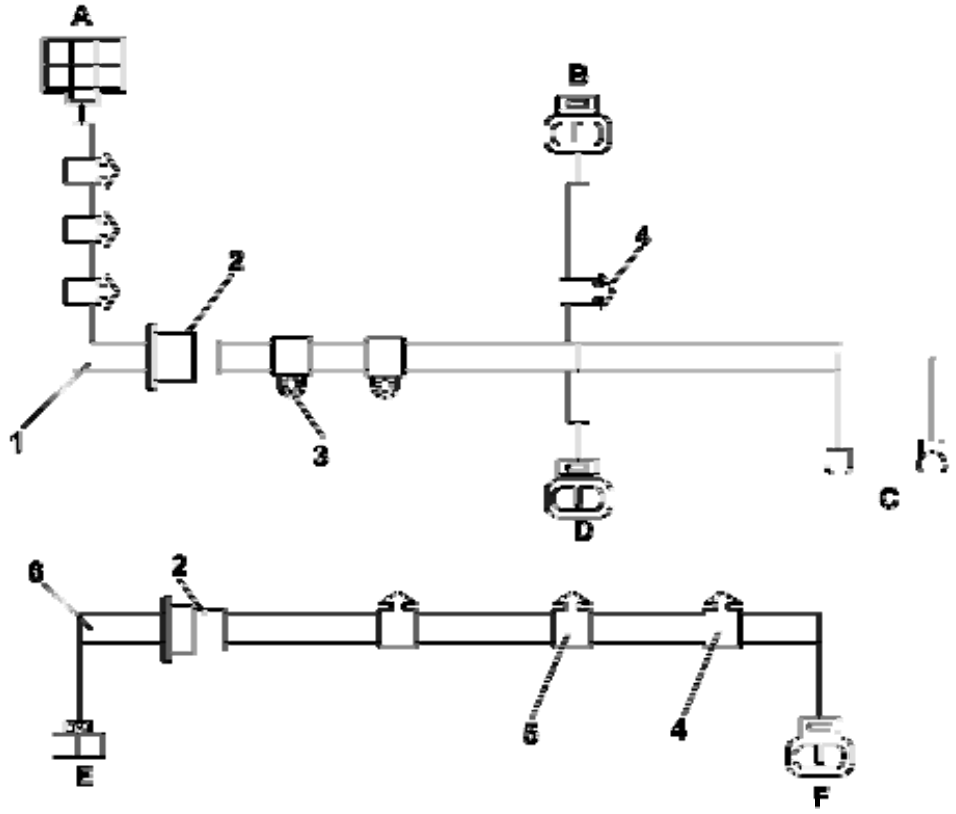
| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3724200-C0101 | Bumper bar wiring harness | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | A- To left combination lamp and fog lamp | | | | |
| | B- To vehicle frame wiring harness | | | | |
| | C- To right combination lamp and fog lamp | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

3724P-C0307 Steering room floor wiring harness group



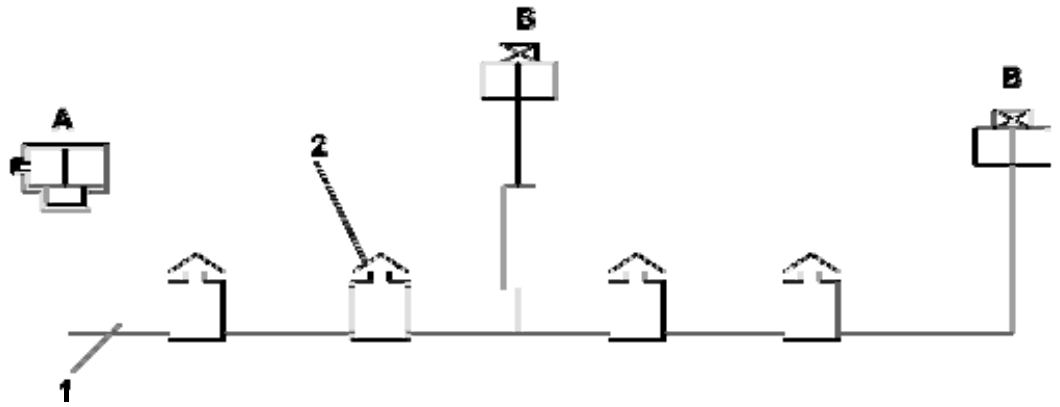

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3724060-C0307 | Upper floor wiring harness assembly (including No.2) | 1 | | |
| 2 | 3724941-C0100 | Packing belt | 11 | | |
| 3 | 3724090-C0100 | Left floor wiring harness assembly (including No.4 and 5) | 1 | | |
| 4 | 3724902-C0100 | Sheath | 2 | | |
| 5 | 3724903-C0100 | Sheath | 1 | | |
| 6 | 3724095-C0100 | Right floor wiring harness assembly | 1 | | |
| 7 | 3724130-C0100 | Switch wiring harness (including No.8) | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | A- To left vehicle body wiring harness | G- To upper floor wiring harness | | | |
| | B- To safety belt switch | H- To right door lamp switch | | | |
| | C- To SPL gear selecting switch | I- To left door lamp switch | | | |
| | D- To right floor wiring harness | J- Working lamp socket | | | |
| | E- To sleeper reading lamp wiring harness | | | | |
| | F- To left floor wiring harness | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

3724Q-C0100 Wiring harness group under steering room floor



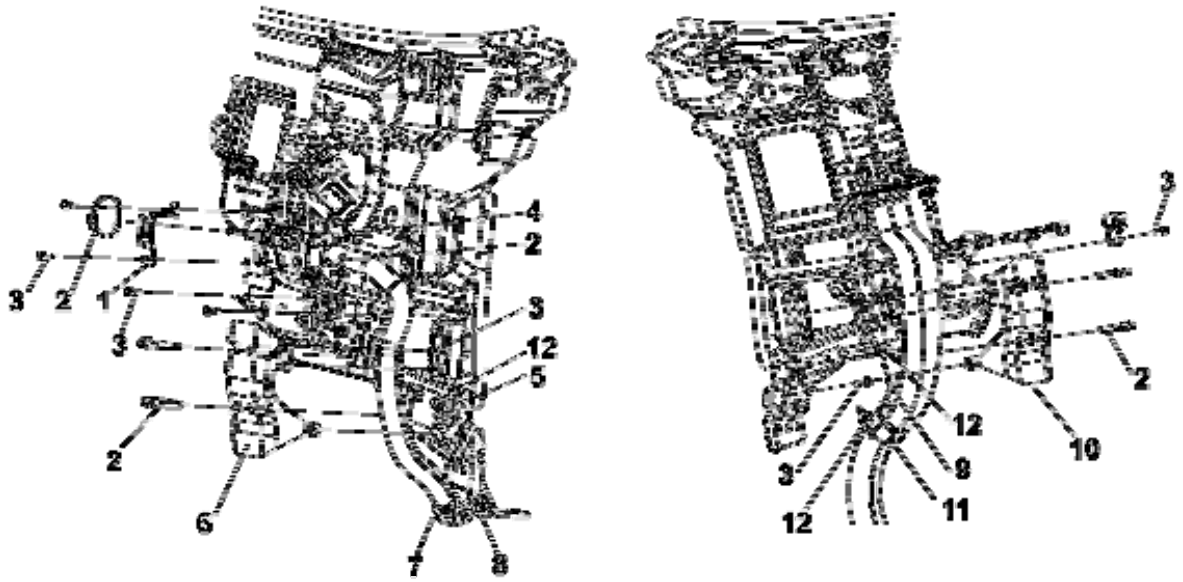

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3724070-C0100 | Wiring harness assembly under left floor (including No.2-4) | 1 | | |
| 2 | 3724904-C0100 | Sheath | 2 | | |
| 3 | 3724942-C0100 | Packing belt | 2 | | |
| 4 | 3724941-C0100 | Packing belt | 5 | | |
| 5 | 3724922-C0100 | Packing belt | 1 | | |
| 6 | 3724075-C0100 | Wiring harness assembly under right floor (including No.2, 4 and 5) | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | A- To left vehicle body main wiring harness | | | | |
| | B- To left turning foot lamp | | | | |
| | C- To manual valve pressure switch | | | | |
| | D- To air horn magnet valve | | | | |
| | E- To right vehicle body main wiring harness | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | 3724931-C0100 | Corrugated tube | 2 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

3724R-C0301 Sleeper reading lamp wiring harness group



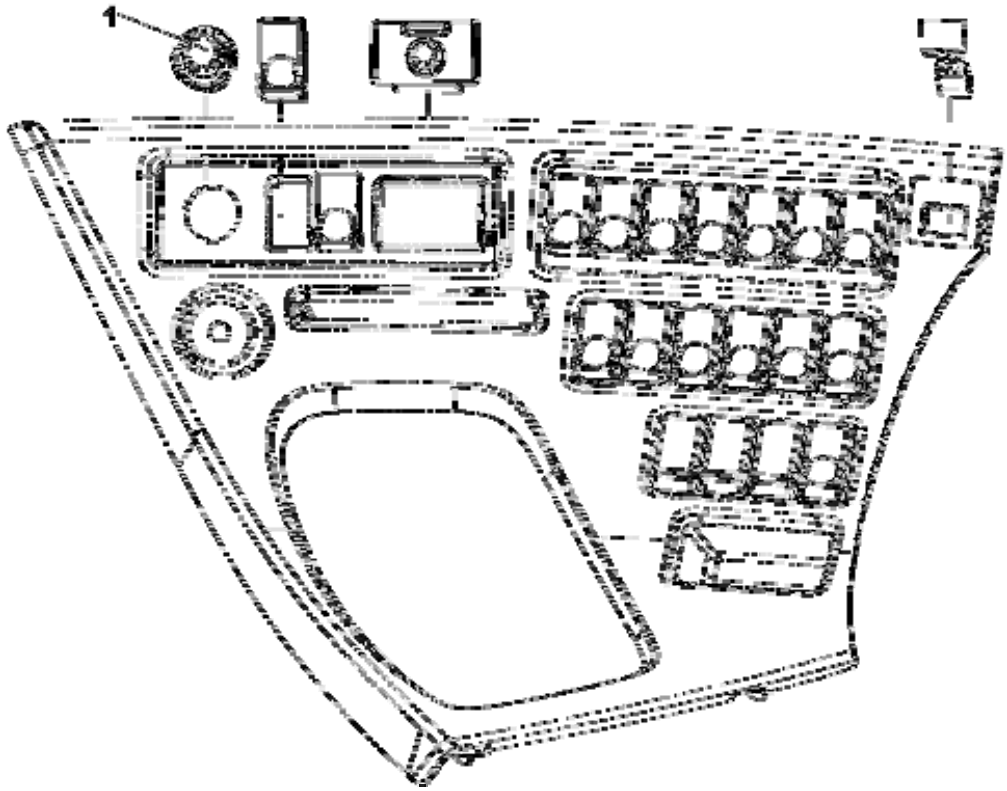

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3724150-C0300 | Right sleeper reading lamp wiring harness assembly (including No.2) | 1 | | |
| 2 | 3724941-C0100 | Packing belt | 4 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

3724Z-C0100 Front wall wiring harness frame cover group



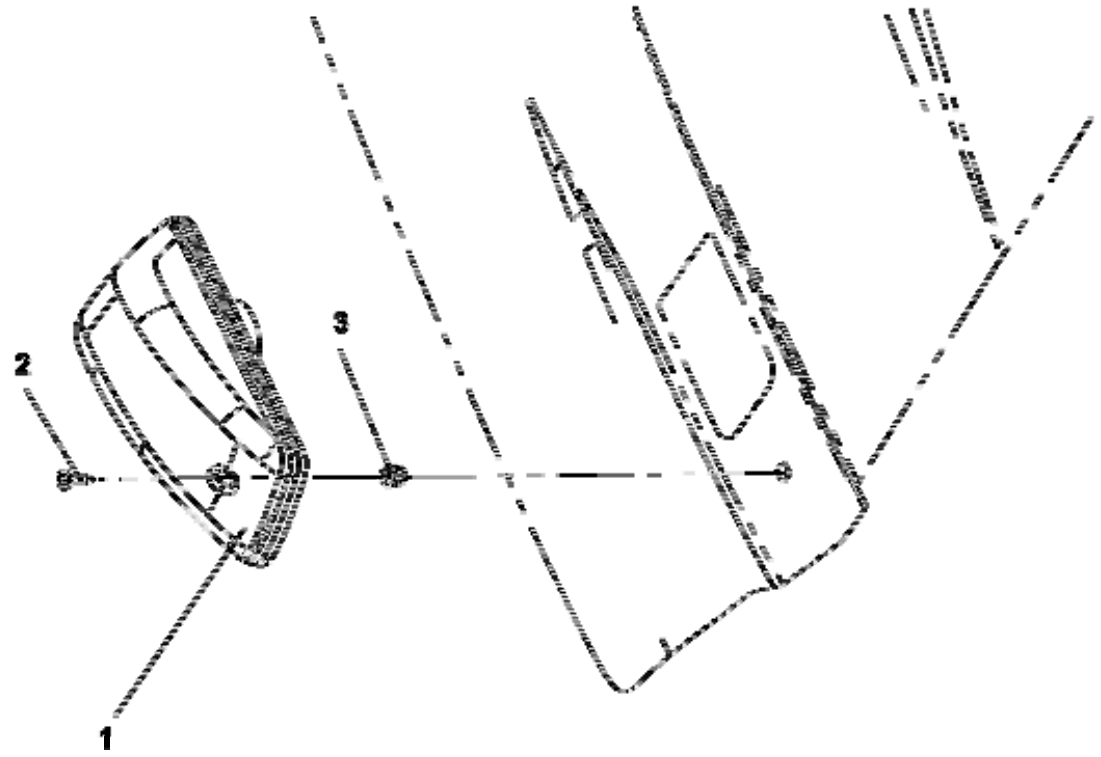

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3724464-C0100 | Protecting board - left chassis wiring harness | 1 | | |
| 2 | 3724946-C0100 | Packing belt | 10 | | |
| 3 | Q1840620-Z5 | Bolt | 4 | | |
| 4 | 3724465-C0100 | Protecting board - left chassis wiring harness | 1 | | |
| 5 | 3724462-C0100 | Protecting board - left chassis wiring harness | 1 | | |
| 6 | 3724461-C0100 | Protecting board - left chassis wiring harness | 1 | | |
| 7 | 3724463-C0100 | Protecting board - left chassis wiring harness | 1 | | |
| 8 | Q32008-Z5 | Hexagon flange nuts | 3 | | |
| 9 | 3724472-C0100 | Protecting board - right chassis wiring harness | 1 | | |
| 10 | 3724471-C0100 | Protecting board - right chassis wiring harness | 1 | | |
| 11 | 3724473-C0100 | Protecting board - right chassis wiring harness | 1 | | |
| 12 | Q1840820-Z5 | Bolt | 14 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

3,725A-C0100 Cigarette lighter group



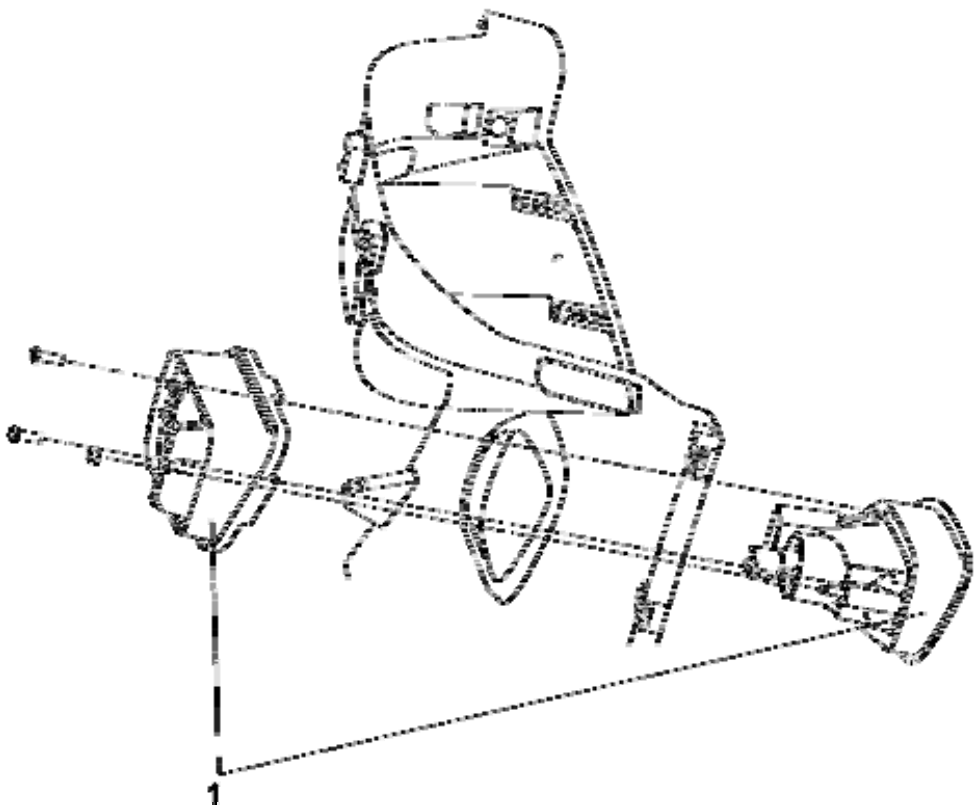

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3725010-C0100 | Cigarette lighter assembly | 1 | | |
| | 3725011-C0100 | Cigarette lighter mounting support | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

3726A-C0100 Side turn light group



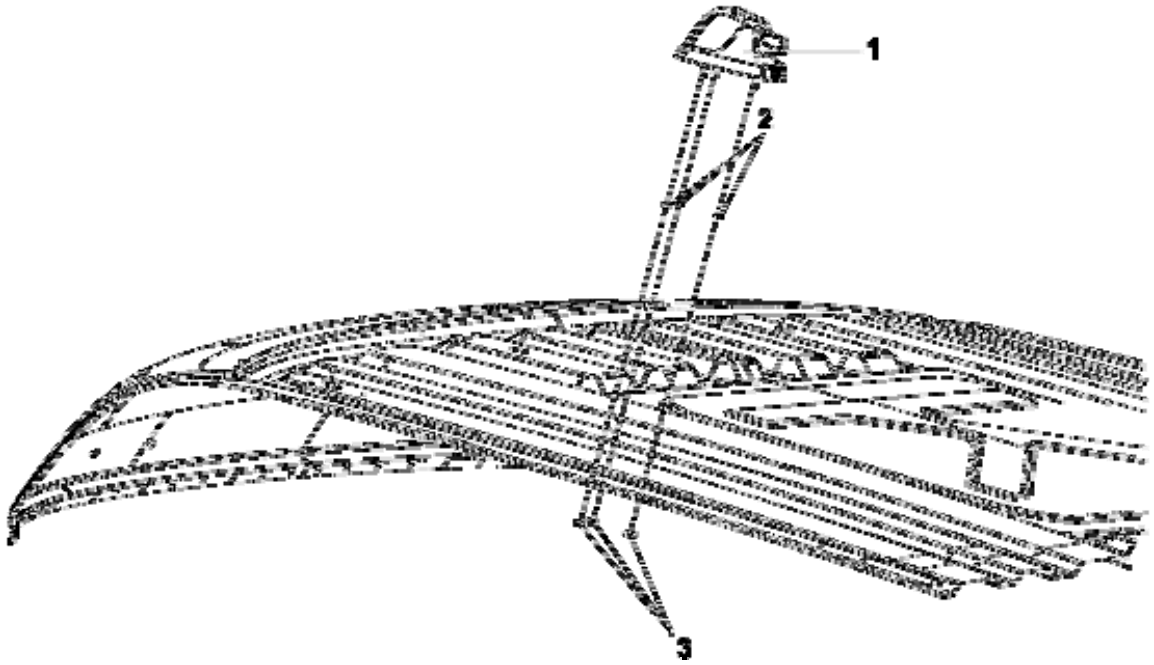

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3726220-C0100 | Right side turn light assembly | 1 | | |
| | 3726210-C0100 | Left side turn light assembly | 1 | | |
| 2 | RQ2760425 | Cross slot semi-countersunk head C type tapping screw | 2 | | |
| 3 | 3726911-C0100 | Plastic nut | 2 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

3726D-C0100 Steering foot lamp group



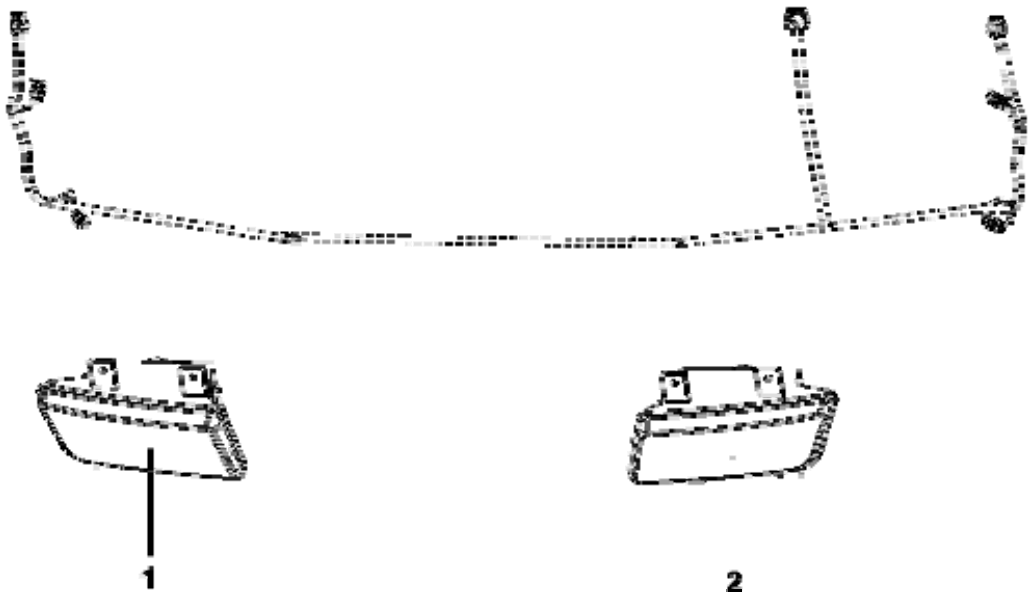

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3726240-C0100 | Left steering foot lamp assembly | 1 | | |
| | 3726250-C0100 | Right steering foot lamp assembly | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

3731A-C0100 Front clearance lamp group



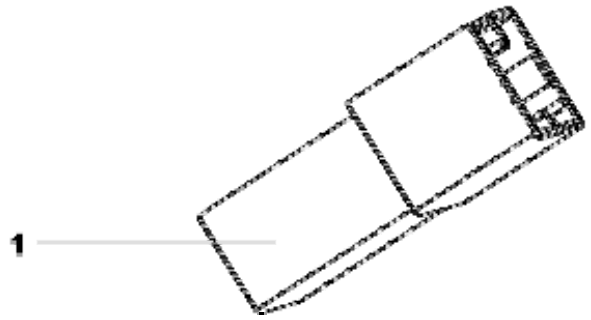

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3731010-C0100 | Front clearance lamp assembly | 5 | | |
| 2 | RQ42306 | Conical elastic washer | 15 | | |
| 3 | Q340B06 | Nut | 15 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

3732A-C0100 Front fog lamp group



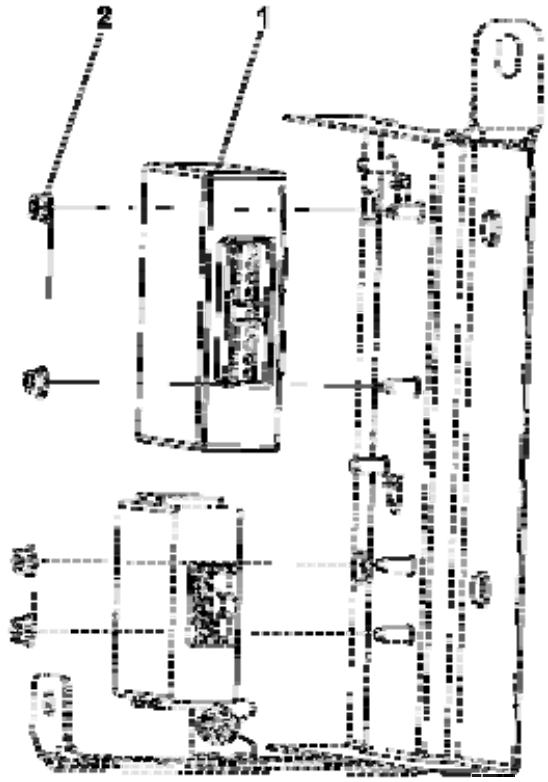

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3732030-C0100 | Right front fog lamp assembly | 1 | | |
| | RQ1720630 | Cross slot hexagonal head C type bolt | 4 | | |
| | Q40106 | Plain washer | 4 | | |
| | Q40306 | Spring washer | 4 | | |
| | Q33406 | All-metal retaining nut | 4 | | |
| 2 | 3732020-C0100 | Left front fog lamp assembly | 1 | | |
| | RQ1720630 | Cross slot hexagonal head C type bolt | 4 | | |
| | Q40106 | Plain washer | 4 | | |
| | Q40306 | Spring washer | 4 | | |
| | Q33406 | All-metal retaining nut | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

3735A-C0302 Relay group- steering room



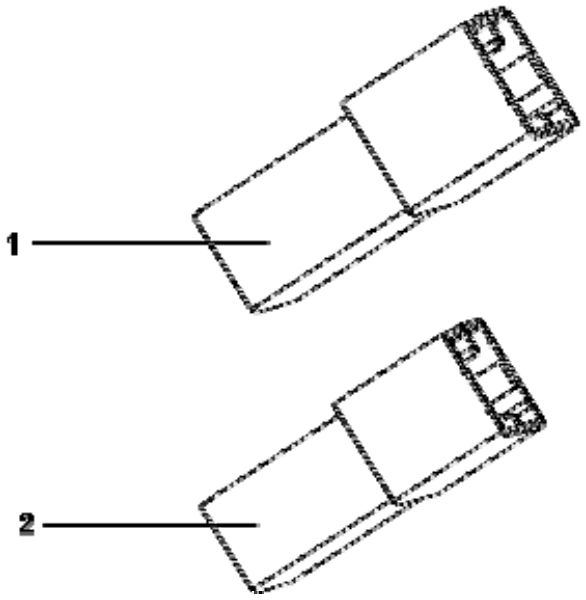

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3735090-C0100 | Relay assembly | 8 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

3735D-C0101 Flasher group



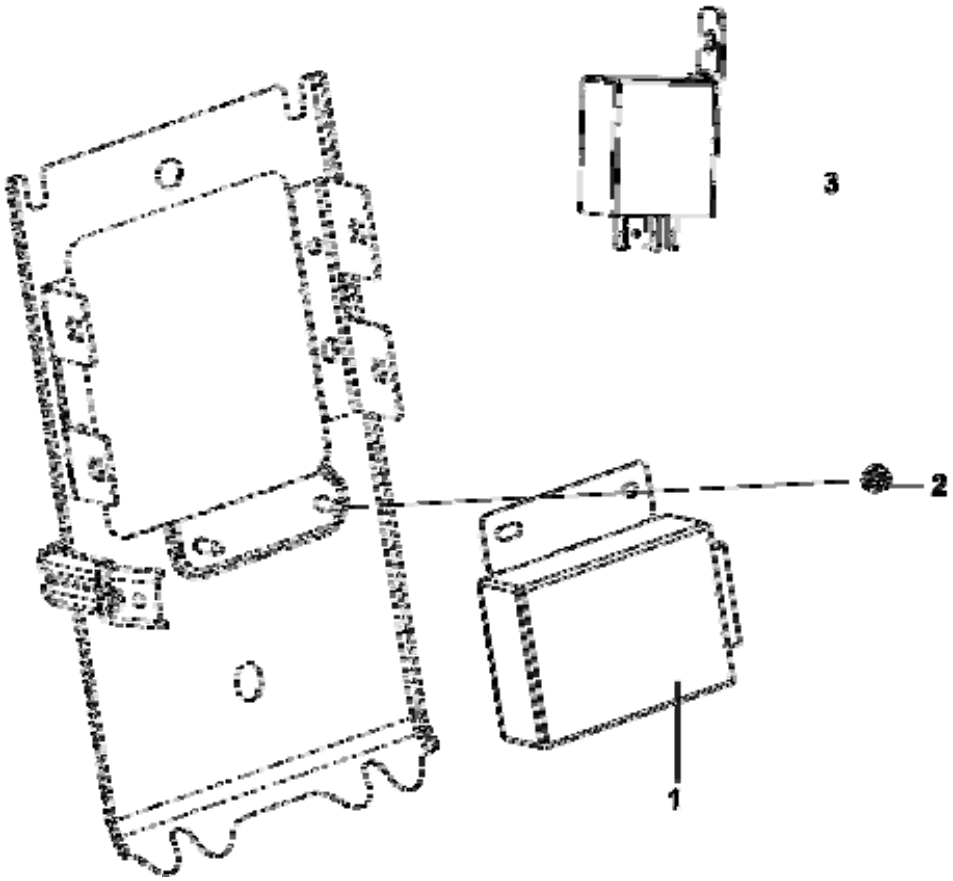

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3735015-C0100 | Flashing unit assembly- main trailer independent type | 1 | | |
| 2 | Q32005 | Flange nut | 2 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

3735H-C0100 Exhaust brake interlocking relay group



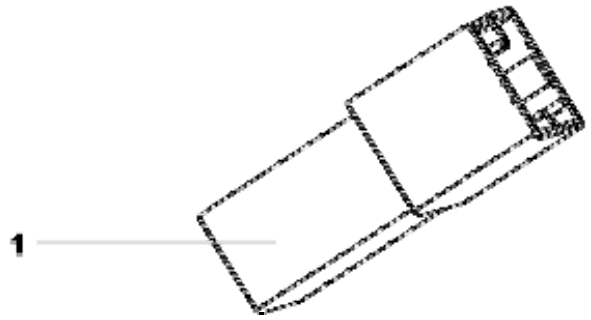

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3735090-C0100 | Relay assembly | 1 | | |
| 2 | 3735095-C0100 | Relay assembly | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

3735M-C0100 Wiper relay group



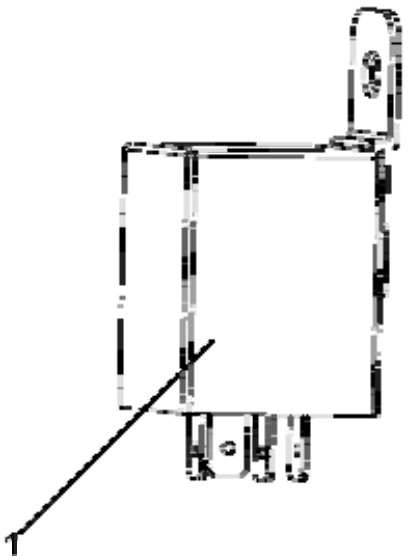

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3735020-C0100 | Wiper intermittent relay assembly | 1 | | |
| 2 | Q32005 | Flange nut | 2 | | |
| 3 | 3735090-C0100 | Relay assembly | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

3735N-C0100 Air conditioner heater relay group



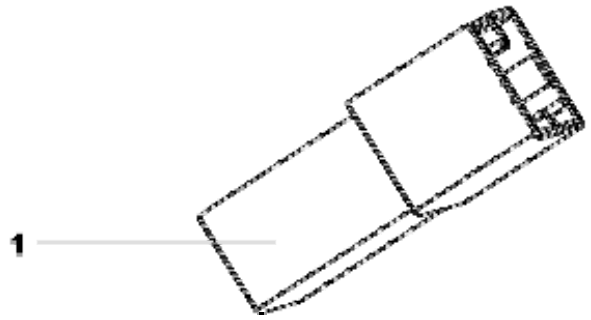

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3735090-C0100 | Relay assembly | 2 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

3735Q-C0100 DBR relay group



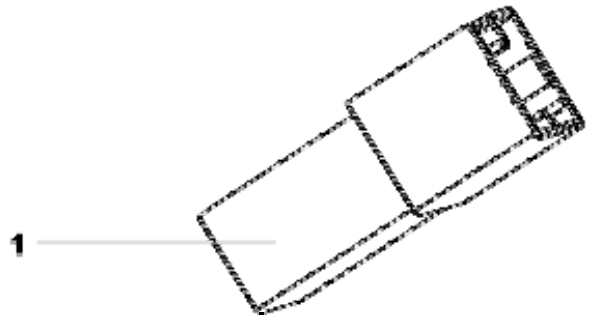
| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3735095-C0100 | Relay assembly | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

3735S-C0100 Speed changer control relay group



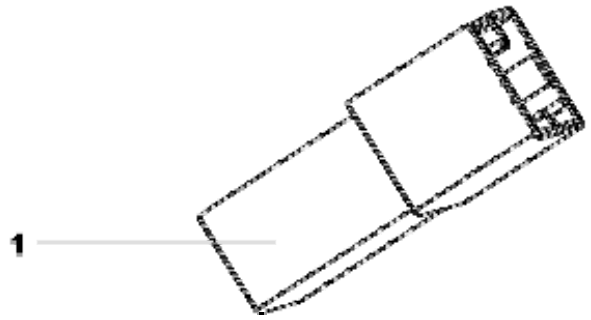

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3735095-C0100 | Relay assembly | 2 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

3735W-C0100 Front fog lamp relay group



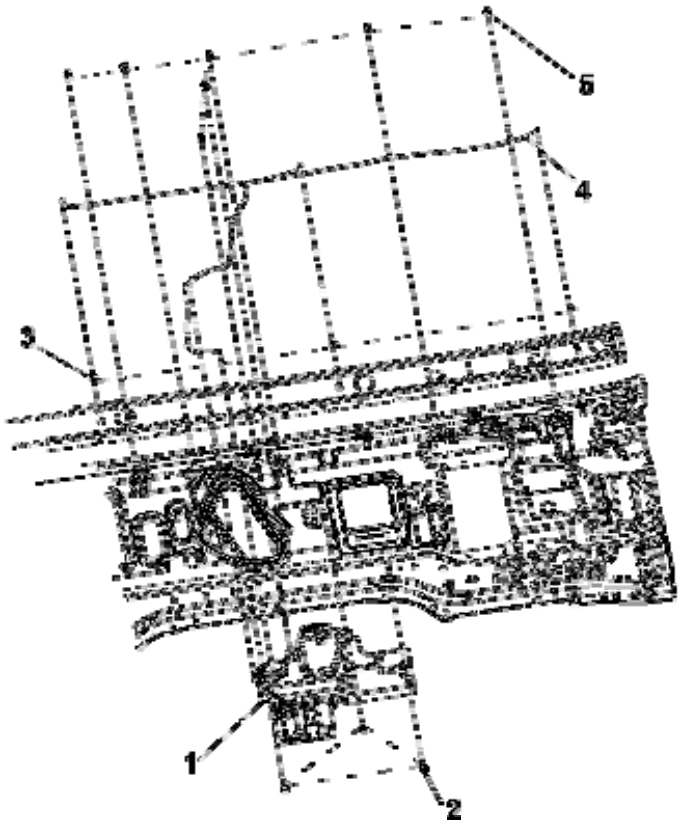

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3735090-C0100 | Relay assembly | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

3735Y-C0100 Steering foot lamp relay group



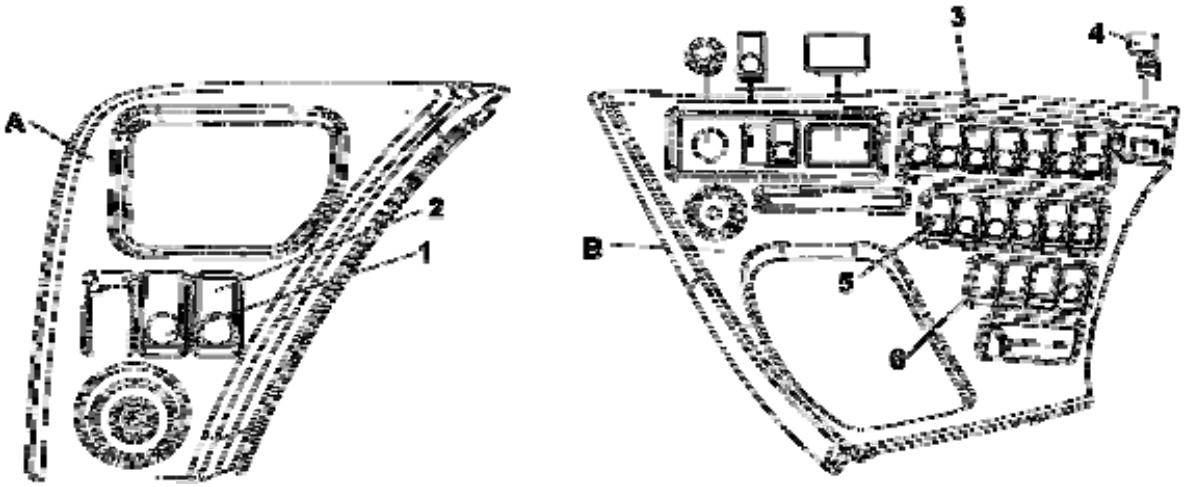

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3735090-C0100 | Relay assembly | 2 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

3747A-C0100 Window washing device group




| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 3747010-C0100GY | Washer assembly technical subassembly (including No.1, 3 and 4) | 1 | | |
| 1 | 3747010-C0100 | Washer assembly | 1 | | |
| 2 | Q1840620-Z5 | Hexagon flange bolts | 3 | | |
| 3 | 3747043-C0100 | Connector- water pipe | 3 | | |
| 4 | 3747041-C0100 | Water pipe- washer | 1 | | |
| 5 | 3747042-C0100 | Clip- water pipe | 9 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

3750A-C0100 Rocker switch group

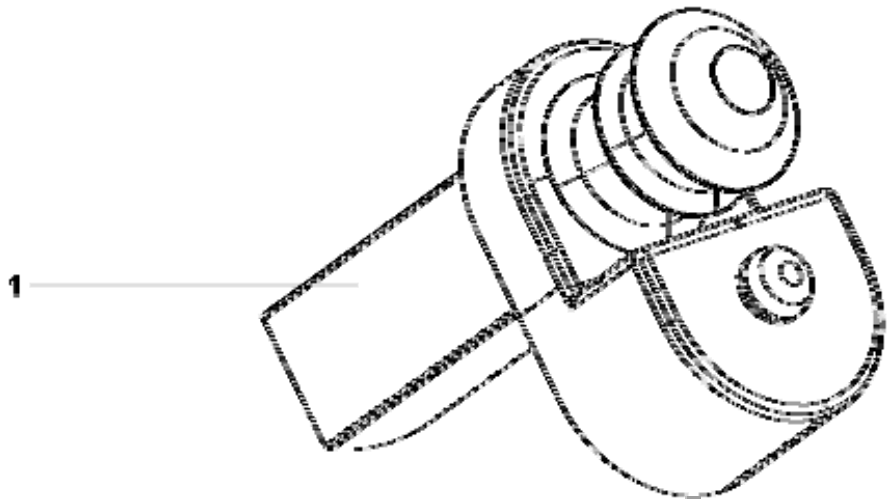



| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3750100-C0100 | Roof lamp switch assembly | 1 | | |
| 2 | 3750040-C0100 | Rear fog lamp switch assembly | 1 | | |
| 3 | 3750010-C0100 | Air and electric horn changeover switch | 1 | | |
| 4 | 3714320-C0100 | Working lamp socket | 1 | | |
| 5 | 3750020-C0100 | Dryer switch | 1 | | |
| 6 | 3750060-C0100 | Hazard warning lamp switch | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | A- Left meter face shield | | | | |
| | B- Control panel | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

3750C-C0101 Preheating switch group

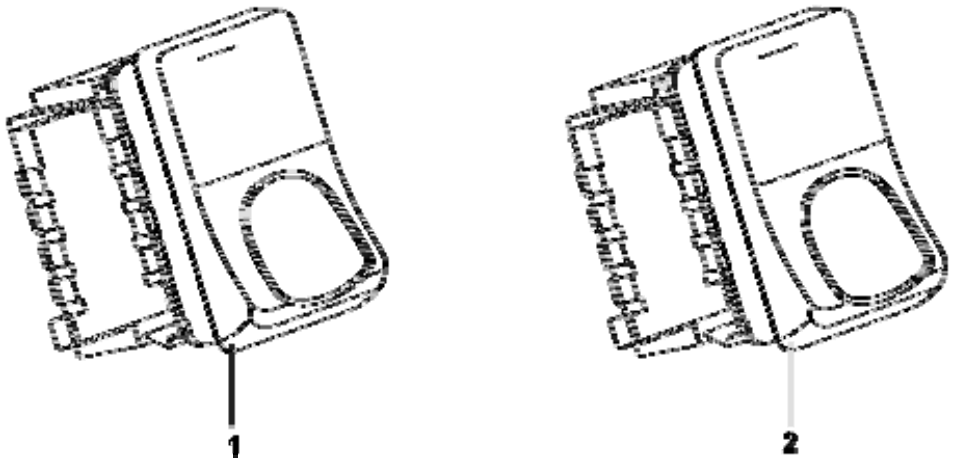
| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3750050-C0100 | Preheating switch assembly | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

3750D-C0100 Door lamp switch group



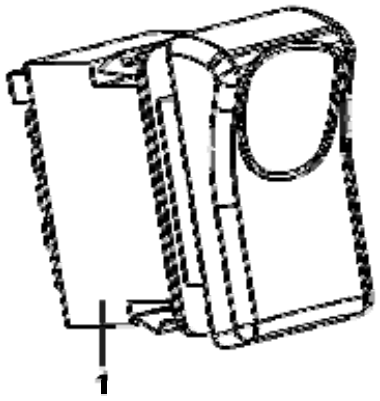

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3750440-C0100 | Door lamp switch assembly | 2 | | |
| | Q2140416 | Screw | 2 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

3750E-C0100 Glass frame riser switch group



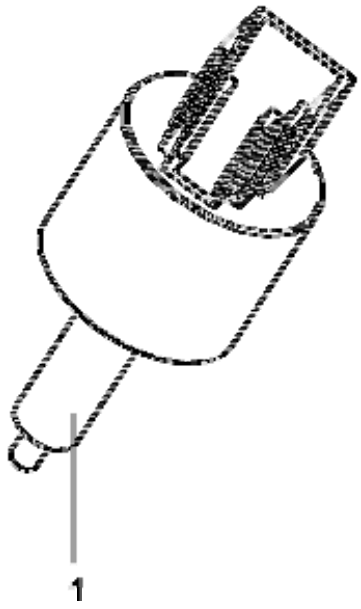

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3750730-C0100 | Power window switch assembly-driver side | 1 | | |
| 2 | 3750740-C0100 | Power window switch assembly-passenger side | 1 | | |
| | RQ2710520 | Cross slot small pan head C type tapping screw | 3 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

3750F-C0100 Differential lock switch group



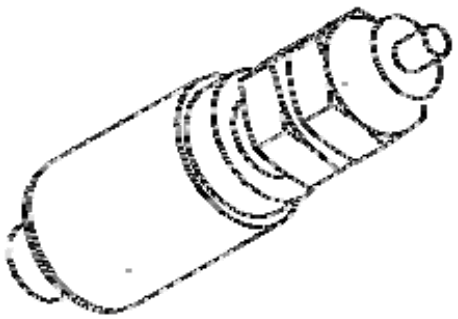

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3750080-C0100 | Betweencenters differential switch assembly | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

3750H-C0100 Clutch stop lamp switch group




| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3750410-C0100 | Stop lamp switch assembly | 1 | | |
| | Q351B10 | Hexagon thin nuts | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

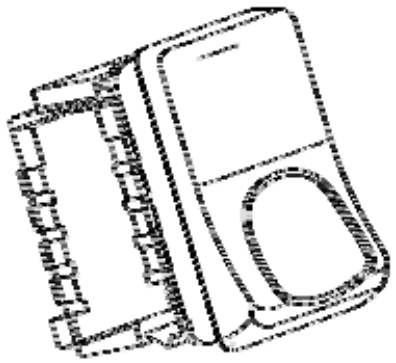
| 3750I-C0100 | Clutch switch group |
|---|---|



1

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3750420-C0100 | Clutch switch assembly | 1 | | |
| | Q351B12 | Hexagon nuts | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

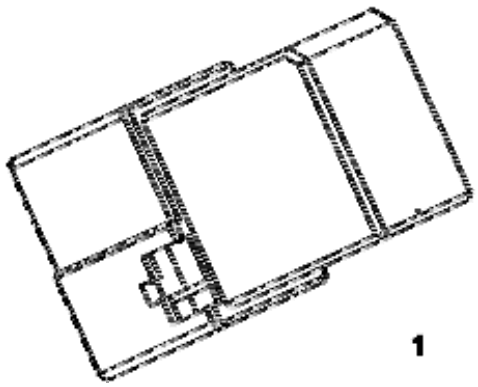
3750J-C0101 ABS switch group



1

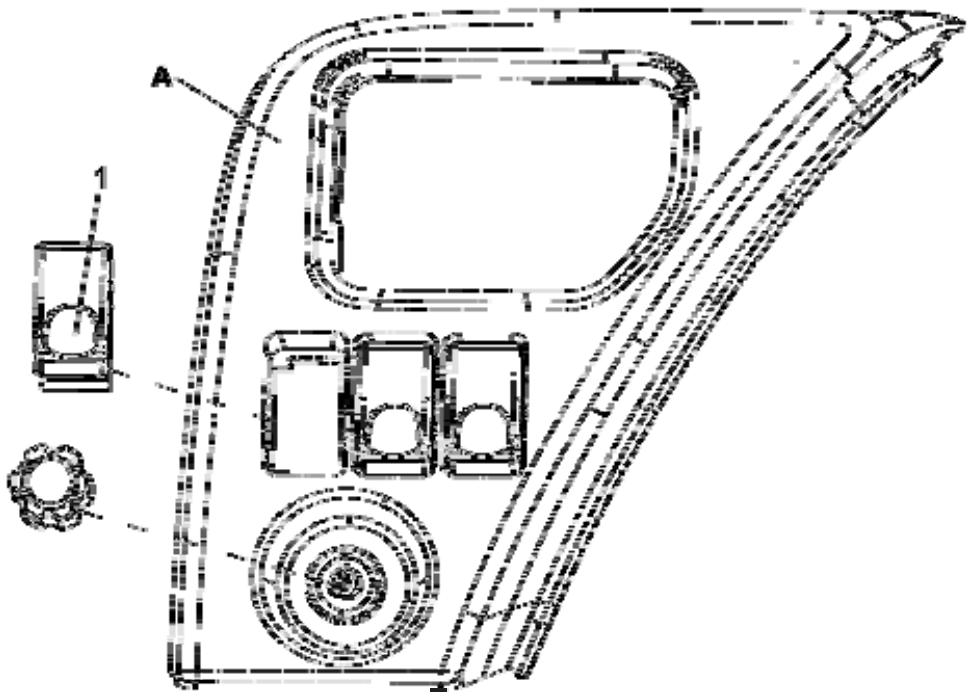
| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3750210-C0100 | ABS flashing code diagnosis switch assembly | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

3750R-C0100 Clutch switch group-for speed changer



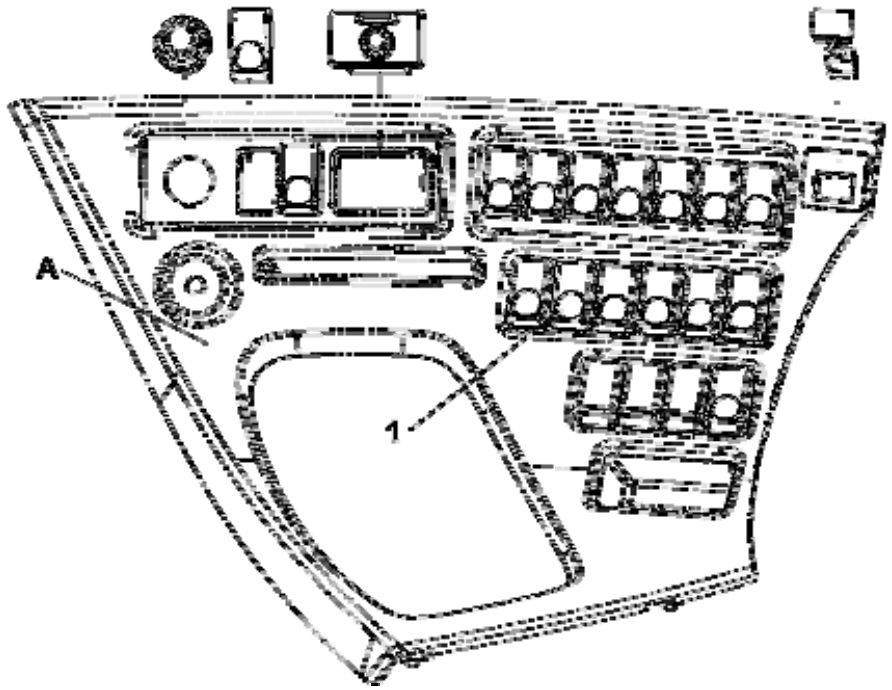

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3750420-C0100 | Clutch switch assembly | 1 | | |
| | Q351B12 | Hexagon thin nuts | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

3750T-C0100 Front fog lamp switch group



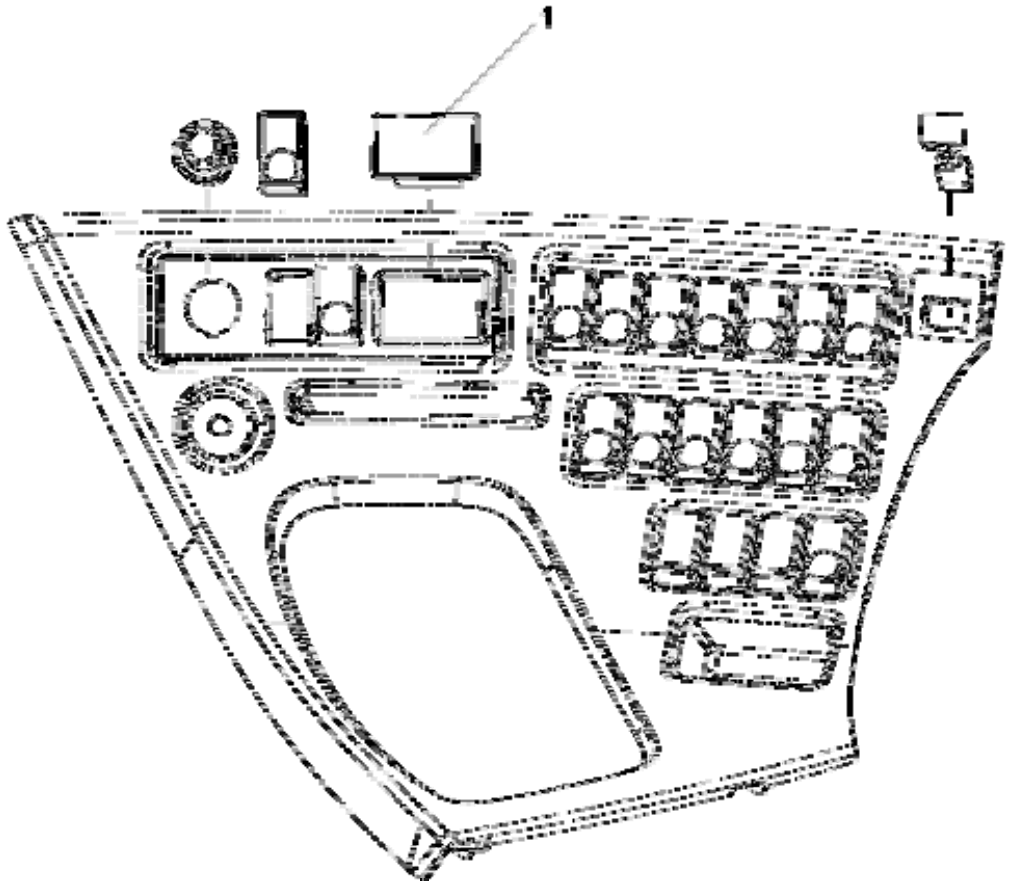

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3750030-C0100 | Front fog lamp switch assembly | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | A- Left meter face shield | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

3750U-C0100 Rear lamp switch group



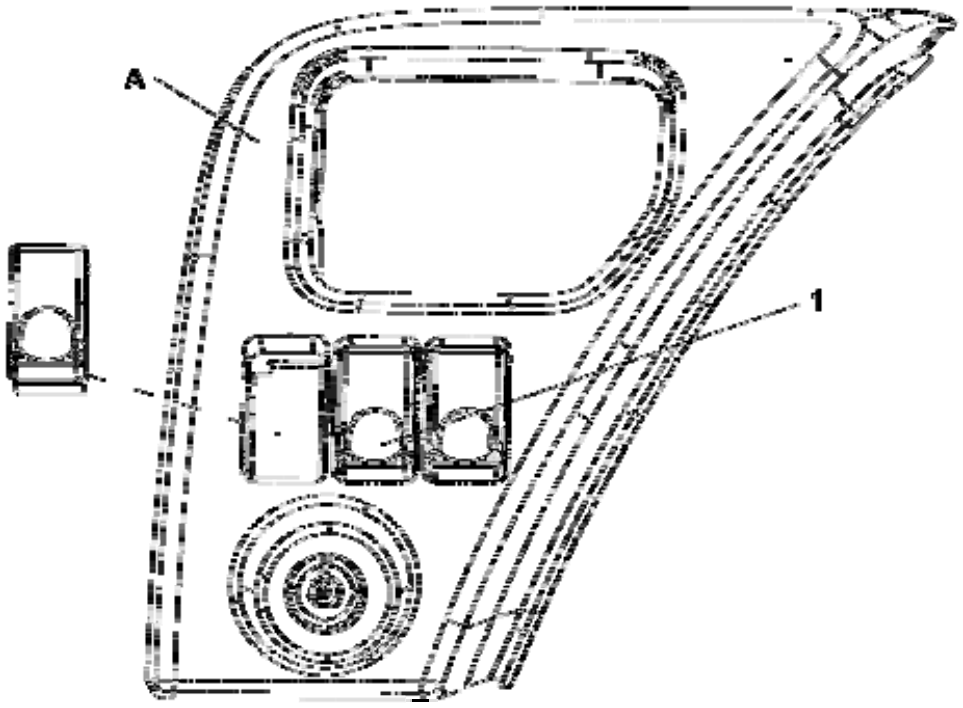

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3750070-C0100 | Rear lamp switch assembly | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | A- Control panel | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

3751X-C0100 Switch blockage group-power rearview mirror switch



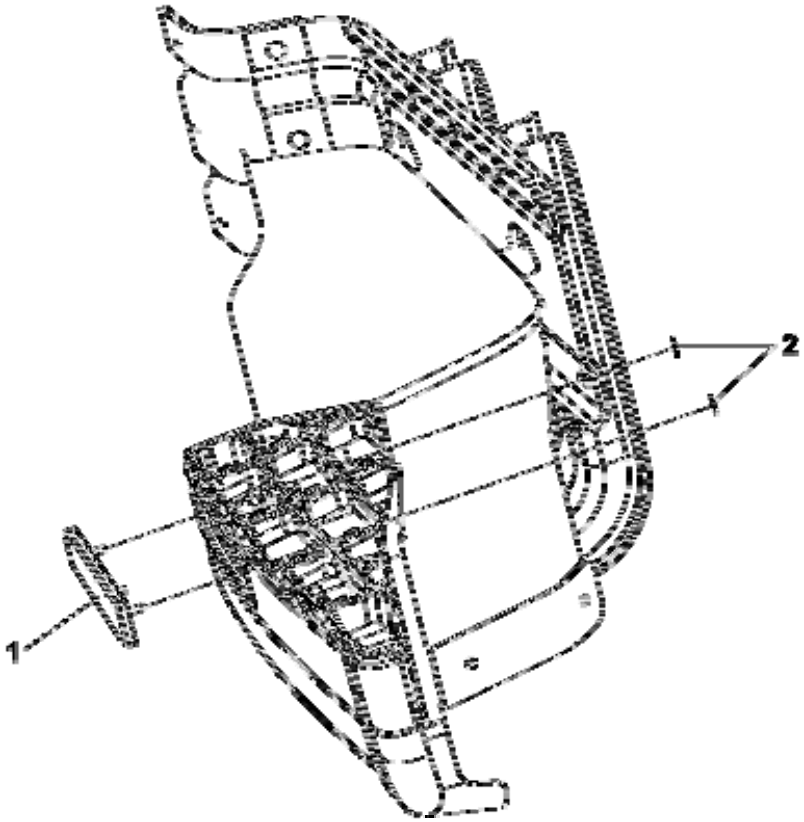

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3750921-C0100 | Blanking cover-power rearview mirror regulation switch | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

3751Y-C0100 Switch blanking cover group-rocker switch



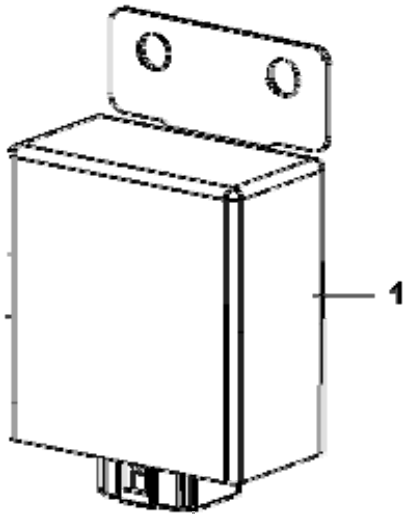

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3750911-C0100 | Switch blanking cover group-rocker switch | 20 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | A- Left meter face shield | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

3763A-C0100 Reflector group



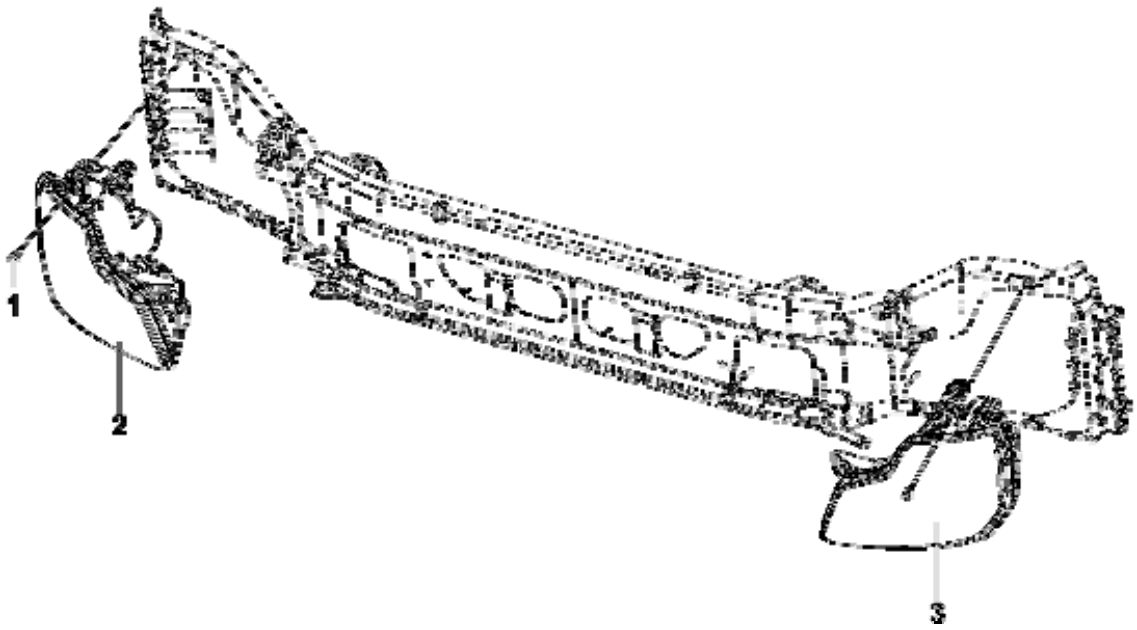

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3763010-C0100 | Reflector assembly | 2 | | |
| 2 | Q340B04 | Nut | 4 | | |
| | Q40104 | Plain washer | 4 | | |
| | Q40304 | Spring washer | 4 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

3770C-C0100 Preheating controller group



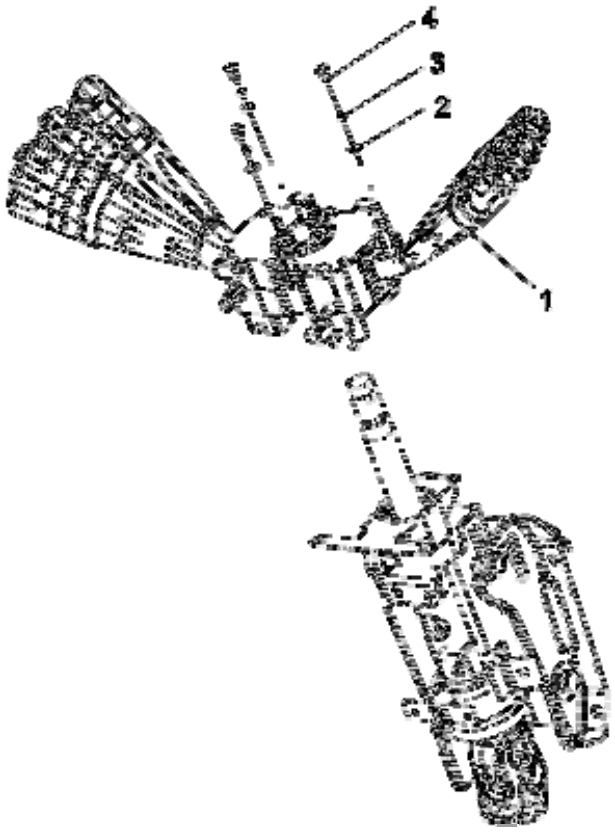

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 37Z63J-35510 | Preheating controller assembly | 1 | | |
| | Q32005 | Flange nut | 2 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

3772A-C0100 Front combination lamp group



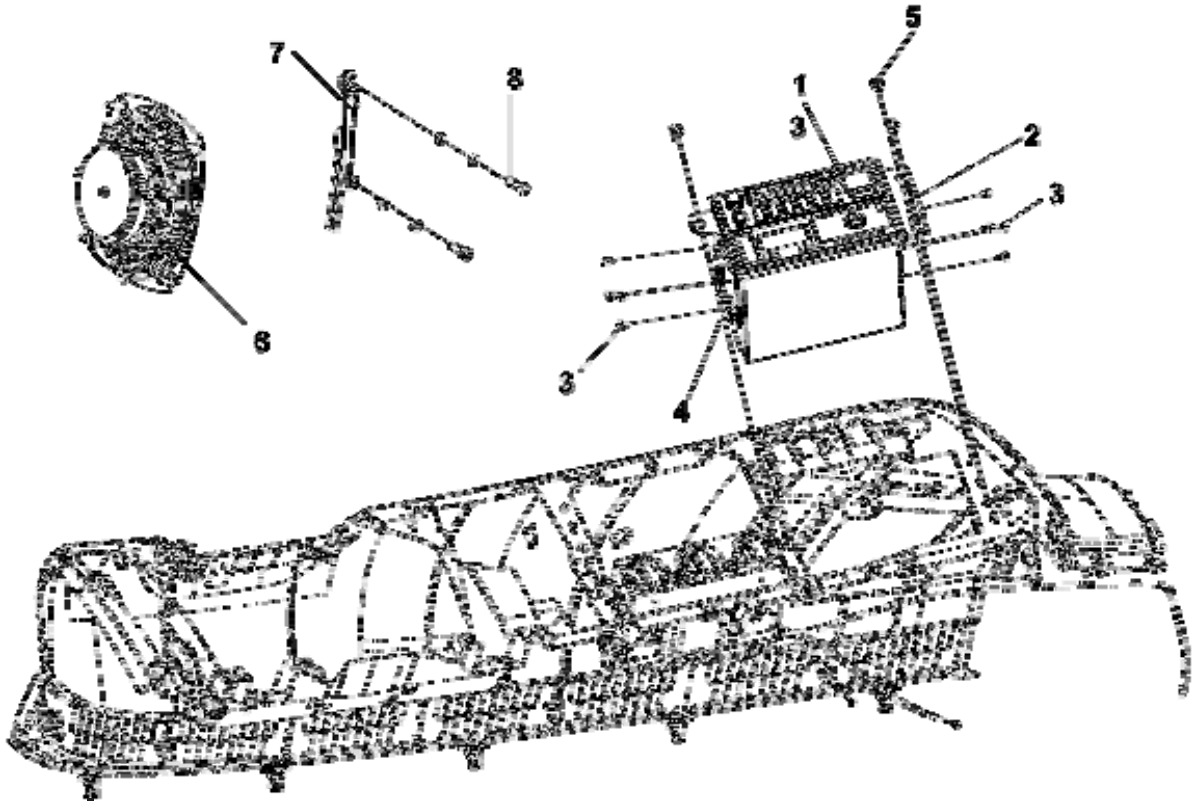

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | RQ1720630 | Cross slot hexagonal head C type bolt | 8 | | |
| | Q40106 | Plain washer | 8 | | |
| | Q40306 | Spring washer | 8 | | |
| | Q33406 | All-metal retaining nut | 8 | | |
| 2 | 3772020-C0100 | Right front combination lamp assembly | 1 | | |
| 3 | 3772010-C0100 | Left front combination lamp assembly | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

3774A-C0100 Combination switch group



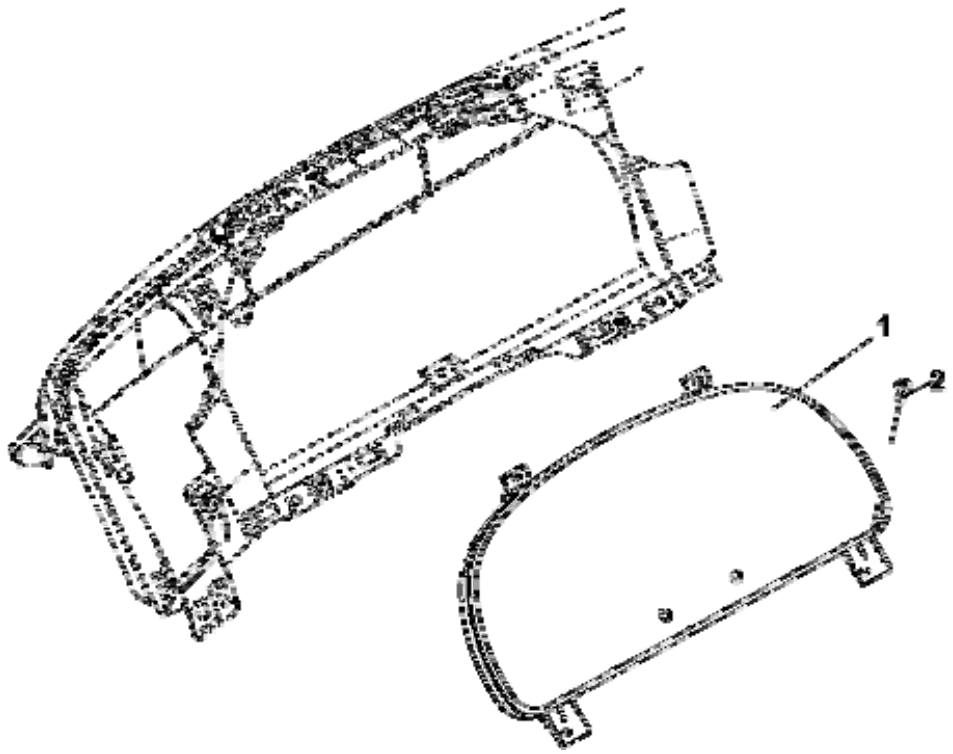

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3774010-C0100 | Combination switch assembly. | 1 | | |
| 2 | Q40105 | Plain washer | 3 | | |
| 3 | Q40305 | Spring washer | 3 | | |
| 4 | Q2140525 | Screw | 3 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

3775A-C0300 Radio and tape player group



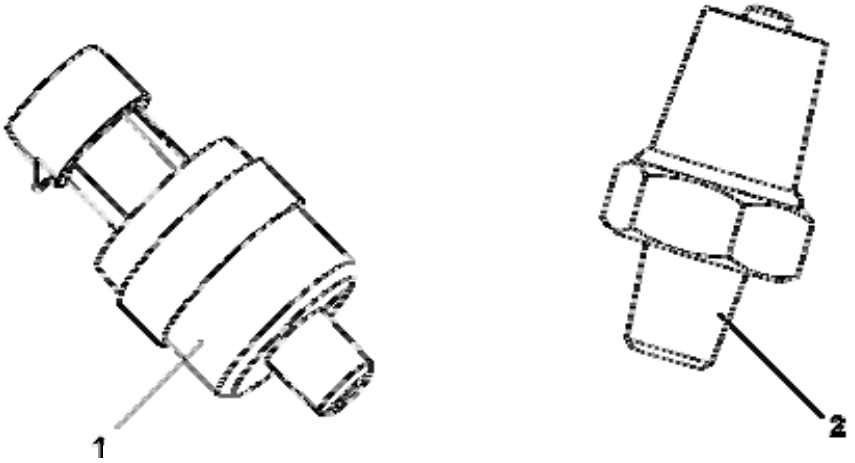

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3775010-C0100 | Radio and tape player assembly | 1 | | |
| | 3724943-C0100 | Packing belt | 4 | | |
| | 3724921-C0100 | Packing belt | 3 | | |
| 2 | 3775012-C0100 | Right bracket- radio and tape player | 1 | | |
| 3 | Q2140508 | Cross recessed pan head screw | 8 | | |
| | Q40005 | Small washer | 8 | | |
| | Q40305 | Spring washer | 8 | | |
| 4 | 3775011-C0100 | Right bracket- radio and tape player | 1 | | |
| 5 | Q40206 | Plain washer | 3 | | |
| | Q40306 | Spring washer | 3 | | |
| | RQ2710620 | Tapping screw | 3 | | |
| 6 | 3775020-C0100 | Speaker assembly | 2 | | |
| | Q40205 | Plain washer | 6 | | |
| | RQ2710516 | Tapping screw | 6 | | |
| 7 | 3775030-C0300 | Aerial assembly | 1 | | |
| 8 | RQ2710616 | Tapping screw | 3 | | |
| | | | | | |

3800A-C0141 Combined meter group



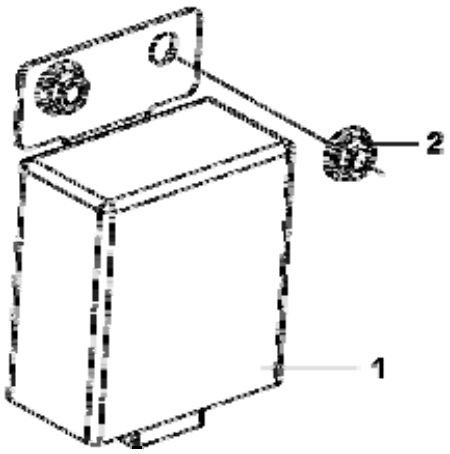

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3801010-C0116 | Combined meter assembly - Euro II | 1 | | |
| 2 | RQ2790616 | Tapping screw | 4 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

3816C-C0100 Air pressure alarm sensor group



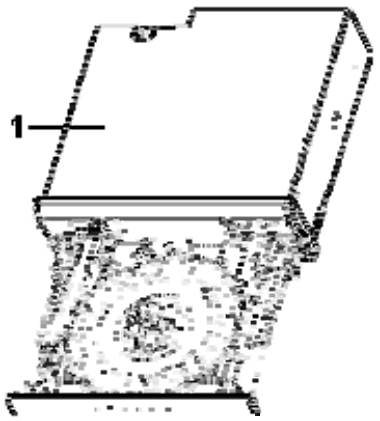

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3682610-C0100 | Air pressure gauge sensor | 2 | | |
| 2 | 3682810-C0100 | Air pressure alarm sensor | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

3819A-C0100 Buzzer group



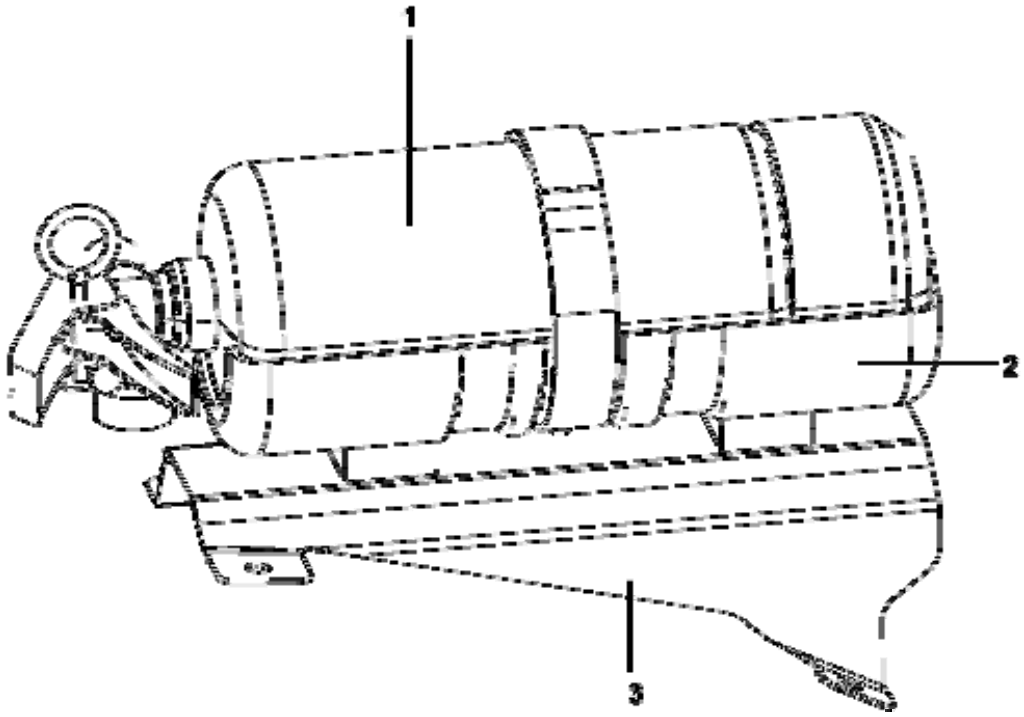

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3819010-C0100 | Multifunction buzzer assembly | 1 | | |
| 2 | Q32005 | Flange nut | 2 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

3870A-C0102 Travel recording meter group



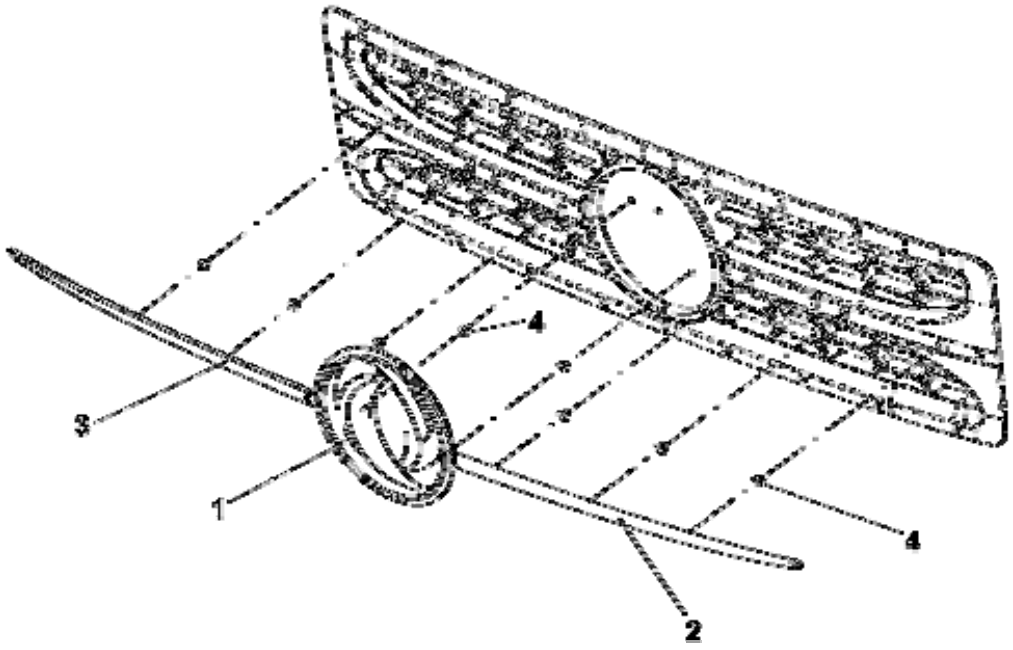

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3870010-Z24M0 | Travel recording meter assembly | 1 | | |
| | 3870011-C0100 | Bracket-travel recording meter | 1 | | |
| | Q32005 | Flange nut | 1 | | |
| | Q40206 | Big washer | 3 | | |
| | Q40306 | Spring washer | 3 | | |
| | RQ2710620 | Tapping screw | 3 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

3910A-C0100 Fire extinguisher group



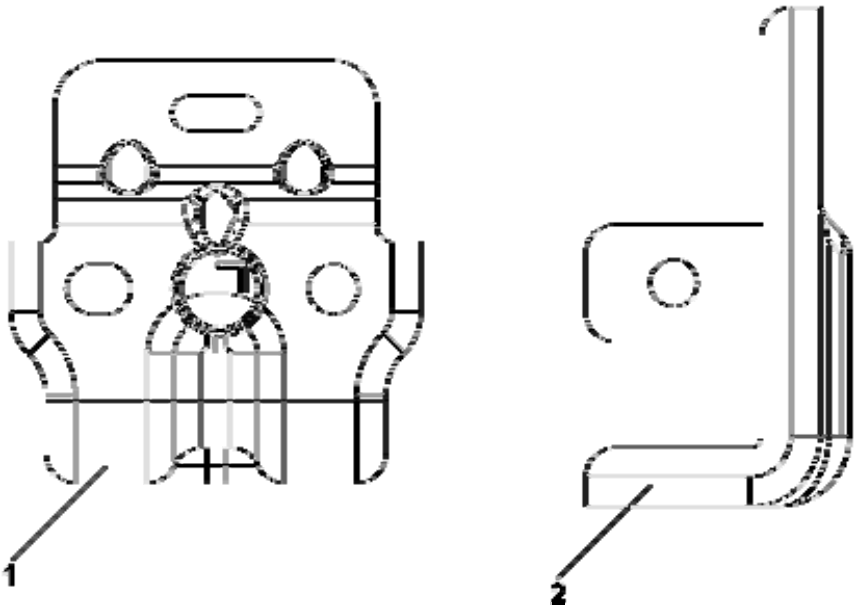

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 3910010-C0100 | Fire extinguisher with bracket assembly (including No.1-3) | 1 | | |
| | Q40106 | Plain washer | 4 | | |
| | Q40306 | Spring washer | 4 | | |
| | Q174B0616 | Cross slotted bolt | 4 | | |
| 1 | 3910012-C0100 | Fire extinguisher assembly | 1 | | |
| 2 | 3910015-C0100 | Fire extinguisher upper bracket assembly | 1 | | |
| 3 | 3910020-C0100 | Fire extinguisher lower bracket assembly | 1 | | |
| | Q174B0516 | Cross slotted bolt | 2 | | |
| | Q40205 | Big washer | 2 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

5000F-C0100 Front logo group



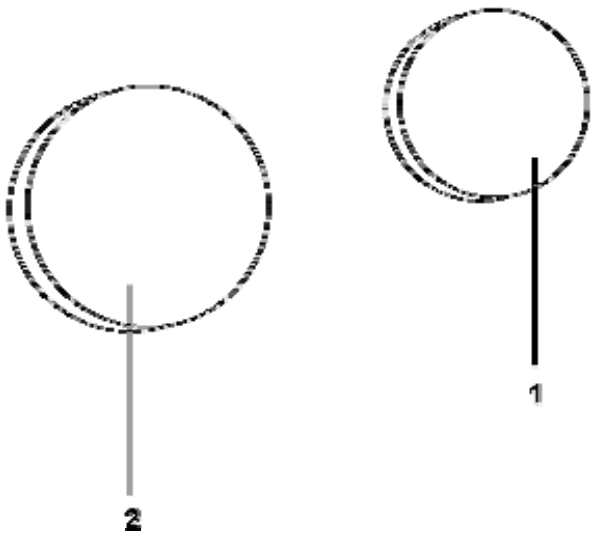

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5000515-C0100 | Logo assembly | 1 | | |
| 2 | 5000519-C0100 | Left decoration strip assembly | 1 | | |
| 3 | 5000520-C0100 | Right decoration strip assembly | 1 | | |
| 4 | Q32006 | Hexagon nut with flange | 8 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

5000K-C0300 Steering room welding assembly link group



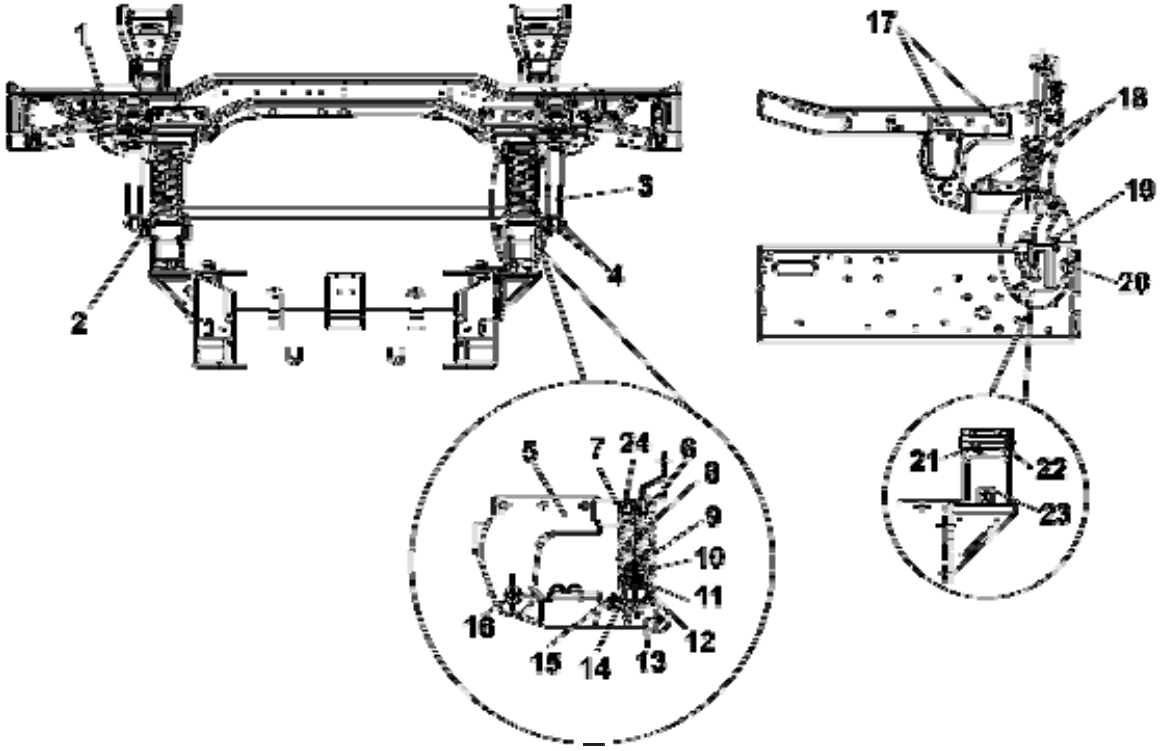

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5401137-C0300 | Lower stiffening plate-left front interior upper beam | 1 | | |
| | 5401138-C0300 | Lower stiffening plate-right front interior upper beam | 1 | | |
| 2 | 5401143-C0300 | Upper stiffening plate assembly-left front interior upper beam | 1 | | |
| | 5401144-C0300 | Upper stiffening plate assembly-right front interior upper beam | 1 | | |
| | Q1400612 | Hexagon head short cylinder terminal bolt and Plain washer assembly parts | 18 | | |
| | Q1400820 | Hexagon head short cylinder terminal bolt and Plain washer assembly parts | 6 | | |
| | Q1400816 | Hexagon head short cylinder terminal bolt and Plain washer assembly parts | 6 | | |
| | Q32208 | Lock nut | 2 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

5000M-C0100 Steering room blind plate group for technology



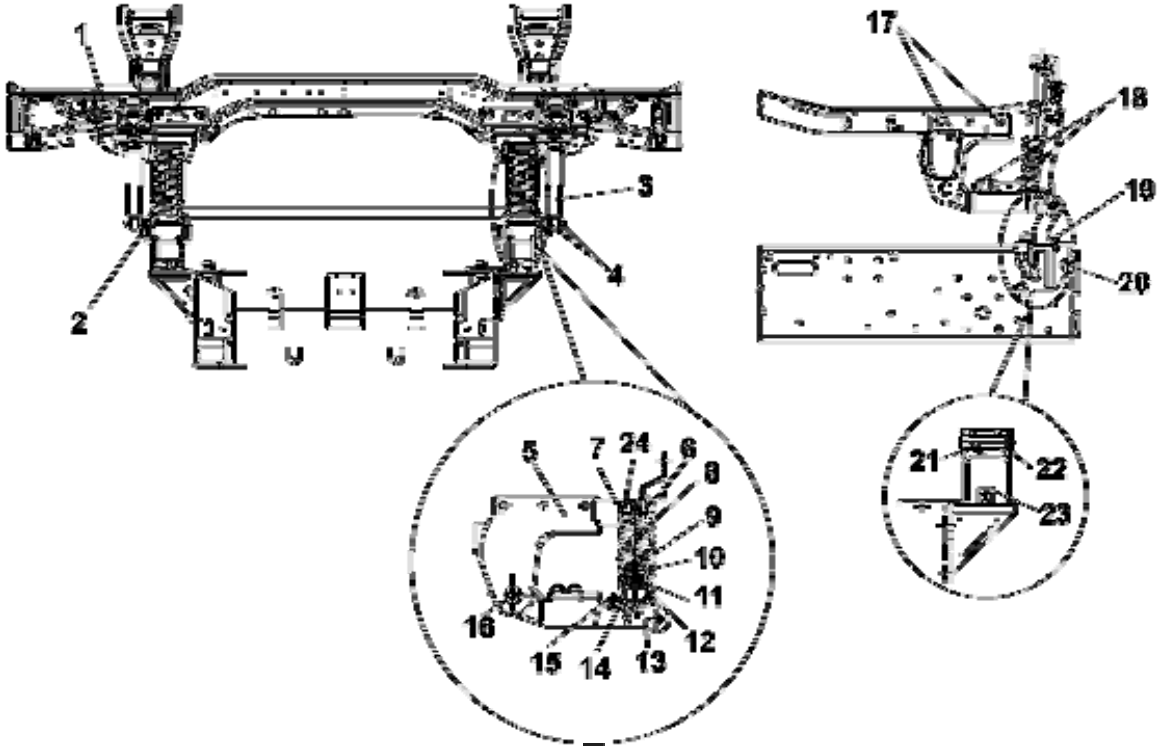

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5611020-C0100 | Blind plate A | 3 | | |
| 2 | 5611021-C0100 | Blind plate B | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

5001A-C0300 Steering room front suspension group



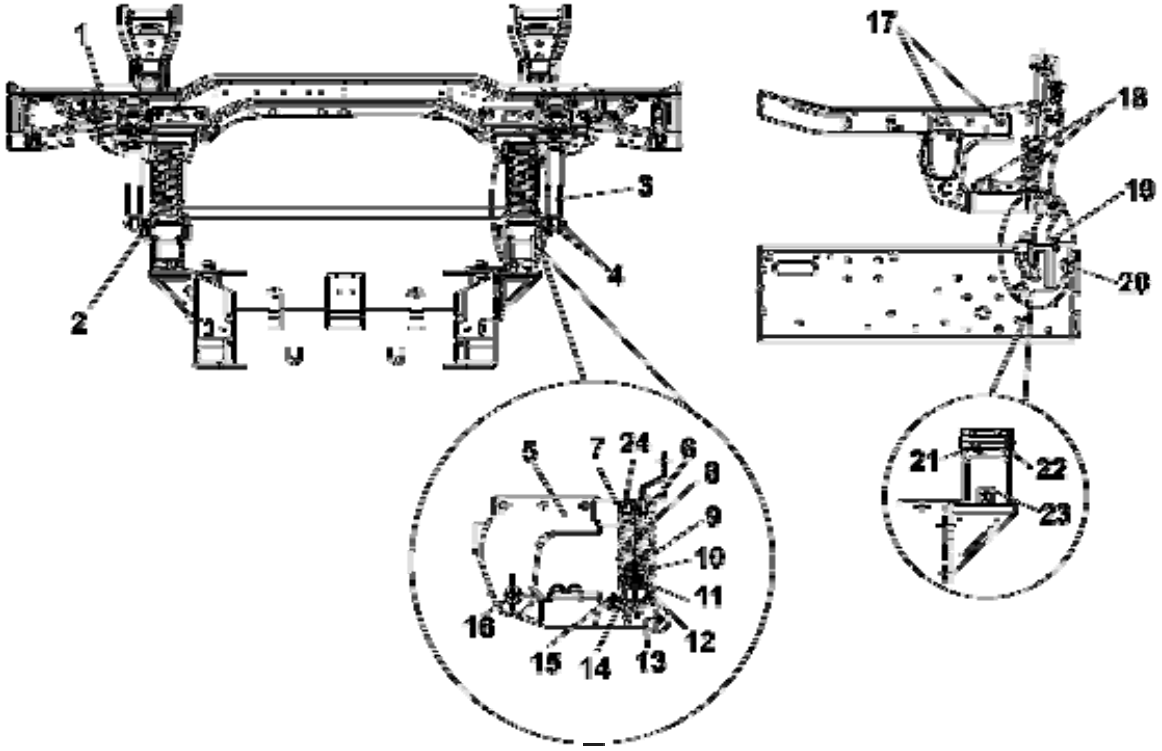

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Q150B1235-0H1-J1 | Bolt with precoated glue | 6 | | |
| | Q41012 | Internal teeth serrated lock washer | 6 | | |
| | Q40112 | Plain washer | 6 | | |
| 2 | 5001022-C0300 | Overturning shaft | 2 | | |
| | QC41916-H1 | Taper elastic washer | 8 | | |
| | RQ38714 | Hexagon thin slotted nut | 2 | | |
| | Q500B0440 | Cotter pin | 2 | | |
| 3 | 5001085-C0302 | Vibration damper assembly- front suspension | 2 | | |
| 4 | Q40210 | Big washer | 2 | | |
| | Q40310 | Spring washer | 2 | | |
| | Q341B10 | Nut | 2 | | |
| | Q40114 | Plain washer | 2 | | |
| 5 | 5001059-C0302 | Front suspension left upper bracket assembly | 1 | | |
| | 5001060-C0302 | Front suspension right upper bracket assembly | 1 | | |
| 6 | 5001036-C0300 | Upper limit seat | 1 | | |
| | Q40312 | Spring washer | 2 | | |
| | Q33512 | All-metal lock nut | 2 | | |

5001A-C0300 Steering room front suspension group



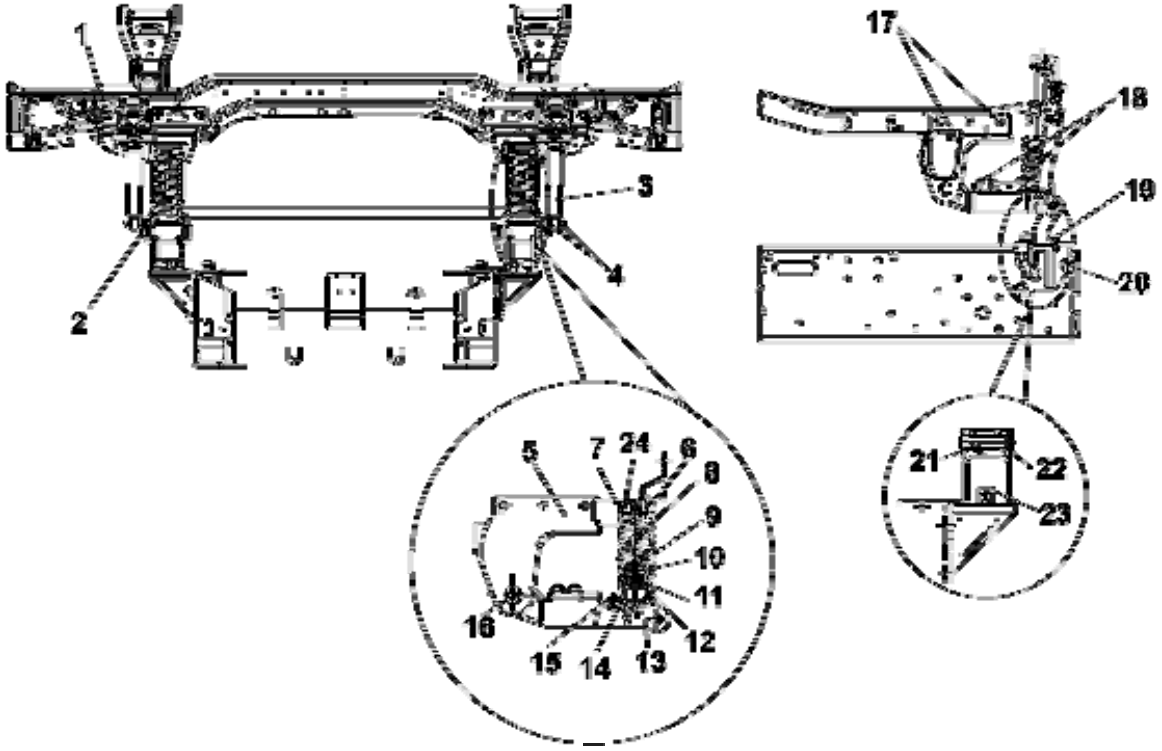

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | QC41914-H1 | Taper elastic washer | 4 | | |
| 7 | 5001042-C0302 | Front left suspension spring | 1 | | |
| | 5001043-C0302 | Front right suspension spring | 1 | | |
| 8 | 5001034-C0302 | Front suspension lower limit shaft | 1 | | |
| 9 | Q2181035 | Hexagon socket head cap screw | 1 | | |
| 10 | 5001039-C0302 | Upper limit shaft | 1 | | |
| 11 | Q40310 | Spring washer | 1 | | |
| 12 | 5001035-C0302 | Front suspension lower stopper | 1 | | |
| 13 | 5001025-C0302 | Left overturning arm with rubber sleeve assembly | 1 | | |
| | 5001026-C0302 | Right overturning arm with rubber sleeve assembly | 1 | | |
| 14 | 5001036-C0300 | Upper limit seat | 1 | | |
| 15 | Q2180825 | Hexagon socket head cap screw | 3 | | |
| | Q40308 | Spring washer | 3 | | |
| 16 | 5001021-C0300 | Binding bolt-overturning arm | 1 | | |
| | Q500B0440 | Cotter pin | 1 | | |
| | RQ38720 | Hexagon thin slotted nut | 1 | | |
| | Q40120 | Plain washer | 1 | | |

5001A-C0300 Steering room front suspension group



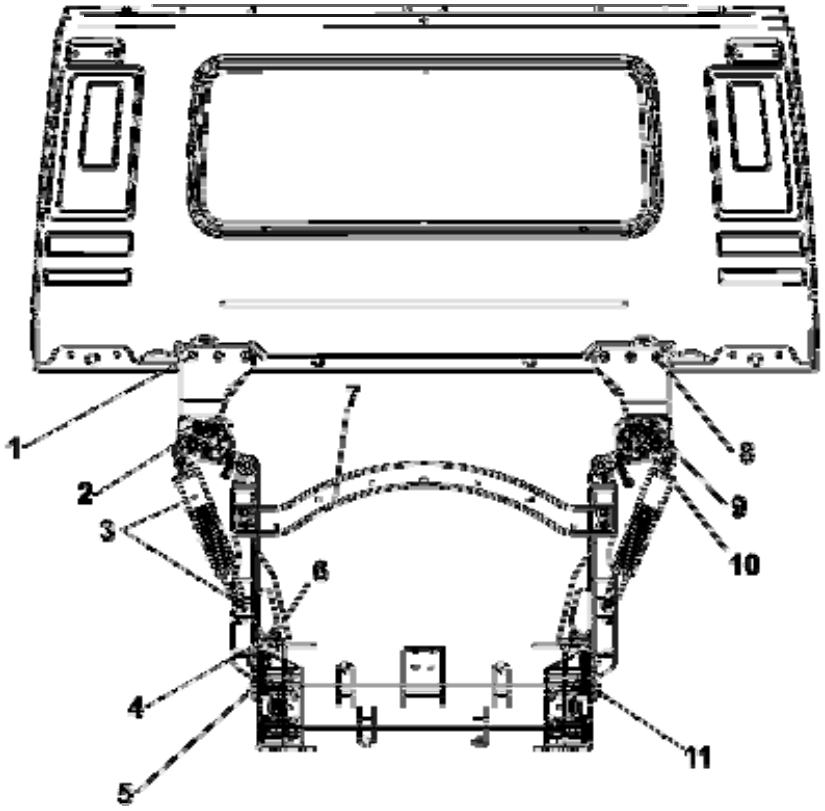

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | Q150B1235-0H1-J1 | Bolt | 10 | | |
| | Q41012 | Internal teeth serrated lock washer | 10 | | |
| | Q40112 | Plain washer | 10 | | |
| 18 | 5001077-C0302 | Front suspension transverse antisway bar | | | |
| | Q151B1465-0H1 | Bolt | 4 | | |
| | Q33514 | All-metal hexagonal locknut | 4 | | |
| | Q40114 | Plain washer | 4 | | |
| 19 | Q151B1650-0H1-J1 | Bolt | 4 | | |
| | Q40116 | Plain washer | 4 | | |
| | Q32116-0H1 | All-metal hexagon lock nut | 4 | | |
| 20 | Q151B1665-0H1-J1 | Bolt | 8 | | |
| | RQ42412-H1 | Taper elastic washer | 16 | | |
| | Q32116-0H1 | All-metal hexagon lock nut | 8 | | |
| 21 | 5001015-C0300 | Combination sleeve | 1 | | |
| 22 | 5001075-C0300 | Dust prevention rubber sleeve vulcanized subassembly | 2 | | |
| 23 | 5001013-C0300 | Left overturning bracket | 1 | | |
| 24 | 5001040-C0302 | Front suspension upper stopper | 2 | | |

5001A-C0300 Steering room front suspension group



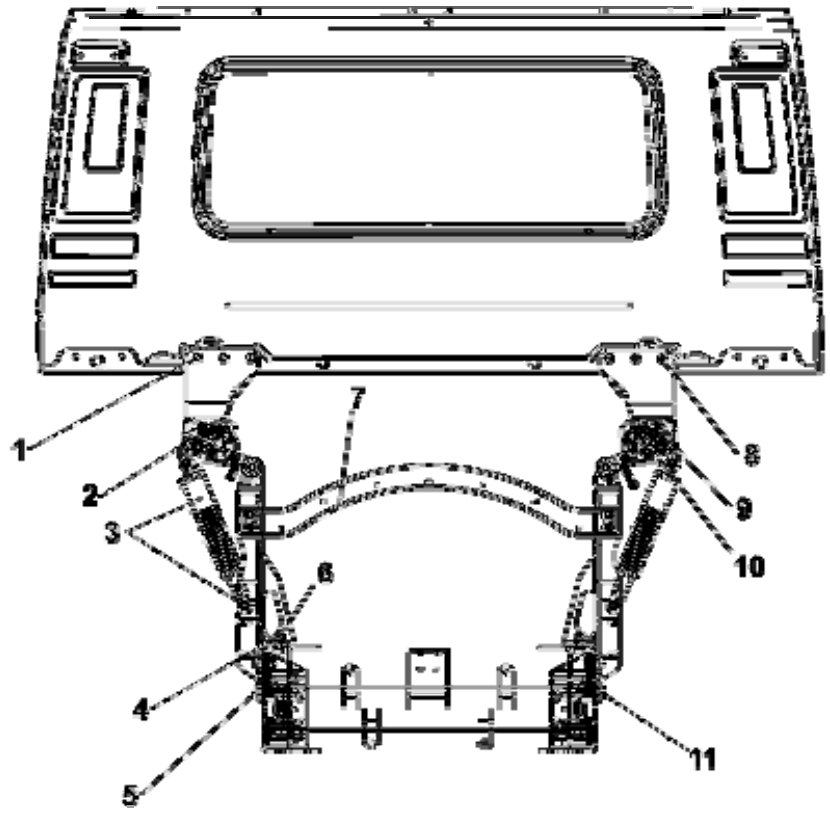

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 5001014-C0300 | Right overturning bracket | 1 | | |
| | 5001013-C0300GY | Left overturning bracket with combination sleeve assembly technical subassembly | 1 | | |
| | 5001014-C0300GY | Right overturning bracket with combination sleeve assembly technical subassembly | 1 | | |
| | 2901901-T0100 | SL check flange nut | 4 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

5001B-C0300 Steering room rear suspension group



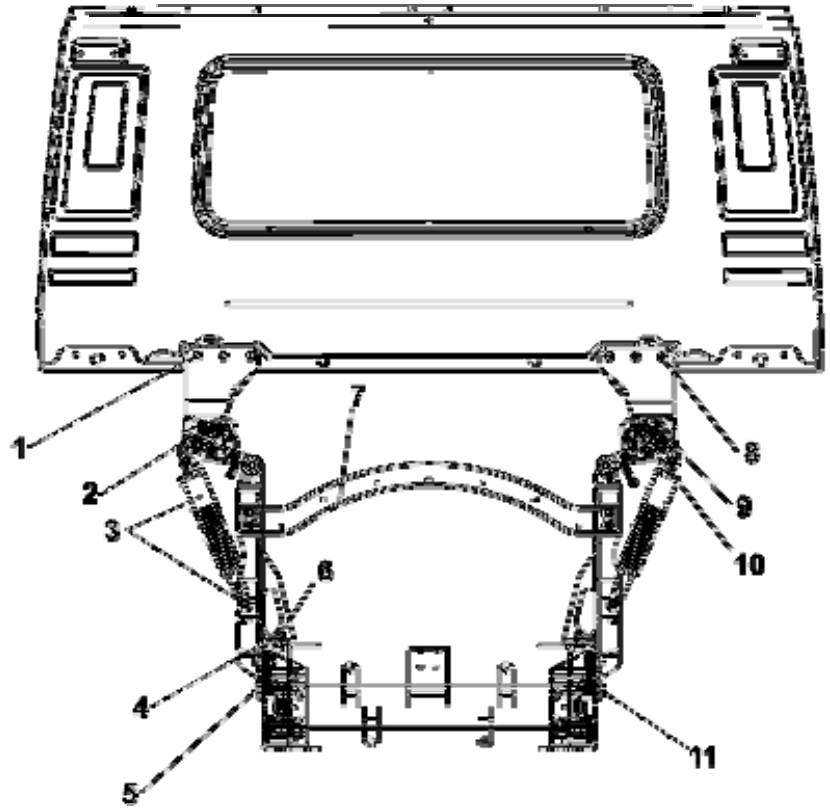

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5001110-C0100 | Rear suspension left upper bracket with rubber sleeve assembly | 1 | | |
| | 5001130-C0100 | Rubber sleeve assembly- rear suspension upper bracket | 1 | | |
| | Q150B1035-0H1-J1 | Bolt | 3 | | |
| | Q41010 | Internal teeth serrated lock washer | 3 | | |
| | Q40110-Y | Plain washer | 3 | | |
| 2 | 5002170-C0100 | Left hydraulic lock plunger assembly | 1 | | |
| 3 | 5001150-C0302 | Spring vibration damper assembly | 2 | | |
| | Q151B12120 | Bolt | 2 | | |
| | Q33512 | All-metal lock nut | 2 | | |
| | Q40112 | Plain washer | 2 | | |
| 4 | Q151B1650-0H1-J1 | Bolt | 4 | | |
| | Q40116 | Plain washer | 4 | | |
| | Q341B16 | Nut | 4 | | |
| 5 | 5001147-C0100 | Bolt- rear suspension lower bracket | 1 | | |
| | Q41018 | Internal teeth serrated lock washer | 1 | | |
| | Q40118 | Plain washer | 1 | | |
| | Q341B18 | Nut | 1 | | |

5001B-C0300 Steering room rear suspension group



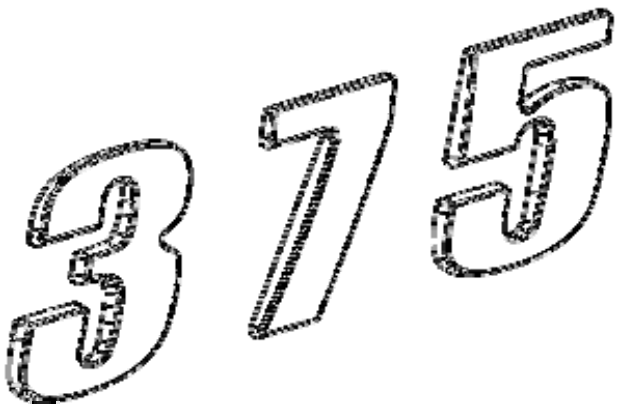

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | 5001140-C0100 | Rear suspension lower bracket with rubber sleeve assembly | 2 | | |
| | 5001145-C0100 | Rubber sleeve assembly- rear suspension lower bracket | 2 | | |
| 7 | 5001146-C0100 | Rear suspension cross beam | 1 | | |
| | Q151B1450 | Bolt | 8 | | |
| | Q33514 | Nut | 8 | | |
| | Q40114 | Plain washer | 8 | | |
| | 5002059-C0100 | Oil pipe assembly- left hydraulic lock plunger and right lock plunger1 | | | |
| 8 | 5001120-C0100 | Rear suspension right upper bracket with rubber sleeve assembly | 1 | | |
| | 5001130-C0100 | Rubber sleeve assembly- rear suspension upper bracket | | | |
| | Q150B1030-0H1-J1 | Bolt | 3 | | |
| | Q41010 | Internal sawtooth lock washer | 3 | | |
| | Q40110-Y | Plain washer | 3 | | |
| 9 | 5002175-C0100 | Right hydraulic lock plunger assembly | 1 | | |
| 10 | 5001136-C0100 | Connecting plate- rear suspension | 4 | | |
| | Q151B1270 | Bolt | 8 | | |
| | Q40112 | Plain washer | 8 | | |
| | Q33512 | Nut | 8 | | |

5001B-C0300 Steering room rear suspension group




| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 11 | Q151B1850-0H1-J1 | Bolt | 5 | | |
| | Q41018 | Internal teeth serrated lock washer | 5 | | |
| | Q341B18 | Nut | 5 | | |
| | Q40118 | Plain washer | 5 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

5001C-C0103 External steering room identification group- 375PS

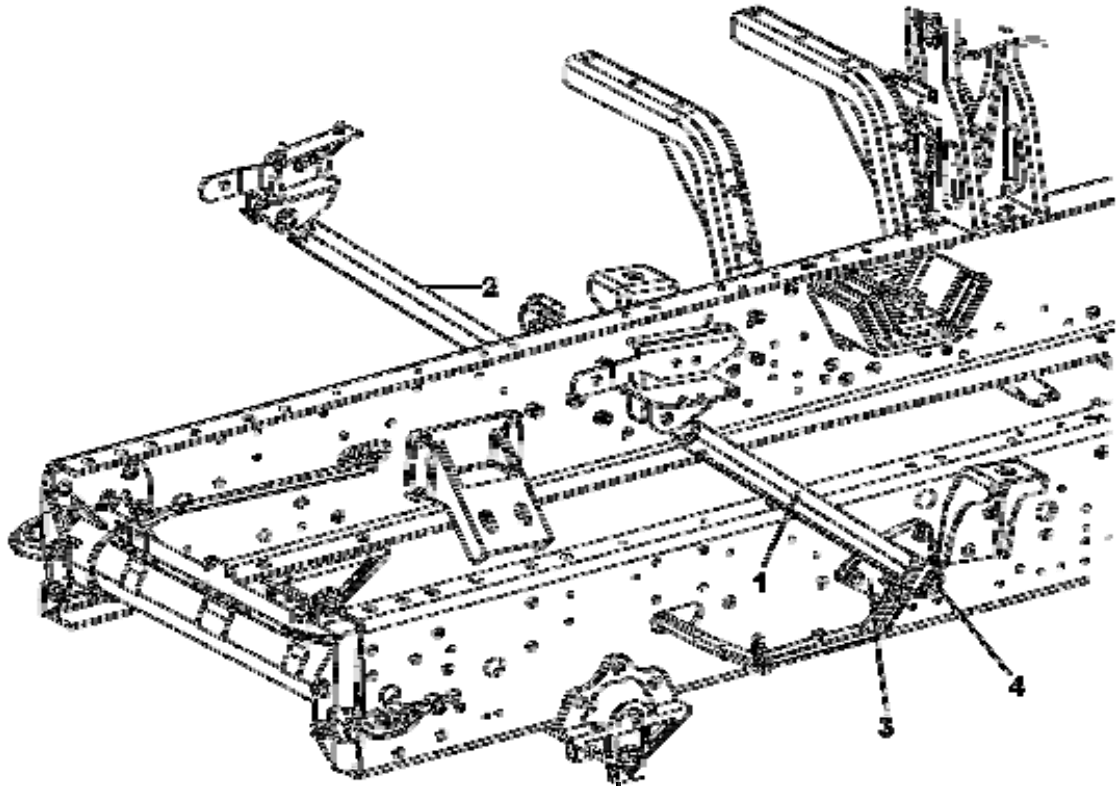



| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 5000711-C0103 | Power identification - 375PS | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

5001E-C0400 External steering room identification group- Dongfeng logo (road vehicle)

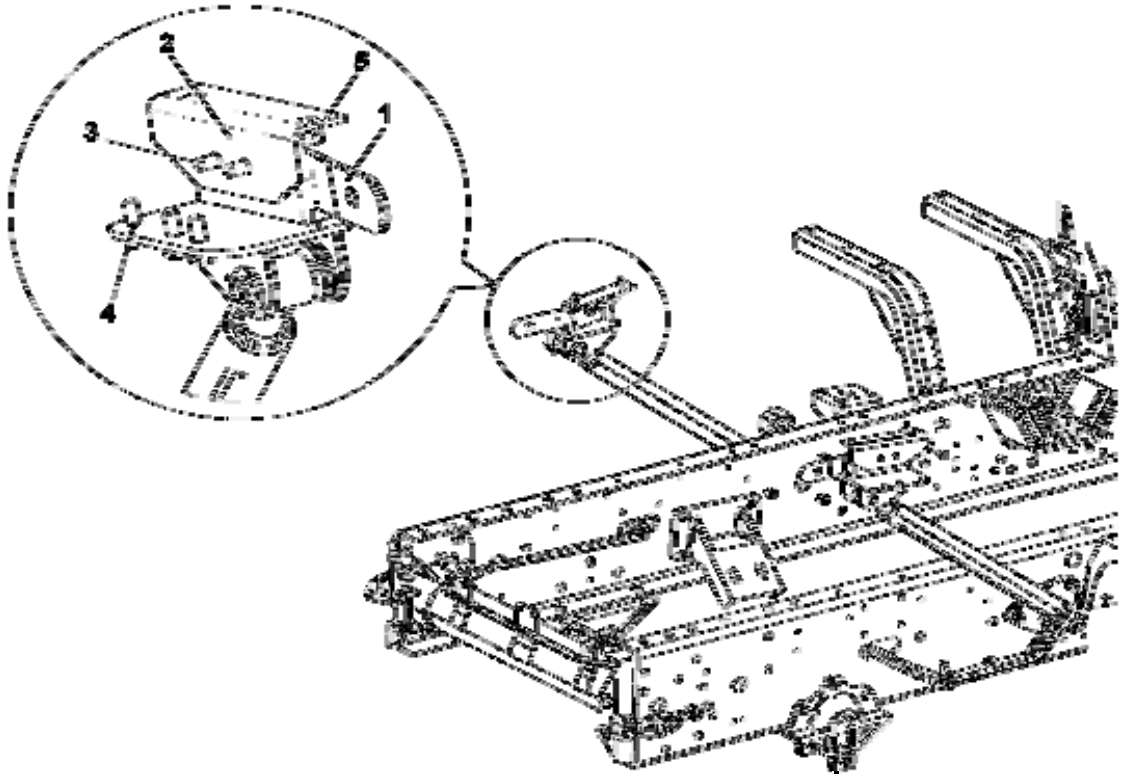
| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5000611-C0400 | Dongfeng logo | 1 | | |
| 2 | 5000615-C0400 | Dongfeng secondary logo (road vehicle) | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5003A-C0302 | | | Overturning oil cylinder group | | |



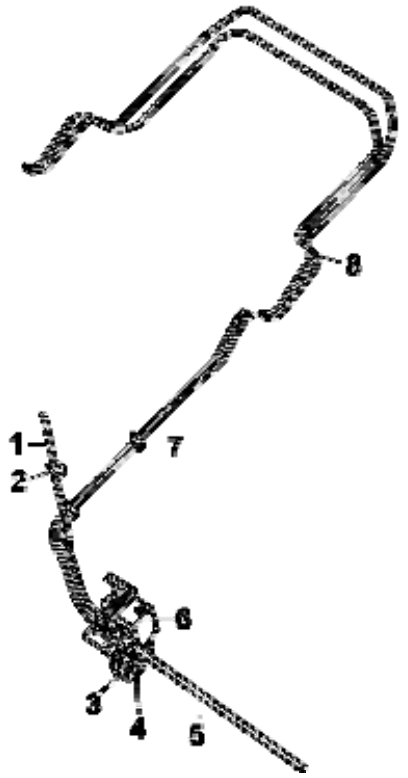

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5003011-C0300 | Left oil cylinder assembly- double cylinder powered and full floating type | 1 | | |
| 2 | 5003010-C0300 | Right oil cylinder assembly- double cylinder powered and full floating type | 1 | | |
| 3 | 5003091-C0304 | Left oil cylinder lower bracket | 1 | | |
| | 5003091-C0303 | Right oil cylinder lower bracket | 1 | | |
| | Q150B1450 | Bolt | 6 | | |
| | Q340B14 | Nut | 6 | | |
| | Q40314 | Spring washer | 6 | | |
| 4 | Q510B2070 | Flat head pin | 2 | | |
| | Q500B0550 | Cotter pin | 4 | | |
| | Q40020 | Washer | 12 | | |
| | Q40114 | Washer | 6 | | |
| | RQ38718 | Hexagon thin slotted nut | 2 | | |
| | 5003096-C0300 | Bolt-for oil cylinder lower support- T1 platform | 2 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

5003B-C300 Overturning oil cylinder group- steering room



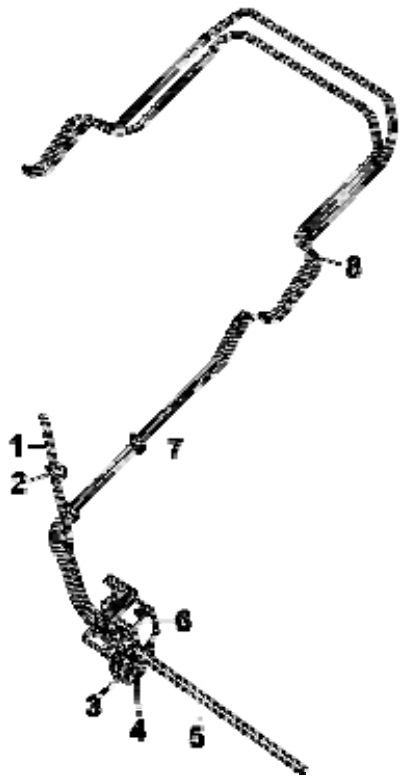

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5003085-C0300 | Right oil cylinder upper bracket assembly | 1 | | |
| | 5003080-C0300 | Left oil cylinder upper bracket assembly | 1 | | |
| 2 | 5003081-C0100 | Right oil cylinder seat upper junction plate-connecting floor longitudinal beam | 1 | | |
| | 5003089-C0100 | Left oil cylinder seat upper junction plate-connecting floor longitudinal beam | 1 | | |
| 3 | Q150B1035-J0 | Bolt | 4 | | |
| | Q40110 | Plain washer | 4 | | |
| | Q41210 | External teeth serrated lock washer | 4 | | |
| 4 | Q150B1030-J0 | Bolt | 6 | | |
| | Q40110 | Plain washer | 6 | | |
| | Q41210 | External teeth serrated lock washer | 6 | | |
| 5 | Q40110 | Plain washer | 4 | | |
| | Q41210 | External teeth serrated lock washer | 4 | | |
| | Q340B10 | Nut | 4 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

5005A-C0302 Overturning oil pump group



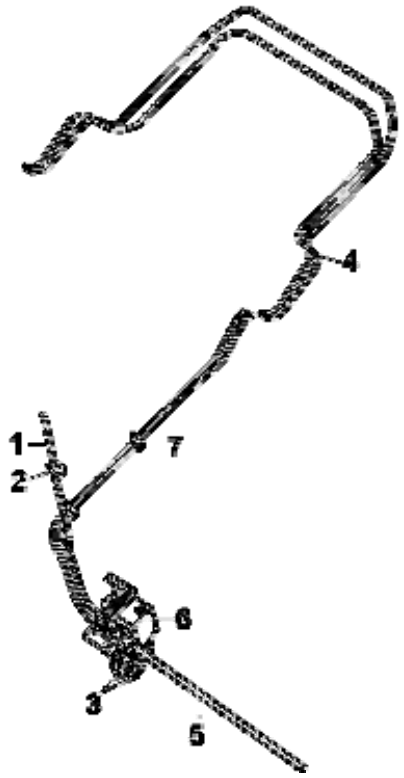

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5003059-C0100 | Oil pipe assembly-to hydraulic lock plunger | 1 | | |
| | 35Z63E-06082 | Bracket | 1 | | |
| | Q350B08 | Hexagon thin nut | 1 | | |
| | Q150B0835 | Bolt | 1 | | |
| | Q40308 | Spring washer | 1 | | |
| | RQ8551950 | Protection cap | 10 | | |
| 2 | ZD160X4 | Packing belt | 10 | | |
| 3 | 5003070-C0100 | Oil pipe assembly - connecting main oil cylinder and oil pump | 1 | | |
| 4 | 5003070-C0101 | Oil pipe assembly - connecting main oil cylinder and oil pump | 1 | | |
| 5 | 5004011-C0100 | Rocking bar | 1 | | |
| 6 | 5005011-C0301 | Oil pump technological parts | 1 | | |
| | 5005015-C0100 | Oil pump assembly (powered) | 1 | | |
| | 5005014-C0102 | Oil pump bracket | 1 | | |
| | 5003066-C0100 | Oil pipe assembly - connecting manual pump and electric pump | 1 | | |
| | 5003067-C0100 | Oil pipe assembly - connecting manual pump and electric pump | 1 | | |
| | 5005020-C0300 | Oil pump assembly (manual) | 1 | | |
| | Q150B1025-J0 | Bolt | 4 | | |

5005A-C0302 Overturning oil pump group



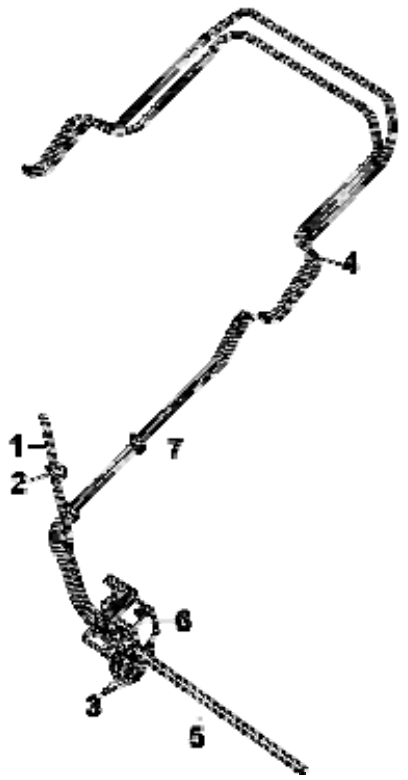

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Q40310 | Spring washer | 4 | | |
| 7 | 35.6B2-06811 | Tube clamp assembly | 4 | | |
| | Q150B1025-J0 | Bolt | 4 | | |
| | Q41210 | External teeth serrated lock washer | 4 | | |
| | Q340B10 | Hexagon nuts, style 1 | 4 | | |
| 8 | 5003061-C0300 | Oil pipe assembly-connecting master oil cylinder and auxiliary oil cylinder | 2 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

5005A-C0304 Overturning oil pump group



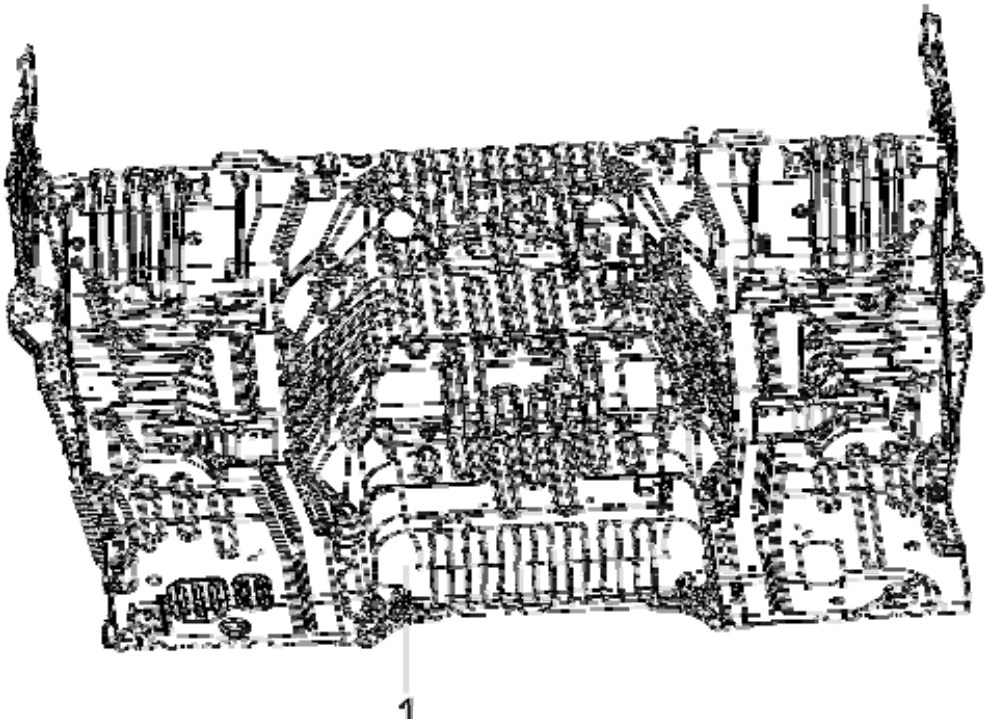

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5003059-C0101 | Oil pipe assembly-to hydraulic lock plunger | 1 | | |
| | 35Z63E-06082 | Bracket | 1 | | |
| | Q350B08 | Hexagon thin nut | 1 | | |
| | Q150B0835 | Bolt | 1 | | |
| | Q40308 | Spring washer | 1 | | |
| | RQ8551950 | Protection cap | 10 | | |
| 2 | ZD160X4 | Packing belt | 10 | | |
| 3 | 5003070-C0103 | Oil pipe assembly-connecting master oil cylinder and oil pump | 2 | | |
| 4 | 5003061-C0300 | Oil pipe assembly-connecting master oil cylinder and auxiliary oil cylinder | 2 | | |
| 5 | 5004011-C0100 | Rocking bar | 1 | | |
| 6 | 5005011-C0301 | Oil pump technological parts | 1 | | |
| | 5005015-C0100 | Oil pump assembly (powered) | 1 | | |
| | 5005014-C0102 | Oil pump bracket | 1 | | |
| | 5003066-C0100 | Oil pipe assembly-connecting manual pump and motor pump | 1 | | |
| | 5003067-C0100 | Oil pipe assembly-connecting manual pump and motor pump | 1 | | |
| | 5005020-C0300 | Oil pump assembly (manual) | 1 | | |
| | Q150B1025-J0 | Bolt | 4 | | |

5005A-C0302 Overturning oil pump group



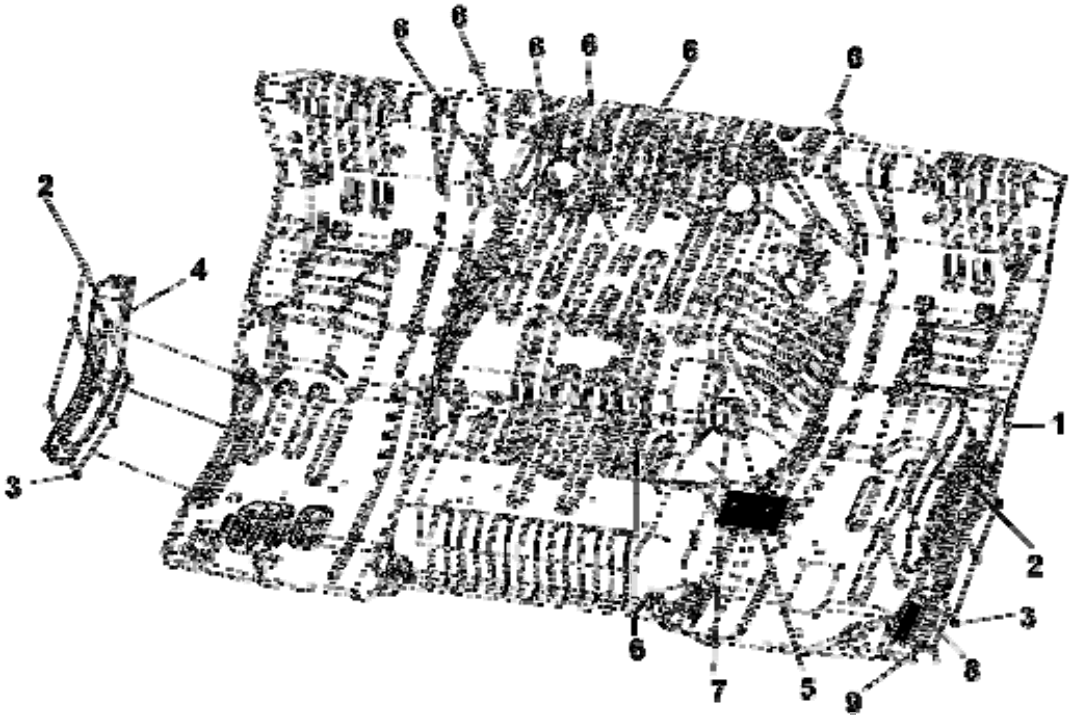

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Q40310 | Spring washer | 4 | | |
| 7 | 35.6B2-06811 | Tube clamp assembly | 4 | | |
| | Q150B1025-J0 | Bolt | 4 | | |
| | Q41210 | External teeth serrated lock washer | 4 | | |
| | Q340B10 | Hexagon nuts, style 1 | 4 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

5101A-C0301 Floor welding group



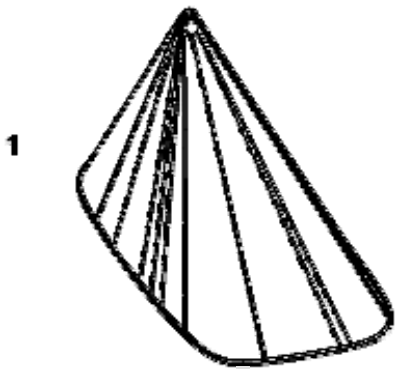

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5100010-C0301 | Floor welding assembly | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

5102B-C0101 Floor decoration group



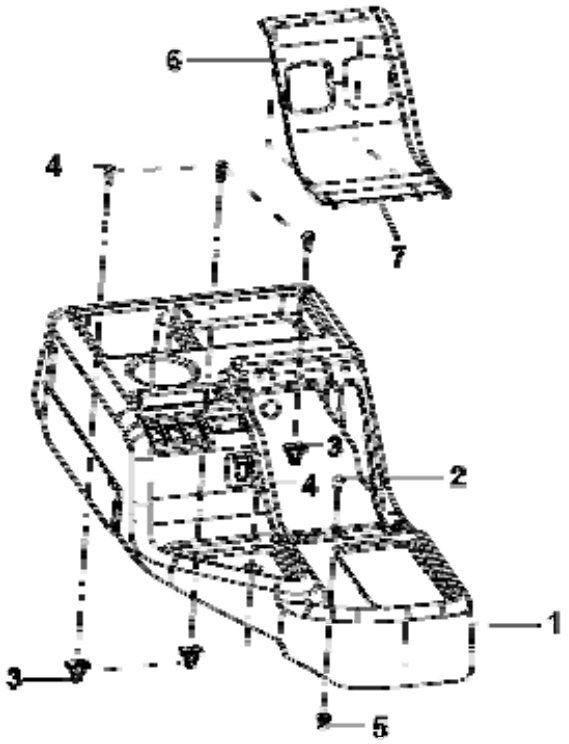

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5102009-C0100 | Left doorsill hold-down strip assembly | 1 | | |
| 2 | 5102901-C0100 | Tapping screw | 6 | | |
| 3 | 5103902-C0100 | Plastic nut | 8 | | |
| 4 | 5102010-C0100 | Right doorsill hold-down strip assembly | 1 | | |
| 5 | 5102020-C0100 | Heel cup | 1 | | |
| 6 | 5102303-C0100 | Plug piece | 10 | | |
| | 5102303-C0101 | Plug piece | 1 | | |
| | 5102303-C0102 | Plug piece | 3 | | |
| 7 | Q2140620 | Cross recessed pan head screw | 2 | | |
| 8 | 5102030-C0100 | Foot rest assembly | 1 | | |
| | 5102036-C0100 | Blanking cover-foot rest | 1 | | |
| 9 | RQ2700616A-Z5 | Countersunk mushroom head tapping screw | 2 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

5102J-C0105 Shift lever decoration group



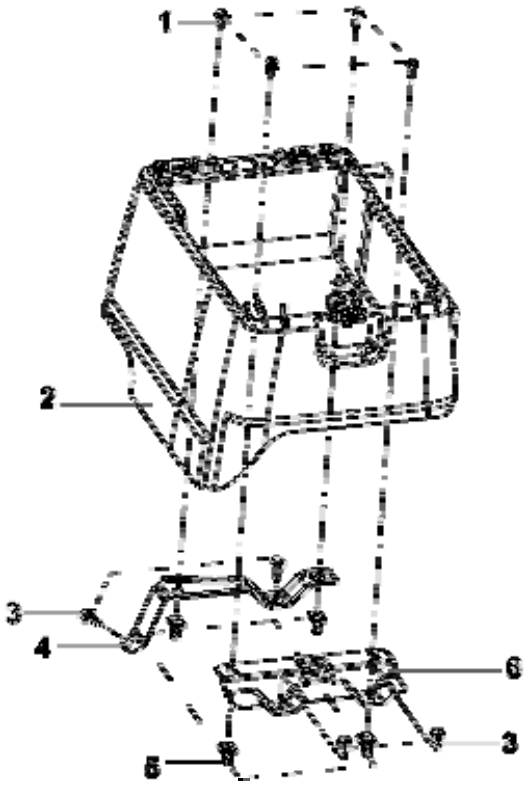

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5103050-C0105 | Shift lever seal sleeve assembly | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

5103A-C0109 Driver side glove box group



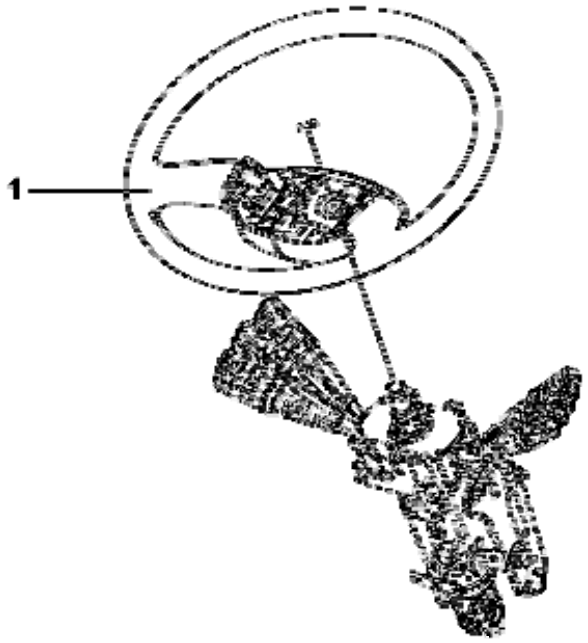

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5103010-C0102 | Glove box assembly- driver side | 1 | | |
| | 5103020-C0103 | Control panel | 1 | | |
| | 5103021-C0102 | Fixing wire | 1 | | |
| | 5103024-C0102 | Trim board- driver side glove box | 1 | | |
| | 5103026-C0102 | Side board- driver side glove box | 1 | | |
| | 5305906-C0100 | Reed nut | 1 | | |
| | 5305907-C0100 | Buckle | 2 | | |
| | 5103028-C0102 | Switch panel | 1 | | |
| 2 | RQ2730620A | Cross slot large mushroom head tapping screw | 3 | | |
| 3 | 5103901-C0100 | Plastic nut | 4 | | |
| 4 | RQ2730625A-Z5 | Countersunk mushroom head tapping screw | 4 | | |
| 5 | 5103902-C0100 | Plastic nut | 3 | | |
| | 5702902-C0100 | Plastic nut | 2 | | |
| 6 | 5103022-C0102 | Installation panel- manual valve | 1 | | |
| 7 | 5305901-C0100 | Spring clamp A | 4 | | |
| | 5305902-C0100 | Spring clamp B | | | |
| | | | | | |

5103B-C0100 Passenger side glove box group



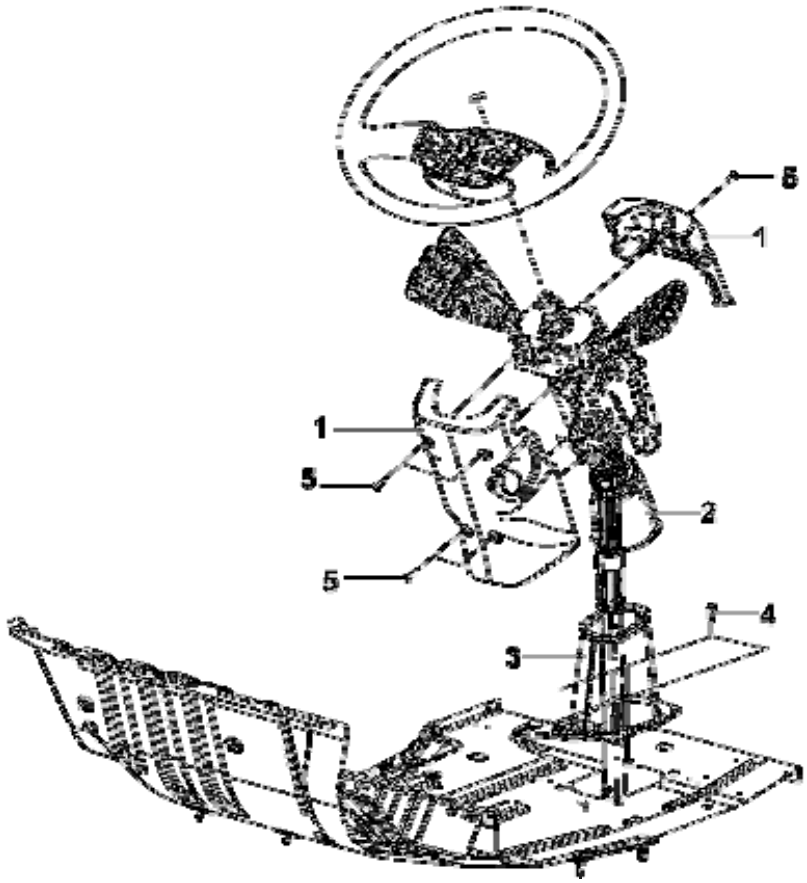

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | RQ2730625A-Z5 | Countersunk mushroom head tapping screw | 4 | | |
| 2 | 5103030-C0100 | Glove box assembly- passenger side | 1 | | |
| 3 | Q1400820 | Hexagon head bolt with short dog point and plat washer assembly | 4 | | |
| 4 | 5103042-C0100 | Rear bracket- passenger side | 1 | | |
| 5 | 5103901-C0100 | Plastic nut | 4 | | |
| 6 | 5103041-C0100 | Front bracket- passenger side | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

5104A-C0100 Steering wheel group



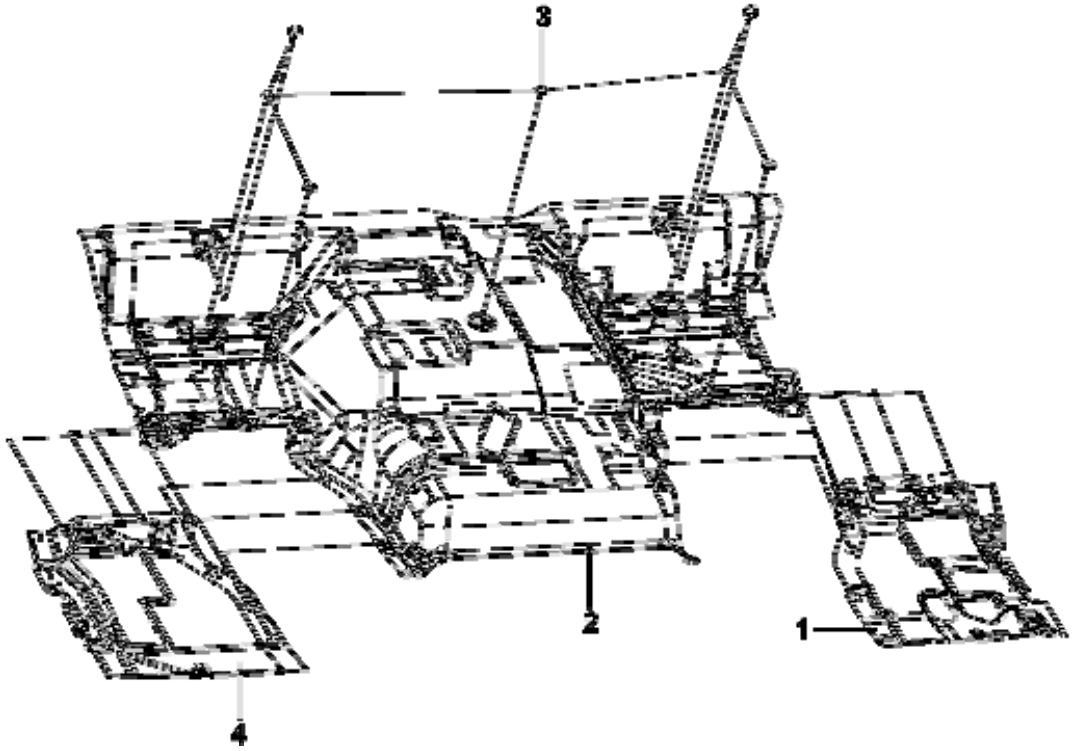

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5104010-C0100 | Steering wheel assembly | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

5104B-C0100 Steering post decoration group



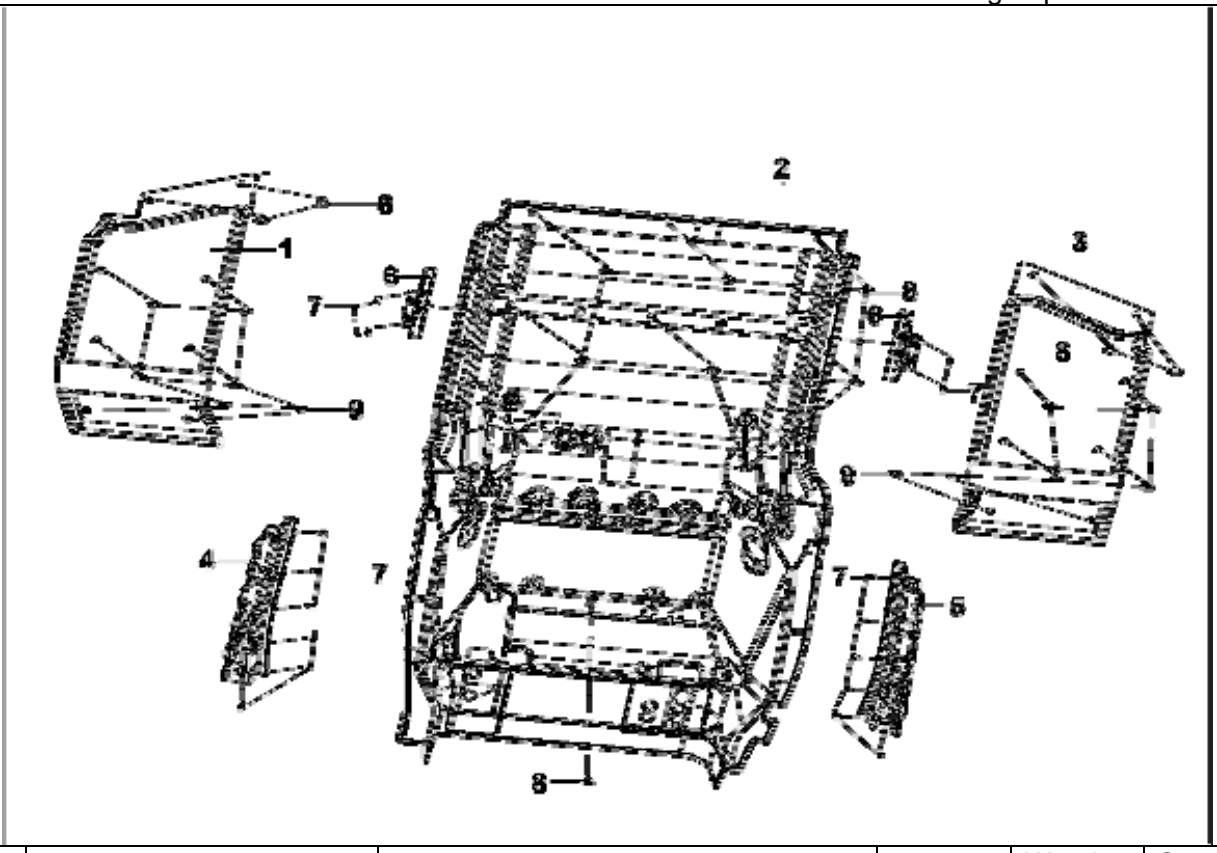

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5104100-C0100 | Upper shield assembly-steering post | 2 | | |
| 2 | 5104110-C0100 | Center shield assembly-steering post | 1 | | |
| 3 | 5104115-C0100 | Lower shield assembly-steering post | 1 | | |
| 4 | Q1840620 | Hexagon flange bolts | 4 | | |
| 5 | RQ2700516A-Z5 | Countersunk mushroom head tapping screw | 5 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

5109A-C0105 Steering room carpet group




| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5109010-C0100 | Left carpet assembly (mechanical type) | 1 | | |
| 2 | 5109020-C0102 | Center carpet assembly | 1 | | |
| 3 | 5109901-C0100 | buckle | 7 | | |
| 4 | 5109030-C0100 | Right carpet assembly | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

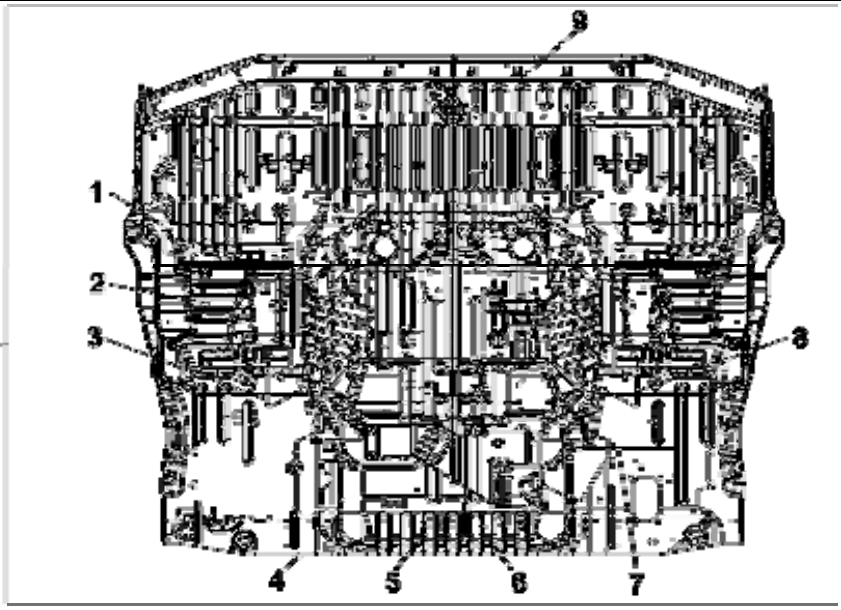
5110B-C0202 Heat insulation cushion group under floor




| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5110010-C0200 | Lower heat insulation cushion assembly-left floor | 1 | | |
| 2 | 5109901-C0100 | Buckle | 13 | | |
| 3 | 5109902-C0100 | Buckle | 12 | | |
| 4 | 5110020-C0202 | Lower heat insulation cushion assembly-bulge | 1 | | |
| 5 | 5110030-C0200 | Lower heat insulation cushion assembly-right floor | 1 | | |
| 6 | 5110039-C0100 | Left front retaining plate assembly-lower heat insulation cushion | 1 | | |
| 7 | 5110040-C0100 | Right front retaining plate assembly-lower heat insulation cushion | 1 | | |
| 8 | 5110045-C0100 | Rear retaining plate | 2 | | |
| 9 | Q1840616 | Hexagon flange bolts | 16 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

5111B-C0200 Floor cushion blocking group

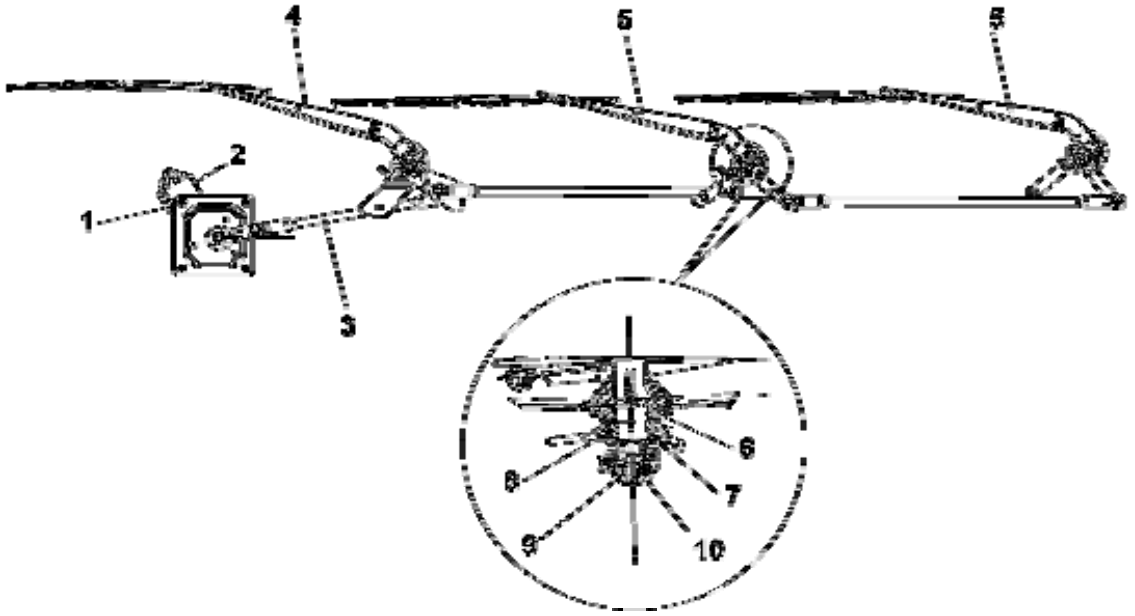
Floor part




Rear wall part

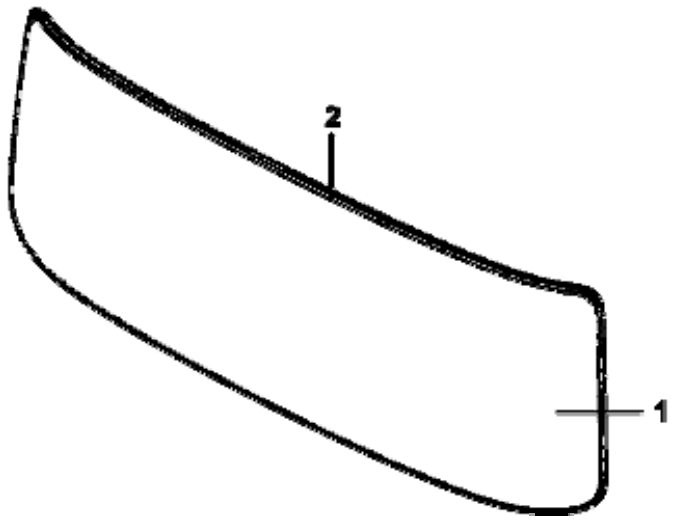
| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5111022-C0200 | Side cushion blocking-rear floor | 2 | | |
| 2 | 5111019-C0100 | Rear cushion blocking- floor | 2 | | |
| 3 | 5111016-C0100 | Rear right cushion blocking- bulge | 1 | | |
| 4 | 5111018-C0100 | Front cushion blocking- right floor | 1 | | |
| 5 | 5111012-C0100 | Right front cushion blocking- bulge | 1 | | |
| 6 | 5111011-C0100 | Left front cushion blocking- bulge | 1 | | |
| 7 | 5111017-C0100 | Front cushion blocking- left floor | 1 | | |
| 8 | 5111015-C0100 | Left rear cushion blocking- bulge | 1 | | |
| 9 | 5111021-C0200 | Center cushion blocking-rear floor | 1 | | |
| 10 | 5611013-C0100 | Side cushion blocking-rear wall | 2 | | |
| 11 | 5611011-C0100 | Center front cushion blocking-rear wall | 2 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

5205A-C0100 Wiper group



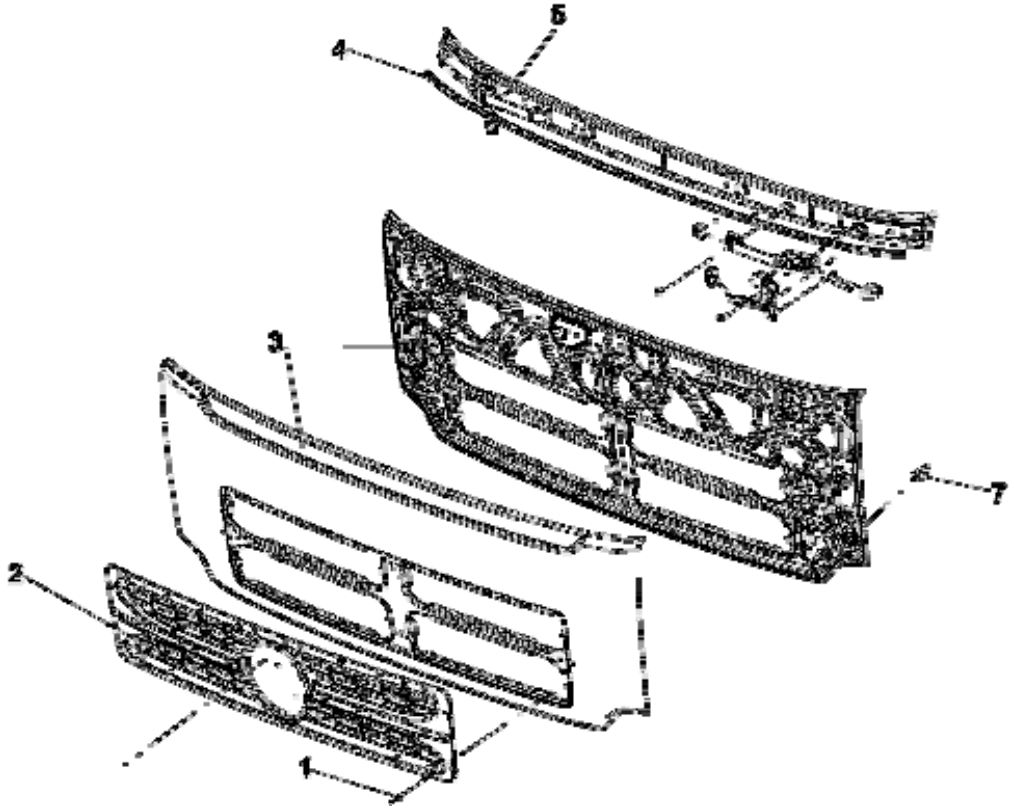

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 5205010-C0100 | Wiper assembly (including No.2-10) | 1 | | |
| 1 | RQ1760620-Z5 | Guide bolt | 4 | | |
| | Q40306-Y | Standard Spring washer | 4 | | |
| | Q40206-Y | Big washer | 4 | | |
| 2 | 3741010-C0100 | Wiper motor assembly | 1 | | |
| 3 | 5205031-C0100 | Wiper transmission mechanism assembly | 1 | | |
| 4 | 5205012-C0100 | Right side wiper arm and brush assembly | 1 | | |
| | 5205014-C0100 | Right side wiper brush assembly | 1 | | |
| | 5205023-C0100 | Right side wiper arm assembly | | | |
| 5 | 5205011-C0100 | Left side wiper arm and brush assembly | 2 | | |
| | 5205013-C0100 | Left side wiper brush assembly | 2 | | |
| | 5205021-C0100 | Left side wiper arm assembly | 2 | | |
| 6 | 5205043-C0100 | Plain washer-wiper interlocking rod assembly | 3 | | |
| 7 | 5205042-C0100 | Large nut-wiper interlocking rod assembly | 3 | | |
| 8 | 5205044-C0100 | Seal sleeve-wiper interlocking rod assembly | 3 | | |
| 9 | 5205045-C0100 | Small nut-wiper interlocking rod assembly | 3 | | |
| 10 | 5205041-C0100 | Wiper rocker shaft end cover | 3 | | |

5206A-C0101 Front window and gland strip group



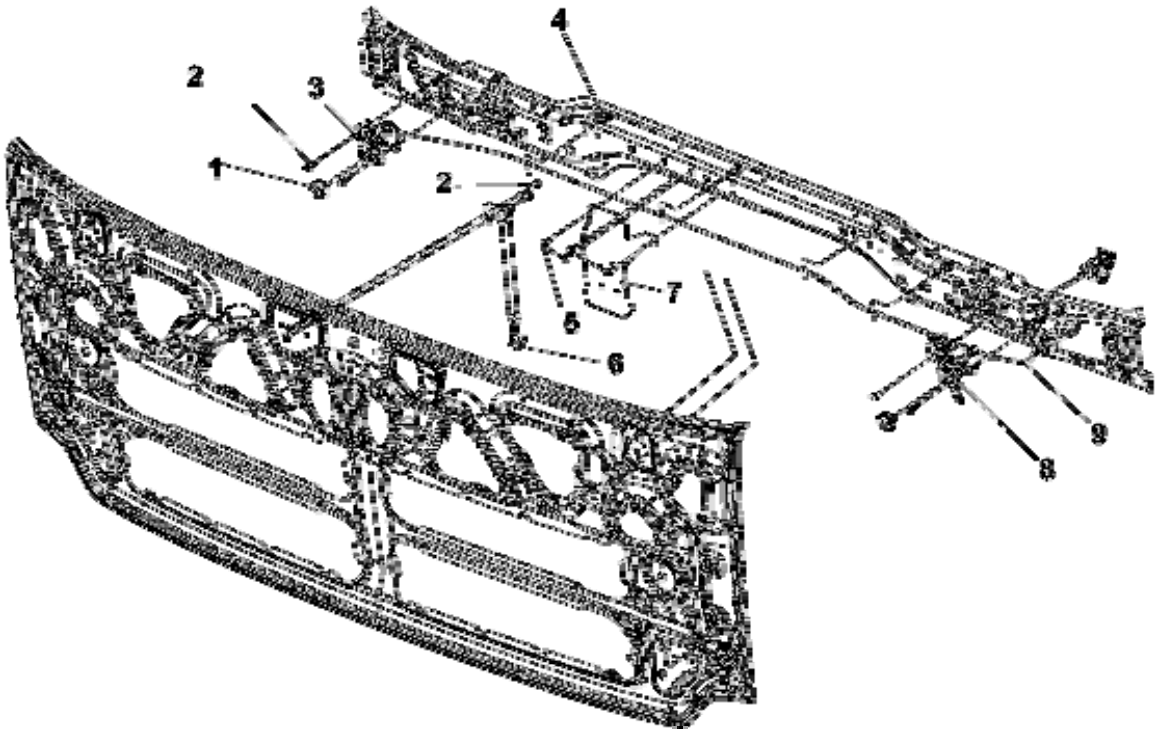

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 5206010-C0101 | Front window assembly (including No.1-2) | 1 | | |
| 1 | 5206019-C0101 | Front windshield assembly | 1 | | |
| 2 | 5206015-C0100 | Front window seal assembly | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

5301C-C0100 Front wall face shield group



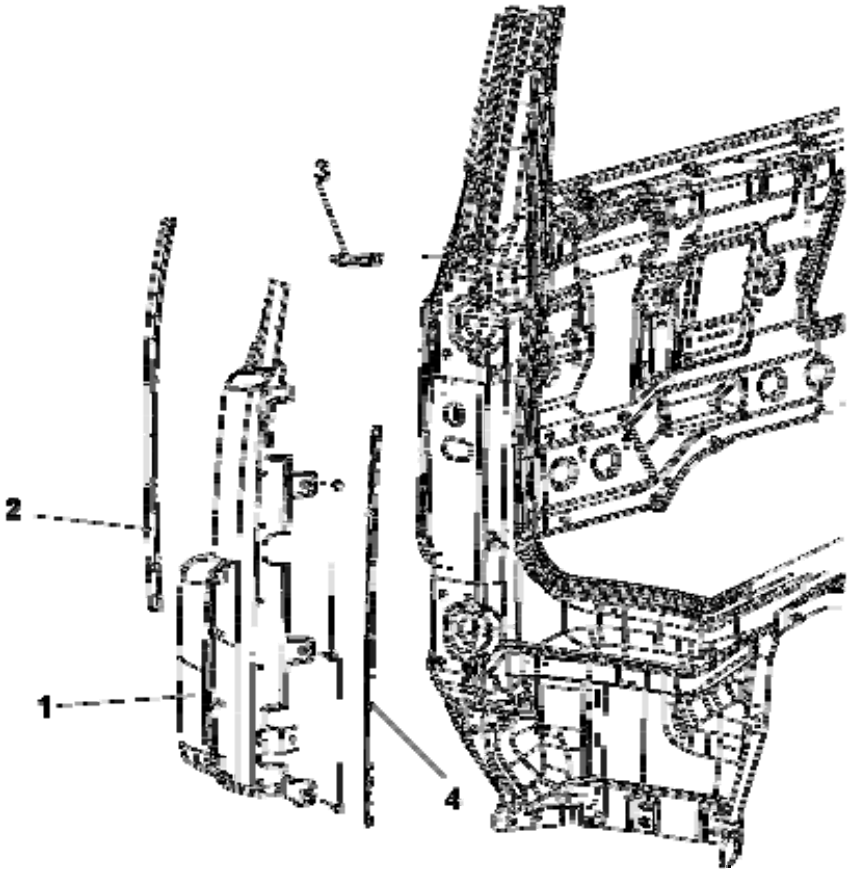

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5301901-C0100 | Plastic nut-front face shield decoration cover | 8 | | |
| | Q340B06 | Hexagon nut, style I | 8 | | |
| | 8405901-C0100 | Taper elastic washer | 8 | | |
| | Q40206-Y | Big washer | 1 | | |
| | Q40306-Y | Standard Spring washer | 1 | | |
| | RQ1760620 | Guide bolt | 1 | | |
| 2 | 5301545-C0100 | Face shield decoration cover assembly-with grid | 1 | | |
| 3 | 5301510-C0100 | Front wall face shield welding assembly | 1 | | |
| | 5301548-C0100 | Stay cord assembly- front wall face shield | 1 | | |
| 4 | 5301519-C0100 | Water proof gland strip assembly-face shield- face shield | 1 | | |
| 5 | 5301540-C0100 | Right protective hood- hinge | 1 | | |
| 6 | 5301539-C0100 | Left protective hood- hinge | 1 | | |
| 7 | 5301538-C0100 | Rubber bumper block- front wall face shield | 2 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

5301E-C0100 Front wall face shield mechanism group



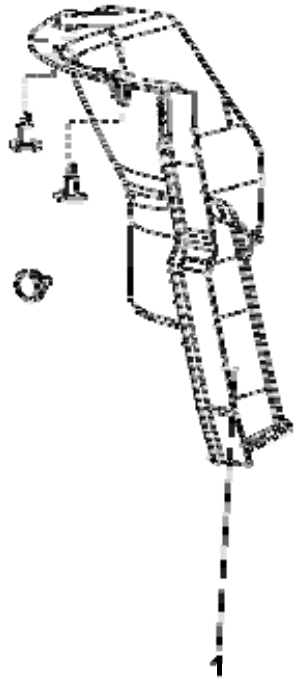

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5301619-C0100 | Lockpin seat assembly | 2 | | |
| 2 | Q1840616-Z5 | Hexagon flange bolts | 8 | | |
| 3 | 5301610-C0100 | Right lock assembly-face shield | 1 | | |
| 4 | 5301617-C0100 | Clip-face shield lock legging | 5 | | |
| 5 | Q1840620-Z5 | Hexagon flange bolts | 4 | | |
| 6 | 5301625-C0100 | Stay bar assembly-with bracket and face shield | 1 | | |
| 7 | 5301555-C0100 | Bracket assembly- face shield stay bar | 1 | | |
| 8 | 5301609-C0100 | Left lock assembly-face shield | 1 | | |
| 9 | 5301615-C0100 | Lock wire rope assembly | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

5301J-C0300 Front wall lateral plate group



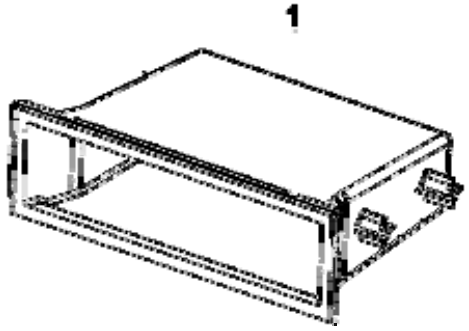

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5301600-C0300 | Left front wall lateral plate assembly-with spoiler | 1 | | |
| | 5301601-C0300 | Right front wall lateral plate assembly-with spoiler | 1 | | |
| | RQ1760616-Z5 | Guide bolt | 12 | | |
| | Q40206-Y | Big washer | 12 | | |
| 2 | 5301675-C0100 | Gland strip assembly- lateral plate, A | 2 | | |
| 3 | 5301669-C0100 | Left water proof gland strip assembly-lateral plate | 1 | | |
| | 5301670-C0100 | Right water proof gland strip assembly- lateral plate | 1 | | |
| 4 | 5301679-C0100 | Left gland strip assembly- lateral plate, B | 1 | | |
| | 5301680-C0100 | Right gland strip assembly- lateral plate, B | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

5301P-C0100 Front wall lower splash board group



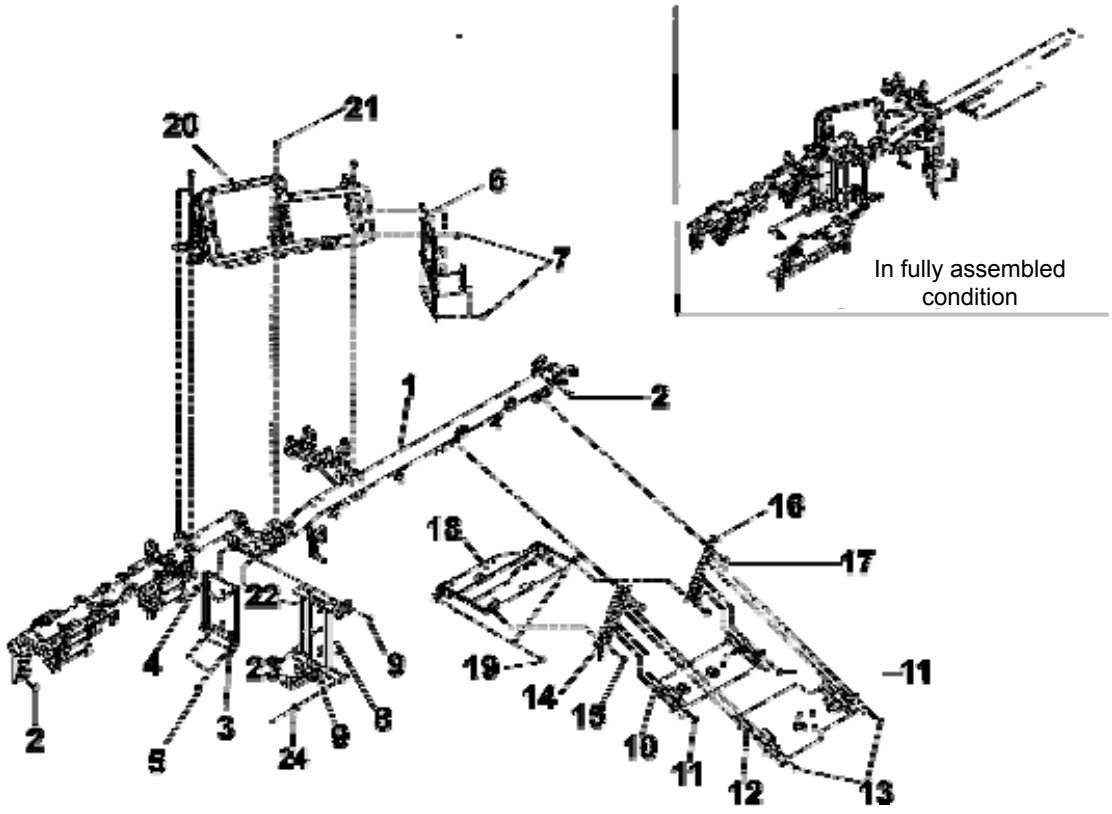
| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5301649-C0100 | Left lower interior splash board- front wall | 1 | | |
| | 5301650-C0100 | Right lower interior splash board-front wall | 1 | | |
| | 8406063-C0100 | Clip-bumper bar decoration cover | 4 | | |
| | 5301653-C0100 | Clip-front wall lower splash board | 2 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

5303A-C0104 Meter board glove box group



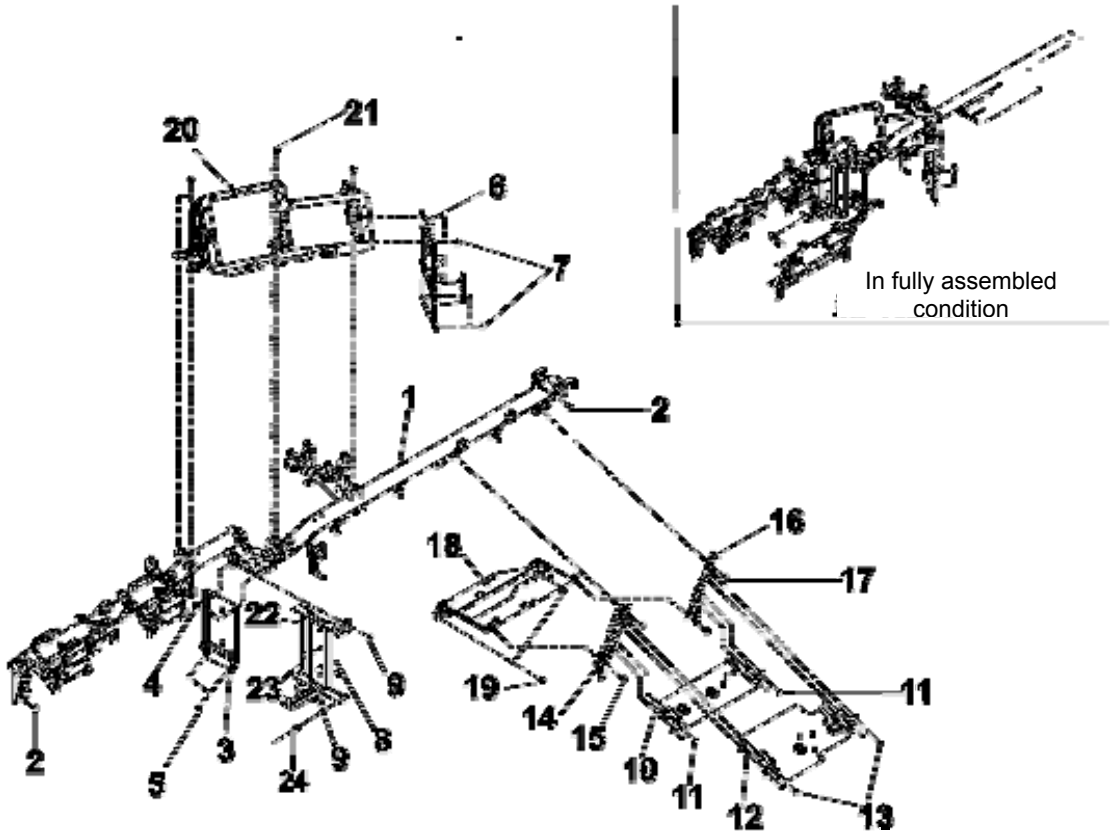

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5303015-C0100 | Glove box- meter board A | 2 | | |
| | RQ2700512A | Countersunk mushroom head tapping screw | 8 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

5305A-C0101 Meter frame group



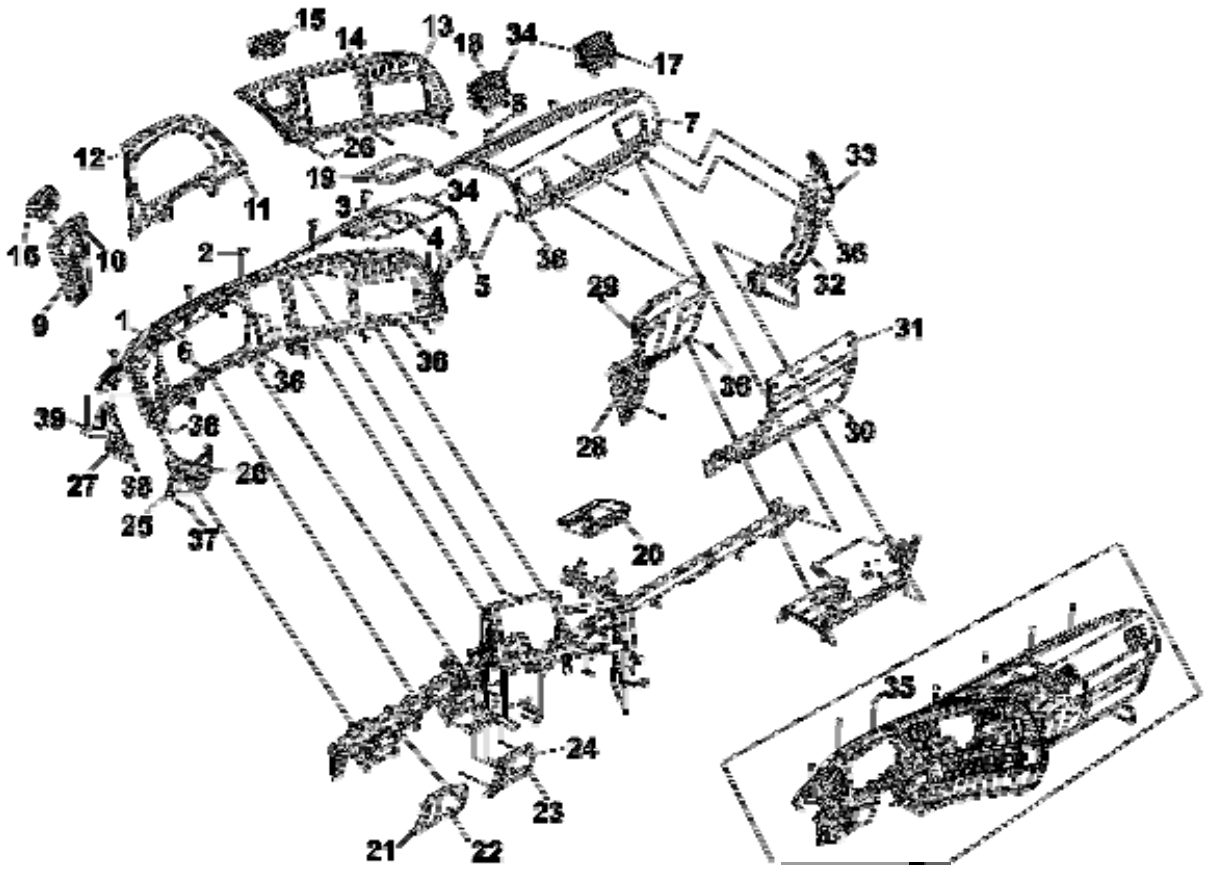

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5305210-C0100 | Meter beam assembly | 1 | | |
| 2 | Q150B0825 | Bolt | 6 | | |
| | Q40108 | Plain washer | 6 | | |
| | Q40308 | Spring washer | 6 | | |
| 3 | 5305310-C0100 | Center left bracket assembly- meter board | 1 | | |
| 4 | Q32006 | Flange nut | 2 | | |
| 5 | Q32008 | Flange nut | 2 | | |
| 6 | 5305320-C0101 | Center right bracket assembly-around meter board | 1 | | |
| 7 | Q32008 | Flange nut | 4 | | |
| 8 | 5305340-C0100 | Bracket assembly- electrical appliances mounting panel | 1 | | |
| 9 | Q32006 | Flange nut | 2 | | |
| 10 | 5305420-C0100 | Upper bracket assembly- electrical appliance unit | 1 | | |
| 11 | Q32006 | Flange nut | 4 | | |
| 12 | 5305425-C0100 | Center bracket assembly- electrical appliance unit | 1 | | |
| 13 | Q32006 | Flange nut | 4 | | |
| 14 | 5305430-C0100 | Left bracket assembly- electrical appliance unit | 1 | | |
| 15 | Q1840618 | Hexagon flange bolts | 2 | | |

5305A-C0101 Meter frame group



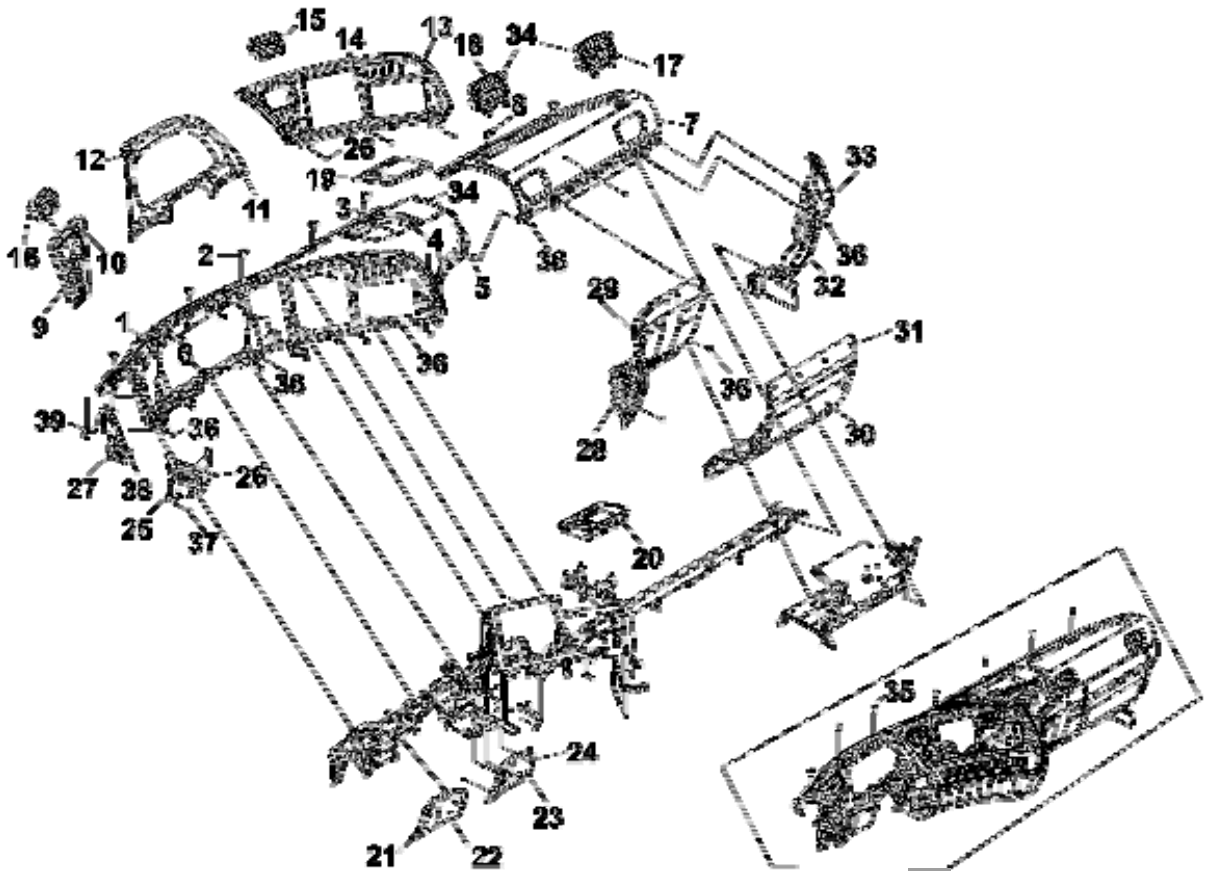

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 16 | 5305435-C0100 | Right bracket assembly- electrical appliance unit | 1 | | |
| 17 | Q1840618 | Hexagon flange bolts | 2 | | |
| 18 | 5305440-C0100 | Lower bracket assembly- electrical appliance unit | 1 | | |
| 19 | Q1840618 | Hexagon flange bolts | 2 | | |
| 20 | 5305450-C0101 | Bracket assembly- radio, round type | 1 | | |
| 21 | Q1840618 | Hexagon flange bolts | 5 | | |
| 22 | 53N-02242 | Protective strip | 1 | | |
| 23 | 53N-02362 | Protective strip | 1 | | |
| 24 | Q1840618 | Hexagon flange bolts | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

5305B-C0102 Meter board group



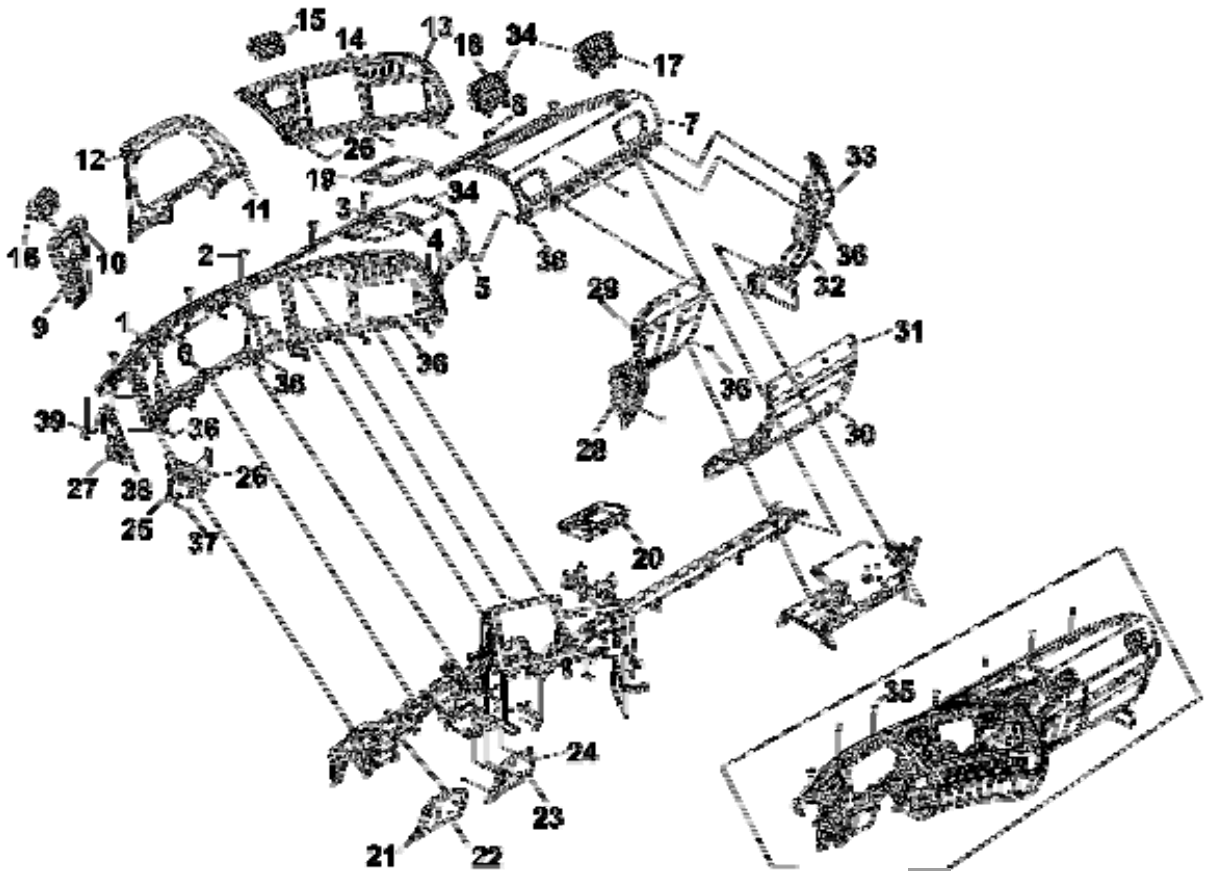

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5305020-C0100 | Left meter board body | 1 | | |
| 2 | 5103901-C0100 | Plastic nut | 5 | | |
| 3 | 5305903-C0100 | Rubber bumper nail | 1 | | |
| 4 | 5305904-C0100 | Lockpin | 2 | | |
| 5 | 5305906-C0100 | Reed nut | 9 | | |
| 6 | Q32006 | Flange nut | 1 | | |
| 7 | 5305030-C0100 | Right meter board body | 1 | | |
| 8 | 5103901-C0100 | Plastic nut | 2 | | |
| 9 | 5305035-C0100 | Left meter face shield- titanium base | 1 | | |
| 10 | 5305902-C0100 | Spring clip B | 4 | | |
| 11 | 5305040-C0100 | Center meter face shield | 1 | | |
| 12 | 5305902-C0100 | Spring clip B | 6 | | |
| 13 | 5305045-C0101 | Right meter face shield- titanium base | 1 | | |
| 14 | 5305901-C0100 | Spring clip A | 1 | | |
| 15 | 5305050-C0100 | Right air outlet assembly- driver side | 1 | | |
| 16 | 5305055-C0100 | Left air outlet assembly- driver side | 1 | | |
| 17 | 5305060-C0100 | Right air outlet assembly- passenger side | 1 | | |

5305B-C0103 Meter board group



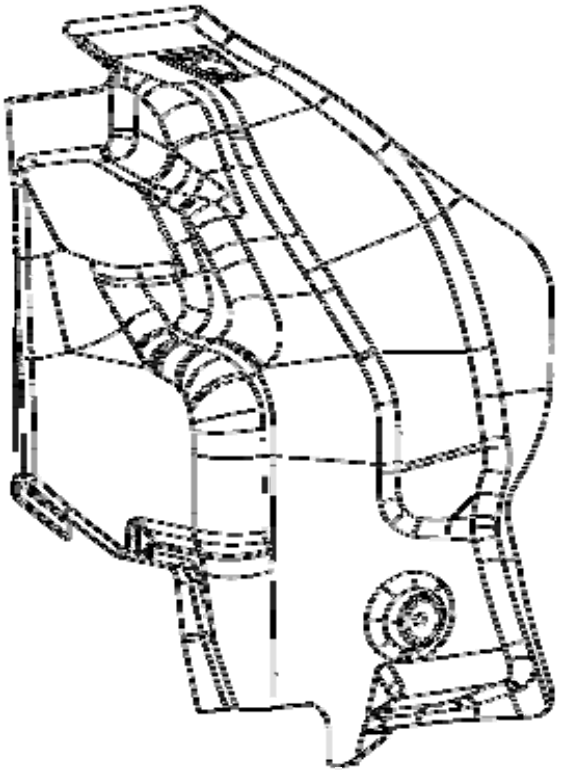

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | 5305065-C0100 | Left air outlet assembly- passenger side | 1 | | |
| 19 | 5305070-C0100 | Fuse box cover | 1 | | |
| 20 | 5305072-C0100 | Fuse shield | 1 | | |
| 21 | 5305110-C0100 | Left knee frame cover | 1 | | |
| 22 | 5305902-C0100 | Spring clip B | 4 | | |
| 23 | 5305115-C0100 | Right knee frame cover | 1 | | |
| 24 | 5305902-C0100 | Spring clip B | 2 | | |
| 25 | 5305130-C0100 | Left lower stopper plug- meter board | 1 | | |
| 26 | 5305901-C0100 | Spring clip A | 1 | | |
| 27 | 5305135-C0100 | Left upper stopper plug- meter board | 1 | | |
| 28 | 5305140-C0100 | Center lower frame cover- passenger side meter board | 1 | | |
| 29 | 5305901-C0100 | Spring clip A | 6 | | |
| 30 | 5305145-C0100 | Lower frame cover- passenger side meter board | 1 | | |
| 31 | 5305901-C0100 | Spring clip A | 8 | | |
| 32 | 5305150-C0100 | Right stopper plug- meter board | 1 | | |
| 33 | 5305901-C0100 | Spring clip A | 1 | | |
| 34 | RQ2700512A | Countersunk mushroom head tapping screw | 10 | | |

5305B-C0103 Meter board group



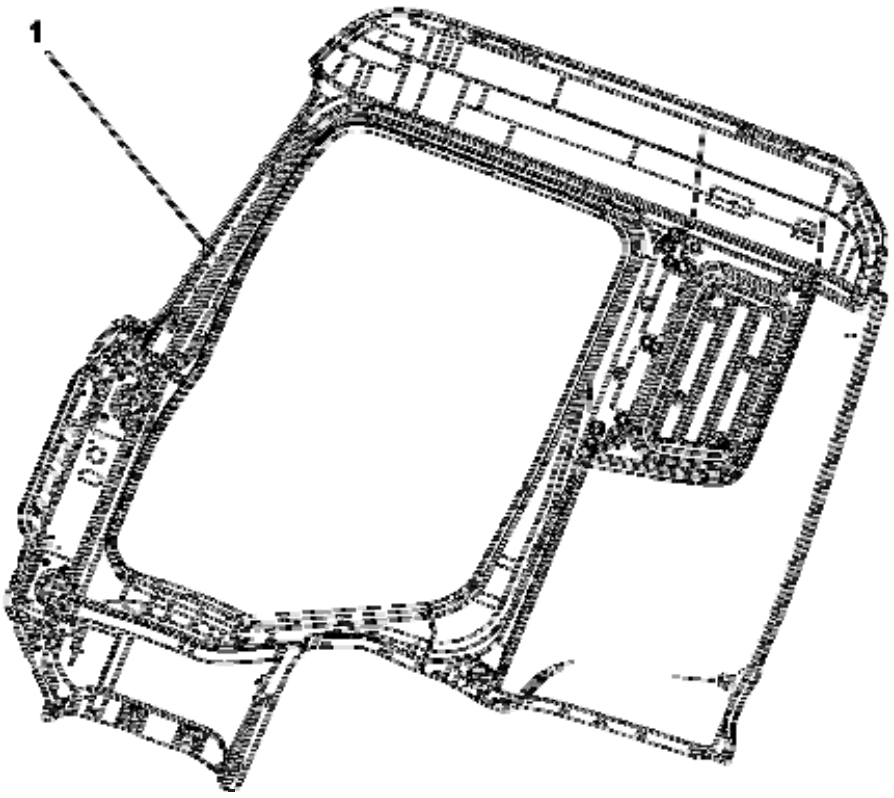

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 35 | RQ2700625A-Z5 | Countersunk mushroom head tapping screw | 7 | | |
| 36 | RQ2790616 | Cross recessed hexagon head tapping screw | 15 | | |
| 37 | RQ2790616-Z5 | Cross recessed hexagon head tapping screw | 1 | | |
| 38 | RQ2720516 | Cross slot small pan head F type tapping screw | 1 | | |
| 39 | RQ2700516 | Countersunk mushroom head tapping screw | 2 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

5305C-C0100 Wiring harness frame cover group



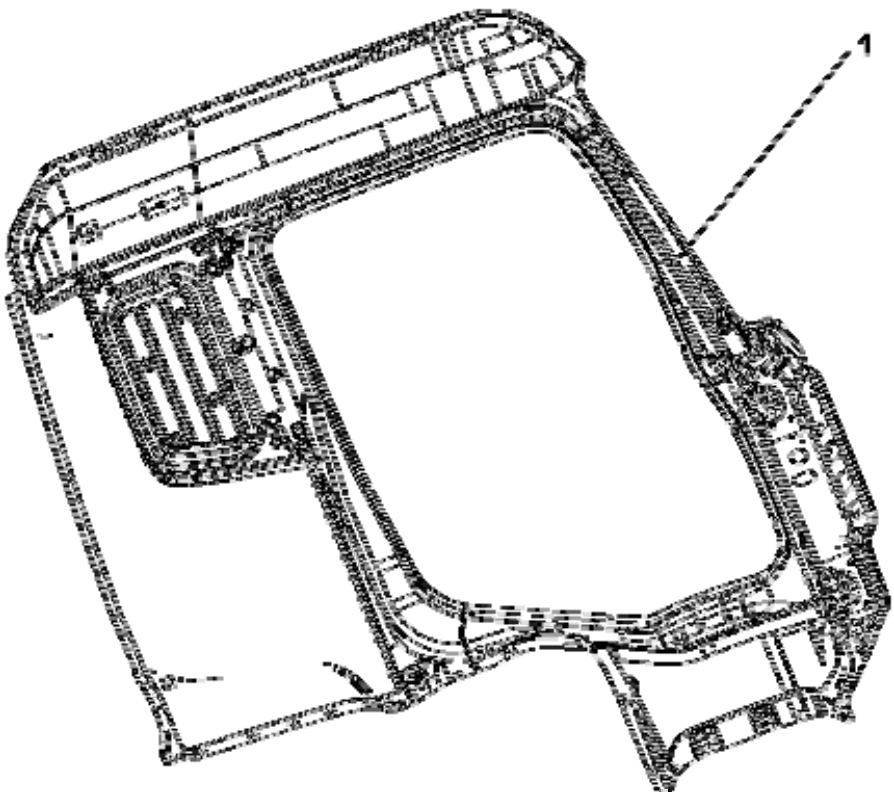

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5305155-C0100 | Wiring harness frame cover- meter board | 1 | | |
| | 5305907-C0100 | Buckles | 2 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

5401A-C0300 Left side wall welding group



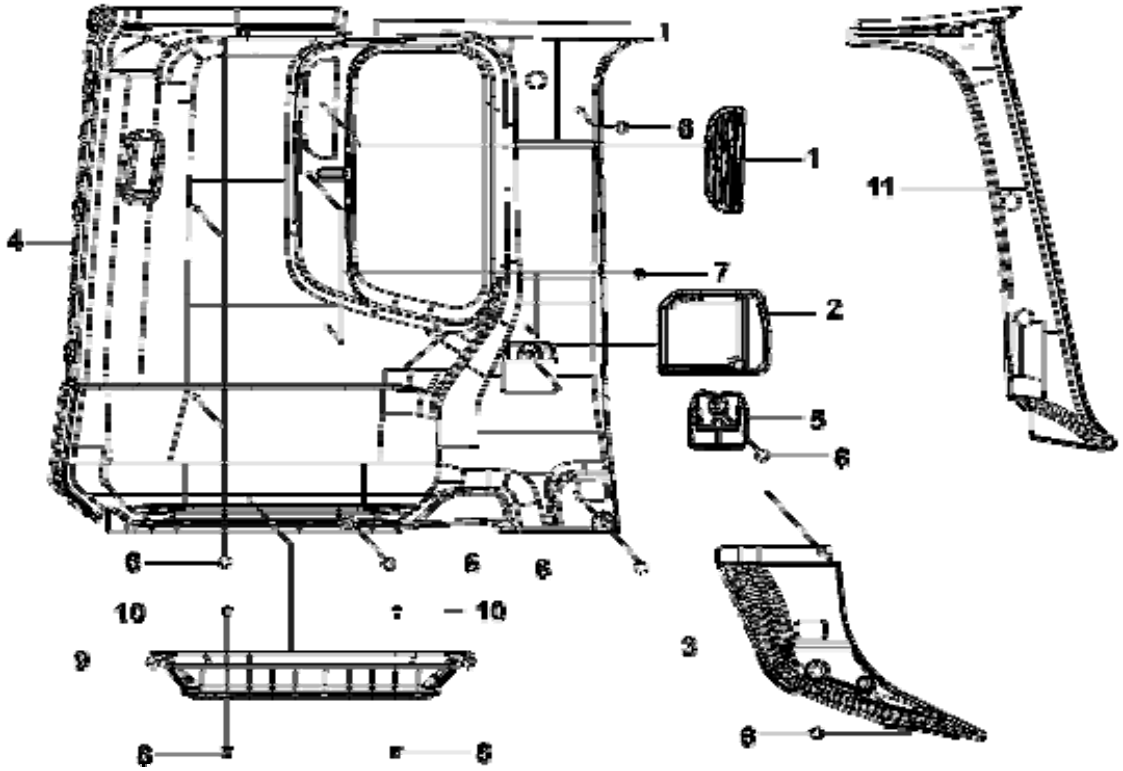

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5400011-C0300 | Left side wall welding assembly | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

5401B-C0300 Right side wall welding group



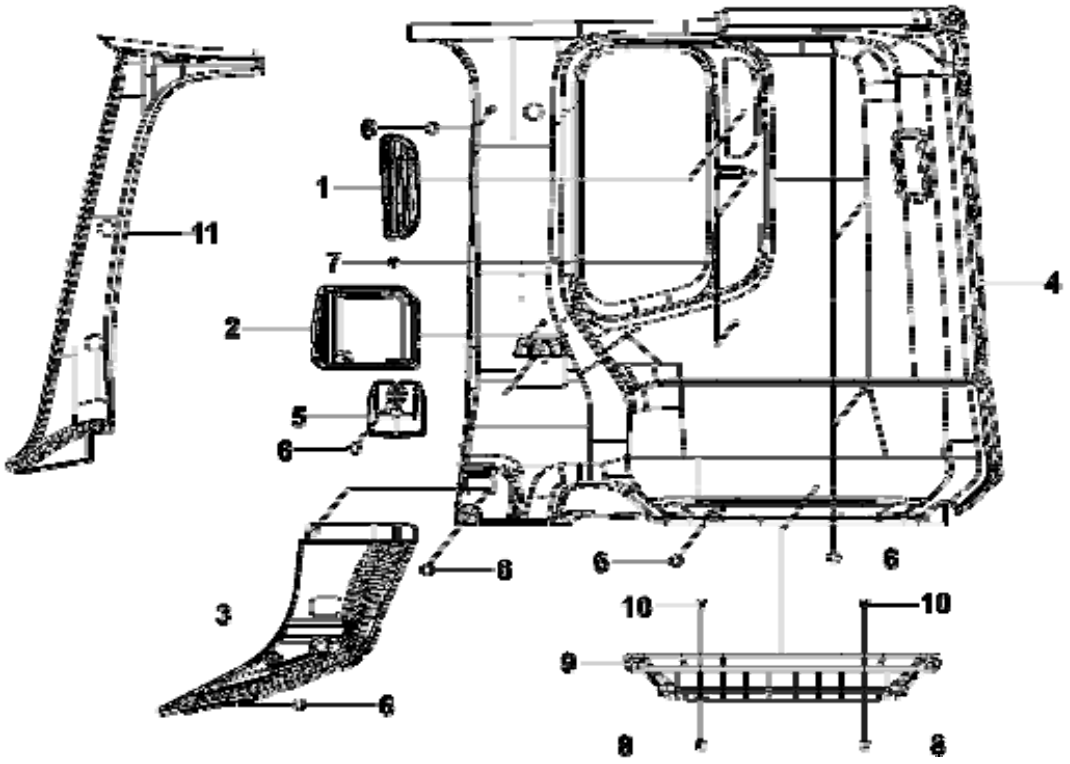

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5400012-C0300 | Right side wall welding assembly | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

5402A-C0205 Left side wall interior trim group



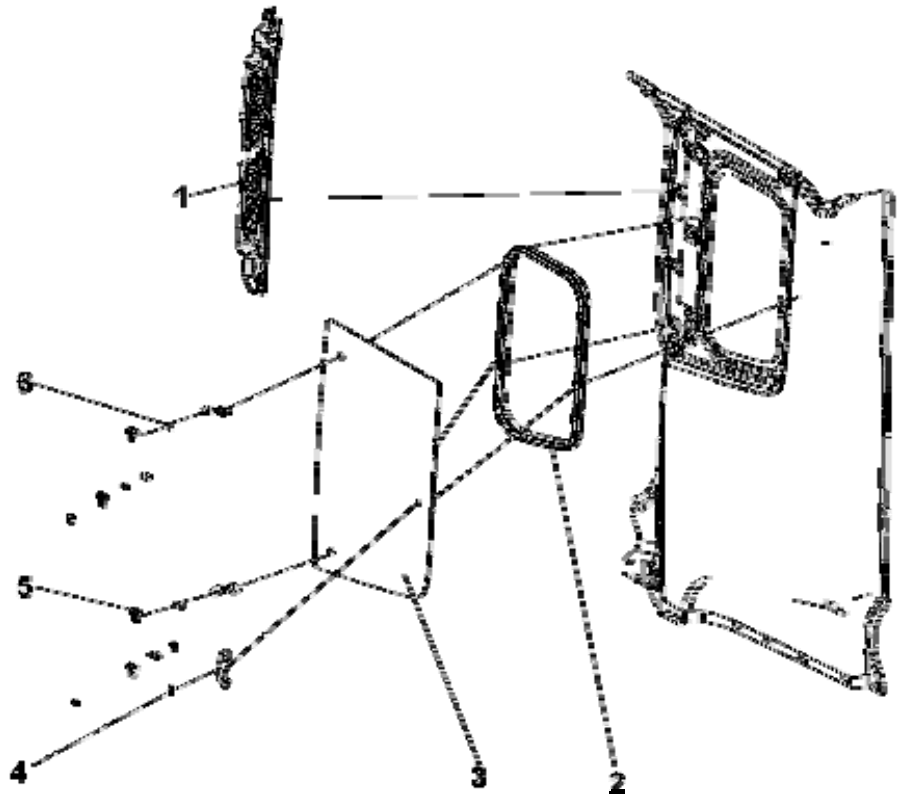

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5402035-C0100 | Interior ventilation panel- rear side wall | 1 | | |
| 2 | 5402051-C0100 | Left interior shield- safety belt | 1 | | |
| 3 | 5402025-C0200 | Left side wall center lower frame cover | 1 | | |
| 4 | 5402019-C0204 | Left rear side wall frame cover assembly | 1 | | |
| 5 | 5402040-C0100 | Shield- safety belt | 1 | | |
| 6 | 5402901-C0100 | Buckle | 8 | | |
| 7 | 5402902-C0100 | Buckle | 2 | | |
| 8 | 5103902-C0100 | Plastic nut | 2 | | |
| 9 | 5402030-C0200 | Glove box- sleeper side | 1 | | |
| 10 | RQ2730616 | Cross slot large palm end tapping screw | 2 | | |
| 11 | 5402009-C0100 | Front left pillar frame cover assembly | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

5402B-C0201 Right side wall interior trim group



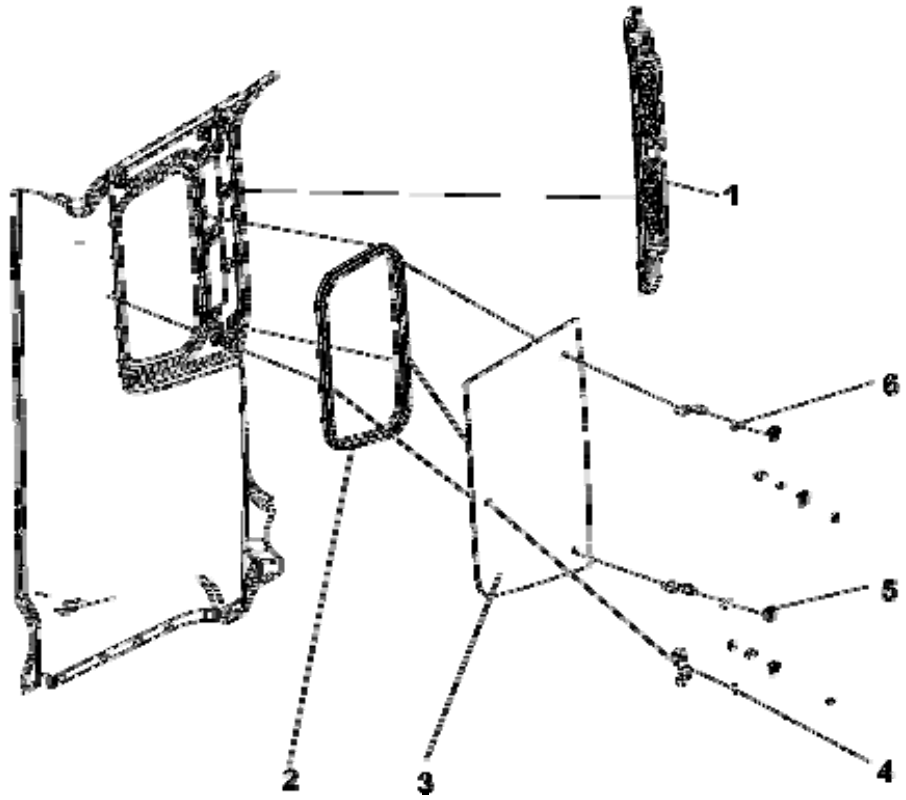

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5402035-C0100 | Interior ventilation panel- rear side wall | 1 | | |
| 2 | 5402052-C0100 | Right interior shield- safety beright | 1 | | |
| 3 | 5402026-C0200 | Right side wall center lower frame cover | 1 | | |
| 4 | 5402020-C0200 | Right rear side wall frame cover assembly | 1 | | |
| 5 | 5402040-C0100 | Shield- safety belt | 1 | | |
| 6 | 5402901-C0100 | Buckle | 8 | | |
| 7 | 5402902-C0100 | Buckle | 2 | | |
| 8 | 5103902-C0100 | Plastic nut | 2 | | |
| 9 | 5402030-C0200 | Glove box- sleeper side | 1 | | |
| 10 | RQ2730616 | Countersunk mushroom head tapping screw | 2 | | |
| 11 | 5402010-C0100 | Front right pillar frame cover assembly | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

5403A-C0101 Left side wall window group



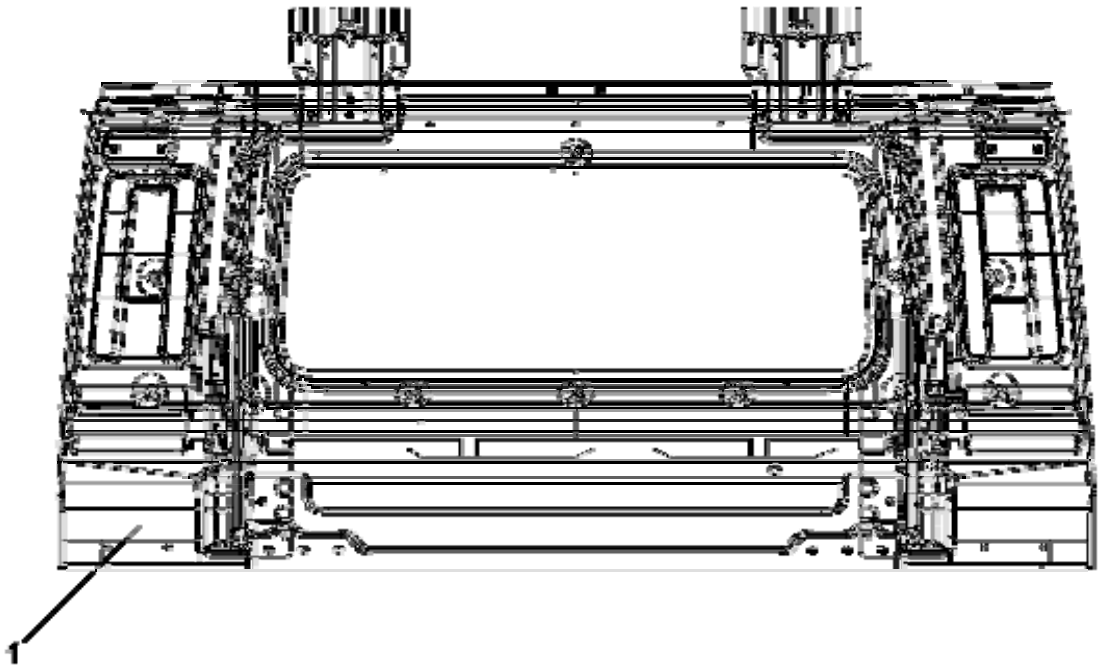

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5403209-C0101 | Left air outlet panel assembly- side wall | 1 | | |
| 2 | 5403029-C0100 | Left side window gland strip assembly | 1 | | |
| 3 | 5403009-C0100 | Left side window assembly | 1 | | |
| 4 | RQ2720516-Z5 | Cross slot small pan head F type tapping screw | 2 | | |
| 5 | 5403039-C0100 | Buckle assembly | 2 | | |
| 6 | 5403901-C0101 | Cross recessed screw | 2 | | |
| | Q40105-Y | Plain washer | 3 | | |
| | Q40305-Y | Spring washer | 3 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

5403B-C0101 Right side wall window group



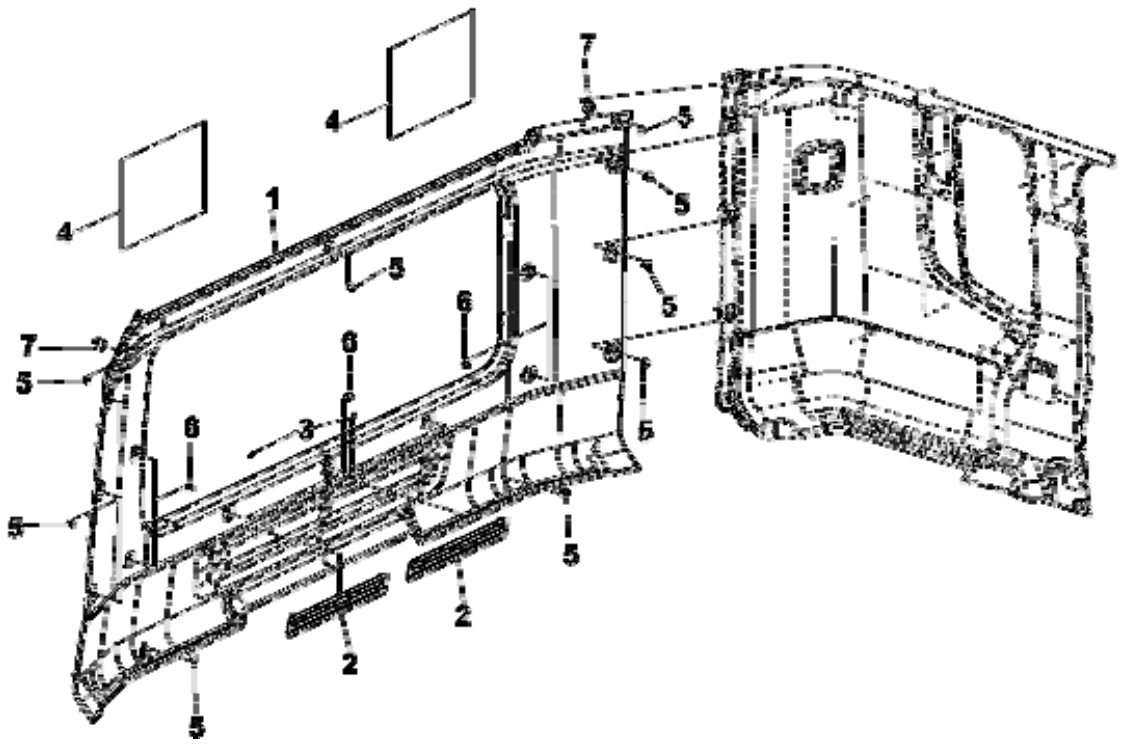

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5403210-C0101 | Right air outlet panel assembly- side wall | 1 | | |
| 2 | 5403029-C0100 | Side window gland strip assembly | 1 | | |
| 3 | 5403010-C0100 | Right side window assembly | 1 | | |
| 4 | RQ2720516-Z5 | Cross slot small pan head F type tapping screw | 2 | | |
| 5 | 5403039-C0100 | Buckle assembly | 2 | | |
| 6 | 5403901-C0101 | Cross recessed screw | 2 | | |
| | Q40105-Y | Plain washer | 3 | | |
| | Q40305-Y | Spring washer | 3 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

5601A-C0300 Rear side wall welding group



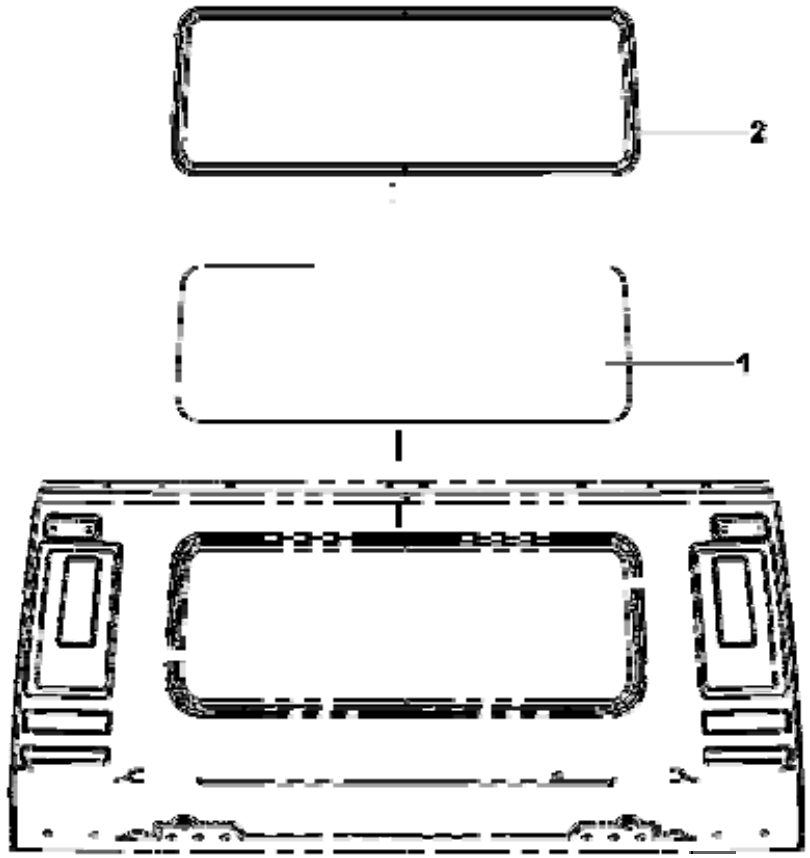

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5600010-C0300 | Rear side wall welding assembly | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

5602A-C0201 Rear wall interior trim group



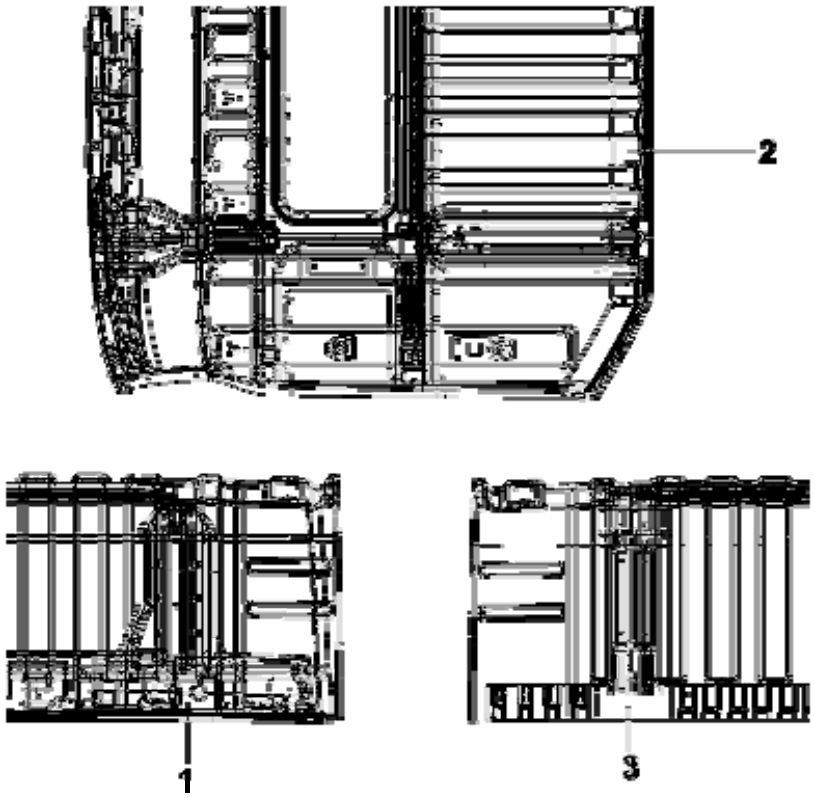
| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5602010-C0201 | Rear wall frame cover assembly | 1 | | |
| | 5602009-C0201 | Rear wall frame cover assembly-with air outlet (including No. 1-3) | 1 | | |
| 2 | 5602030-C0101 | Air outlet grid-rear wall | 2 | | |
| 3 | 3763011-C0100 | Locking piece- reflector | 12 | | |
| 4 | 5602025-C0100 | Vibration damping sound panel-rear wall | 2 | | |
| 5 | 5402901-C0100 | Buckle | 11 | | |
| 6 | 5402902-C0100 | Buckle | 7 | | |
| 7 | 5402903-C0100 | Buckle | 2 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

5603A-C0100 Rear window group



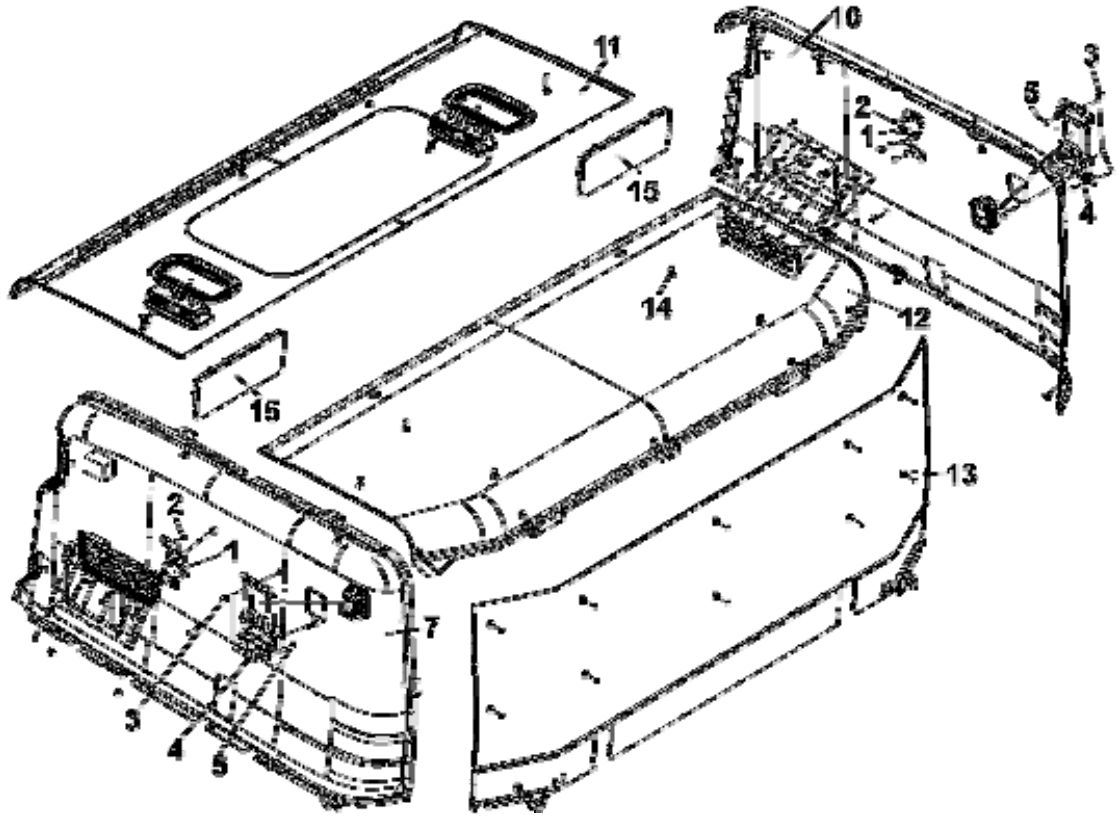

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 5603009-C0100 | Rear window assembly-with gland strip (including No. 1-2) | 1 | | |
| 1 | 5603019-C0100 | Rear window glass | 1 | | |
| 2 | 5603015-C0100 | Rear window glass gland strip assembly | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

5701A-C0300 Roof welding group



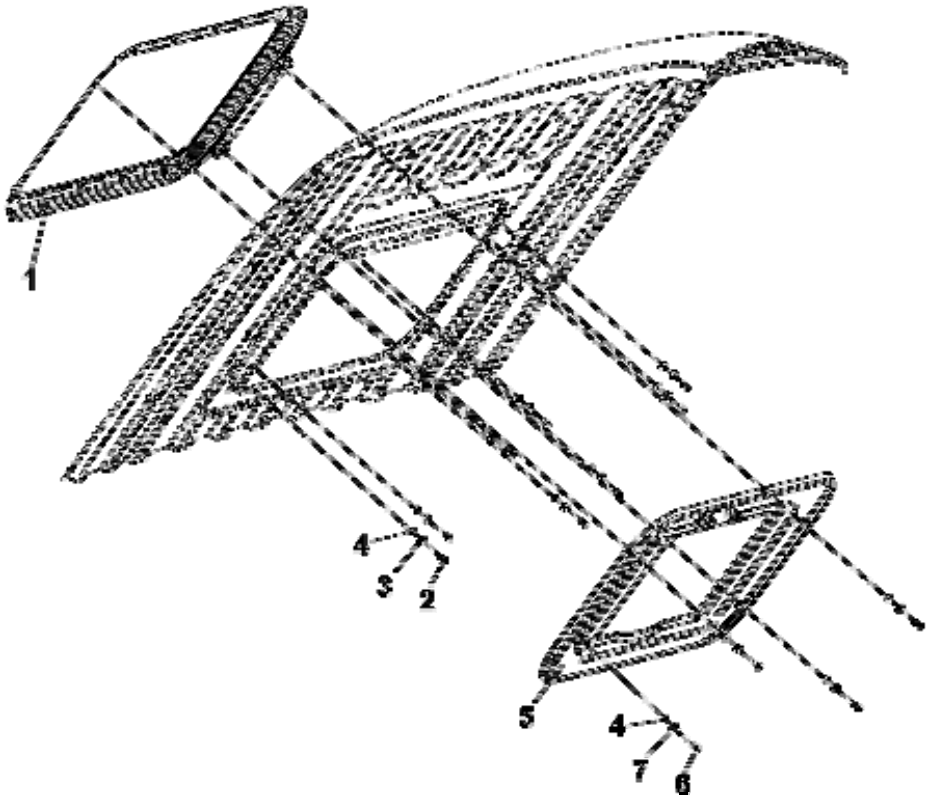

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5701010-C0300 | Front roof welding assembly | 1 | | |
| 2 | 5701012-C0300 | Center roof plate assembly | 1 | | |
| 3 | 5701014-C0300 | Rear roof welding assembly | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

5702A-C0302 Roof interior trim group



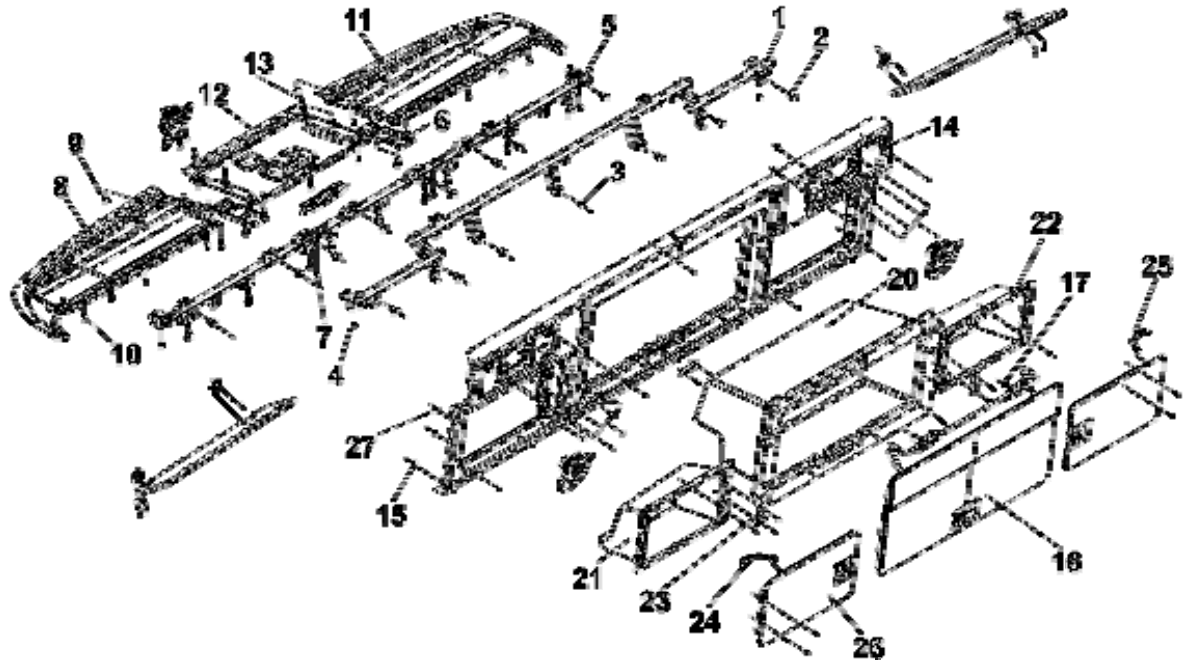

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5702085-C0300 | Roof interior trim mounting bracket A | 2 | | |
| 2 | RQ2710612 | Tapping screw | 4 | | |
| 3 | 5103902-C0100 | Plastic nut | 6 | | |
| 4 | 5702086-C0300 | Roof interior trim mounting bracket B | 2 | | |
| 5 | RQ2730616A-Z5 | Countersunk mushroom head tapping screw | 6 | | |
| 7 | 5702040-C0302 | Left roof interior trim assembly | 1 | | |
| 10 | 5702050-C0302 | Right roof interior trim assembly | 1 | | |
| 11 | 5702020-C0300 | Center roof interior trim assembly | 1 | | |
| 12 | 5702030-C0300 | Rear roof interior trim assembly (upper) | 1 | | |
| 13 | 5702035-C0300 | Rear roof interior trim assembly (lower) | 1 | | |
| 14 | 5402901-C0100 | Buckle | 52 | | |
| 15 | 5702075-C0300 | Speaker cover | 2 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

5703A-C0100 Louver assembly



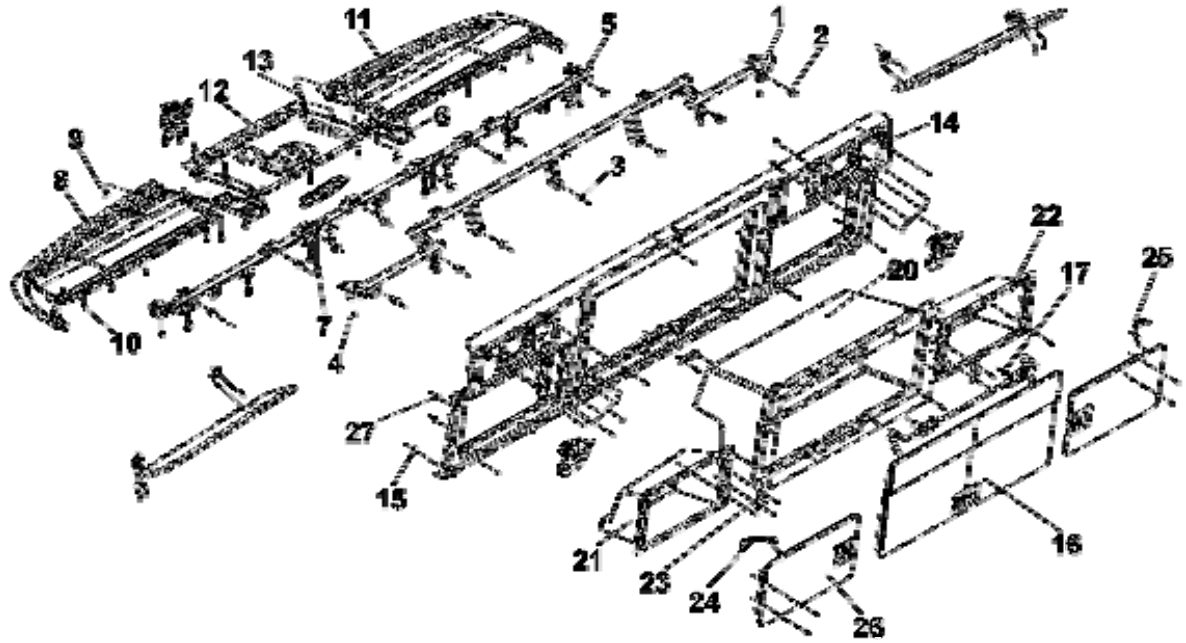

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5703019-C0100 | Louver assembly | 1 | | |
| 2 | RQ1760616 | Guide bolt | 8 | | |
| 3 | Q40106 | Plain washer | 8 | | |
| 4 | Q40306 | Spring washer | 12 | | |
| 5 | 5703030-C0100 | Decoration cover assembly | 1 | | |
| 6 | Q2140616 | Screw | 4 | 4 | |
| 7 | Q40206 | Big washer | 4 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

5704A-C0300 Roof glove box group



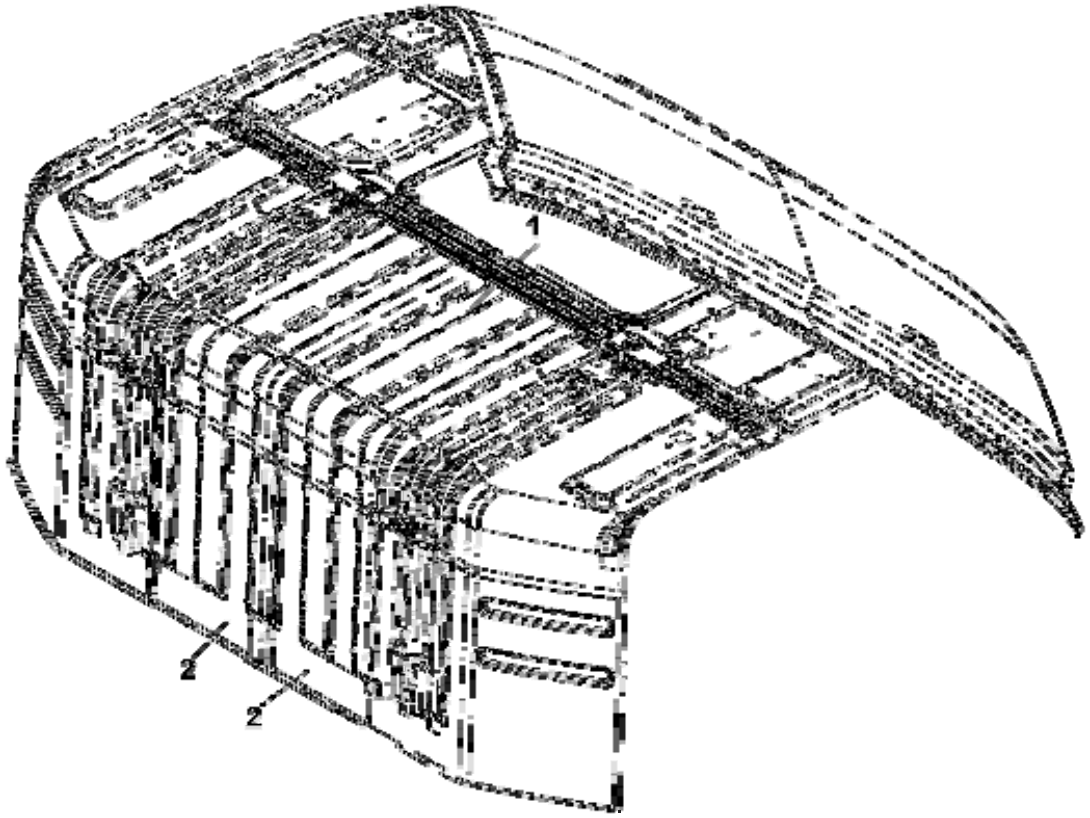

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5704410-C0300 | Front roof upper mounting beam assembly | 1 | | |
| 2 | 5103901-C0101 | Plastic nut | 27 | | |
| 3 | 6103902-C0101 | Plastic nut | 1 | | |
| 4 | Q32008 | Hexagon flange nuts | 8 | | |
| 5 | 5704310-C0300 | Front roof lower mounting beam assembly | 1 | | |
| 6 | 5704045-C0300 | Base plate fixing bracket assembly | 2 | | |
| 7 | Q1840620 | Hexagon flange bolts | 16 | | |
| 8 | 5704029-C0300 | Front roof left base plate | 1 | | |
| 9 | 5402901-C0100 | Buckle | 4 | | |
| 10 | RQ2730625 | Countersunk mushroom head tapping screw | 44 | | |
| 11 | 5704030-C0300 | Front roof right base plate | 1 | | |
| 12 | 5704035-C0300 | Front roof center base plate | 1 | | |
| 13 | 5305902-C0100 | Spring clip, B | 4 | | |
| 14 | 5704020-C0300 | Front roof panel assembly | 1 | | |
| 15 | 5704901-C0300 | Buckle | 7 | | |
| 16 | 5704070-C0300 | Center glove box cover assembly-front roof | 1 | | |
| 17 | Q32006 | Hexagon flange nuts | 8 | | |

5704A-C0300 Roof glove box group



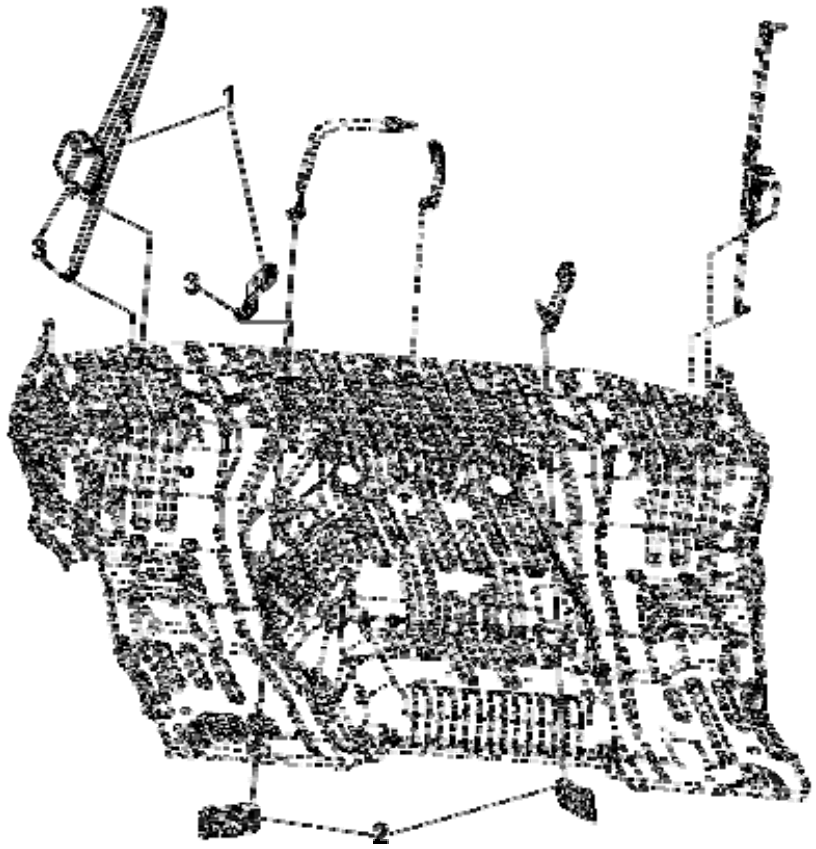

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20 | 5704065-C0300 | Center glove box body-front roof | 1 | | |
| 21 | 5704049-C0300 | Left side glove box body-front roof | 1 | | |
| 22 | 5704050-C0300 | Right side glove box body-front roof | 1 | | |
| 23 | 5704090-C0300 | Side lockpin | 2 | | |
| 24 | 5704085-C0300 | Left limting stay bar | 1 | | |
| 25 | 5704086-C0300 | Right limting stay bar | 1 | | |
| 26 | 5704060-C0300 | Side glove box cover assembly-front roof | 2 | | |
| 27 | 5305906-C0100 | Reed nut | 4 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

5710B-C0300 Roof sound insulation group



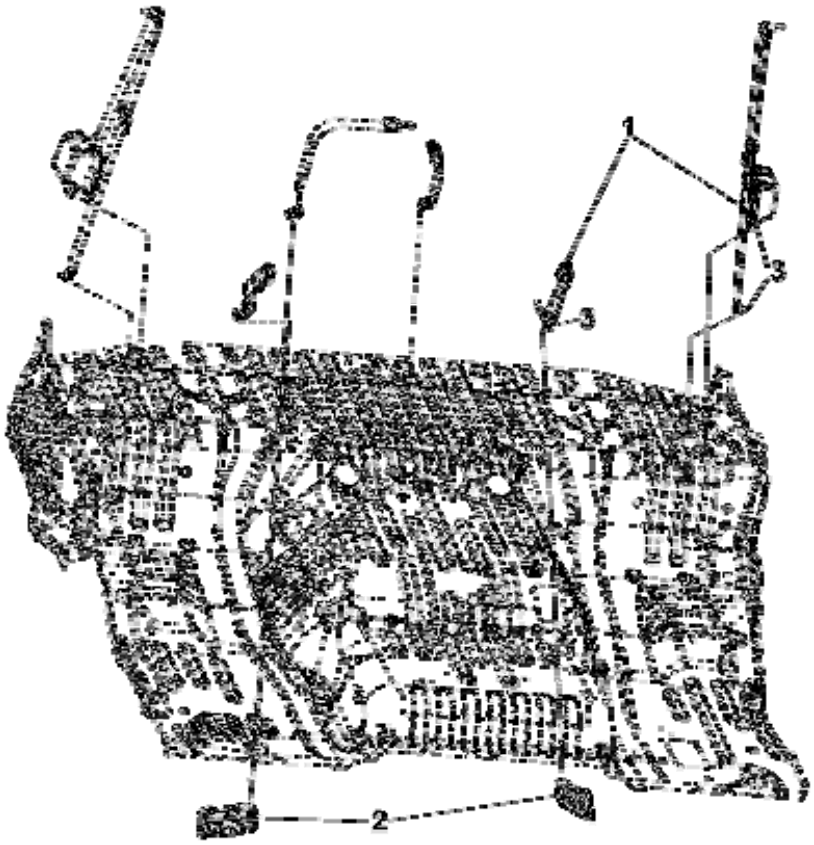

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5710010-C0300 | Roof blanket-A | 1 | | |
| 2 | 5710021-C0300 | Roof blanket-B | 2 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

5810A-C0100 Driver seat safety belt group



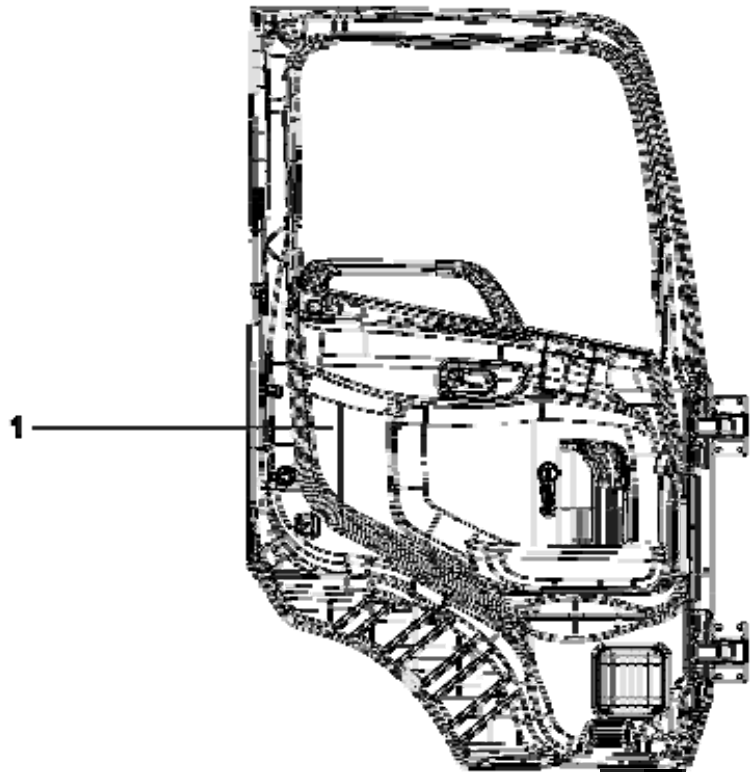

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5810010-C0100 | Safety belt assembly- driver seat | 1 | | |
| 2 | 5810030-C0100 | Stiffening plate assembly- safety belt | 2 | | |
| 3 | Q1400820 | Hexagon head short round end bolt and plain washer subassembly | 2 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

5810B-C0100 Passenger seat safety belt group



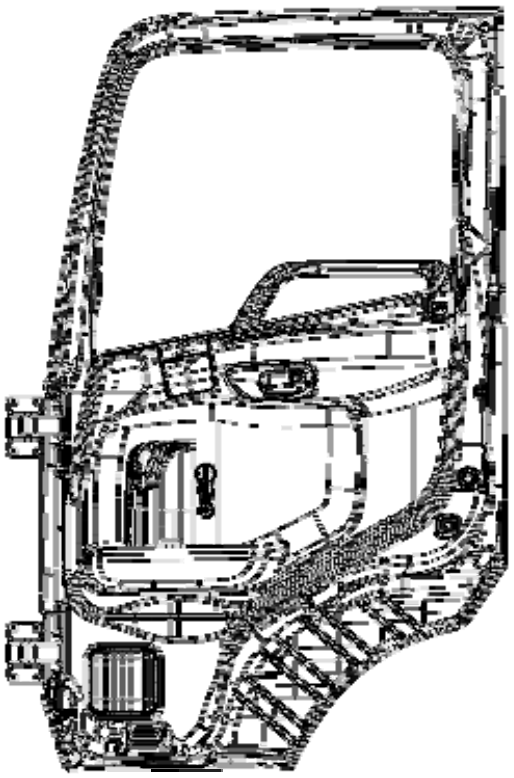

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5810015-C0100 | Safety belt assembly - passenger seat | 1 | | |
| 2 | 5810030-C0100 | Stiffening plate assembly - safety belt | 2 | | |
| 3 | Q1400820 | Hexagon head short round end bolt and plain washer subassembly | 2 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

6101A-C0100 Left door welding group



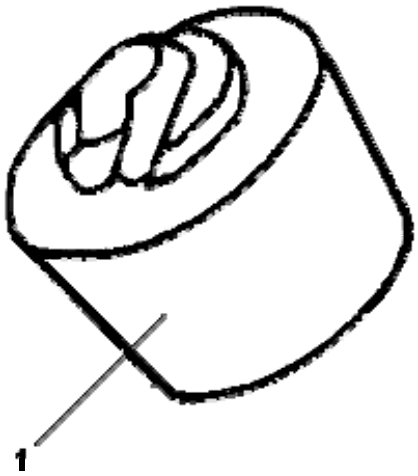

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6100011-C0100 | Left door assembly-without visual window with bar fender | 1 | | |
| | Q150B0820 | Bolt | 8 | | |
| | Q40308 | Spring washer | 8 | | |
| | D5003053495 | Washer | 8 | | |
| | RQ1760820 | Guide bolt | 1 | | |
| | Q40108 | Plain washer | 1 | | |
| | Q40308 | Spring washer | 1 | | |
| | 6101300-C0100 | Door arrester assembly | 1 | | |
| | RQ1760616 | Guide bolt | 2 | | |
| | Q40106 | Plain washer | 2 | | |
| | Q40306 | Spring washer | 2 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

6101B-C0108 Right door welding group



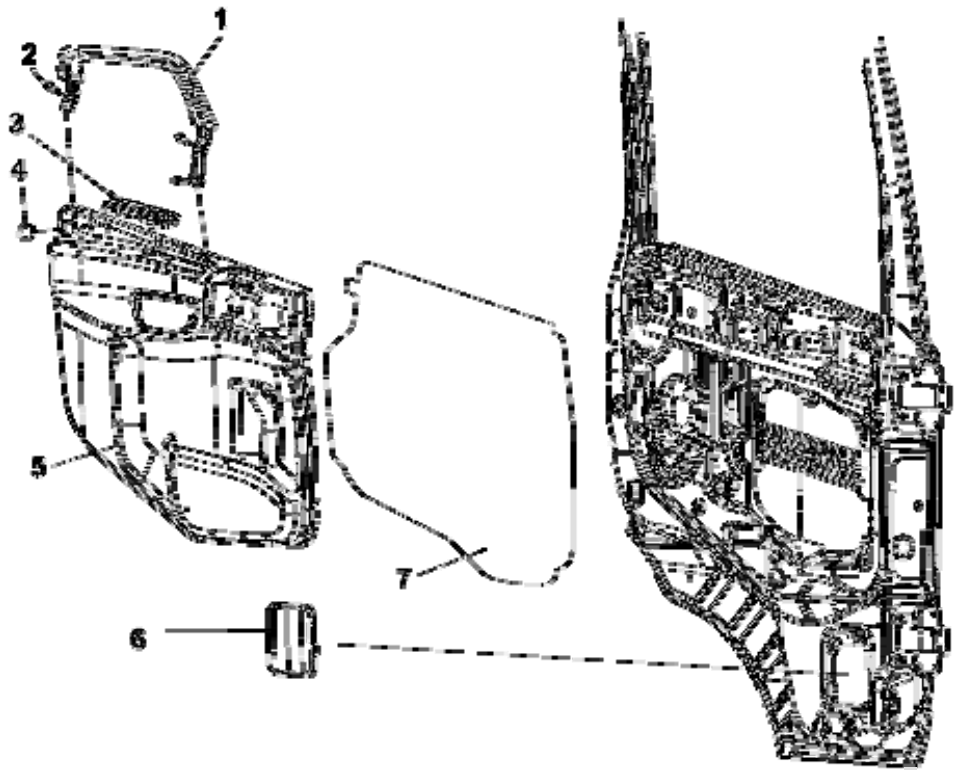

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6100012-C0109 | Right door assembly-without visual window with bar fender | 1 | | |
| | Q150B0820 | Bolt | 8 | | |
| | Q40308 | Spring washer | 8 | | |
| | D5003053495 | Washer | 8 | | |
| | RQ1760820 | Guide bolt | 1 | | |
| | Q40108 | Plain washer | 1 | | |
| | Q40308 | Spring washer | 1 | | |
| | 6101300-C0100 | Door arrester assembly | 1 | | |
| | RQ1760616 | Guide bolt | 2 | | |
| | Q40106 | Plain washer | 2 | | |
| | Q40306 | Spring washer | 2 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

6101C-C0100 Door cushioning device group



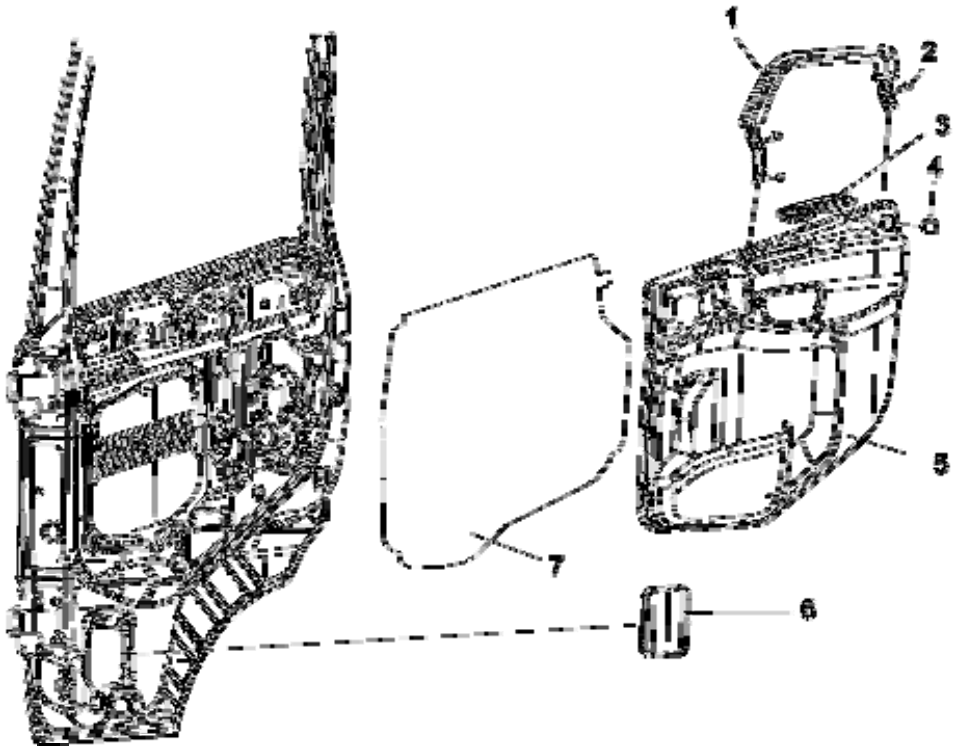

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6101505-C0100 | Bumping block-door | 2 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

6102A-C0105 Front left side door decoration group



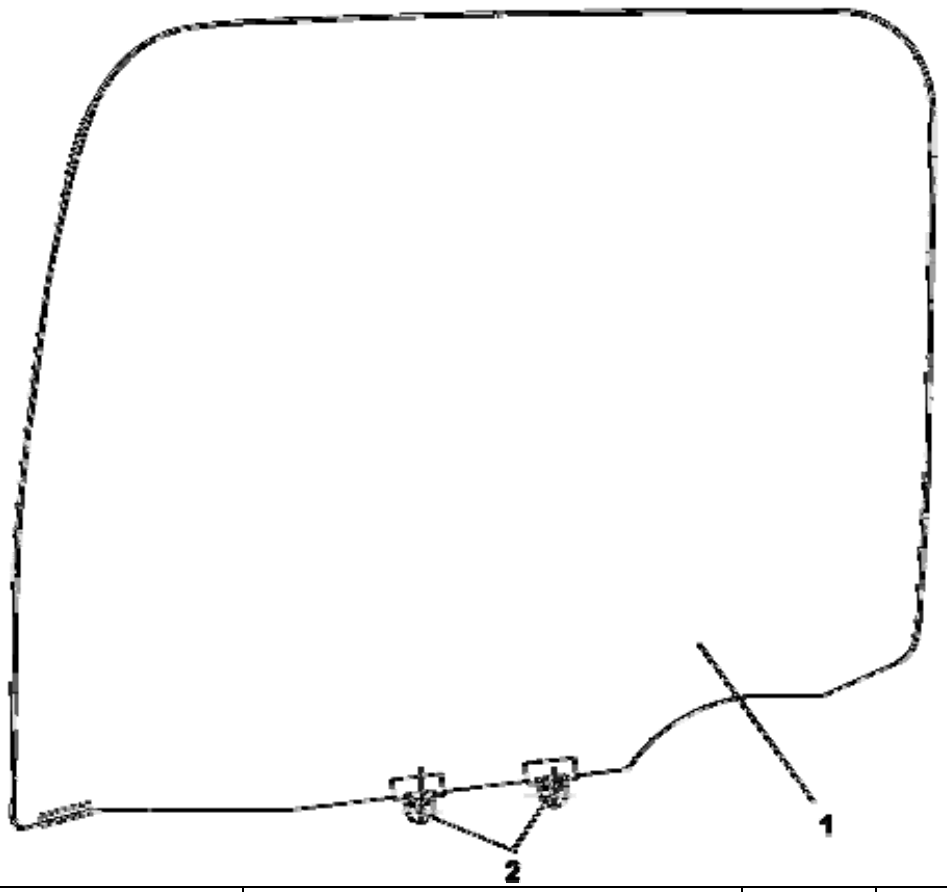

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6102039-C0101 | Handle assembly-left door | 1 | | |
| 2 | RQ1760825 | Cross recessed hexagon head bolt | 3 | | |
| | Q40108 | Plain washer | 3 | | |
| 3 | 6102059-C0101 | Switch panel assembly- driver side | 1 | | |
| 4 | 6102025-C0100 | Blanking cover-door frame cover | 1 | | |
| 5 | 6102015-C0101 | Left door frame cover assembly | 1 | | |
| | 6102901-C0100 | Buckle | 6 | | |
| 6 | 6102085-C0100 | Lower cover cap-door | 1 | | |
| 7 | 6102071-C0101 | Waterproof curtain-door | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

6102B-C0105 Front right side door decoration group



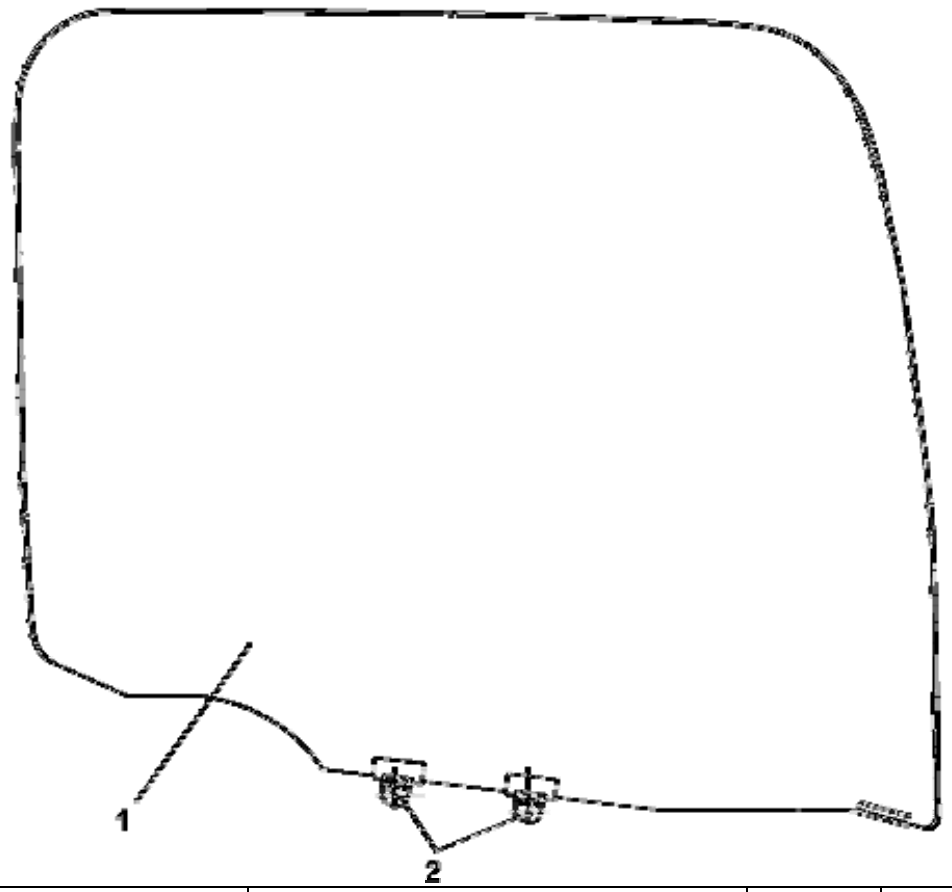

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6102040-C0100 | Handle assembly-right door | 1 | | |
| 2 | RQ1760825 | Cross recessed hexagon head bolt | 3 | | |
| | Q40108 | Plain washer | 3 | | |
| 3 | 6102060-C0101 | Switch panel assembly- passenger side | 1 | | |
| 4 | 6102025-C0100 | Blanking cover-door frame cover | 1 | | |
| 5 | 6102016-C0101 | Right door frame cover assembly | 1 | | |
| | 6102901-C0100 | Buckle | 6 | | |
| 6 | 6102085-C0100 | Lower cover cap-door | 1 | | |
| 7 | 6102071-C0101 | Waterproof curtain-door | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

6103A-C0100 Left door window group



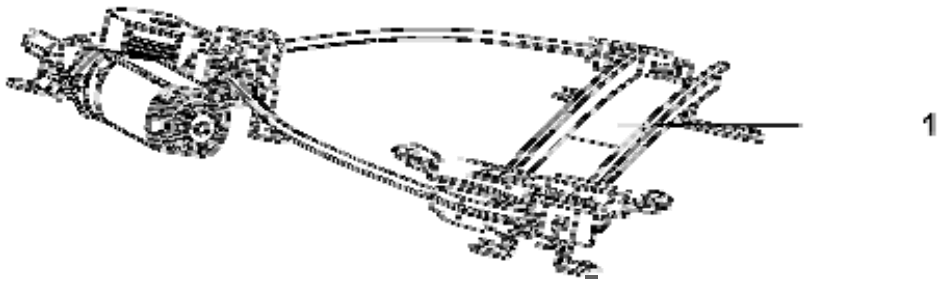

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 6103009-C0100 | Left door glass assembly (including No.1-2) | 1 | | |
| 1 | 6103011-C0100 | Left door glass | 1 | | |
| 2 | 6103013-C0100 | Bracket A-door glass | 2 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

6103B-C0100 Right door window group



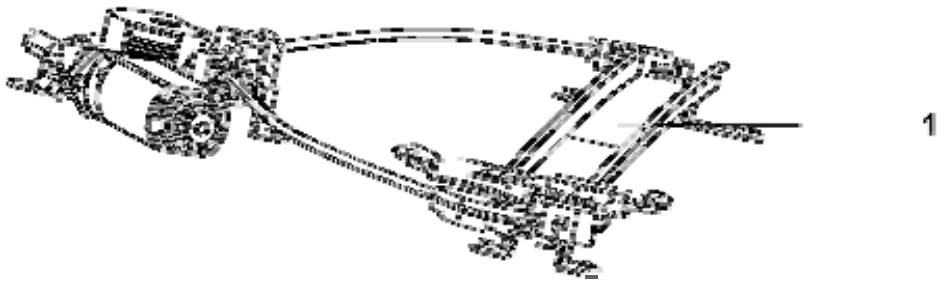

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 6103010-C0100 | Right door glass assembly (including No.1-2) | 1 | | |
| 1 | 6103012-C0100 | Right door glass | 1 | | |
| 2 | 6103013-C0100 | Bracket A-door glass | 2 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

6104A-C0101 Left glass frame riser group



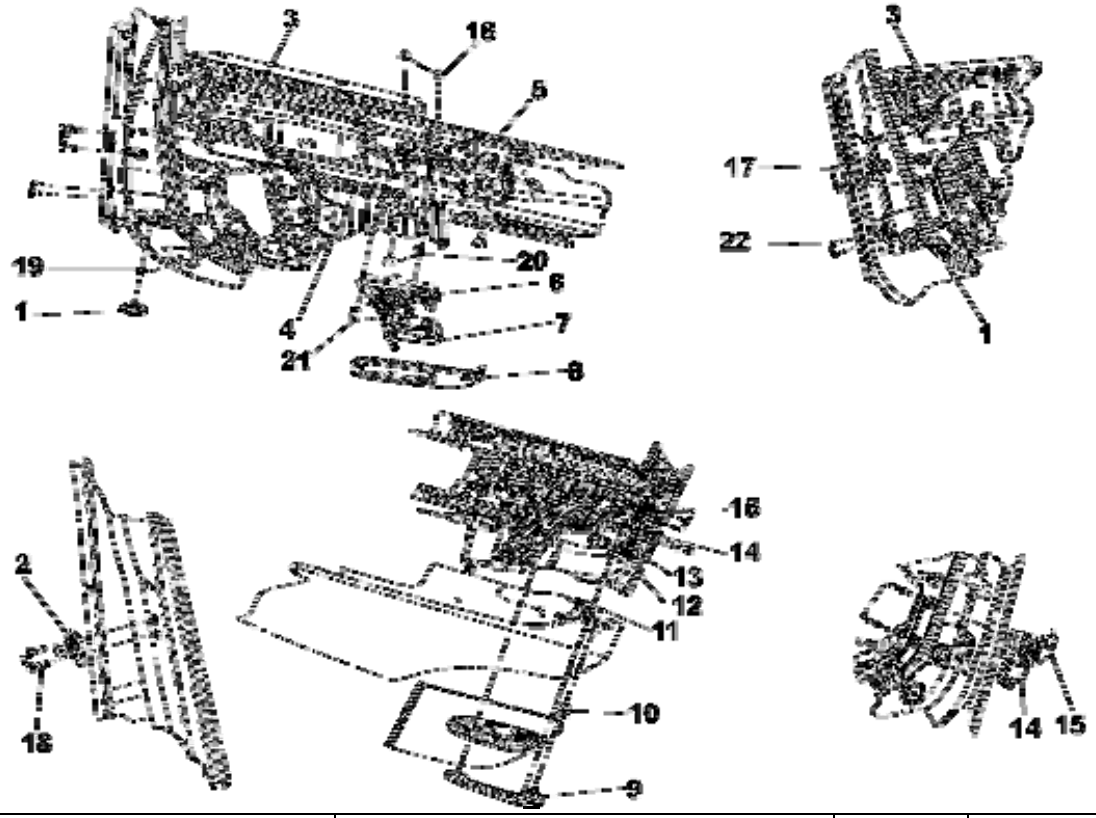

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6104010-C0101 | Left door glass riser (powered) | 1 | | |
| | RQ1760616 | Guide bolt | 9 | | |
| | Q40106 | Plain washer | 9 | | |
| | Q40306 | Spring washer | 9 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

6104B-C0101 Right glass



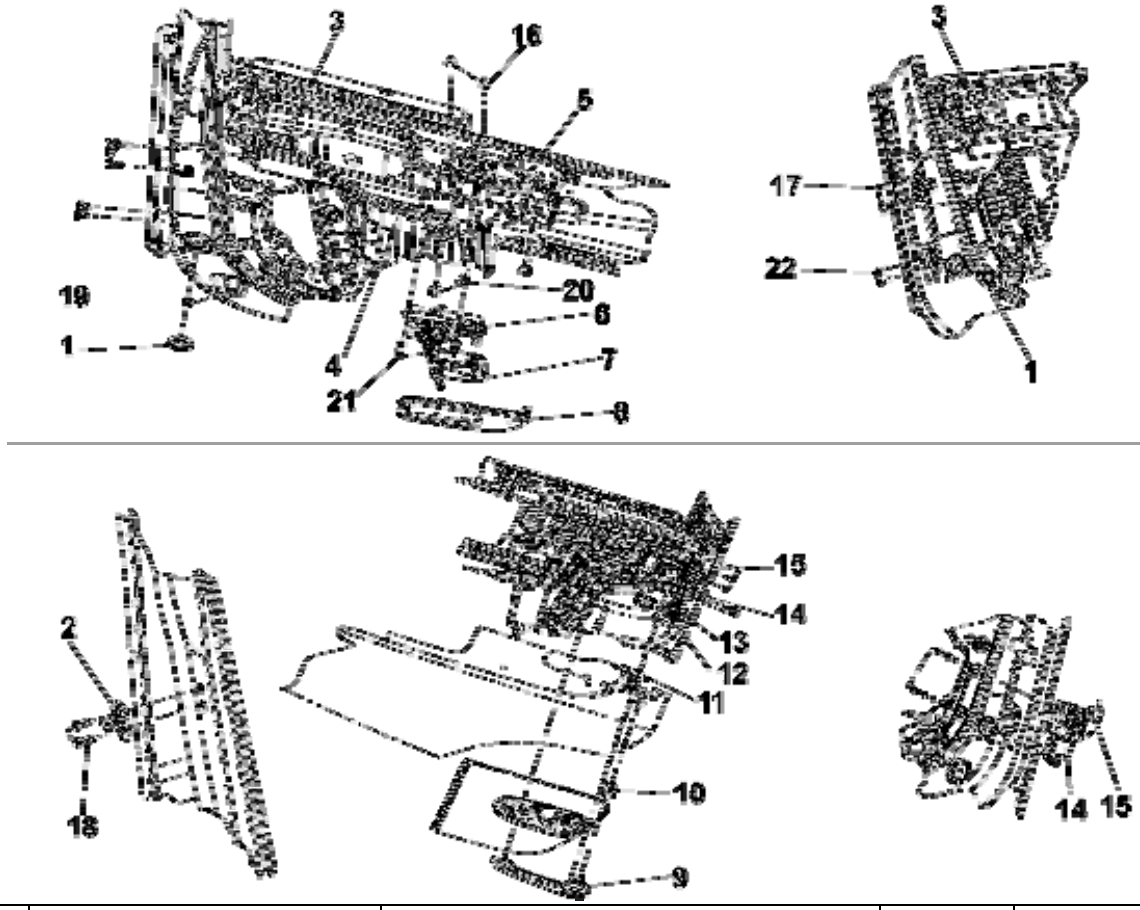

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6104020-C0101 | Right door glass riser (powered) | 1 | | |
| | RQ1760616 | Guide bolt | 9 | | |
| | Q40106 | Plain washer | 9 | | |
| | Q40306 | Spring washer | 9 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

6105B-C0101 Right door lock group



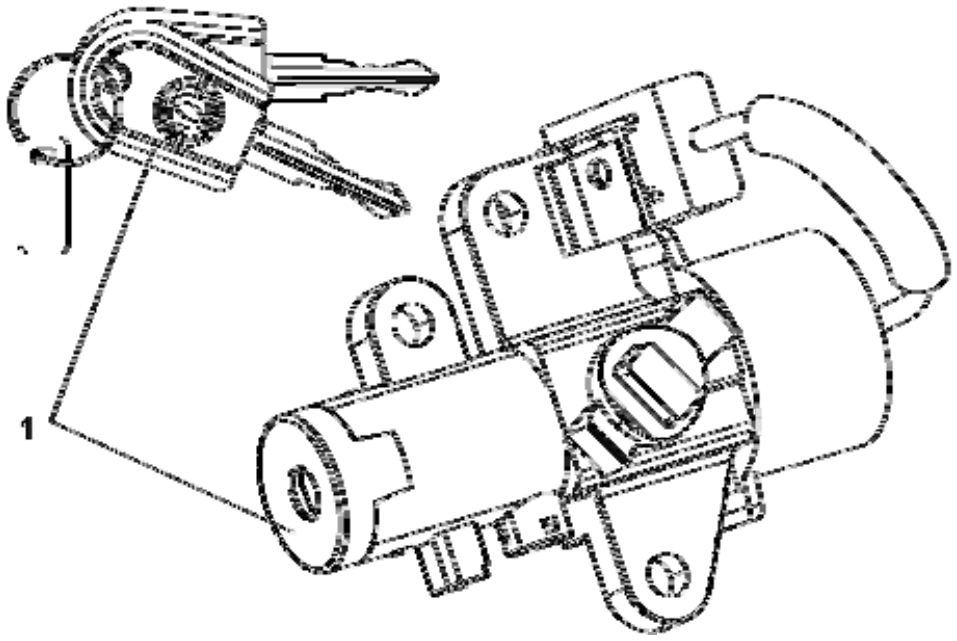

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 6105110-C0101 | Right door lock assembly-center control without visual window (including No.2-14) | 1 | | |
| 1 | 51N-02066 | Plastic blanking cover | 1 | | |
| 2 | 6105051-C0100 | Lock plunger | 1 | | |
| 3 | 6105061-C0100 | Door lock legging sheath | 1 | | |
| 4 | 6105111-C0100 | Right door lock body assembly | 1 | | |
| 5 | 6105132-C0100 | Right door inner opening knob assembly | 1 | | |
| 6 | 6105131-C0100 | Right door inner opening knob assembly | 1 | | |
| 7 | 6105134-C0100 | Right door interior opening handle shield | 1 | | |
| 8 | 6105133-C0100 | Right door interior opening handle bowl cover | 1 | | |
| 9 | 6105121-C0100 | Right central door lock anti-theft protecting board | 1 | | |
| 10 | 6105141-C0100 | Right lock barrel assembly (including right lock barrel, ignition lock, key, lock barrel card) | 1 | | |
| 11 | 61N-05084 | Lock barrel card | 2 | | |
| 12 | 6105122-C0100 | Right door outer opening handle bracket | 1 | | |
| 13 | 6105123-C0100 | Right door lock outer opening interlocking mechanism assembly | 1 | | |
| 14 | 3660020-C0100 | Center control lock actuator | 1 | | |
| 15 | 6105112-C0100 | Right central door lock anti-theft protecting board | 1 | | |
| 16 | 5702904-C0100 | Plastic nut | 2 | | |

6105B-C0101 Right door lock group



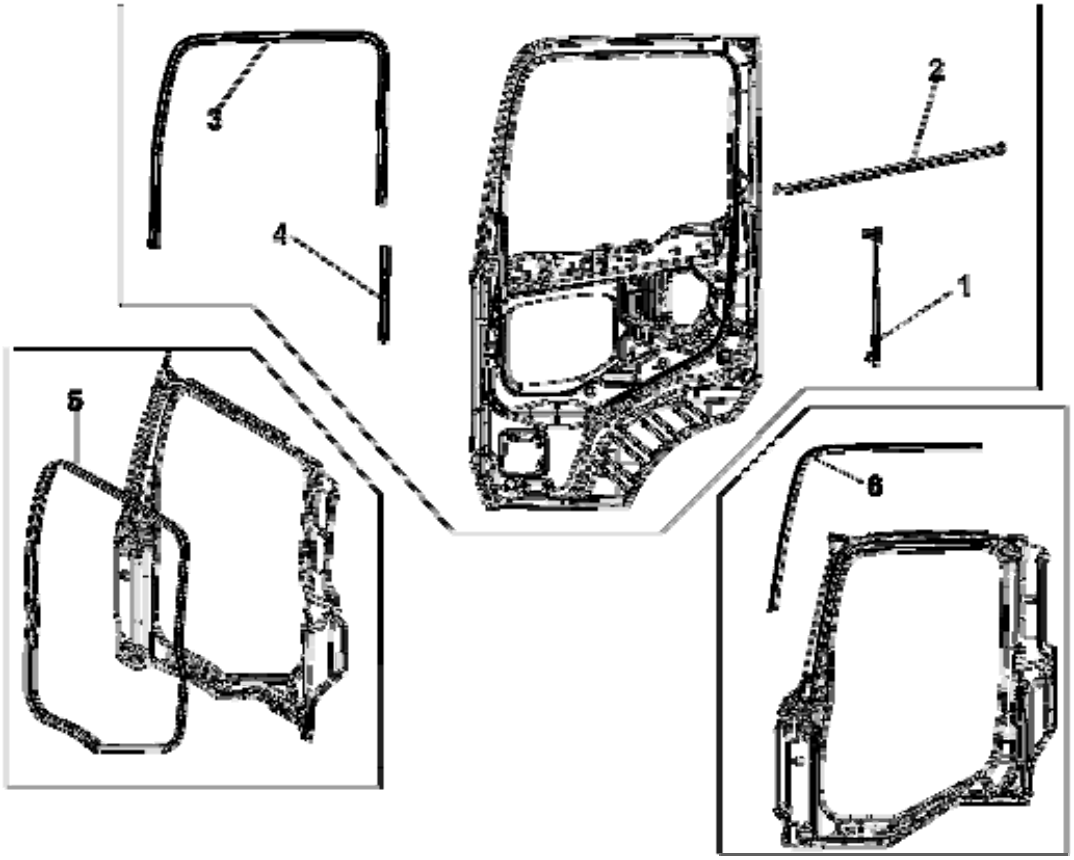

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | 6105062-C0100 | Lock tightening screw | 3 | | |
| 18 | 6105063-C0100 | Lock plunger fastening screw | 2 | | |
| 19 | Q340B06 | Nut | 2 | | |
| | RQ42306 | Conical elastic washer | 2 | | |
| 20 | RQ2710516 | Sharp end pan head tapping screw | 2 | | |
| | Q40205 | Big washer | 2 | | |
| 21 | RQ2200616-Z1 | Cross recessed pan head screw with short dog point | 2 | | |
| | Q40106 | Plain washer | 2 | | |
| 22 | Q2140612-Z5 | Screw | 2 | | |
| | Q40206 | Plain washer | 2 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

6105E-C0105 Ignition lock and door lock subassembly group-with oil tank lock



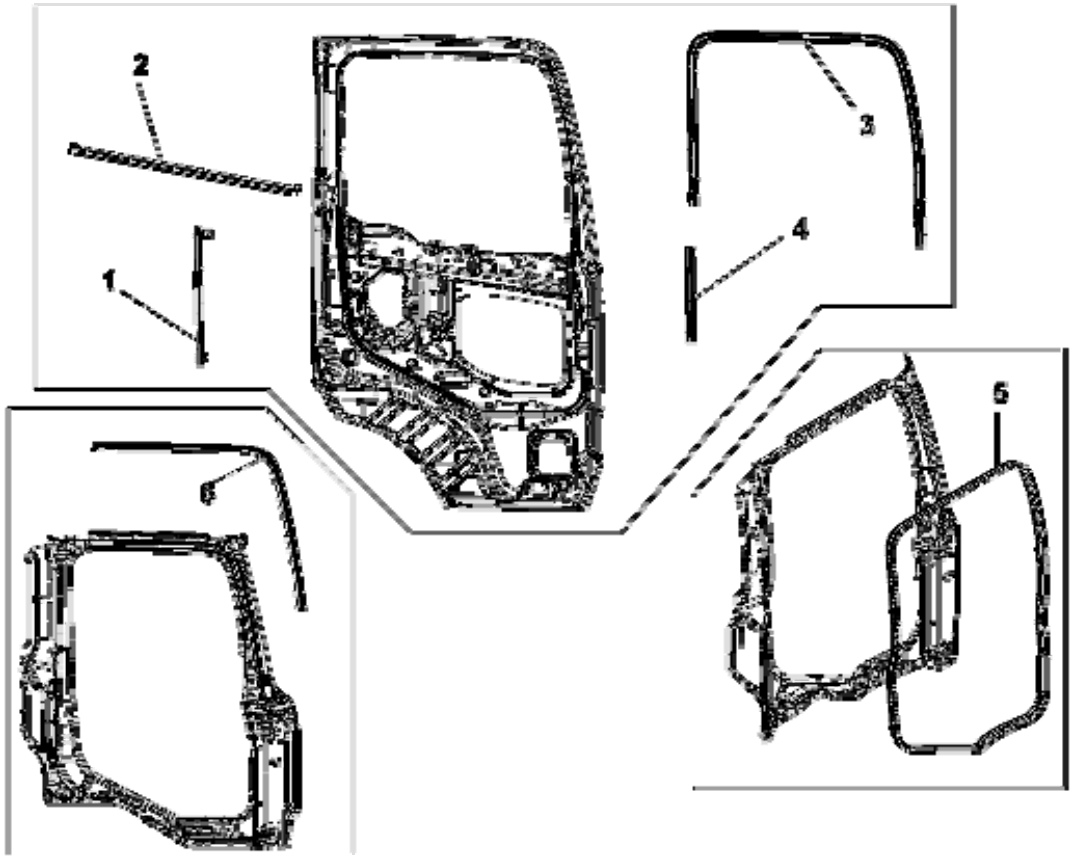

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6105910-C0105 | Ignition lock and door lock (center control being without visual window) subassembly-with oil tank lock | 1 | | |
| | 6105062-C0100 | Lock tightening screw | 3 | | |
| | 6105063-C0100 | Lock tightening screw | 2 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

6107A-C0100 Left door gland strip group



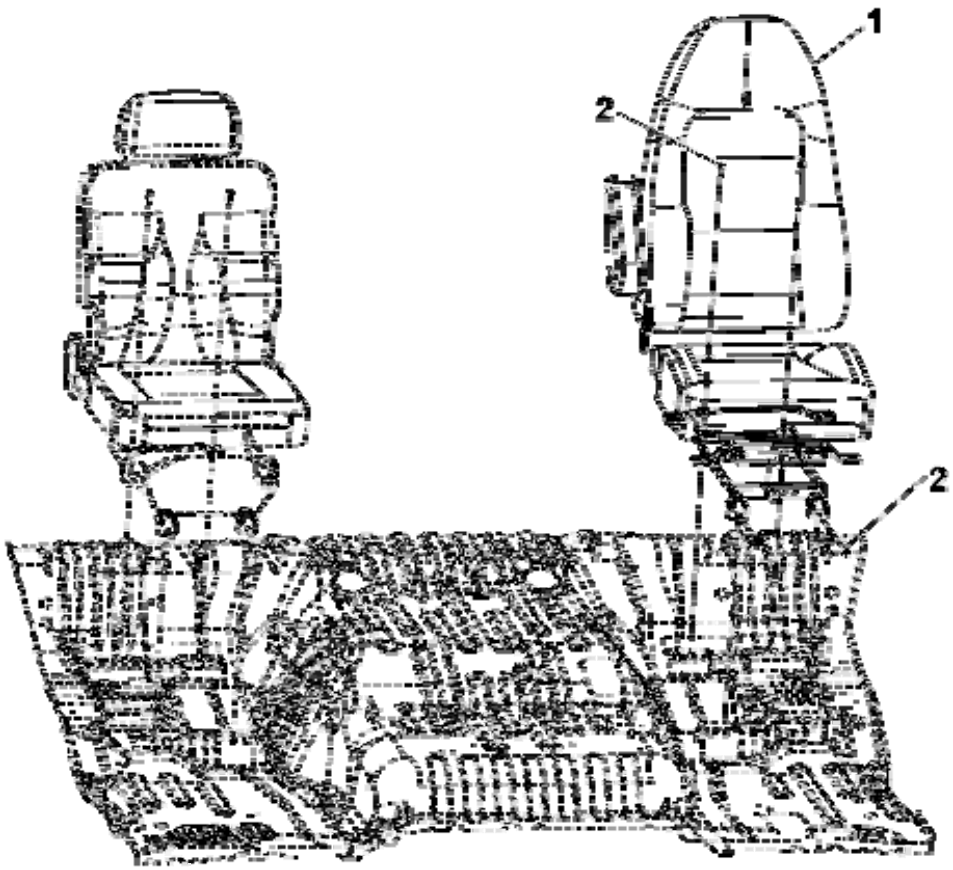

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6107019-C0100 | Left rear mud slot welding assembly-door glass | 1 | | |
| 2 | 6107032-C0100 | Left door window off station gland strip assembly | 1 | | |
| 3 | 6107029-C0100 | Left upper door glass sliding track mud slot | 1 | | |
| 4 | 6107017-C0100 | Front mud slot assembly- door glass | 1 | | |
| 5 | 6107015-C0100 | Door frame sealing strip assembly | 1 | | |
| 6 | 6107009-C0100 | Left doorframe external gland strip | 1 | | |
| | RQ1760612 | Guide bolt | 1 | | |
| | Q40106 | Plain washer | 2 | | |
| | Q40306 | Spring washer | 2 | | |
| | Q340B06 | Hexagon nut, style I | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

6107B-C0100 Right door gland strip group



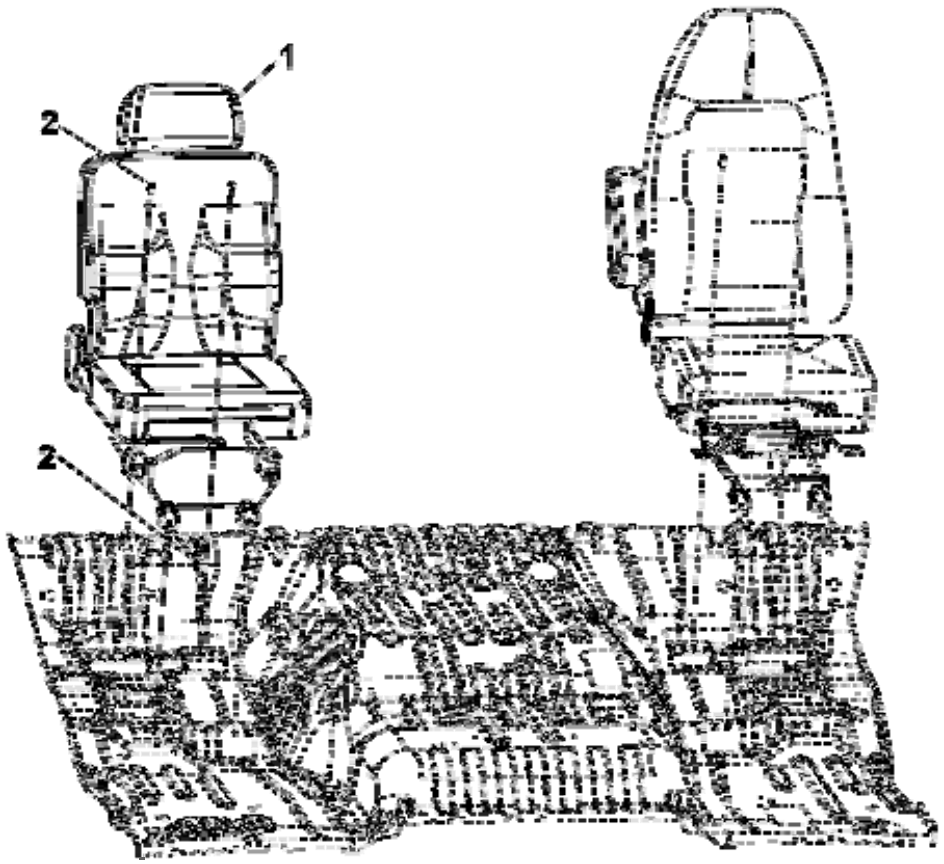

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6107020-C0100 | Right rear mud slot welding assembly- door glass | 1 | | |
| 2 | 6107033-C0100 | Right door window off station gland strip assembly | 1 | | |
| 3 | 6107030-C0100 | Right upper door glass sliding track mud slot | 1 | | |
| 4 | 6107017-C0100 | Front mud slot assembly- door glass | 1 | | |
| 5 | 6107015-C0100 | Door frame sealing strip assembly | 1 | | |
| 6 | 6107010-C0100 | Right doorframe external gland strip | 1 | | |
| | RQ1760612 | Guide bolt | 1 | | |
| | Q40106 | Plain washer | 2 | | |
| | Q40306 | Spring washer | 2 | | |
| | Q340B06 | Hexagon nuts, style 1 | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

6800A-C0102 Steering room seat group



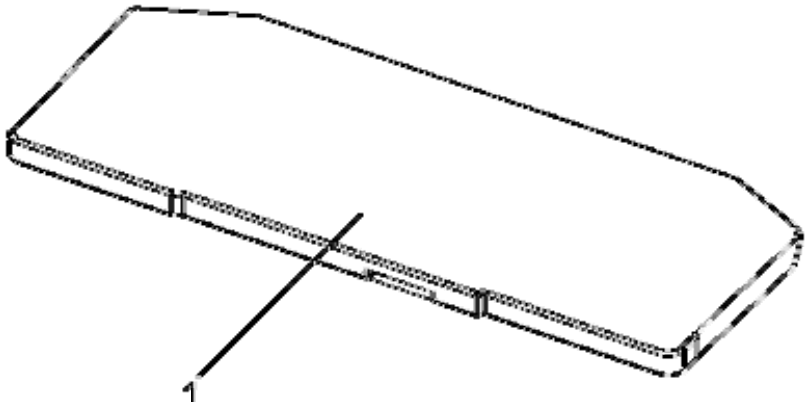

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6800010-C0102 | Driver seat assembly | 1 | | |
| 2 | Q1480820 | Hexagon head bolt and taper elastic washer assembly | 2 | | |
| | Q32008 | Flange nut | 2 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

6900A-C0102 Passenger seat group



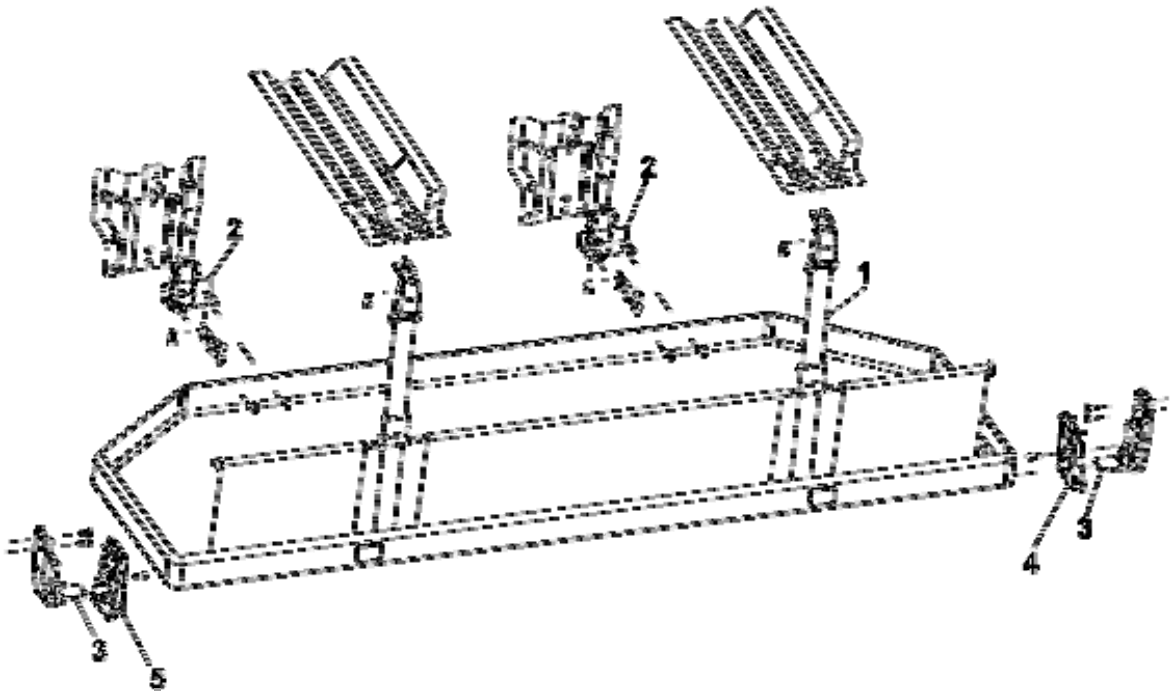

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6900010-C0102 | Driver seat assembly | 1 | | |
| 2 | Q1480820 | Hexagonal head bolt and taper Spring washer assembly parts | 2 | | |
| | Q32008 | Flange nut | 2 | | |
| | Q40208 | Big washer | 2 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

7600A-C0202 Sleeper group



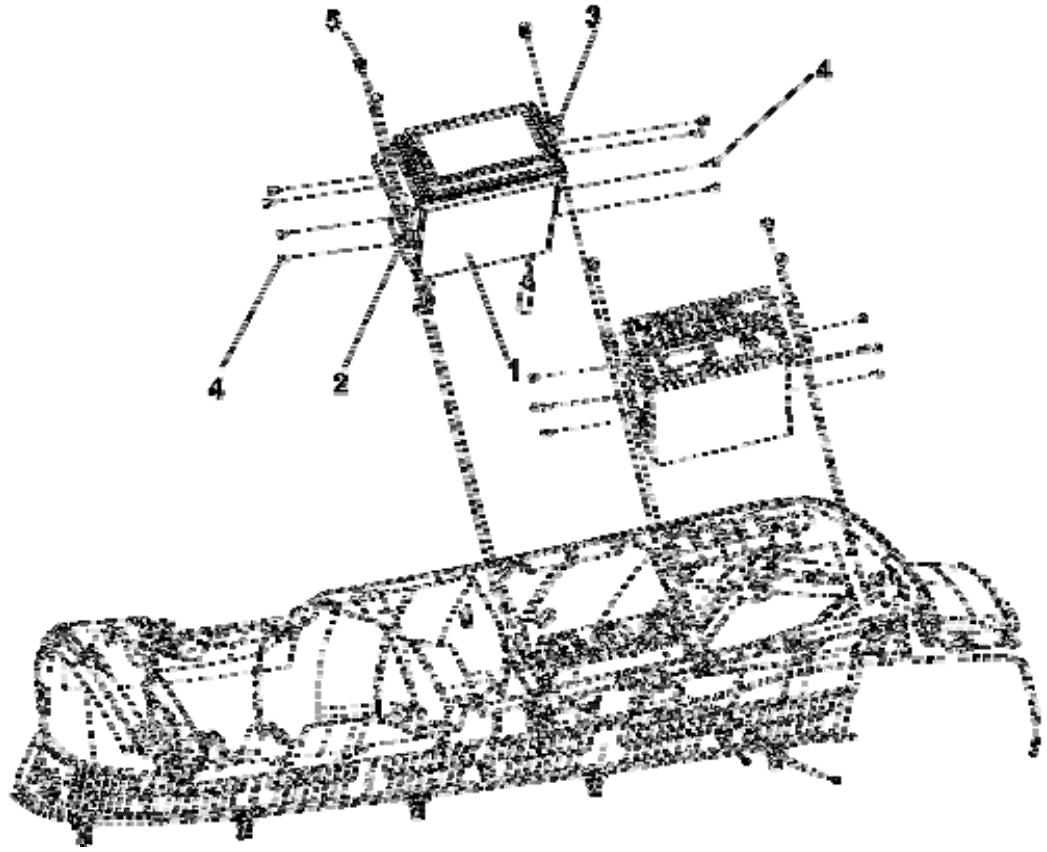

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 7600010-C0202 | Lower sleeper assembly | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

7600B-C0300 Upper sleeper group



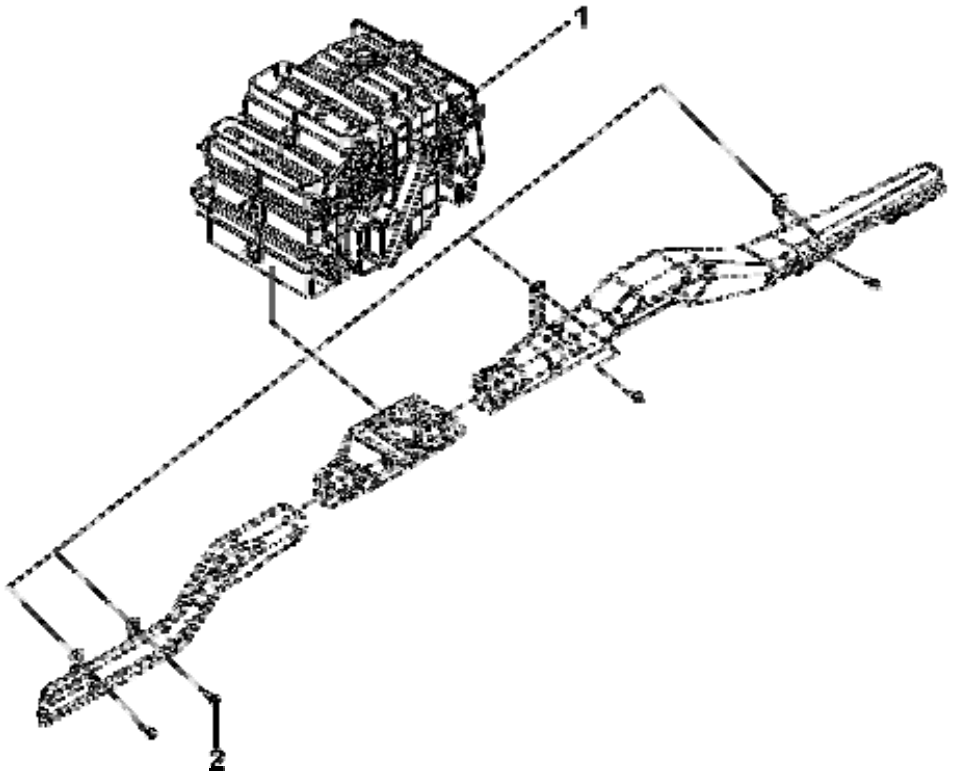

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 7600050-C0300 | Upper sleeper assembly | 1 | | |
| | Q1481020 | Hexagonal head bolt and taper washer assembly parts | 2 | | |
| 2 | 7600060-C0300 | Hinge bracket assembly- upper sleeper | 2 | | |
| | Q1481025 | Hexagonal head bolt and taper washer assembly parts | 4 | | |
| | Q1480820 | Hexagonal head bolt and taper washer assembly parts | 4 | | |
| 3 | 7600065-C0300 | Bracket assembly- upper sleeper | 2 | | |
| | Q1480820 | Hexagonal head bolt and taper washer assembly parts | 4 | | |
| 4 | 7600071-C0300 | Left shield-upper sleeper bracket | 1 | | |
| | Q1400820-Z5 | Hexagonal head bolt and taper washer assembly parts | 1 | | |
| 5 | 7600072-C0300 | Right shield-upper sleeper bracket | 1 | | |
| | Q1400820-Z5 | Hexagonal head bolt and taper washer assembly parts | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

7920A-C0101 GPS group



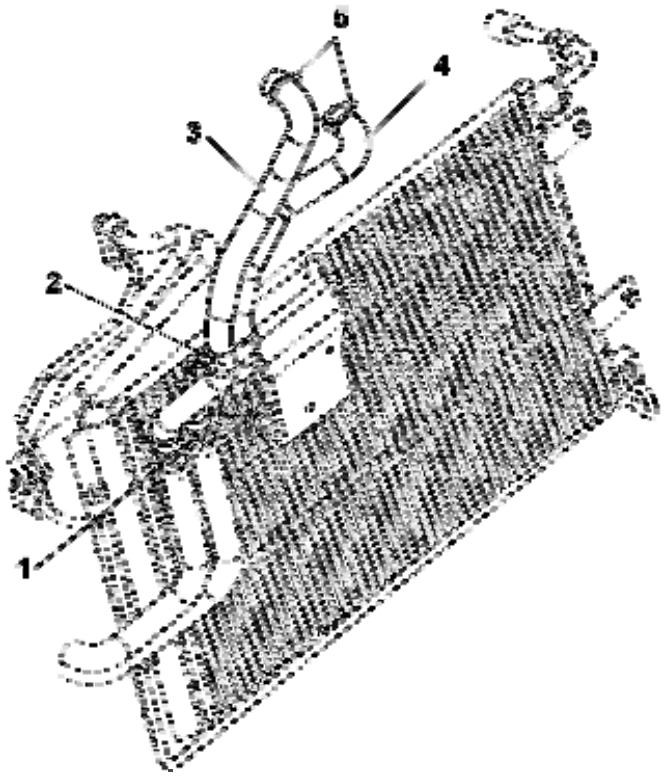

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 7920010-C0100 | GPS assembly (optional) 1 | | | |
| | 7911020-C0300 | VCD assembly (optional) | 1 | | |
| | 7911030-C0300 | DVD assembly (optional) | 1 | | |
| 2 | 7920011-C0100 | Left bracket-GPS | 1 | | |
| 3 | 7920012-C0100 | Right bracket-GPS | 1 | | |
| 4 | Q40005 | Small washer | 8 | | |
| | Q40305 | Spring washer | 8 | | |
| | Q2140508 | Cross recessed pan head screw | 8 | | |
| 5 | Q40206 | Big washer | 6 | | |
| | Q40306 | Spring washer | 6 | | |
| | RQ2710620 | Cross slot small pan head C type tapping screw | 6 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

8101A-C0200 Heater group



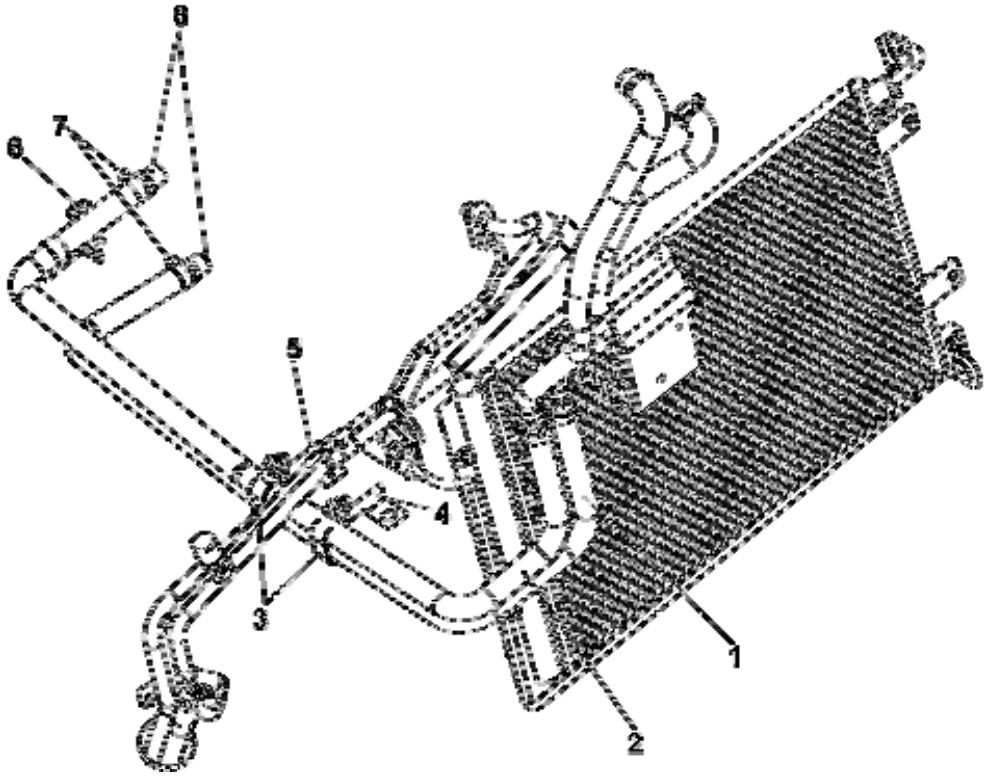

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 8101010-C0200 | Heater assembly (manual control)-circle type | 1 | | |
| 2 | Q40206 | Big washer | 5 | | |
| | Q40306 | Spring washer | 5 | | |
| | RQ1760616 | Guide bolt | 5 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

8101B-C0100 Heater pipeline group



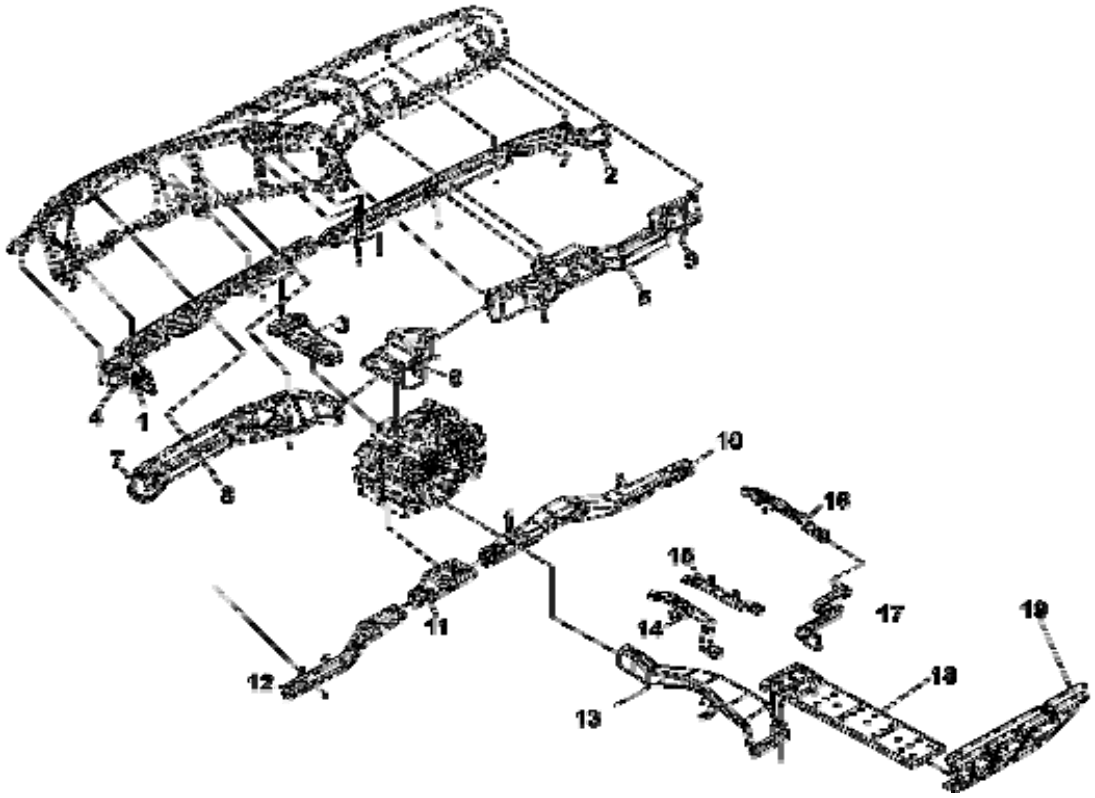

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 8101035-C0100 | Connecting tube assembly | 1 | | |
| | Q150B0616-Z5 | Bolt | 2 | | |
| | Q40106 | Plain washer | 2 | | |
| | Q40306 | Spring washer | 2 | | |
| 2 | 8101050-C0100 | Pipe bracket assembly | 1 | | |
| 3 | 8101031-C0100 | Heat exchanger intake hose assembly | 1 | | |
| | Q150B1220-Z5 | Bolt | 1 | | |
| | Q40106 | Plain washer | 1 | | |
| | Q40112 | Plain washer | 1 | | |
| | Q40312 | Spring washer | 1 | | |
| 4 | 8101032-C0100 | Heat exchanger outlet hose assembly | 1 | | |
| 5 | 34B04-08025 | Clamp | 4 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

8101C-C0104 Heater outlet pipe group



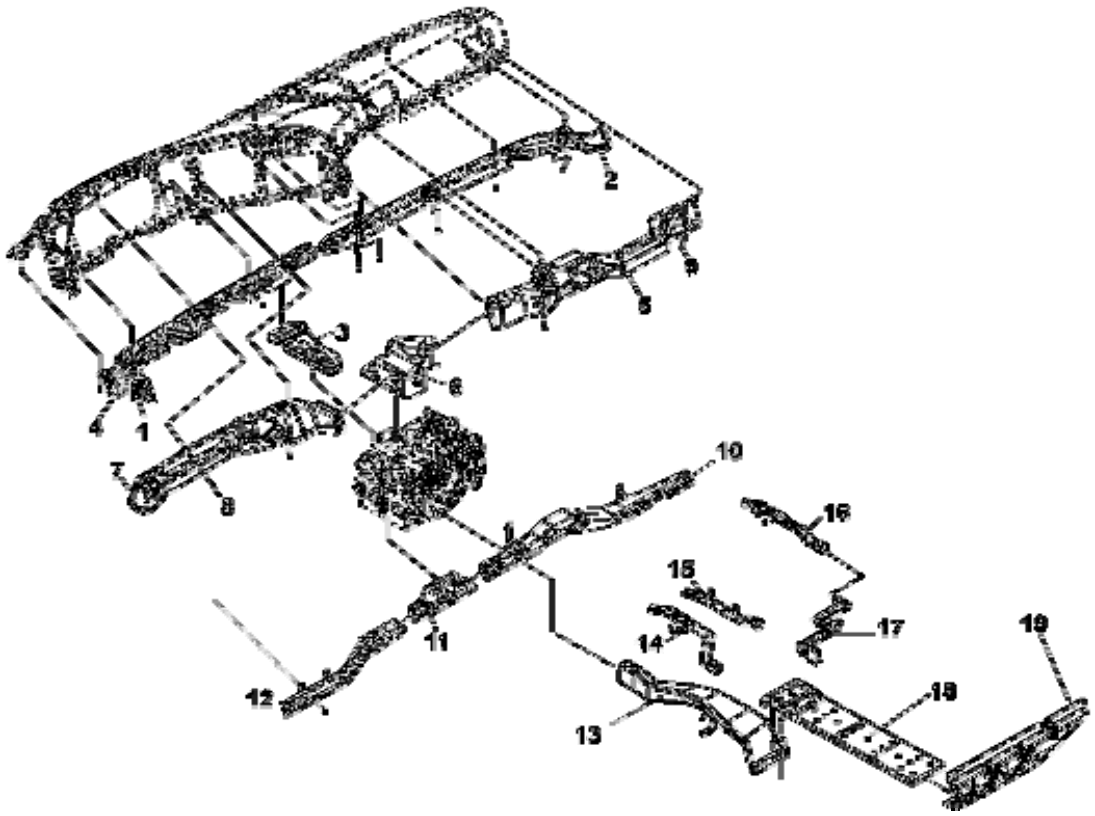

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 8101042-C0104 | Heat exchanger outlet hose assembly | 1 | | |
| 2 | 8101041-C0104 | Heat exchanger intake hose assembly | 1 | | |
| | RQ8551920 | Protection cap | 2 | | |
| | ZD280X6 | Packing belt | 2 | | |
| 3 | 81Q01-03041 | Dual pipe clip- air conditioner | 2 | | |
| 4 | 8101047-C0101 | Pipe bracket | 1 | | |
| 5 | 8101049-C0100 | Pipe bracket | 1 | | |
| 6 | 81ZC1-01031 | Heater water pipe bracket | 1 | | |
| 7 | 34B04-08025 | Clamp | 4 | | |
| 8 | 81ZB1E-01022 | Heater outlet pipe connector | 2 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | 81B04-08047 | Tube clamp | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

8102A-C0200 Heater wind pipe group



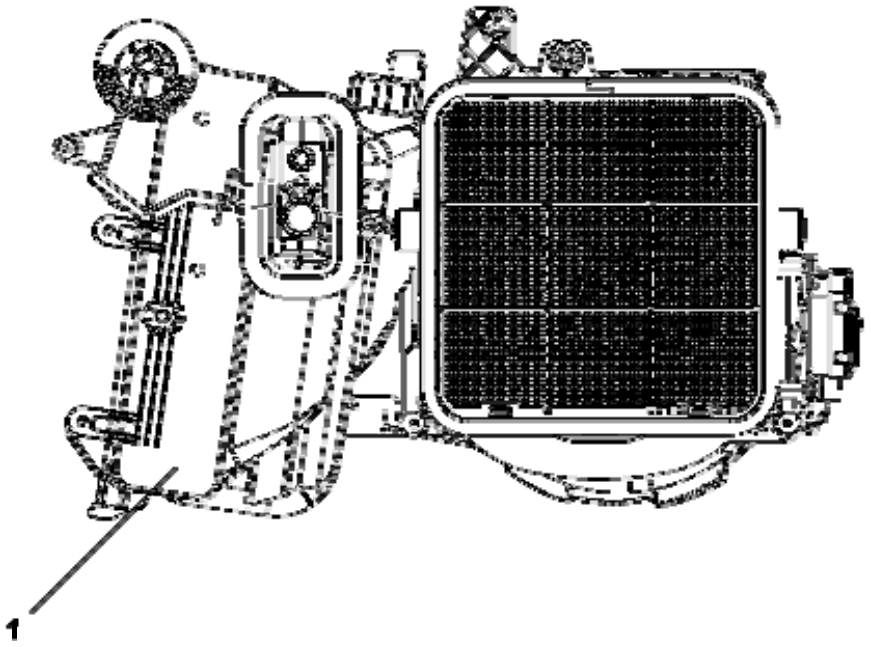
| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 8102015-C0100 | Defrosting nozzle- driver side door | 1 | | |
| 2 | 8102020-C0100 | Defrosting nozzle assembly- passenger side | 1 | | |
| 3 | 8102025-C0100 | Transition wind pipe- defrosting nozzle | 1 | | |
| 4 | 8102010-C0100 | Defrosting nozzle- driver side | 1 | | |
| 5 | 8102040-C0100 | Upper wind outlet pipe- passenger side | 1 | | |
| 6 | 8102035-C0100 | Center wind outlet pipe | 1 | | |
| 7 | 8102030-C0100 | Upper wind outlet pipe- driver side | 1 | | |
| 8 | 8102901-C0100 | Buckle | 1 | | |
| 9 | RQ2700512 | Countersunk mushroom head tapping screw | 2 | | |
| | RQ2700512 | Countersunk mushroom head tapping screw | 2 | | |
| | RQ2700512 | Countersunk mushroom head tapping screw | 1 | | |
| | RQ2700512 | Countersunk mushroom head tapping screw | 1 | | |
| | RQ2700512 | Cross slot large mushroom head tapping screw | 1 | | |
| | RQ2700512 | Countersunk mushroom head tapping screw | 3 | | |
| | RQ2700512 | Countersunk mushroom head tapping screw | 5 | | |
| | RQ2700512 | Countersunk mushroom head tapping screw | 1 | | |
| | RQ2700512 | Countersunk mushroom head tapping screw | 2 | | |

8102A-C0200 Heater wind pipe group



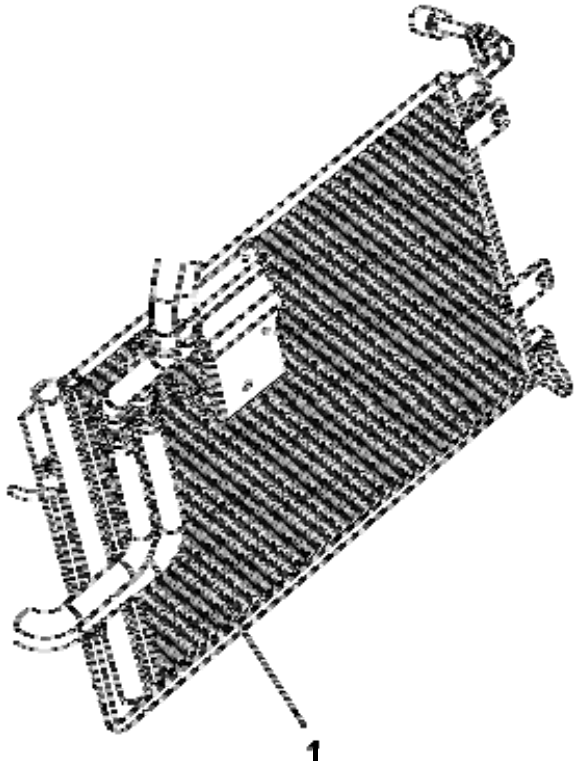

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10 | 8102060-C0100 | Lower wind outlet pipe- passenger side | 1 | | |
| | Q1840616 | Hexagon flange bolts | 2 | | |
| 11 | 8102055-C0100 | Lower center wind outlet pipe assembly | 1 | | |
| 12 | 8102050-c0100 | Lower wind outlet pipe- driver side | 1 | | |
| | Q1840616 | Hexagon flange bolts | 2 | | |
| 13 | 8102065-C0102 | Front air conduit- sleeper | 1 | | |
| | 5702902-C0100 | Plastic nut | 2 | | |
| 14 | 8102080-C0102 | Thermal insulation hot wind inlet pipe-glove box | 1 | | |
| 15 | 8102087-C0102 | Thermal insulation transition return air pipe-glove box | 1 | | |
| | Q4400508 | Self plugging rivet | 2 | | |
| 16 | 8102086-C0102 | Thermal insulation cold wind inlet pipe-glove box | 1 | | |
| 17 | 8102090-C0102 | Thermal insulation return air pipe—glove box | 1 | | |
| 18 | 8102070-C0200 | Center air conduit- sleeper | 1 | | |
| 19 | 8102075-C0102 | Rear air conduit- sleeper | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

8103A-C0201 Ventilating device group



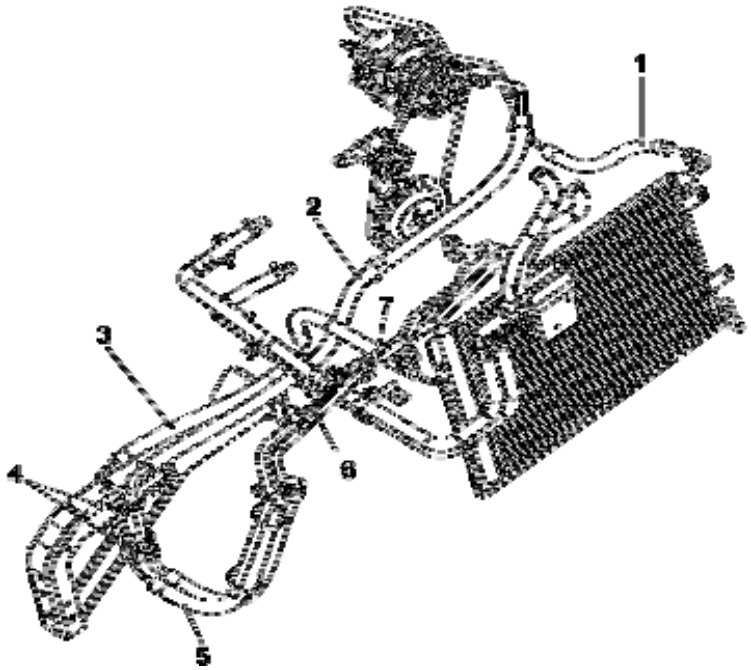

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 8103010-C0201 | Blower with evaporator assembly (manual control) | 1 | | |
| | 8103011-C0100 | Evaporator drainpipe assembly | 1 | | |
| | Q68028 | Hoop for rubber hose | 2 | | |
| | 8103021-C0200 | Transition hose- insulation can warm-air pipe | 1 | | |
| | 8103022-C0200 | Transition hose- insulation can cold air pipe | 1 | | |
| | 8103023-C0200 | Transition hose- insulation can return air warm pipe | 1 | | |
| | Q40306 | Spring washer | 3 | | |
| | Q40206 | Big washer | 3 | | |
| | RQ1760616 | Guide bolt | 3 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

8105A-C0102 Condenser group



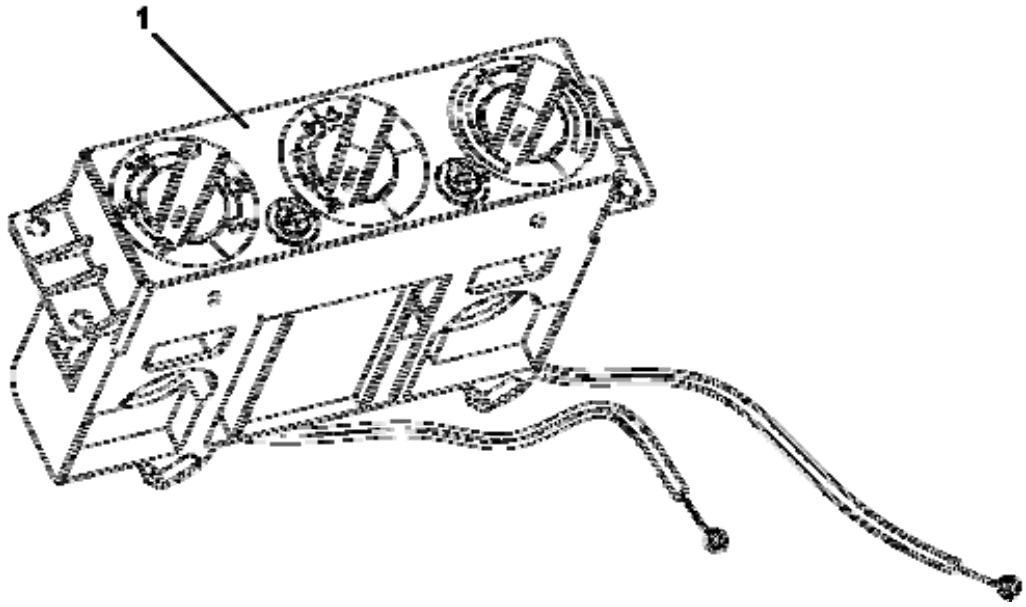

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 8105010-C0100 | Condenser core assembly | 1 | | |
| | 8105135-C0102 | Bracket assembly | 1 | | |
| | 8105130-C0102 | Bracket assembly | 1 | | |
| | 8105120-C0102 | Bracket assembly | 1 | | |
| | 8105125-C0102 | Bracket assembly | 1 | | |
| | Q150B0830 | Bolt | 4 | | |
| | Q40108 | Plain washer | 8 | | |
| | Q40308 | Spring washer | 4 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

8108A-C0104 Air conditioner pipeline group



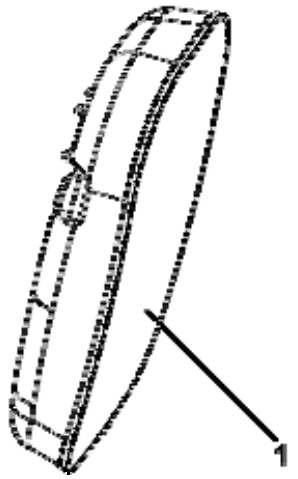

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 8108010-C0104 | Air conditioner pipeline assembly-connecting compressor outlet | 1 | | |
| 2 | 8108080-C0104 | Air conditioner pipeline assembly-connecting compressor inlet | 1 | | |
| 3 | 8108030-C0104 | Air conditioner pipeline assembly-connecting compressor outlet | 1 | | |
| 4 | 8108119-C0100 | Dual pipe clip | 4 | | |
| 5 | 8108040-C0104 | Air conditioner pipeline assembly-connecting evaporator inlet | 1 | | |
| 6 | 8108050-C0104 | Air conditioner pipeline assembly-connecting evaporator outlet | 1 | | |
| 7 | 8108123-C0100 | Dual pipe clip | 1 | | |
| | 8108120-C0101 | Bracket assembly | 1 | | |
| | 8108125-C0101 | Pipe bracket assembly | 1 | | |
| | 8108130-C0100 | Bracket assembly | 1 | | |
| | 81B04-08047 | Tube clamp | 2 | | |
| | 81B04-08048 | Tube clamp | 3 | | |
| | 81ZB1-08033 | Pipe clip | 1 | | |
| | 81ZB1-08038 | Pipe clip sleeve | 1 | | |
| | 3724946-C0100 | Packing belt | 4 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

8112A-C0101 Air conditioner control device group



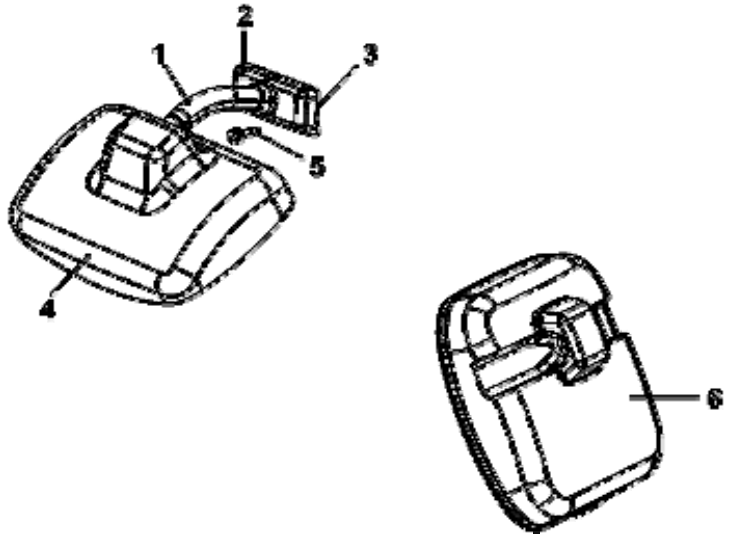

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 8112010-C0101 | Heating air conditioner controller assembly-with AC switch | 1 | | |
| | RQ2790616 | Tapping screw | 4 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

8201A-C0100 Driver side external rearview mirror group



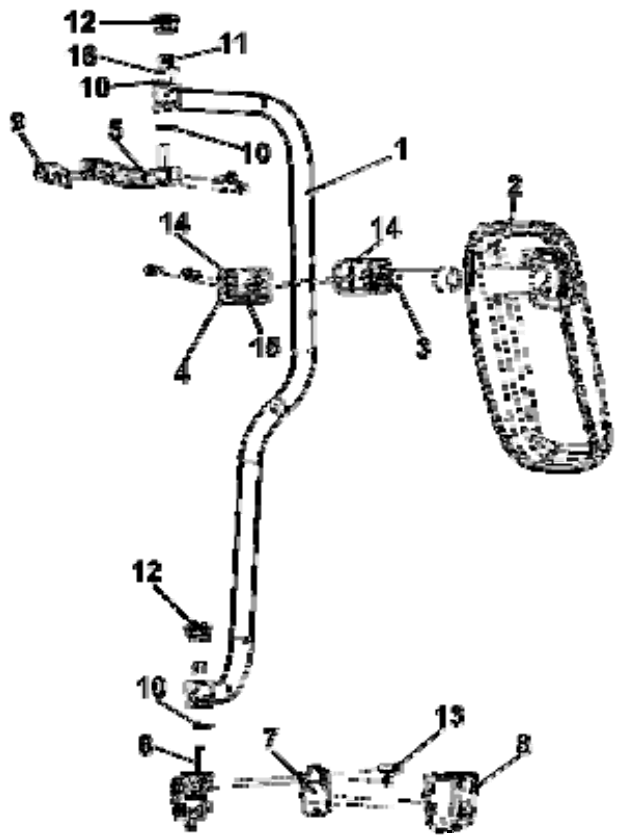

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 8201010-C0100 | Manual rearview mirror assembly-driver side, external | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

8201B-C0104 Passenger side external rearview mirror group



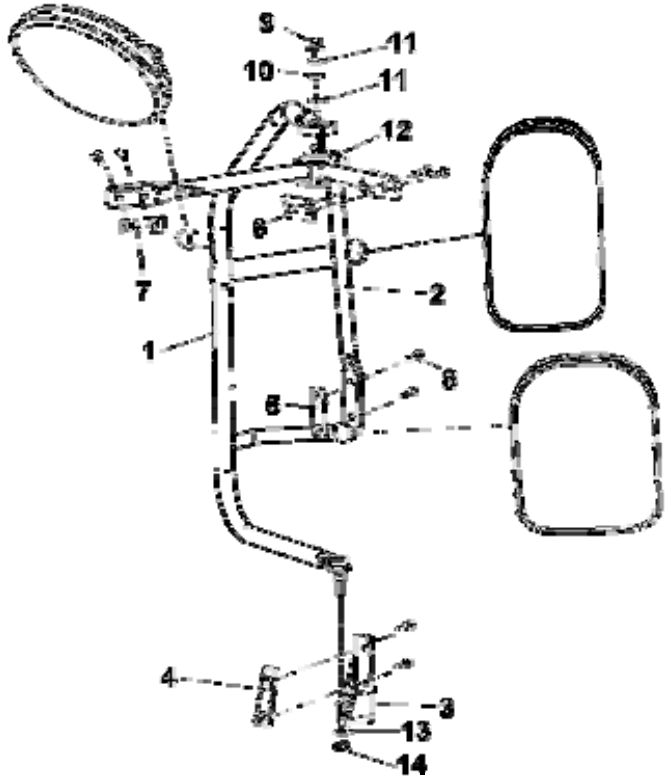

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 8219120-C0100 | Bearing rod assembly-close-proximity exterior rearview mirror | 1 | | |
| 2 | 8219124-C0100 | Decoration cover-close-proximity rearview mirror support | 1 | | |
| 3 | 8219122-C0100 | Sealing gasket — close-proximity exterior rearview mirror | 1 | | |
| 4 | 8219110-C0100 | Close-proximity exterior rearview mirror assembly | 1 | | |
| 5 | 8201315-C0100 | Hexagonal head bolt A-rearview mirror | 1 | | |
| 6 | 8201020-C0100 | Manual rearview mirror assembly-passenger side, external | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

8201C-C0100 Driver side exterior rearview mirror installation group



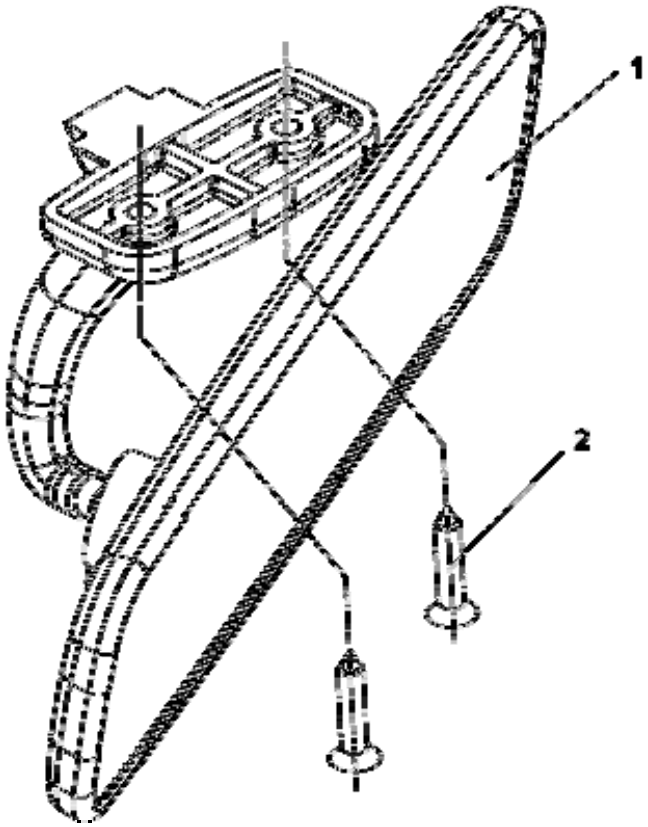

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 8201125-C0100 | Bearing rod assembly- driver side exterior rearview mirror | 1 | | |
| 2 | 8201020-C0100 | Rearview mirror assembly | 1 | | |
| 3 | 8201155-C0100 | Fixed arm assembly- driver side exterior rearview mirror | 1 | | |
| 4 | 8201160-C0100 | Decoration cover-fixed suspension arm | 1 | | |
| 5 | 8201115-C0100 | Upper support- driver side exterior rearview mirror | 1 | | |
| 6 | 8201116-C0100 | Lower support- driver side exterior rearview mirror | 1 | | |
| 7 | 8201117-C0100 | Rubber pad-lower support | 1 | | |
| 8 | 8201118-C0100 | Decoration cover-lower support | 1 | | |
| 9 | 8201114-C0100 | Rubber pad-upper support | 2 | | |
| 10 | 8201146-C0100 | Gasket-fixed suspension arm | 4 | | |
| 11 | 8201139-C0100 | N shape retaining nut | 2 | | |
| 12 | 8201145-C0100 | Blanking cover- rearview mirror | 2 | | |
| 13 | 8201315-C0100 | Screw | 6 | | |
| 14 | 8201163-C0100 | Gasket- fixed arm seat | 2 | | |
| 15 | 8201165-C0100 | Support- fixed arm seat | 1 | | |
| 16 | 8201138-C0100 | Gasket | 2 | | |
| | | | | | |

8201D-C0100 Passenger side exterior rearview mirror installation group



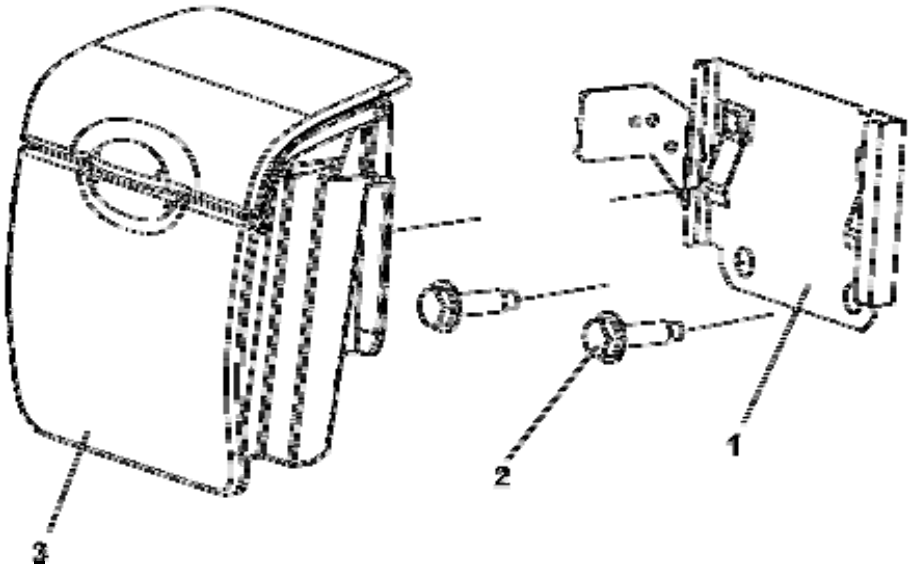

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 8201225-C0100 | Bearing rod assembly- passenger side exterior rearview mirror | 1 | | |
| 2 | 8201220-C0100 | Upper suspension arm assembly- passenger side exterior rearview mirror | 1 | | |
| 3 | 8201230-C0100 | Lower support assembly- passenger side exterior rearview mirror | 1 | | |
| 4 | 8201236-C0100 | Rubber pad-lower support | 1 | | |
| 5 | 8201276-C0101 | Rubber pad A- upper suspension arm assembly | 1 | | |
| 6 | 8201266-C0101 | Rubber pad - upper suspension arm assembly | 1 | | |
| 7 | 8201256-C0101 | Rubber pad - upper suspension arm assembly | 1 | | |
| 8 | 8201315-C0100 | Hexagonal head bolt A-rearview mirror | 8 | | |
| 9 | Q32114-Z5 | Hexagon flange nuts | 1 | | |
| 10 | 8201217-C0100 | Gasket A | 1 | | |
| 11 | 8201218-C0100 | Gasket B | 2 | | |
| 12 | 8201216-C0100 | Plastic washer | 1 | | |
| 13 | 8201138-C0100 | Gasket | 1 | | |
| 14 | 8201139-C0100 | N shape retaining nut | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

8201E-C0100 Interior rearview mirror group



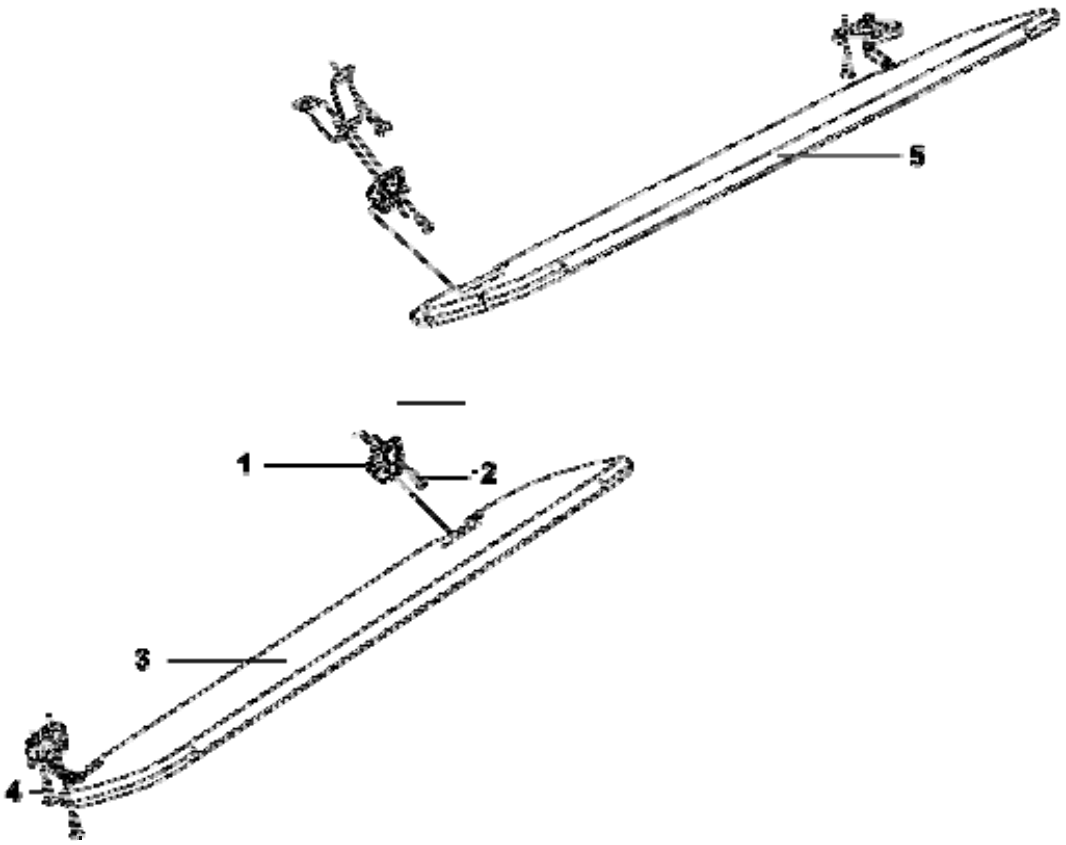

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 8201050-C0100 | Interior rearview mirror assembly | 1 | | |
| 2 | RQ2760525 | Cross slot semi-countersunk head C type tapping screw | 2 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

8203A-C0100 Ashtray group



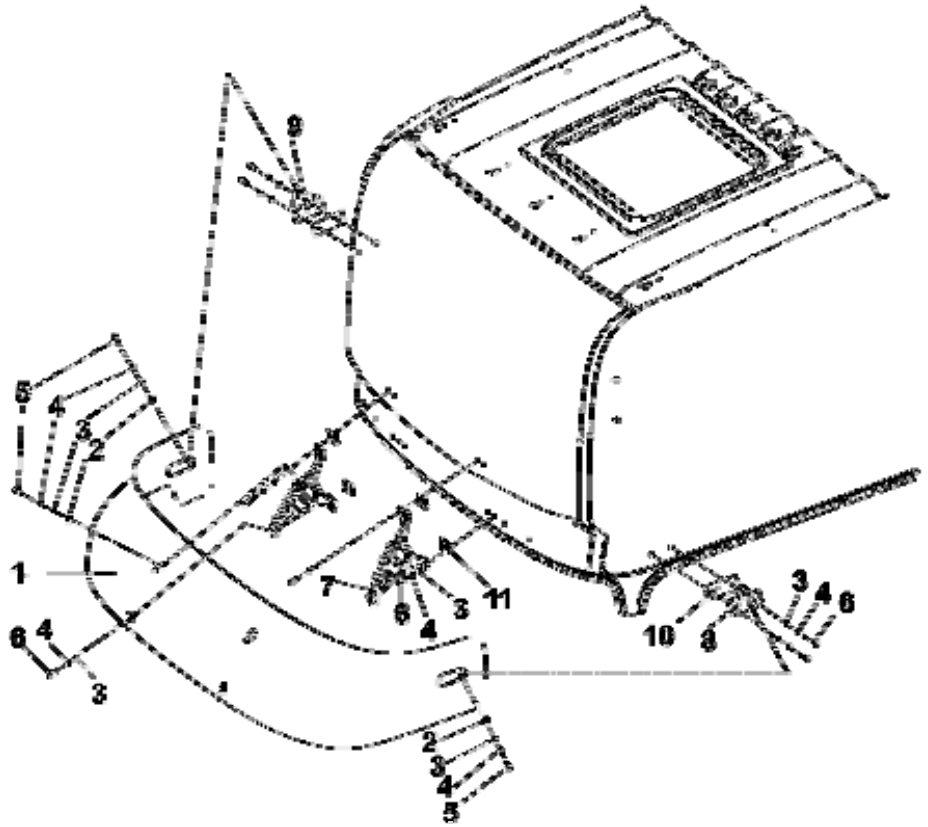

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 8203015-C0100 | Ashtray bracket assembly | 2 | | |
| 2 | Q1400625 | Hexagon head short cylinder bolt and Plain washer assembly parts | 4 | | |
| 3 | 8203010-C0100 | Ashtray assembly | 2 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

8204A-C0101 Sun visor group



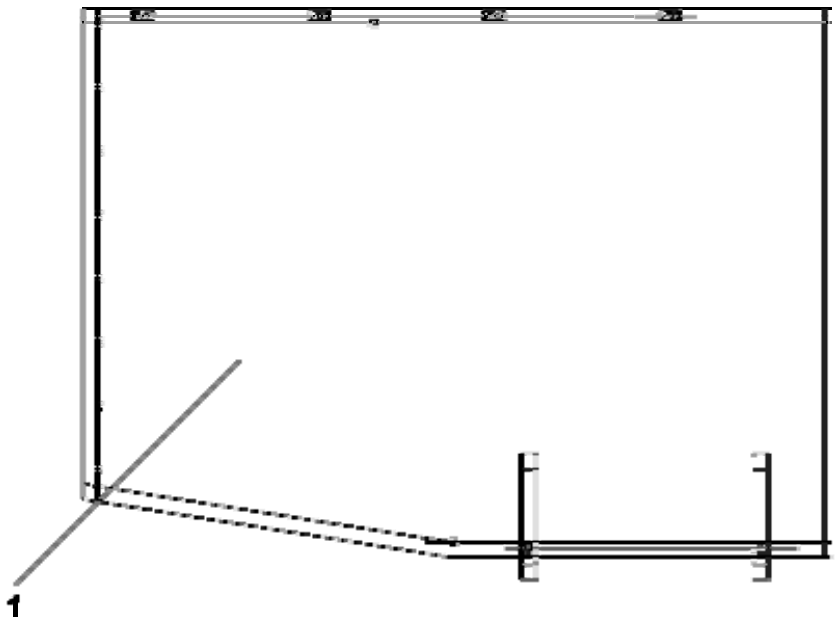

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 8204031-C0101 | Support- sun visor | 2 | | |
| 2 | RQ2710525 | Sharp end pan head tapping screw | 2 | | |
| 3 | 8204019-C0101 | Left sun visor assembly | 1 | | |
| 4 | RQ2760525 | Cross slot semi-countersunk head C type tapping screw | 4 | | |
| | Q40105 | Plain washer | 2 | | |
| 5 | 8204020-C0101 | Right sun visor assembly | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

8204B-C0300 Sun shade group



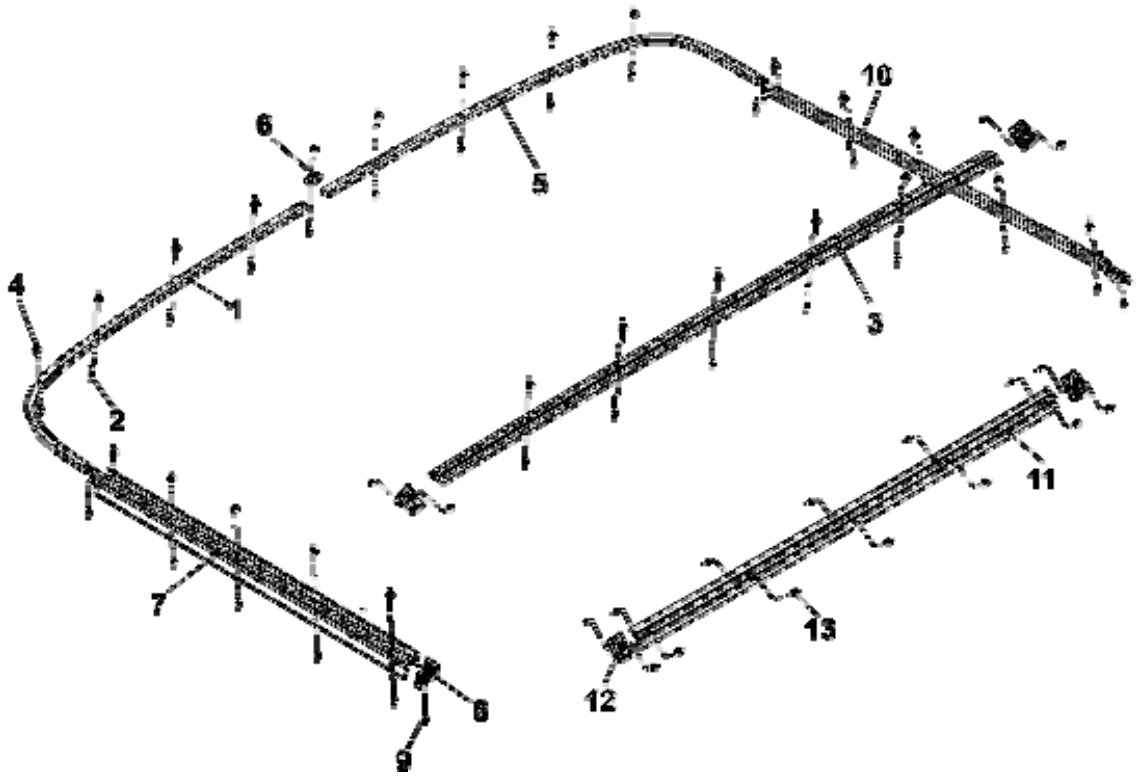
| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 8201510-C0300 | Sun shade assembly | 1 | | |
| 2 | 8204526-C0300 | Gasket- sun shade | 6 | | |
| 3 | Q40308-Y | Spring washer | 16 | | |
| 4 | Q40108-Y | Plain washer | 16 | | |
| 5 | Q2140825-Z5 | Cross recessed pan head screw | 6 | | |
| 6 | RQ1760820-Z5 | Guide bolt | 10 | | |
| 7 | 8204515-C0300 | Front support- sun shade | 2 | | |
| 8 | 8204519-C0300 | Left side bracket assembly- sun shade | 1 | | |
| 9 | 8204520-C0300 | Right side bracket assembly- sun shade | 1 | | |
| 10 | 8201266-C0101 | Rubber pad B- upper suspension arm assembly | 1 | | |
| 11 | 8204528-C0300 | Gasket- bracket | 4 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

8205A-C0300 Curtain group



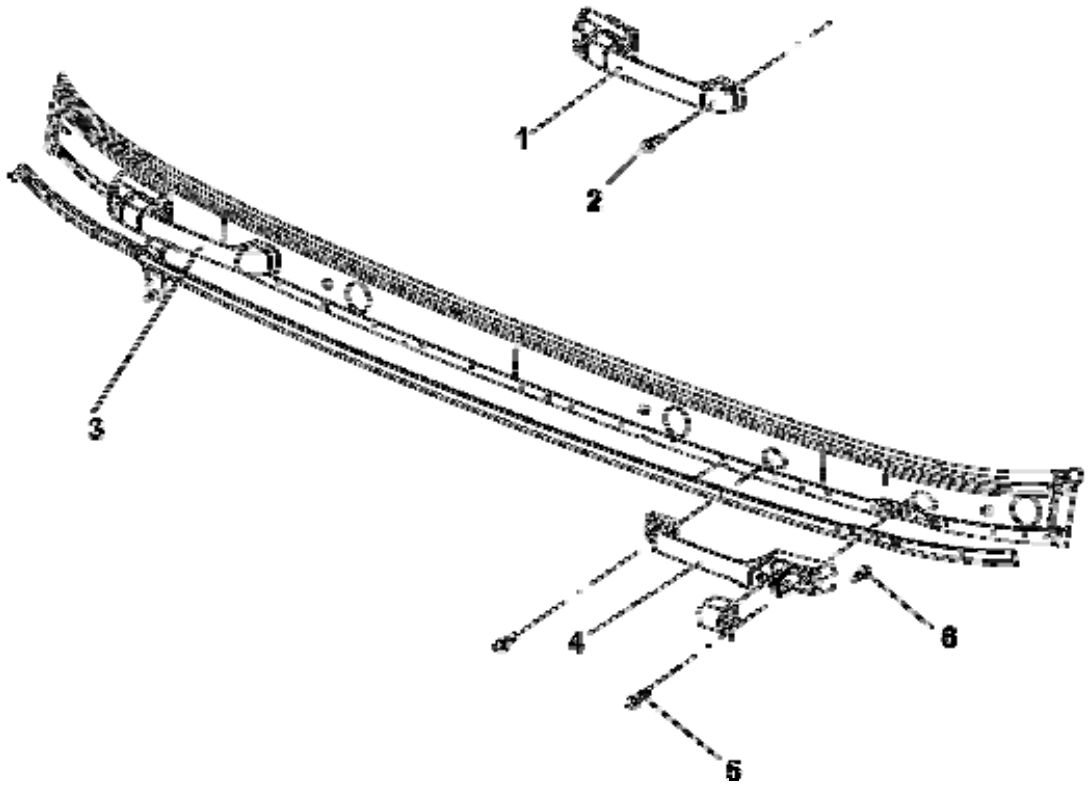

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 8205010-C0300 | Curtain assembly | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

8205B-C0300 Curtain sliding track group



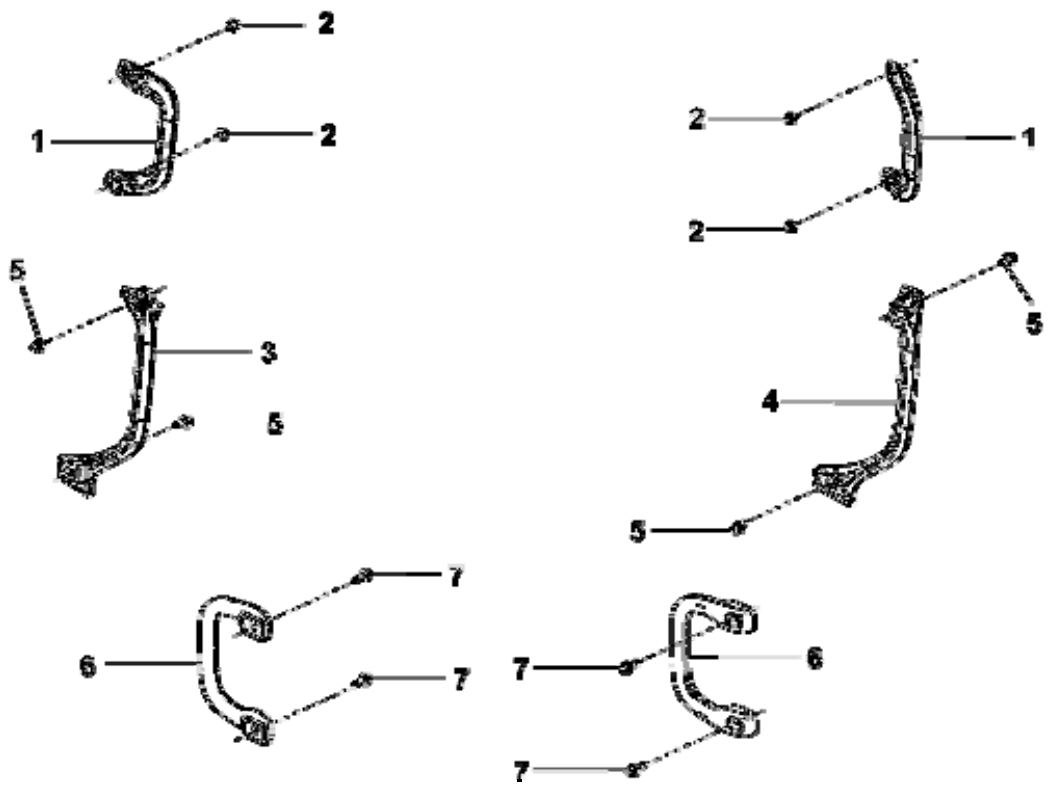

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 8205019-C0100 | Left curtain rail assembly-front wall | 1 | | |
| 2 | RQ2780516 | Cross slot small pan head tapping screw and Plain washer assembly | 33 | | |
| 3 | 8205050-C0100 | Curtain rail assembly-roof | 1 | | |
| 4 | 5702902-C0100 | Plastic nut | 26 | | |
| 5 | 8205020-C0100 | Right curtain rail assembly-front wall | 1 | | |
| 6 | 8205025-C0100 | Decoration cover- front curtain rail | 1 | | |
| 7 | 8205029-C0100 | Left curtain rail assembly- side wall | 1 | | |
| 8 | 8205055-C0100 | Side decoration cover | 2 | | |
| 9 | RQ2720512 | Tapping screw | 2 | | |
| 10 | 8205030-C0100 | Right curtain rail assembly- side wall | 1 | | |
| 11 | 8205040-C0100 | Curtain rail assembly- rear wall | 1 | | |
| 12 | 8205045-C0100 | Rear decoration cover | 4 | | |
| 13 | 5702904-C0100 | Plastic nut | 7 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

8211A-C0101 Exterior armrest group



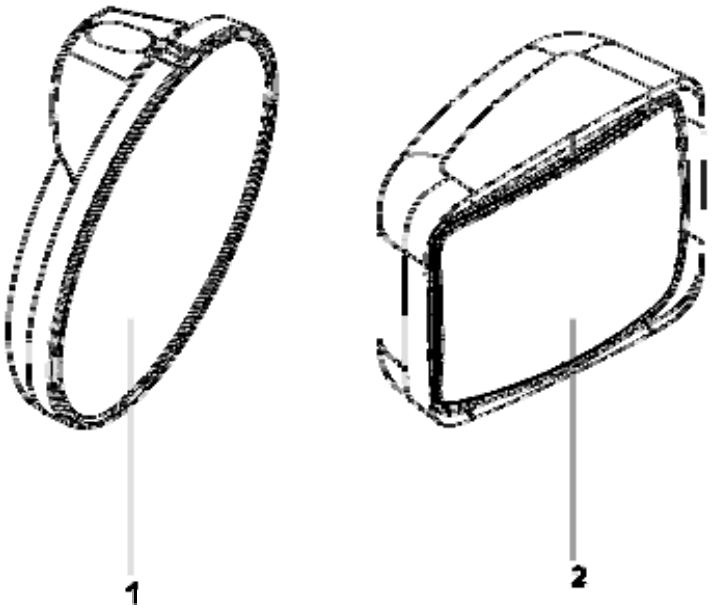

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 8211510-C0100 | Front armrest assembly-roof | 2 | | |
| 2 | 8211516-C0100 | Hexagonal head bolt-roof | 4 | | |
| 3 | 8211519-C0100 | Front left armrest assembly | 1 | | |
| 4 | 8211520-C0100 | Front right armrest assembly | 1 | | |
| 5 | Q150B0825 | Bolt | 4 | | |
| | Q40308 | Spring washer | 4 | | |
| | Q40108 | Plain washer | 4 | | |
| 6 | Q1840835 | Hexagon flange bolts | 4 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

8211B-C0100 Interior armrest group



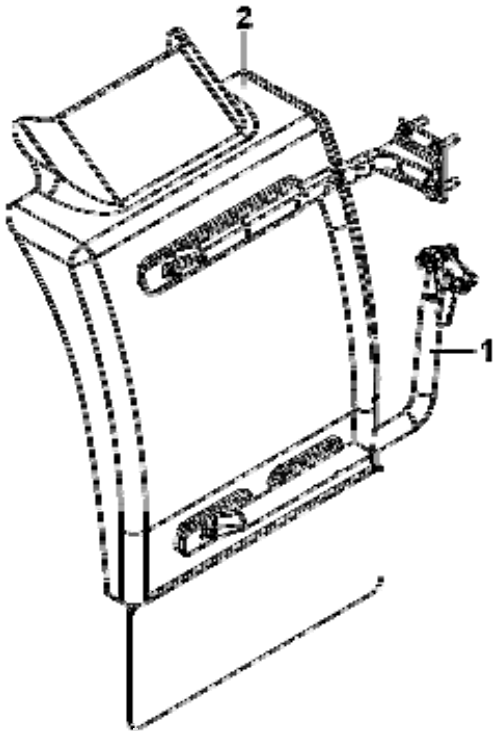

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 8211010-C0100 | Armrest- front pillar | 2 | | |
| 2 | RQ2200625 | Cross slot pan head screw-with guide post in tail | 4 | | |
| 3 | 8211039-C0100 | Handle- front left | 1 | | |
| 4 | 8211040-C0100 | Handle-front right (symmetrical to that of left) | 1 | | |
| 5 | Q1400820 | Hexagon head bolt with short dog point and plat washer assembly | 4 | | |
| 6 | 8211020-C0100 | Rear handle | 2 | | |
| 7 | Q1400825 | Hexagonal head bolt and taper Spring washer assembly parts | 4 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

8219A-C0101 Lower viewing mirror group



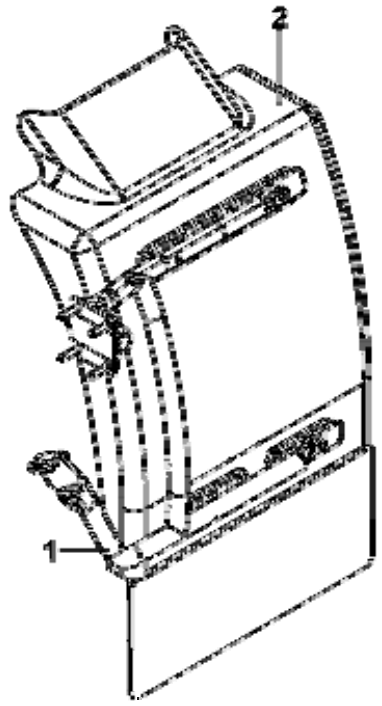

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 8219010-C0100 | Lower viewing mirror assembly | 1 | | |
| 2 | 8219020-C0100 | Side lower viewing mirror assembly | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

8403A-C0303 Left rear mudguard group



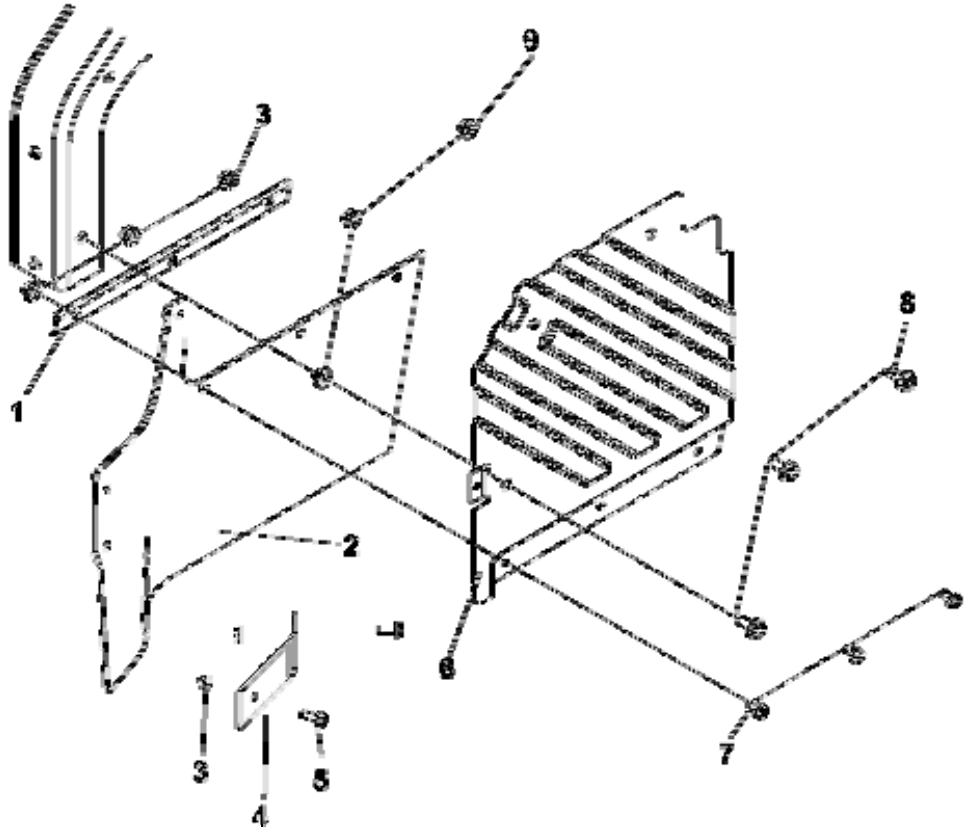

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 8403075-C0300 | Left Elbow joint bracket assembly | 1 | | |
| | Q150B1250-Z6H | Bolt | 4 | | |
| | Q150B1240-Z6H | Bolt | 3 | | |
| | Q340B12-Z6H | Nut | 7 | | |
| | Q40112-Z6H | Plain washer | 7 | | |
| | Q40312-Z6H | Spring washer | 7 | | |
| | Q340B08-Z6H | Nut | 4 | | |
| | Q40108-Z6H | Plain washer | 4 | | |
| | Q40308-Z6H | Spring washer | 4 | | |
| | Q150B0825-Z6H | Bolt | 4 | | |
| | 8403083-C0100 | Cover | 1 | | |
| 2 | 8403060-C0303 | Rear mud guard assembly | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

8403B-C0305 Right rear mudguard group



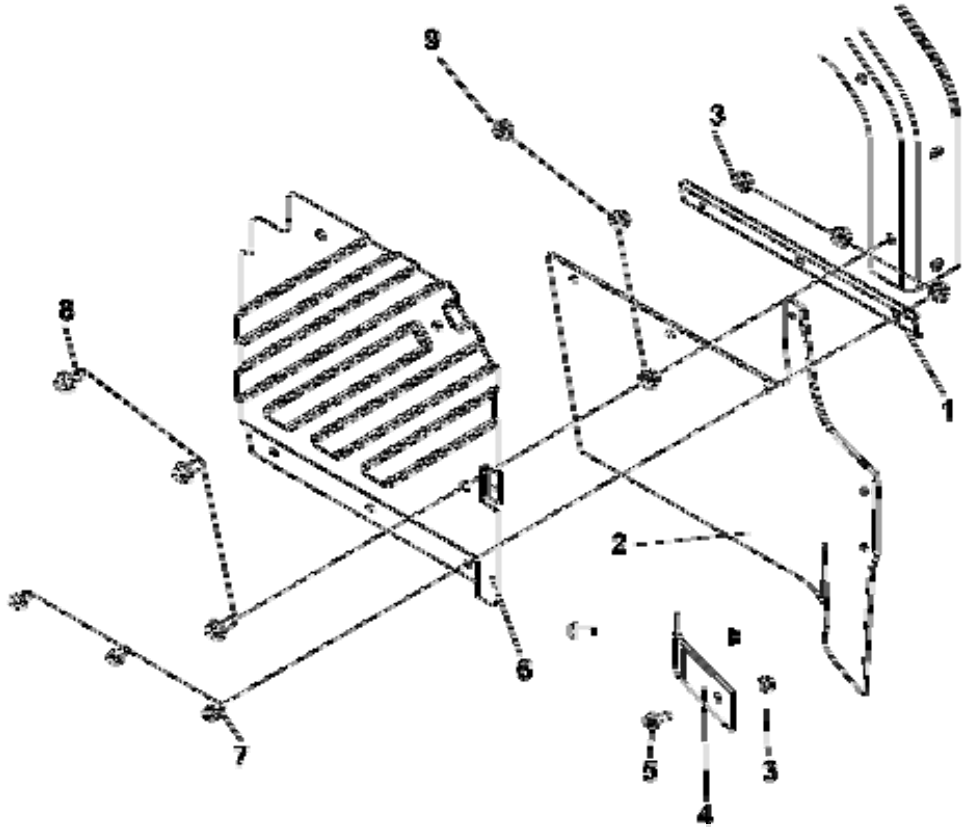

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 8403070-C0302 | Right Elbow joint bracket assembly | 1 | | |
| | Q150B1250-Z6H | Bolt | 4 | | |
| | Q150B1240-Z6H | Bolt | 3 | | |
| | Q340B12-Z6H | Nut | 7 | | |
| | Q40112-Z6H | Plain washer | 7 | | |
| | Q40312-Z6H | Spring washer | 7 | | |
| | Q340B08-Z6H | Nut | 4 | | |
| | Q40108-Z6H | Plain washer | 4 | | |
| | Q40308-Z6H | Spring washer | 4 | | |
| | Q150B0825-Z6H | Bolt | 4 | | |
| | 8403083-C0100 | Cover | 1 | | |
| 2 | 8403060-C0303 | Rear mud guard assembly | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

8403C-C0100 Left front mudguard group



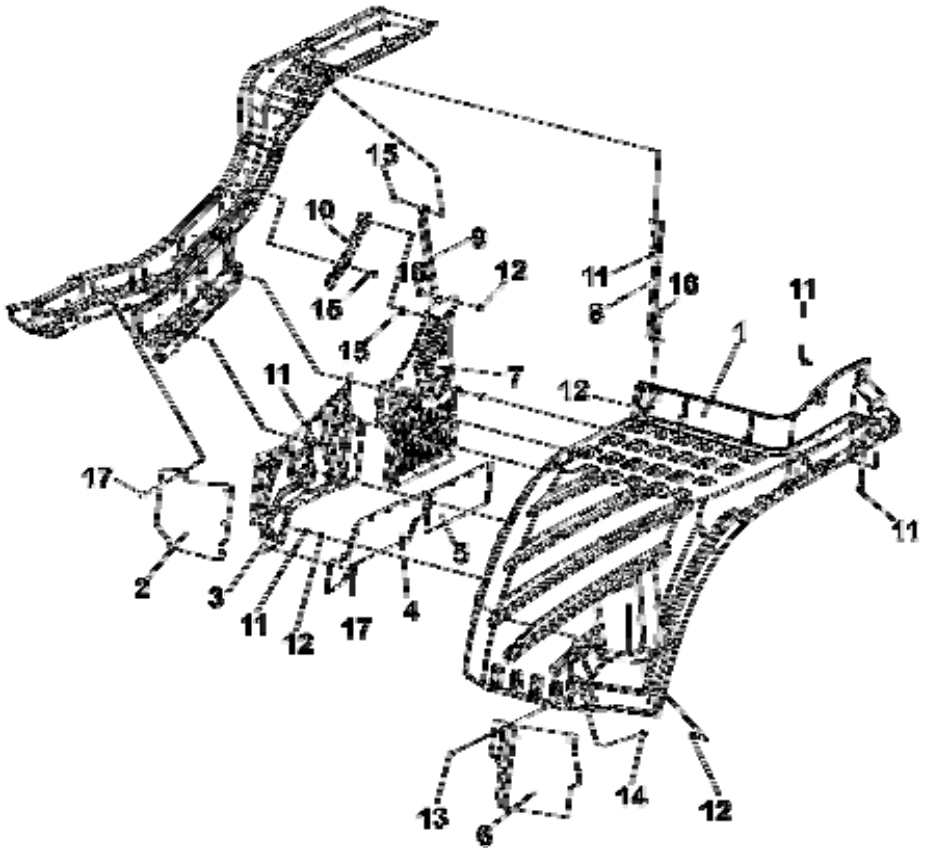

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 8403119-C0100 | Hold-down strip- front lower soft mudguard | 1 | | |
| 2 | 8403113-C0100 | Front left lower soft mudguard | 1 | | |
| | 56N-02021 | Buckle | 1 | | |
| 3 | Q32006 | Flange nut | 6 | | |
| 4 | 8403117-C0100 | Bracket- front lower soft mudguard | 1 | | |
| 5 | Q1840620 | Hexagon flange bolts | 2 | | |
| 6 | 8403111-C0100 | Left front mudguard | 1 | | |
| 7 | Q1840612 | Hexagon flange bolts | 3 | | |
| 8 | Q1480820 | Hexagonal head bolt and taper Spring washer assembly parts | 3 | | |
| 9 | Q32008 | Flange bolt | 2 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

8403D-C0100 Right front mudguard group



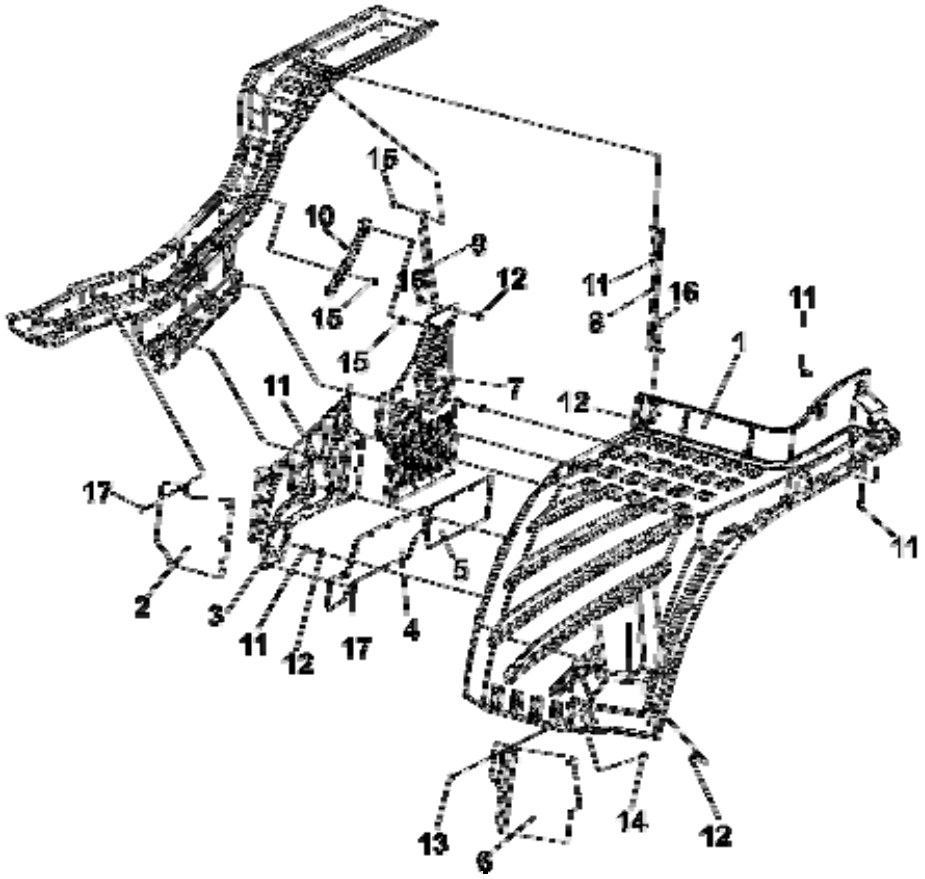

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 8403119-C0100 | Hold-down strip- front lower soft mudguard | 1 | | |
| 2 | 8403114-C0100 | Front right lower soft mudguard | 1 | | |
| | 56N-02021 | Buckle | 1 | | |
| 3 | Q32006 | Flange nut | 6 | | |
| 4 | 8403117-C0100 | Bracket- front lower soft mudguard | 1 | | |
| 5 | Q1840620 | Hexagon flange bolts | 2 | | |
| 6 | 8403112-C0100 | Right front mudguard | 1 | | |
| 7 | Q1840612 | Hexagon flange bolts | 3 | | |
| 8 | Q1480820 | Hexagon head bolt and taper elastic washer assembly | 3 | | |
| 9 | Q32006 | Flange bolt | 2 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

8403E-C0200 Left interior mudguard group



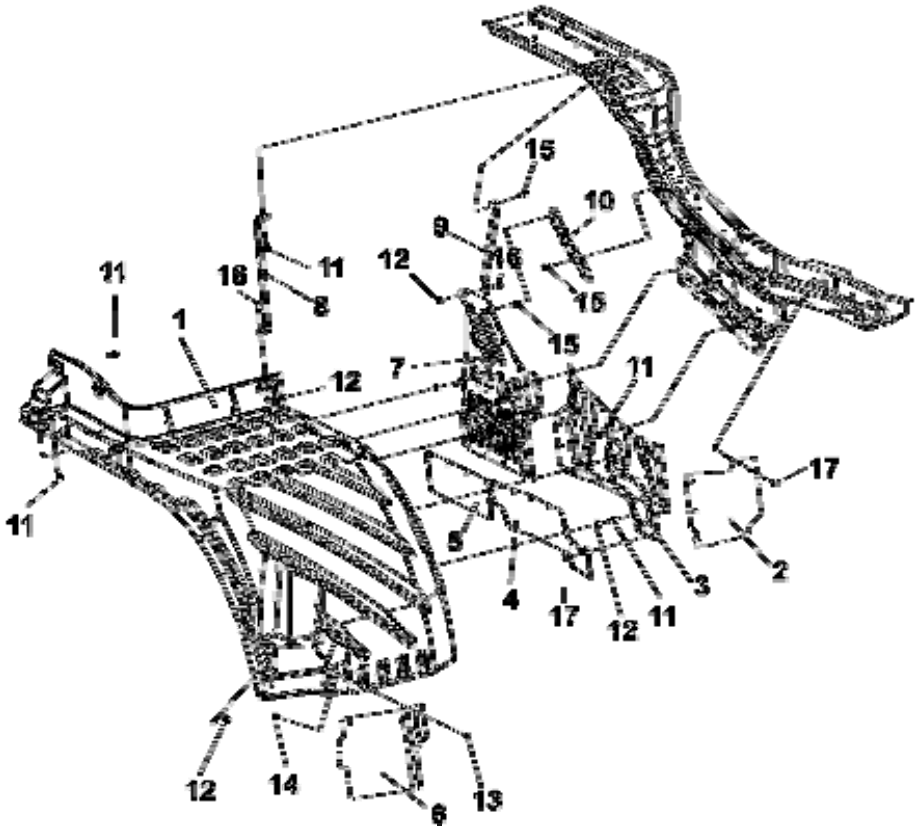

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 8403319-C0200 | Left upper interior mudguard assembly | 1 | | |
| 2 | 8403353-C0100 | Front vertical soft mudguard | 1 | | |
| 3 | 8403349-C0100 | Left longitudinal mudguard | 1 | | |
| 4 | 8403354-C0100 | Rear vertical soft mudguard | 1 | | |
| 5 | 8403381-C0200 | Soft mudguard- rear longitudinal mudguard | 1 | | |
| 6 | 8403325-C0100 | Left front soft mudguard | 1 | | |
| 7 | 8403365-C0200 | Rear left longitudinal mudguard assembly | 1 | | |
| 8 | 8403361-C0200 | Left bracket- interior upper mudguard | 1 | | |
| 9 | 8403375-C0200 | Left bracket- rear longitudinal mudguard | 1 | | |
| 10 | 8403371-C0200 | Left connection bracket | 1 | | |
| 11 | RQ1760620 | Guide bolt | 17 | | |
| | Q40206 | Big washer | 17 | | |
| | Q40306 | Spring washer | 17 | | |
| 12 | 8405901-C0100 | Taper elastic washer | 30 | | |
| | Q340B06 | Nut | 30 | | |
| 13 | Q32206 | Lock nut | 3 | | |
| 14 | Q1840612 | Hexagon flange bolts | 3 | | |

8403E-C0200 Left interior mudguard group



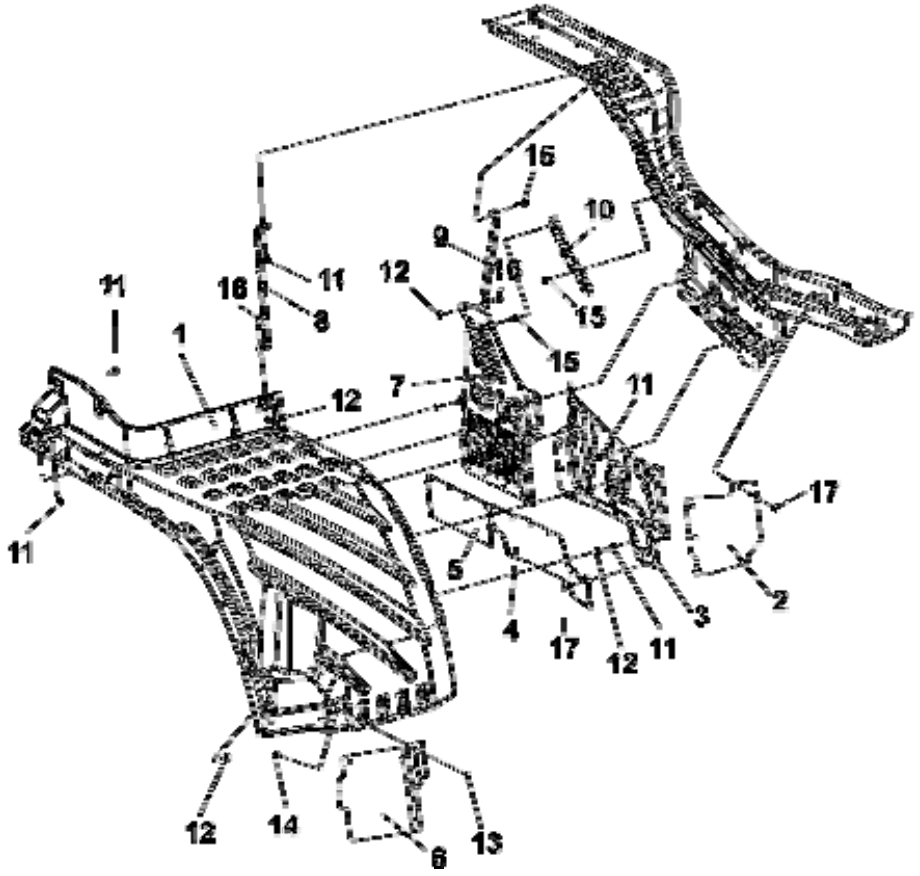

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15 | RQ1760620 | Guide bolt | 10 | | |
| | Q40106 | Plain washer | 10 | | |
| | Q40306 | Spring washer | 10 | | |
| 16 | RQ1760620 | Guide bolt | 2 | | |
| 17 | 56N-02021 | Buckle | 15 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

8403F-C0200 Right interior mudguard group



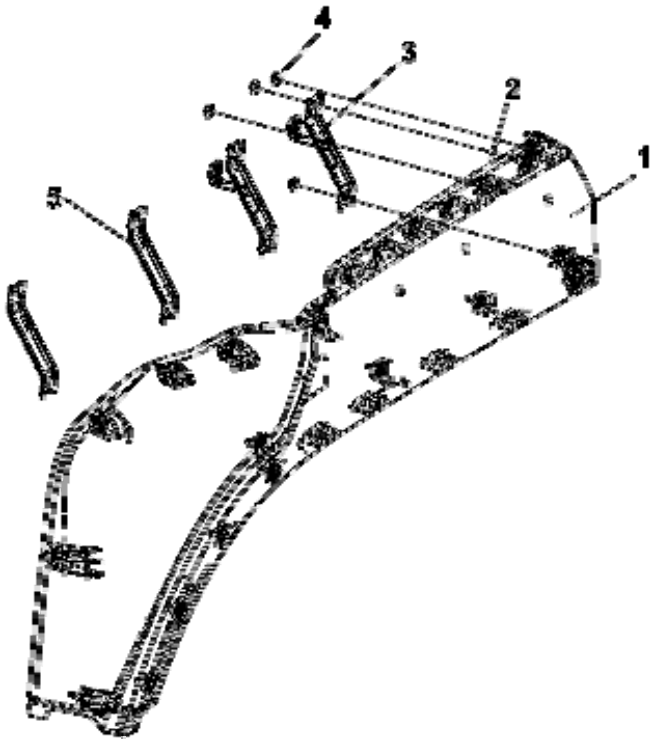

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 8403320-C0200 | Right upper interior mudguard assembly | 1 | | |
| 2 | 8403353-C0100 | Front vertical soft mudguard | 1 | | |
| 3 | 8403350-C0100 | Right longitudinal mudguard | 1 | | |
| 4 | 8403354-C0100 | Rear vertical soft mudguard | 1 | | |
| 5 | 8403381-C0200 | Soft mudguard- rear longitudinal mudguard | 1 | | |
| 6 | 8403326-C0100 | Right front soft mudguard | 1 | | |
| 7 | 8403366-C0200 | Rear right longitudinal mudguard assembly | 1 | | |
| 8 | 8403362-C0200 | Right bracket- interior upper mudguard | 1 | | |
| 9 | 8403376-C0200 | Right bracket- rear longitudinal mudguard | 1 | | |
| 10 | 8403372-C0200 | Right connection bracket | 1 | | |
| 11 | RQ1760620 | Guide bolt | 17 | | |
| | Q40206 | Big washer | 17 | | |
| | Q40306 | Spring washer | 17 | | |
| 12 | 8405901-C0100 | Taper elastic washer | 30 | | |
| | Q340B06 | Nut | 30 | | |
| 13 | Q32206 | Lock nut | 3 | | |
| 14 | Q1840612 | Hexagon flange bolts | 3 | | |

8403F-C0200 Right interior mudguard group



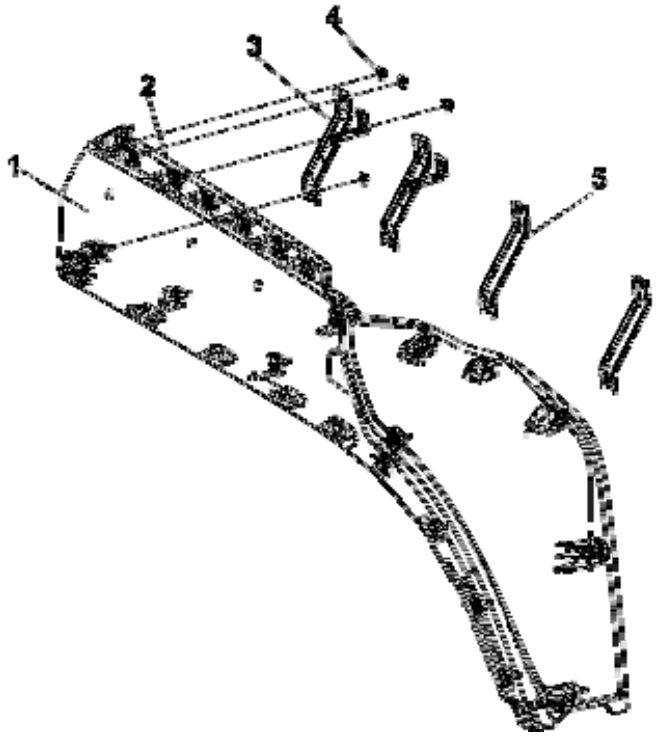

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15 | RQ1760620 | Guide bolt | 10 | | |
| | Q40106 | Plain washer | 10 | | |
| | Q40306 | Spring washer | 10 | | |
| 16 | RQ1760620 | Guide bolt | 2 | | |
| 17 | 56N-02021 | Buckle | 15 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

8403G-C0200 Left wheel casing group



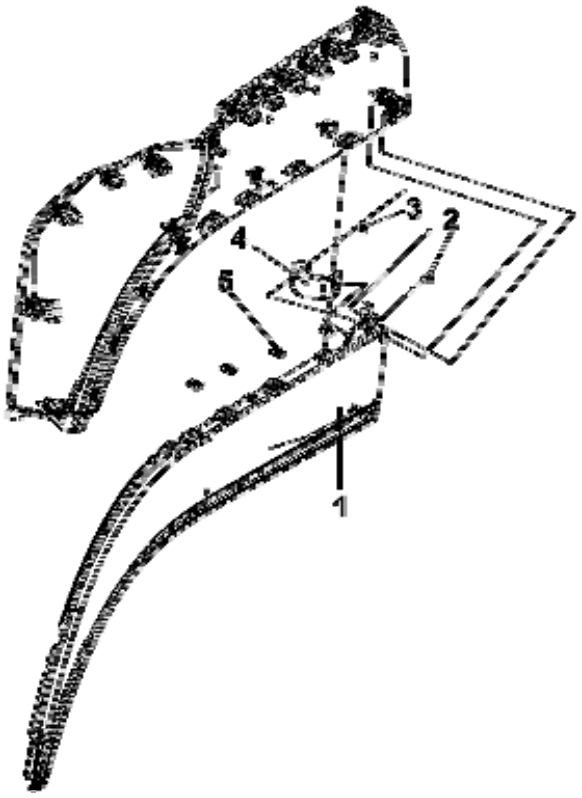

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 8403431-C0200 | Left upper wheel casing | 1 | | |
| | 8403438-C0100 | Bolt- wheel casing | 23 | | |
| 2 | 8403445-C0200 | Sealing gasket assembly-upper wheel casing | 1 | | |
| 3 | 8403435-C0100 | Bracket welding assembly | 2 | | |
| 4 | 8405901-C0100 | Taper elastic washer | 17 | | |
| | Q340B06 | Nut | 17 | | |
| 5 | 8403436-C0100 | Bracket- wheel casing | 2 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

8403H-C0200 Right wheel casing group



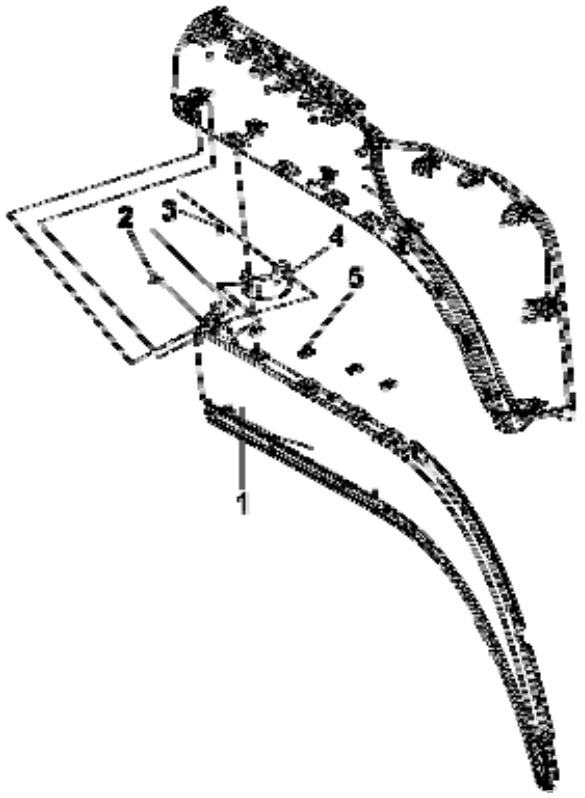

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 8403432-C0200 | Right upper wheel casing | 1 | | |
| | 8403438-C0100 | Bolt- wheel casing | 23 | | |
| 2 | 8403445-C0200 | Sealing gasket assembly-upper wheel casing | 1 | | |
| 3 | 8403435-C0100 | Bracket welding assembly | 2 | | |
| 4 | 8405901-C0100 | Taper elastic washer | 17 | | |
| | Q340B06 | Nut | 17 | | |
| 5 | 8403436-C0100 | Bracket- wheel casing | 2 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

8403J-C0200 Left wheel casing group- entire vehicle



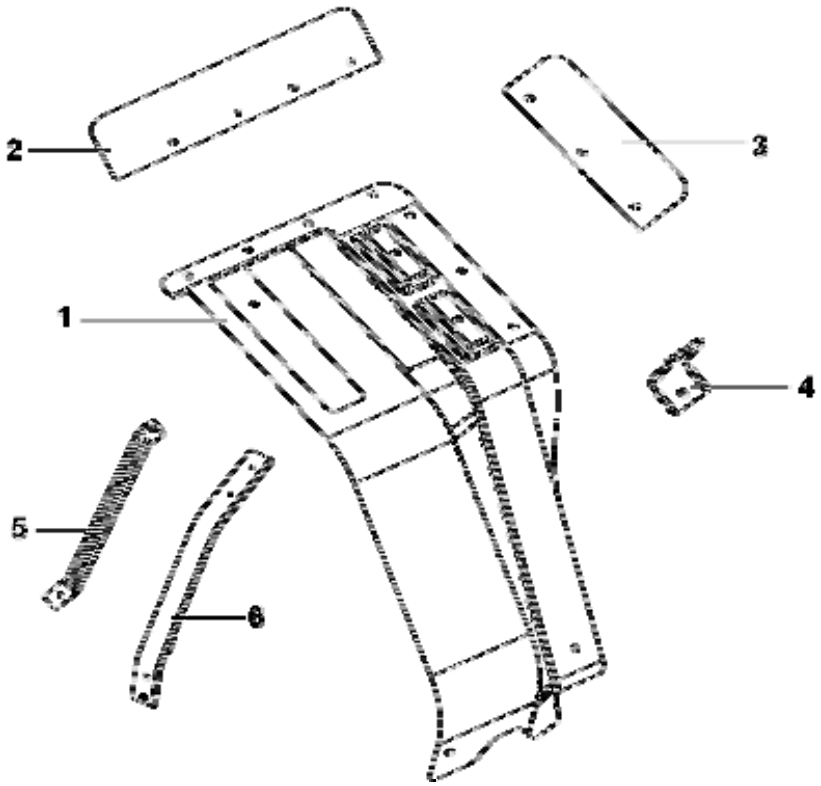

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 8403449-C0200 | Left lower wheel casing | 1 | | |
| 2 | 8403461-C0100 | Round head bolt | 1 | | |
| 3 | 8405901-C0100 | Taper elastic washer | 1 | | |
| | Q340B06 | Nut | 1 | | |
| 4 | 8403455-C0100 | Left bracket assembly- wheel casing | 1 | | |
| 5 | 8405902-C0100 | Clip bolt | 4 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

8403K-C0200 Right wheel casing group- entire vehicle



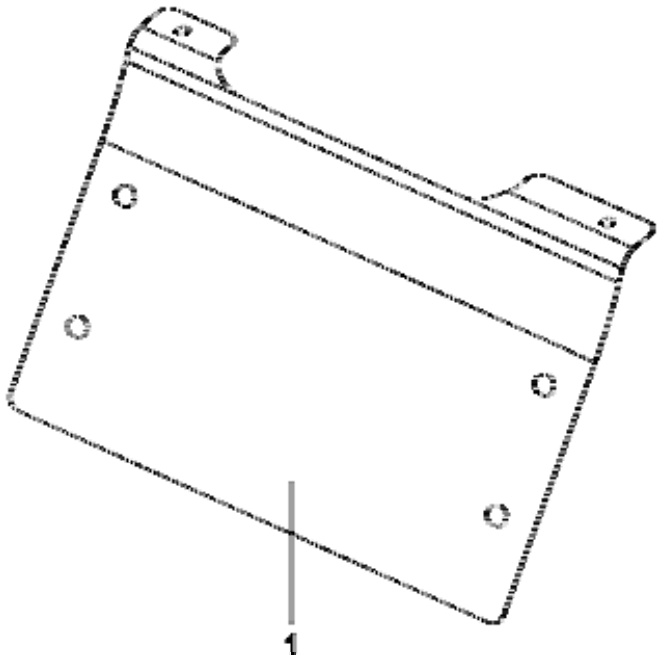

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 8403450-C0200 | Right lower wheel casing | 1 | | |
| 2 | 8403461-C0100 | Round head bolt | 1 | | |
| 3 | 8405901-C0100 | Taper elastic washer | 1 | | |
| | Q340B06 | Nut | 1 | | |
| 4 | 8403456-C0100 | Right bracket assembly- wheel casing | 1 | | |
| 5 | 8405902-C0100 | Clip bolt | 4 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

8403L-C0300 Left sound panel group- entire vehicle



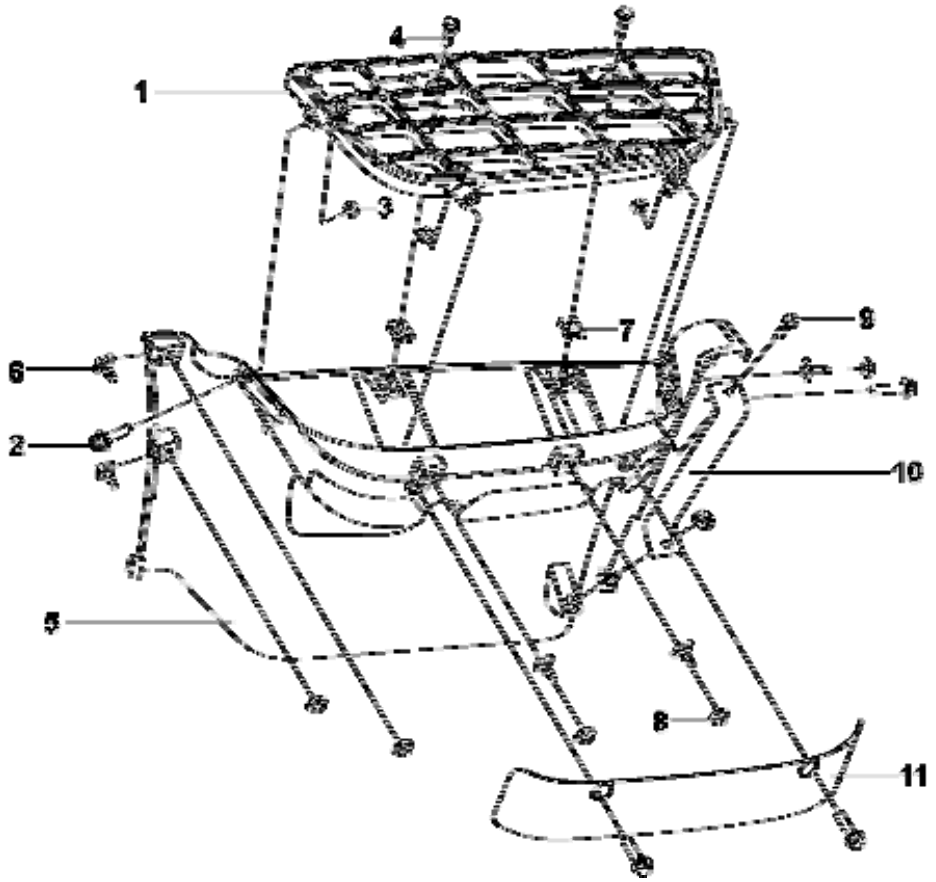

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 8403509-C0300 | Left sound panel | 1 | | |
| | 8403515-C0100 | Buckle | 7 | | |
| 2 | 8403515-C0300 | Soft mudguard A- left sound panel | 1 | | |
| 3 | 8403516-C0300 | Soft mudguard B- left sound panel | 1 | | |
| | RQ1760620 | Guide bolt | 4 | | |
| | Q40106 | Plain washer | 4 | | |
| | Q40306 | Spring washer | 4 | | |
| | Q340B06 | Nut | 4 | | |
| 4 | 8403539-C0300 | Connection bracket B | | | |
| 5 | 8403538-C0300 | Connection bracket A | 1 | | |
| 6 | 8403529-C0300 | Bracket welding assembly | 1 | | |
| | Q150B1230 | Bolt | 2 | | |
| | Q40112 | Plain washer | 2 | | |
| | Q40312 | Spring washer | 2 | | |
| | Q340B12 | Nut | 2 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

8403M-C0100 Right sound panel group- entire vehicle



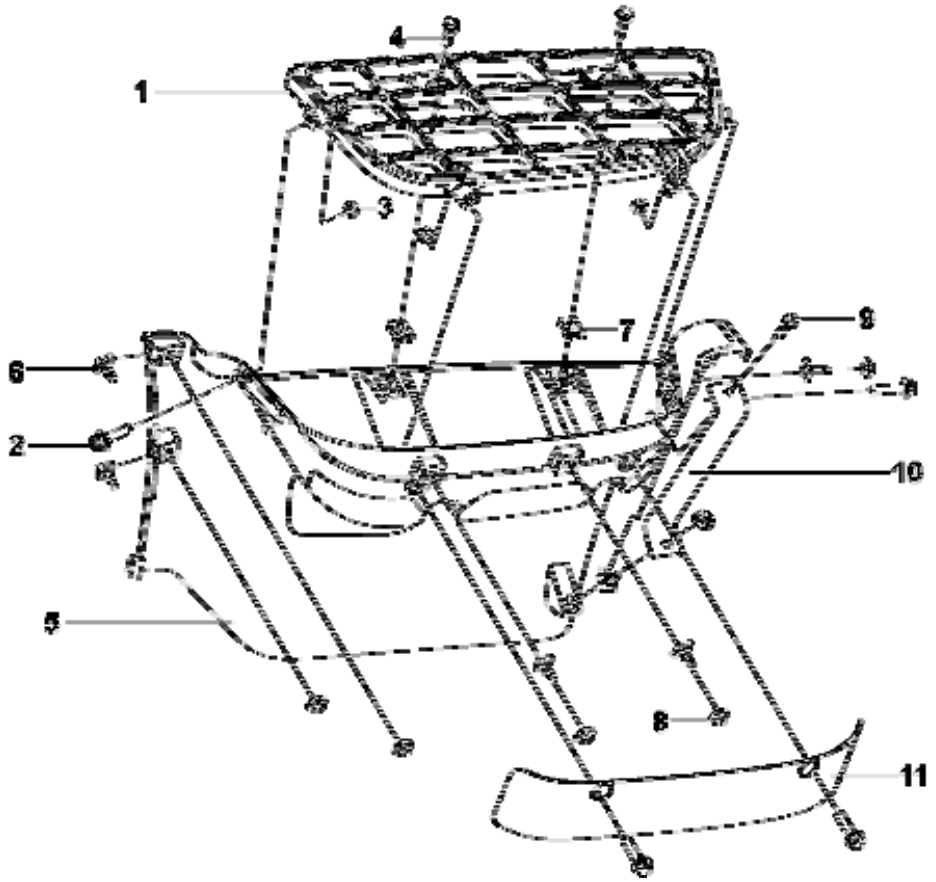

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 8403510-C0100 | Right sound panel - entire vehicle T1 | 1 | | |
| | Q40306 | Spring washer | 2 | | |
| | Q40106 | Plain washer | 2 | | |
| | Q340B06 | Nut | 2 | | |
| | RQ1760620 | Guide bolt | 2 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

8405A-C0101 Left foot pedal group- steering room



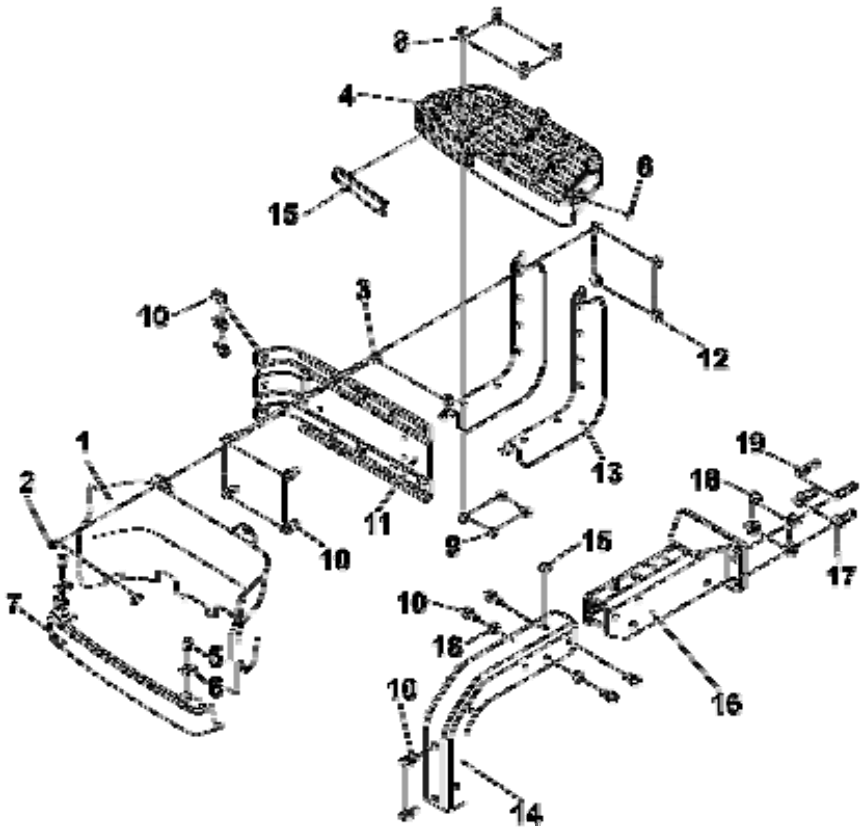

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 8405209-C0100 | Left upper foot pedal | 1 | | |
| 2 | Q150B0835 | Bolt | 4 | | |
| | Q40108-Z6H | Plain washer | 4 | | |
| | Q40308-Z6H | Spring washer | 4 | | |
| 3 | Q340B06-Z6H | Nut | 5 | | |
| 4 | RQ1760625-Z6H | Guide bolt | 2 | | |
| | Q40106-Z6H | Plain washer | 4 | | |
| | Q40306-Z6H | Spring washer | 4 | | |
| 5 | 8405225-C0101 | Left upper foot pedal shield | 1 | | |
| 6 | 8403438-C0100 | Bolt- wheel casing | 6 | | |
| 7 | 8405902-C0100 | Clip nut | 2 | | |
| 8 | 8405901-C0100 | Taper elastic washer | 5 | | |
| 9 | Q1400616-Z6H | Hexagon head short cylinder terminal bolt and Plain washer assembly parts | 1 | | |
| 10 | 8405235-C0100 | Bracket assembly- pedal shield | 1 | | |
| 11 | 8405245-C0100 | Rubber pad- pedal shield | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

8405B-C0101 Right foot pedal group- steering room



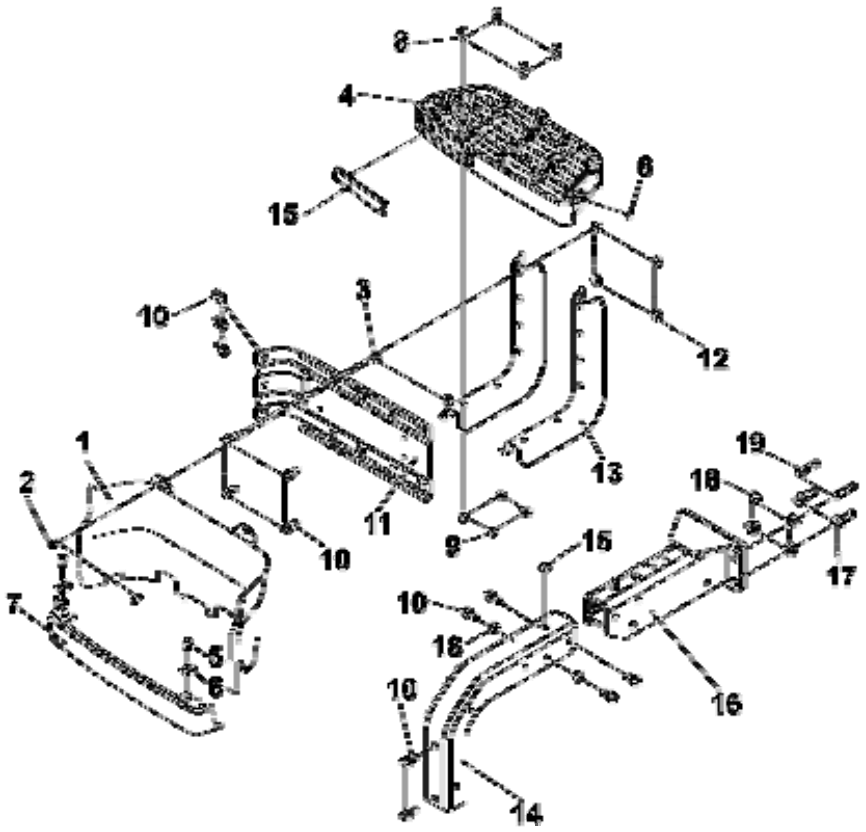

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 8405210-C0100 | Right upper foot pedal | 1 | | |
| 2 | Q150B0835 | Bolt | 4 | | |
| | Q40108-Z6H | Plain washer | 4 | | |
| | Q40308-Z6H | Spring washer | 4 | | |
| 3 | Q340B06-Z6H | Nut | 5 | | |
| 4 | RQ17060625-Z6H | Guide bolt | 2 | | |
| | Q40106-Z6H | Plain washer | 4 | | |
| | Q40306-Z6H | Spring washer | 4 | | |
| 5 | 8405226-C0101 | Right upper foot pedal shield | 1 | | |
| 6 | 8403438-C0100 | Bolt- wheel casing | 6 | | |
| 7 | 8405902-C0100 | Clip nut | 2 | | |
| 8 | 8405901-C0100 | Taper elastic washer | 5 | | |
| 9 | Q1400616-Z6H | Hexagon head bolt with short dog point and plat washer assembly | 1 | | |
| 10 | 8405235-C0100 | Bracket assembly- pedal shield | 1 | | |
| 11 | 8405245-C0100 | Rubber pad- pedal shield | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

8405C-C0101 Left foot pedal group



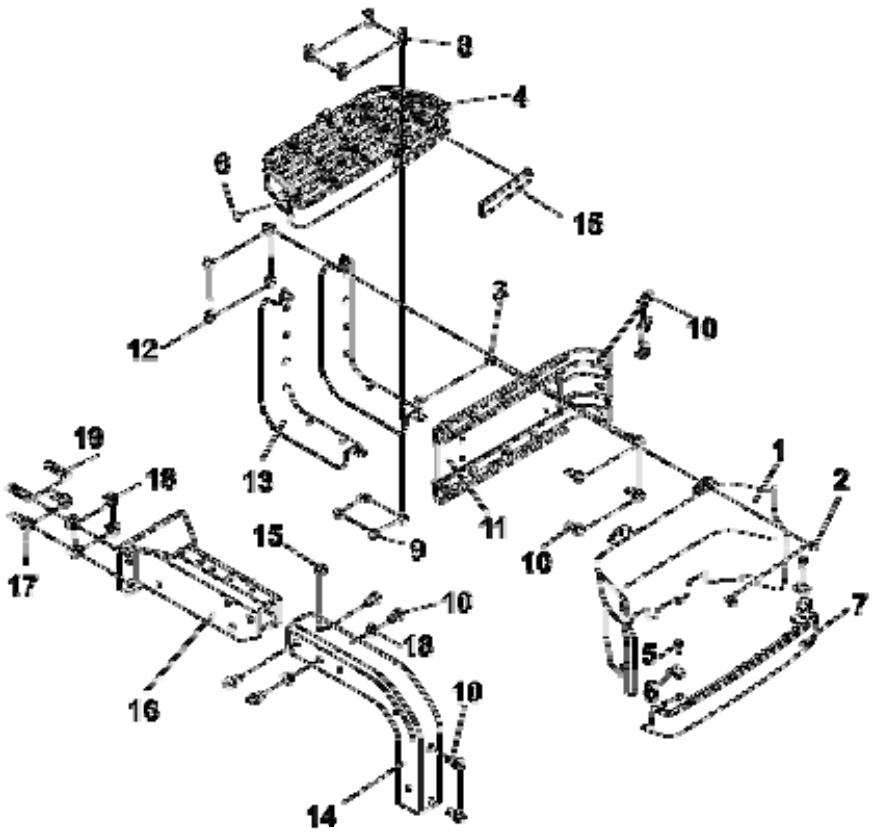

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 8405325-C0100 | Left lower foot pedal shield | 1 | | |
| 2 | Q184620 | Hexagon flange bolts | 2 | | |
| 3 | Q32006 | Flange bolt | 2 | | |
| 4 | 8405309-C0100 | Left lower foot pedal | 1 | | |
| 5 | Q150B1025 | Bolt | 2 | | |
| | Q40110 | Plain washer | 2 | | |
| | Q40310 | Spring washer | 2 | | |
| 6 | 8405902-C0100 | Clip nut | 2 | | |
| 7 | 8405315-C0100 | Decoration cover-left lower foot pedal | 1 | | |
| 8 | RQ1760825 | Cross recessed hexagon head bolt | 4 | | |
| | Q40108 | Plain washer | 4 | | |
| | Q40308 | Spring washer | 4 | | |
| 9 | Q32008 | Flange nut | 4 | | |
| 10 | Q1841025 | Hexagon flange bolts | 13 | | |
| 11 | 8405340-C0100 | Bearing beam assembly-primary step | 1 | | |
| 12 | Q32010 | Flange nut | 4 | | |
| 13 | 8405348-C0100 | Bracket-primary step | 2 | | |

8405C-C0101 Left foot pedal group



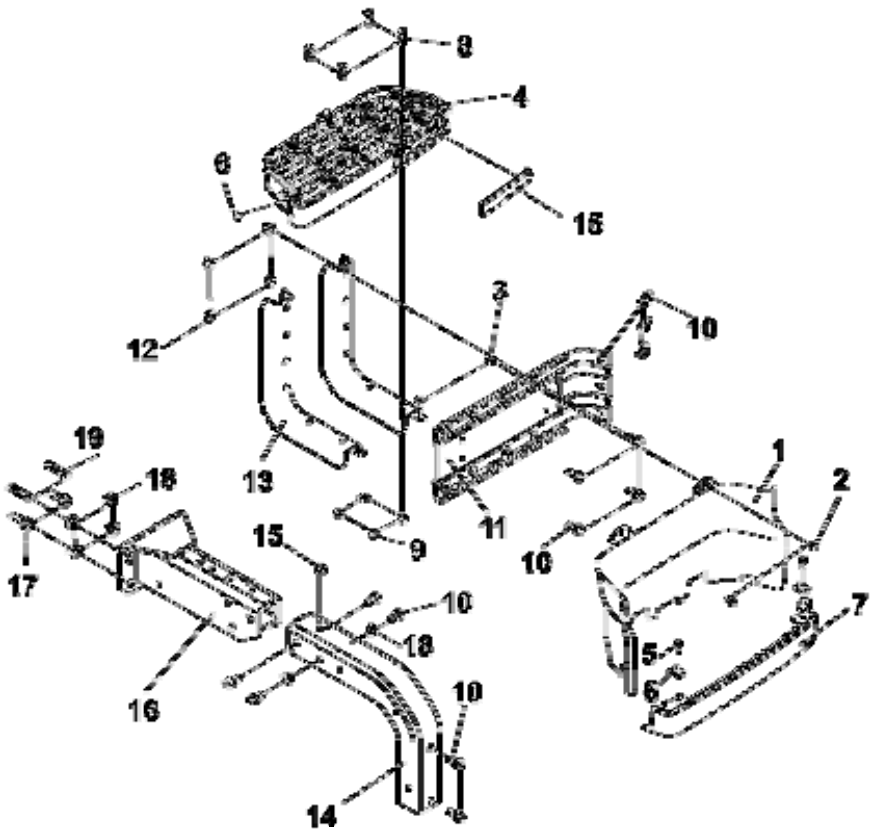

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 14 | 8405359-C0100 | Connection beam assembly-primary step | 1 | | |
| 15 | Q32010 | Flange face nut | 3 | | |
| 16 | 8405369-C0101 | Connection beam welding assembly (including No.14) | 1 | | |
| 17 | Q1841235 | Hexagon flange bolts | 2 | | |
| 18 | Q32012 | Flange face nut | 4 | | |
| 19 | Q1201235 | Stud bolt | 2 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

8405D-C0101 Right foot pedal group



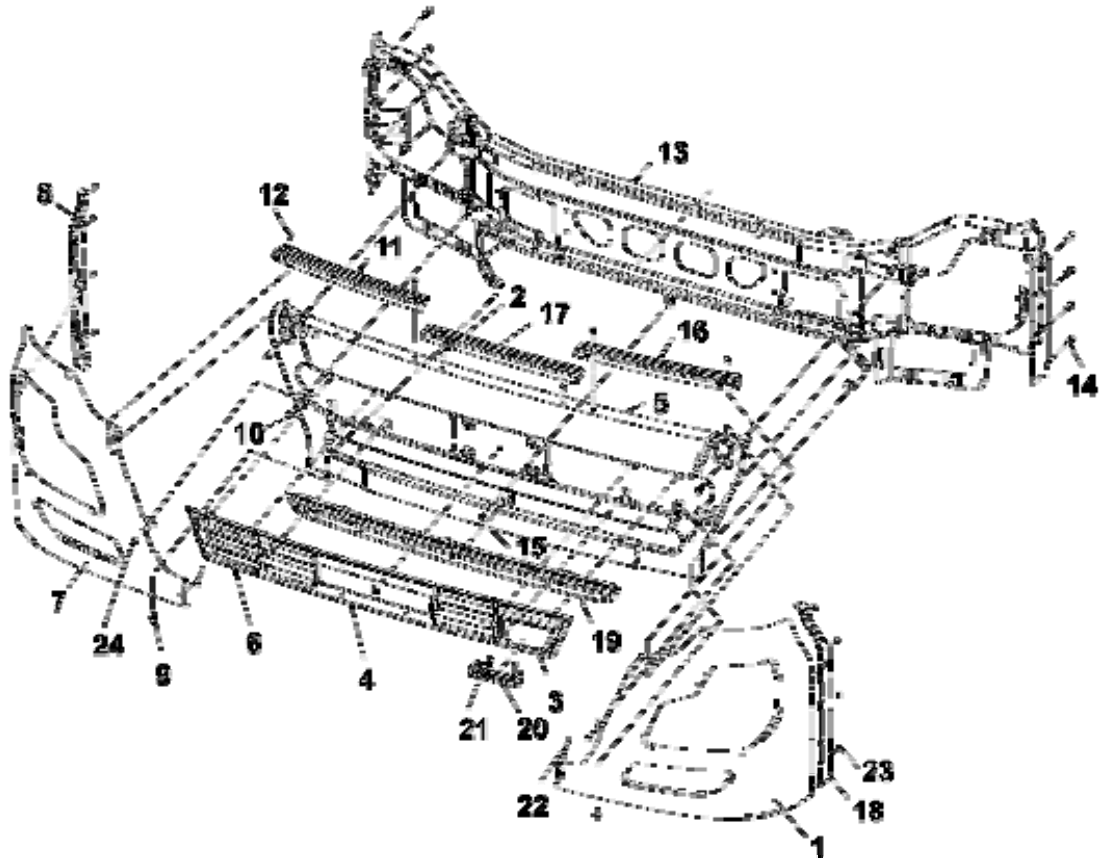

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 8405326-C0100 | Right lower foot pedal shield | 1 | | |
| 2 | Q184620 | Hexagon flange bolts | 2 | | |
| 3 | Q32006 | Flange bolt | 2 | | |
| 4 | 8405310-C0100 | Right lower foot pedal | 1 | | |
| 5 | Q150B1025 | Bolt | 2 | | |
| | Q40110 | Plain washer | 2 | | |
| | Q40310 | Spring washer | 2 | | |
| 6 | 8405902-C0100 | Clip nut | 2 | | |
| 7 | 8405316-C0100 | Decoration cover-right lower foot pedal | 1 | | |
| 8 | RQ1760825 | Cross recessed hexagon head bolt | 4 | | |
| | Q40108 | Plain washer | 4 | | |
| | Q40308 | Spring washer | 4 | | |
| 9 | Q32008 | Flange nut | 4 | | |
| 10 | Q1841025 | Hexagon flange bolts | 13 | | |
| 11 | 8405340-C0100 | Bearing beam assembly-primary step | 1 | | |
| 12 | Q32010 | Flange nut | 4 | | |
| 13 | 8405348-C0100 | Bracket-primary step | 2 | | |

8405D-C0101 Right foot pedal group



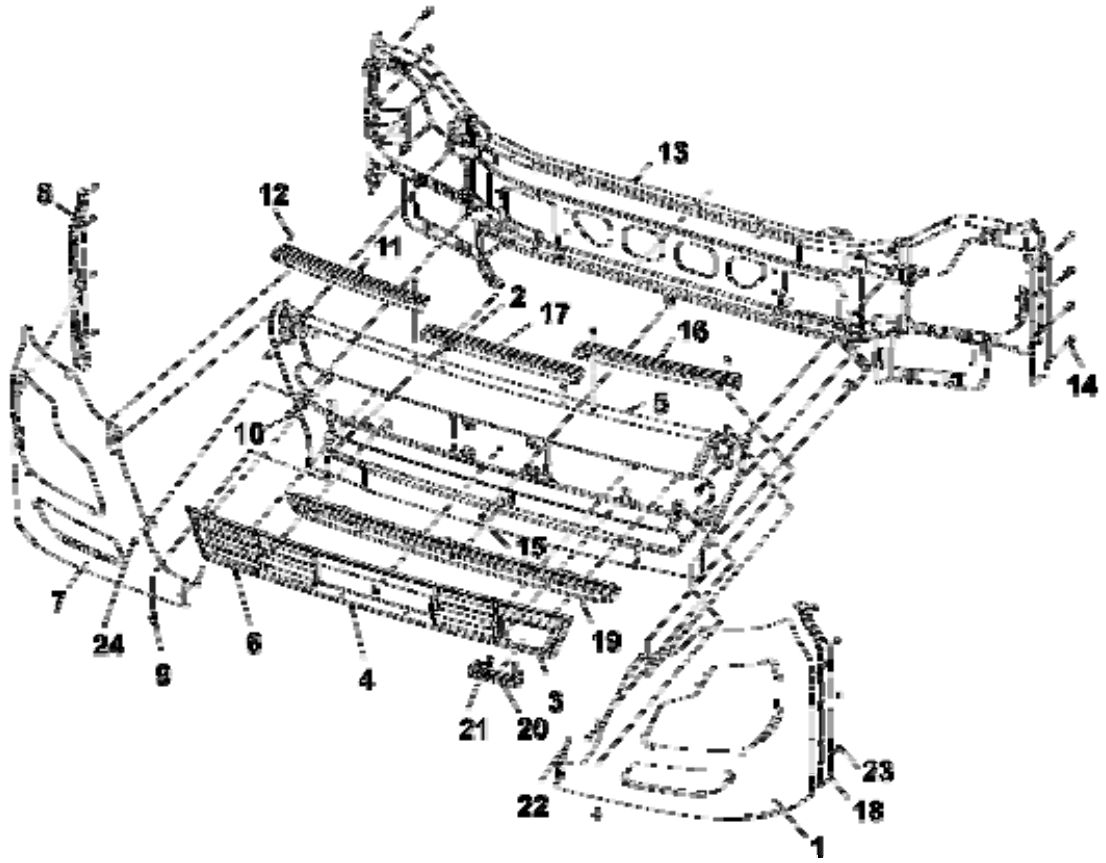

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 14 | 8405359-C0100 | Connection beam assembly-primary step | 1 | | |
| 15 | Q32010 | Flange face nut | 3 | | |
| 16 | 8405369-C0101 | Connection beam assembly-primary step (including No.14) | 1 | | |
| 17 | Q1841235 | Hexagon flange bolts | 2 | | |
| 18 | Q32012 | Flange face nut | 4 | | |
| 19 | Q150B0625 | Bolt | 2 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

8406A-C0100 Front bumper bar group



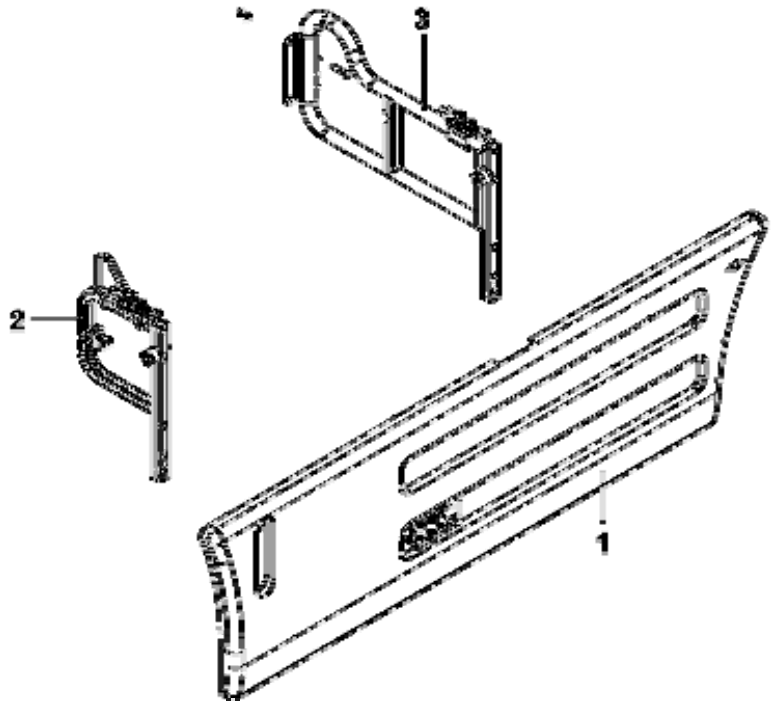

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 8406019-C0100 | Left side bumper bar assembly | 1 | | |
| 2 | 8406088-C0100 | Flush bolt-center foot pedal | 2 | | |
| 3 | 8406039-C0100 | Left unhooking pin cap | 1 | | |
| 4 | 8406035-C0100 | Bumper bar upper grid | 1 | | |
| 5 | 8406010-C0100 | Center bumper bar assembly | 1 | | |
| 6 | 8406040-C0100 | Right unhooking pin cap | 1 | | |
| 7 | 8406020-C0100 | Right side bumper bar frame assembly | 1 | | |
| 8 | 8406060-C0100 | Right decoration cover- bumper bar | 1 | | |
| 9 | Q1841025-Z5 | Hexagon flange bolts | 2 | | |
| 10 | Q1841025-Z5 | Hexagon flange bolts | 4 | | |
| 11 | 8406080-C0100 | Right foot pedal- bumper bar | 1 | | |
| 12 | RQ1760625-Z5 | Guide bolt | 4 | | |
| | Q40106-Y | Plain washer | 4 | | |
| | Q40306-Y | Spring washer | 4 | | |
| 13 | 8406105-C0100 | Bumper bar bracket assembly | 1 | | |
| 14 | Q1841025-Z5 | Hexagon flange bolts | 8 | | |
| 15 | RQ2200616-Z1 | Cross recessed pan head screw with short dog point | 1 | | |

8406A-C0100 Front bumper bar group



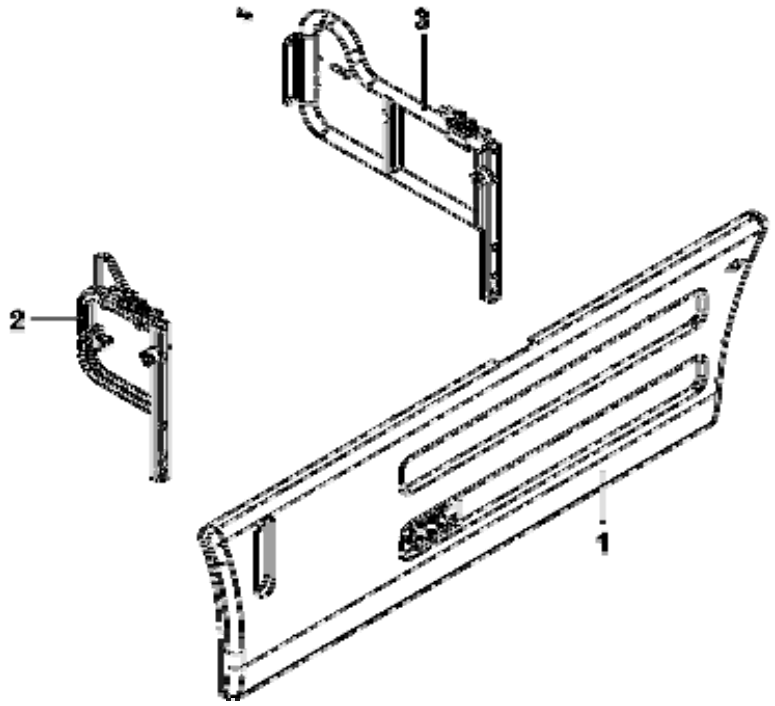

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Q40106 | Plain washer | 1 | | |
| | Q40306 | Spring washer | 1 | | |
| 16 | 8406079-C0100 | Left foot pedal- bumper bar | 1 | | |
| 17 | 8406085-C0100 | Center foot pedal- bumper bar | 1 | | |
| 18 | 8406059-C0100 | Left decoration cover- bumper bar | 1 | | |
| 19 | 8406036-c0100 | Bumper bar lower grid | 1 | | |
| 20 | 8406045-C0100 | Foot pedal- bumper bar | 1 | | |
| 21 | Q2140616-Z5 | Cross recessed pan head screw | 2 | | |
| | Q40106-Y | Plain washer | 2 | | |
| 22 | 8406051-C0100 | Rubber bumping block A- bumper bar | 2 | | |
| 23 | 8406063-C0100 | Clip-bumper bar decoration cover | 4 | | |
| 24 | RQ1760620-Z5 | Guide bolt | 2 | | |
| | Q40106-Y | Plain washer | 2 | | |
| | Q40306 | Spring washer | 2 | | |
| 25 | Q340B08-Z5 | Nut | 2 | | |
| | Q40108-Y | Plain washer | 2 | | |
| | Q40308-Y | Spring washer | 2 | | |

8510A-T0800 Left side apron board group



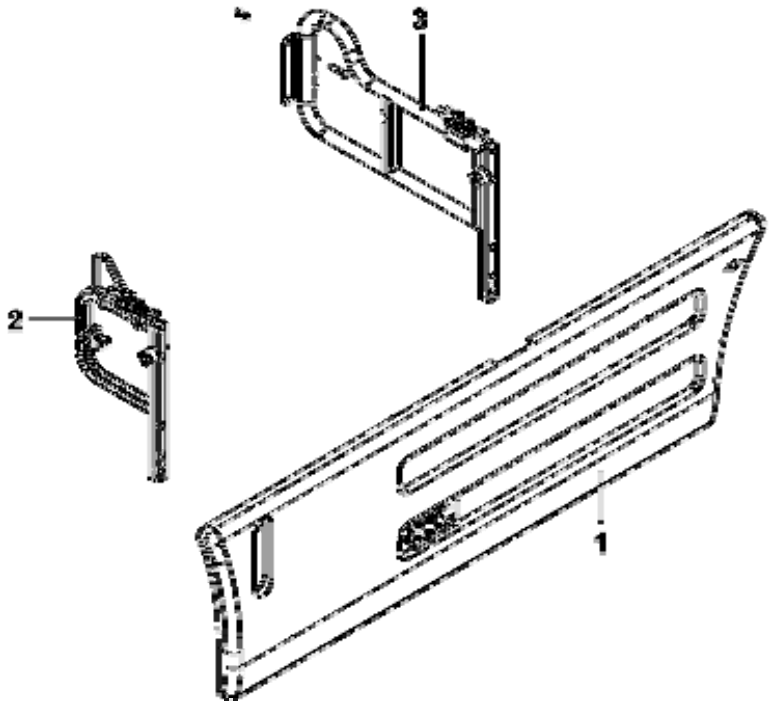

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 8510010-T0800 | Left side apron board assembly | 1 | | |
| | 85ZB7B-12046 | Foot pedal | 1 | | |
| | Q2140520 | Screw | 4 | | |
| | Q40105 | Plain washer | 4 | | |
| | Q40305 | Spring washer | 4 | | |
| | Q340B05 | Hexagon nut, style I | 4 | | |
| | 85ZB7B-12065 | Side skirt overturning bracket assembly | 2 | | |
| | Q40110 | Plain washer | 6 | | |
| | Q40310 | Spring washer | 6 | | |
| | Q340B10 | Hexagon nuts, style 1 | 6 | | |
| | 8510062-T0800 | Pedal support | 1 | | |
| 2 | 8510045-T0800 | Left side apron board front steady rest assembly | 1 | | |
| | 8510048-T0800 | Right front fixing bracket | 1 | | |
| | 8510037-T0800 | Armrest | 1 | | |
| | 85ZB7B-12044 | Installing bracket | 1 | | |
| | 85ZB7B-12047 | Fixed block | 1 | | |
| | Q150B0825 | Bolt | 2 | | |

8510A-T0800 Left side apron board group



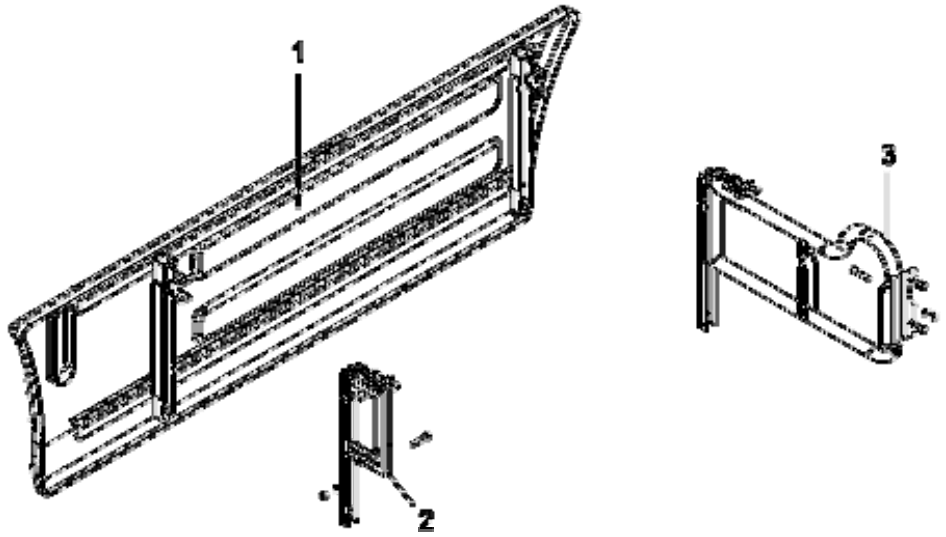

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Q40108 | Plain washer | 2 | | |
| | Q40308 | Spring washer | 2 | | |
| | Q340B08 | Hexagon nut, style I | 2 | | |
| | Q150B1290 | Hexagon head bolt | 1 | | |
| | Q40112 | Plain washer | 1 | | |
| | Q40312 | Spring washer | 1 | | |
| | Q340B12 | Hexagon nut, style I | 1 | | |
| | 8510047-T0800 | Right front fixing bracket | 1 | | |
| | 8510055-T0400 | Liner | 1 | | |
| | 8510060-T0400 | Buffer soft pad | 1 | | |
| 3 | 8510040-T0800 | Left side apron board rear steady rest assembly | 1 | | |
| | 8510053-T0800 | Left rear support bracket retaining plate | 1 | | |
| | 85ZB7B-12043 | Connecting board | 1 | | |
| | 85ZB7B-12044 | Installing bracket | 1 | | |
| | 85ZB7B-12049 | Upright support | 2 | | |
| | 85ZB7B-12051 | Right rear bracket | 1 | | |
| | Q150B0870 | Bolt | 2 | | |

8510A-T0800 Left side apron board group



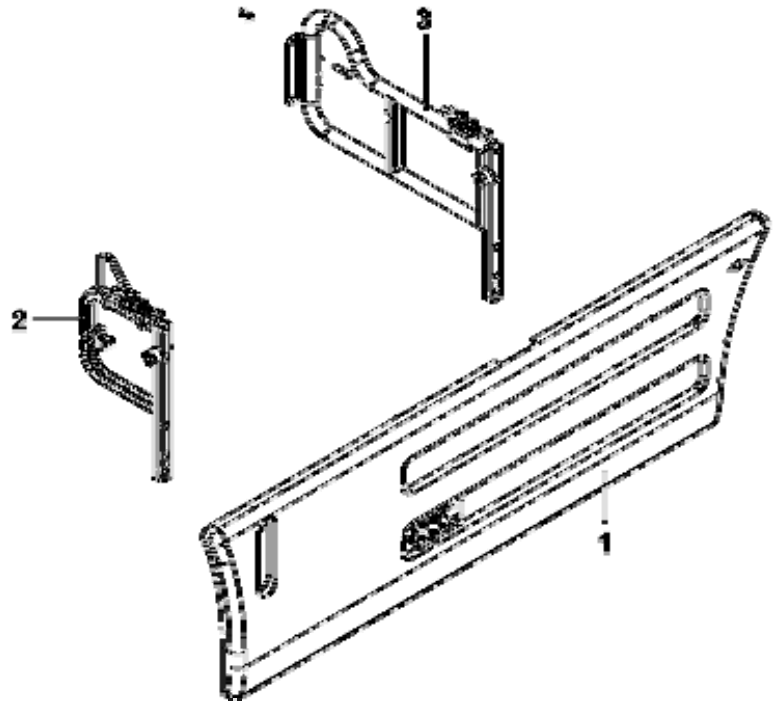

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Q40108 | Plain washer | 2 | | |
| | Q40308 | Spring washer | 2 | | |
| | Q340B08 | Hexagon nuts, style 1 | 2 | | |
| | 8510055-T0400 | Liner | 1 | | |
| | Q150B1255 | Bolt | 1 | | |
| | Q40112 | Plain washer | 1 | | |
| | Q40312 | Spring washer | 1 | | |
| | Q340B12 | Hexagon nuts, style 1 | 1 | | |
| | 8510060-T0400 | Buffer soft pad | 1 | | |
| | Q150B1240 | Bolt | 4 | | |
| | Q40112 | Plain washer | 4 | | |
| | Q40312 | Spring washer | 4 | | |
| | Q340B12 | Hexagon nuts, style 1 | 4 | | |
| | Q150B1090 | Bolt | 2 | | |
| | Q150B1060 | Bolt | 1 | | |
| | Q40110 | Plain washer | 3 | | |
| | Q40310 | Spring washer | 3 | | |

8510B-T0800 Right side apron board group



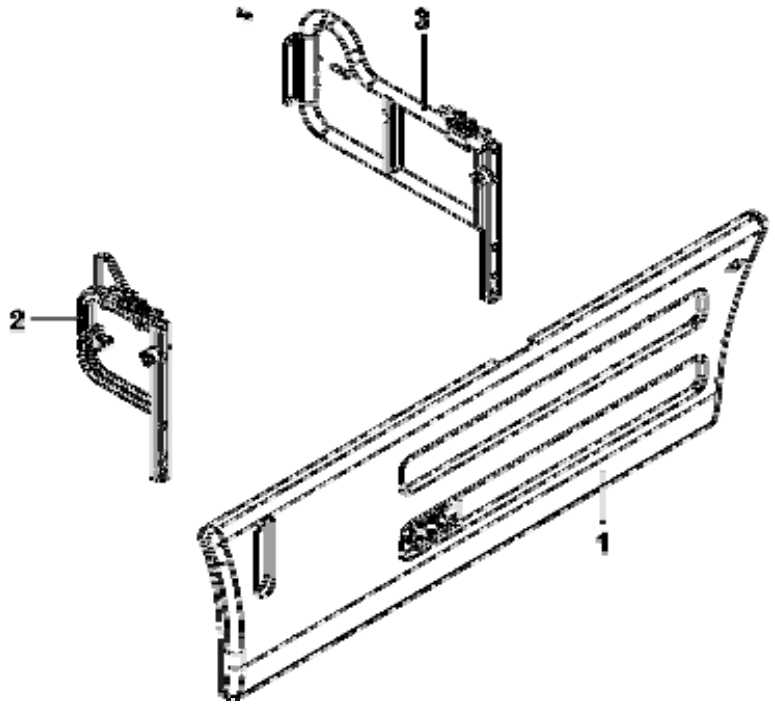

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 8510020-T0800 | Right side apron board assembly | 1 | | |
| | 85ZB7B-12065 | Side skirt overturning bracket assembly | 1 | | |
| | 85ZB7B-12070 | Side skirt overturning bracket assembly | 1 | | |
| | Q40110 | Plain washer | 4 | | |
| | Q40310 | Spring washer | 4 | | |
| | Q340B10 | Hexagon nut, style I | 4 | | |
| 2 | 8510055-T0800 | Right side apron board front steady rest assembly | 1 | | |
| | 8510056-T0800 | Center fixing rod | 1 | | |
| | 85ZB7B-12044 | Installing bracket | 1 | | |
| | Q150B0825 | Bolt | 2 | | |
| | Q40108 | Plain washer | 2 | | |
| | Q40308 | Spring washer | 2 | | |
| | Q340B08 | Hexagon nut, style I | 2 | | |
| | Q150B1290 | Hexagon head bolt | 1 | | |
| | Q40112 | Plain washer | 1 | | |
| | Q40312 | Spring washer | 1 | | |
| | Q340B12 | Hexagon nut, style I | 1 | | |

8510A-T0800 Left side apron board group



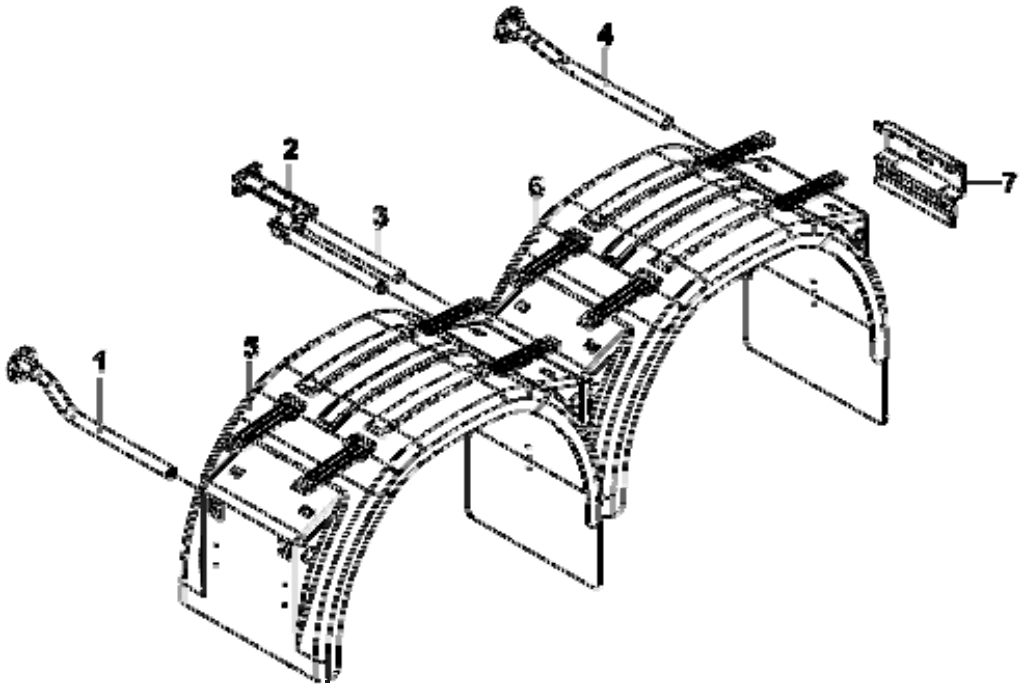

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 8510055-T0400 | Liner | 1 | | |
| | 8510060-T0400 | Buffer soft pad | 1 | | |
| 3 | 85ZB7B-12050 | Right side apron board rear steady rest assembly | 1 | | |
| | 85ZB7B-12043 | Connecting board | 1 | | |
| | 85ZB7B-12044 | Installing bracket | 1 | | |
| | 85ZB7B-12049 | Upright support | 2 | | |
| | 85ZB7B-12051 | Right rear bracket | 1 | | |
| | 8510054-T0800 | Right rear bracket retaining plate | 1 | | |
| | Q150B0870 | Bolt | 2 | | |
| | Q40108 | Plain washer | 2 | | |
| | Q40308 | Spring washer | 2 | | |
| | Q340B08 | Hexagon nuts, style 1 | 2 | | |
| | Q150B1255 | Bolt | 1 | | |
| | Q40112 | Plain washer | 1 | | |
| | Q40312 | Spring washer | 1 | | |
| | Q340B12 | Hexagon nuts, style 1 | 1 | | |
| | 8510055-T0400 | Liner | 1 | | |

8510A-T0800 Left side apron board group



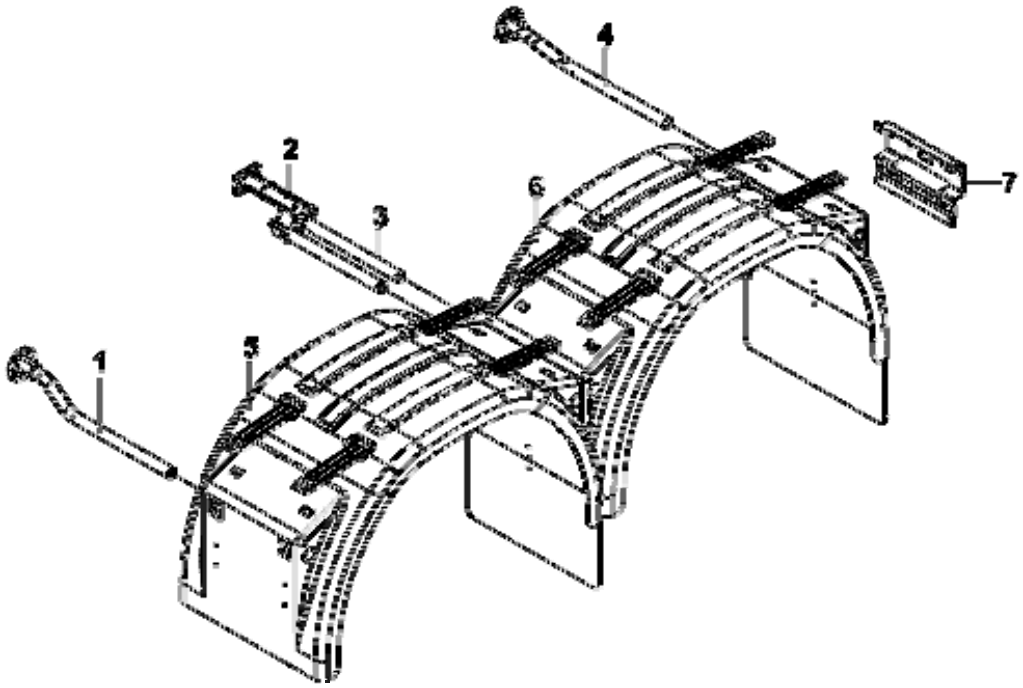

| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 8510060-T0400 | Buffer soft pad | 1 | | |
| | Q150B1240 | Bolt | 4 | | |
| | Q40112 | Plain washer | 4 | | |
| | Q40312 | Spring washer | 4 | | |
| | Q340B12 | Hexagon nut, style I | 4 | | |
| | Q150B1260 | Hexagon head bolt | 3 | | |
| | Q340B12 | Hexagon nut, style I | 3 | | |
| | Q40312 | Spring washer | 3 | | |
| | Q40112 | Plain washer | 3 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

8511A-T04Y0 Compartment mudguard group




| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 8511010-T0400 | Left front bracket assembly- rear wheel mudguard | 1 | | |
| | 8511045-T0400 | Right front bracket assembly- rear wheel mudguard | 1 | | |
| | Q1841255 | Hexagon flange bolts | 8 | | |
| | Q32212 | Hexagonal flange face locknut | 8 | | |
| 2 | 8511056-T0400 | Mudguard center bracket | 2 | | |
| | Q1841255 | Hexagon flange bolts | 8 | | |
| | Q32212 | Hexagonal flange face locknut | 8 | | |
| | Q150B1030 | Bolt | 8 | | |
| | Q340B10 | Hexagon nuts, style 1 | 8 | | |
| | Q40310 | Spring washer | 8 | | |
| 3 | 8511044-T0400 | Mudguard center bracket | 4 | | |
| 4 | 8511040-T0401 | Left front bracket assembly- rear wheel mudguard | 1 | | |
| | 8511045-T0401 | Right front bracket assembly- rear wheel mudguard | 1 | | |
| | Q1841255 | Hexagon flange bolts | 8 | | |
| | Q32212 | Hexagonal flange face locknut | 8 | | |
| 5 | 8511010-T0400 | Left mudguard assembly-intermediate axle | 1 | | |
| | 8511020-T0400 | Right mudguard assembly-intermediate axle | 1 | | |

8511A-T04Y0 Compartment mudguard group




| No. | Part No. | Part name | Quantity | Wearing part | Special part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | 8511030-T0400 | Left mudguard assembly-rear axle | 1 | | |
| | 8511050-T0400 | Right mudguard assembly-rear axle | 1 | | |
| 7 | 8515011-Z6700 | Tail lamp bracket | 2 | | |
| | RQ2710616 | Sharp end pan head tapping screw | 8 | | |
| | Q1841080 | Hexagon flange bolts | 16 | | |
| | Q32210 | Lock nut | 16 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |